LIBRARY

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology
The White House,
103, St. Peters Street
ST. ALBANS, Herts., AL1 3EW, England.

29-8-79

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

On January 24, 1978, four USDA agencies—Agricultural Research Service (ARS), Cooperative State Research Service (CSRS), Extension Service (ES), and the National Agricultural Library (NAL)—merged to become a new organization, the Science and Education Administration (SEA), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

This publication was prepared by the Science and Education Administration's Federal Research staff, which was formerly the Agricultural Research Service.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, In Charge
MARTHA W. HOOD, Zoologist
JUDITH H. SHAW, Zoologist
JANE D. RAYBURN, Technical Information Specialist
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist
DEBORAH T. HANFMAN, Biological Laboratory Technician
JUDITH A. ZIDAR, Technical Information Specialist

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A–Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it, because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication with date and necessary code letter, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word fig(s)., which follows the author(s), date, and code letter. In references to new taxa, lists of pages precede the illustrations.

→Hymenolepis diminuta
→Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1975 b, figs.
→transplanted into various classes of mice (naive mice receiving cortisone, naive mice, irradiated naive mice, immunized mice, irradiated immunized mice), differences in time course of rejection response, surgical stress as a possible source of error
Subheading
Authors of publication, year, and code letter
Entry term

It is necessary to consult Part 1, Authors, of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information. Part 1, Authors, is arranged alphabetically by author(s) of publications indexed in that supplement.

Alphabetization: The entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author.

Subheadings: A variety of information is found beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or they may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of host common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common name; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Usually only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading; e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

(6) *Geographic Distribution:* When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

(7) *Other Subject Matter:* Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

The compilers thank the staffs of the Technical Information Systems of the Science and Education Administration, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

Acanthatrium eptesici Alicata, 1932
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: British Columbia

Acanthatrium nycteridis Faust, 1919
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Lasionycteris noctivagans: British Columbia

Acanthocotyle lobianchi
MacDonald, S., 1974 a
hatching, host skin mucus as a stimulant, not affected by light or mechanical disturbance

Acanthocreadium gen. n.
Mikailov, T. K., 1969 a, 188, 190-191
Allocreadiidae, tod: A. talischiensis gen. et sp. n.

Acanthocreadium araxicus sp. n.
Mikailov, T. K., 1969 a, 188, 189-190, fig. 2
Barbus lacerta cyri (intestine): Aras river, Lesser Caucasus mountain reservoirs, Azerbaidzhan
Barbus mursa (intestine): Vanandchaia river, Ordubandsk region, Nakhichevansk ASSR, Lesser Caucasus mountain reservoirs, Azerbaidzhan

Acanthocreadium talischiensis gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Mikailov, T. K., 1969 a, 188-189, fig. 1
(intestine of all)
Varicorhinus capoëta gracilis: Talysh mountain reservoirs, Azerbaidzhan
Barbus lacerta cyri: Greater Caucasus mountain reservoirs, Azerbaidzhan

Acanthoparyphium ochthodromi Tubangui, 1933
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a
description
Charadrius leschenaultii (small intestine): Tonjong Aru beach, North Borneo, Malaysia

Acanthostomatinae (Nicoll, 1914) Hughes, Higginbotham, and Clary, 1942
Carter, O. S.; and Etges, F. J., 1972 a
taxonomic value of anal pores
subfam. includes: Acanthostomum; Paracanthostomum

Acanthostomum Looss, 1899
Carter, O. S.; and Etges, F. J., 1972 a
Acanthostomatinae

Acanthostomum brauni n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 d, 1, 5-6, pl. IV
Rhynops geoffroyana hillarii (intestino delgado): Río Negro, Paso de los Toros, Departamento de Tacuarembó, Uruguay

Acanthostomum imbutiforme (Molin, 1859) Gohar, 1934
Maillard, C., 1973 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology
Morone labrax (rectum); Hydrobia ventrosa (nat. and exper.); H. acuta (nat. and exper.); Gobiidae; Atherinidae; Mugilidae; Pleuronectidae: all from etangs cotiers et Golfe du Lion (Mediterranee)
Gobius jozo (exper.)

Acanthostomum marajoarum (Teixeira de Freitas and Lent, 1938)
Carter, O. S.; and Etges, F. J., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Caiman sclerops (small intestine): Colombia, South America

Acanthostomum scyphocephalum (Braun, 1901) Peláez y Cruz, 1953
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 d, pl.
Rhynops geoffroyana hillarii (intestino delgado): Río Negro, Paso de los Toros, Departamento de Tacuarembó, Uruguay

Acanthostomum spiniceps knobus Issa 1962 (A. spiniceps Looss, 1899)
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 e, figs. [labelled as A. s. spiniceps]
Bagrus bayad (intestine): Egypt

Accacladium Odhner
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a
key, Accacoeliidae

Accacladium nematulum A. E. Noble et G. A. Noble, 1937
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a, figs.
morphology
Mola mola (rectum): gulf of Marseille

Accacladocoelium
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a
key, Accacoeliidae

Accacladocoelium macrocotyle (F.-S. Monticelli)
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a, figs.
measurements
Mola mola (intestin): gulf of Marseille

Accacladocoelium nigroflavum (Rudolphi 1819)
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a, figs.
morphology
Mola mola (estomac, intestin): gulf of Marseille

Accacoeliidae Looss 1912
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J.J., 1971 a
characteristics, key to genera, life cycle, review

Accacoelium Monticelli
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a
key, Accacoeliidae

Accacoelium contortum (Rudolphi 1819) Monticelli 1893
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a, figs.
morphology
Mola mola: gulf of Marseille

Achillurbainia sp. metacercariae
Miyazaki, I.; and Kannangara, D. W. W., 1970 a, figs.
Parathelphusa rugosa: mountain streams, Kandy area, Ceylon

Achillurbainia ratti sp. n.
Miyazaki, I.; and Kwo, E.-H., 1969 b, 305-311, figs. 1-7
Rattus muelleri (trachea, bronchi): Kepong (Selangor), Gombak (Selangor), and Baling (Kedah), Malaysia

Achoerus Wlassenko, 1931
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae, systematic position not determined

Acolpenteron petruschewskyi J. Strelkov, 1962
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Acanthorhodeus asmussi; Rhodeus sericeus sericeus (ureter and urinary canal of all): all from River Zeia, near mouth of Budunda

Acrolichanus auriculatum (Wedl) Skworzoff, 1927
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
as syn. of Crepidostomum auriculatum (Wedl, 1857)

Actinocleidus articularis (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, 1937
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Syn.: Cleidodiscus articularis Mizelle, 1936
Lepomis megalotis: Little Vermilion River, 2 mi NW of Sidell, Vermilion Co., Illinois

Actinocleidus crinicirrus sp. nov.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a, 1057-1059, figs. 1-6
Syn.: Cleidodiscus sp. of Mizelle (1936)
Lepomis megalotis: Little Vermilion River, 2 mi NW of Sidell, Vermilion Co., Illinois

Actinocleidus fergusoni Mizelle, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Lepomis macrochirus: Lake of the Woods, Champaign Co., Illinois

Actinocleidus fusiformis (Muller, 1934) Mueller, 1937
Rawson, M. V.; and Rogers, W. A., 1972 b
seasonal abundance, possibly a water temperature-associated phenomenon
Micropterus salmoides (gills): Walter F. George Reservoir, Russell Co., Alabama

Actinocleidus okeechobiensis [sic] Mizelle and Seamster, 1939
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a
as syn. of Clavunculus okeechobiensis [sic] (Mizelle and Seamster) comb. n.

Adinosoma robusta
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Gephyroberyx darwini: Senegal

Aephnidiogenes africanus Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Sargus cervinus: Senegal

Aephnidiogenes barbarus of Thomas, 1960, nec Nicoll, 1915
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b
as syn. of A. senegalensis Dollfus and Capron, 1958

Aephnidiogenes senegalensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Labrax punctatus: Senegal
Pomadasys jubelini: Ghana, Sierra Leone

Aephnidiogenes senegalensis Dollfus and Capron, 1958
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b
Syn.: A. barbarus of Thomas, 1960, nec Nicoll, 1915
Pomadasys jubelini (small intestine): Cape Coast, Elmina, Ghana

Afromacroderoides gen. nov.
Khalil, L. F., 1972 a, 341, 343-344
Allocreadiidae, Wallininae, tod: A. lazerae gen. et sp. nov.

Afromacroderoides lazerae gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Khalil, L. F., 1972 a, 341-344, fig. 1
Clarias lazera (intestine): White Nile, near Khartoum, Sudan

Agamodistomum suis (Duncker, 1896)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, fig.
Sus scrofa: Austria

Alaria alata
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Alaria alata
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782), larva
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
Naja oxiana: Central Asia

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782), larvae
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) mesocercaria
Sulgostowska, T., 1971 a
Natrix natirx (pericardium): Żabieniec near Piaseczno (District Warszawa)

Alaria americana Hall and Wigdor, 1918
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon

Alaria arisaemoides Augustine and Uribe, 1927
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Alaria arisaemoides
Madsen, L. R.; and Johnson, A. D., 1974 a
mesocercarial development, chick chorioallantoic membrane, mice, chicks

Alaria compacta Lutz, 1928
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1970

Alaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917)
Bhatti, I. H.; and Johnson, A. D., 1972 a, figs.
holdfast organ and forebody gland cells and tegumentary cells, enzyme histochemistry, possible function in extracorporeal digestion

Alaria marcianae
Lester, R.J.G.; and Freeman, R.S., 1975 a, figs.
life cycle, cercarial penetration of vertebrate eyes, survival and abnormal growth within rat eye; Helisoma anceps refractory to infection
dog (small intestine, feces); Helisoma trivolvis; rabbit (eye); guinea-pig (eye); rat (eye); mouse (eye); Bufo americanus (eye); Rana clamitans (eye); R. sylvatica (eye); R. catesbeiana (muscles) (all exper.)
Rana pipiens (legs)

Alaria marcianae
Madsen, L. R.; and Johnson, A. D., 1974 a
mesocercarial development, chick chorioallantoic membrane, mice, chicks

Alaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917)
Tieszen, J. E.; Johnson, A. D.; and Dickinson, J. P., 1974 a
holdfast organ, lappets, forebody, histochemical staining for esterases, compared with A. mustelae, dogs

Alaria mustelae
Madsen, L. R.; and Johnson, A. D., 1974 a
mesocercarial development, chick chorioallantoic membrane, mice, chicks

Alaria mustelae Bosma, 1931
Tieszen, J. E.; Johnson, A. D.; and Dickinson, J. P., 1974 a, figs.
holdfast organ, lappets, forebody, structure and function in attachment and feeding, histochemical staining for esterases, compared with A. marcianae, mink

Alaria taxideae
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (duodenum): northwest Iowa

Allechinostomum Odhner, 1911
Ku, C.-T.; et al., 1974 a
taxonomy, key to species, includes: Allechinostomum renale Yeh, 1954; A. jacaretinga (Freitas et Lent, 1938) Baschkirova, 1941; A. crocodili (Poirier, 1886); A. famelicum Odhner, 1911; A. nigriciconiatum sp. nov.

Allechinostomum nigriciconiatum sp. nov.
Ku, C.-T.; et al., 1974 a, 27-29, 33-34, figs. 1-2
Ciconia nigra (intestine): Nanyoa, Hunan Province, China

Allocreadioidea Nicoll, 1934
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Plagiorchiata

Allocreadium Looss, 1900
Saoud, M. F. A.; Abdel-Hamid, M. E.; and Ibrahim, A. M., 1974 a
key to African species, includes: A. voltanum; A. ghanensis A. mazoensis; A. sudanensis; A. indistinctum

Allocreadium sp.
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum; E. whipplei (intestine of all): all from Cahaba River

Allocreadium sp.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Percottus glehni (intestine): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Allocreadium sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Allocreadium alacre Looss, 1901 of Stossich, 1905
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Allocreadium elongatum (Achmerow, 1960)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Syn.: Neoallocreadium elongatum Achmerow, 1960
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (intestine): River Zeia, region of mouth of River Budunda

Allocreadium fasciatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1901
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Allocreadium hypophthalmichthydis (Achmerow, 1960)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Syn.: Neoallocreadium hypophthalmichthydis Achmerow, 1960
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Allocreadium isoporum
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1902
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 e, fig.
Bagrus bayad (alimentary canal): Egypt

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Leuciscus waleckii (intestine): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia, region of mouth of River Budunda

Allocreadium sinuatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1901
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Allocreadium sudanensis sp. nov.
Saoud, M. F. A.; Abdel-Hamid, M. E.; and Ibrahim, A. M., 1974 a, 67-70, fig. 1
key
Barbus bynni (intestine): White Nile at Rabag near Kosti (about 200 miles to the south of Khartoum), Sudan

Allocreadium transversale
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Allodiplostomum Yamaguti, 1935
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 a
generic diagnosis emended, key to species

Allodiplostomum hindustani Verma, 1936
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 a
key, comparison with A. scolopacis and A. shiraishii

Allodiplostomum scolopacis Yamaguti, 1935
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 a
key, comparison with A. hindustani and A. shiraishii

Allodiplostomum shiraishii sp. nov.
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 a, 366-370, figs. 1-2
key
Gallinago megala (upper rectum): bank of Chikugo River, Kurume City, Fukuoka Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan

Alloglossidium hirudicola Schmidt and Chaloupka, 1969
Taft, S. J.; and Kordiyak, G. J., 1973 a, figs.
incidence, distribution, morphology, measurements
Macrobdella decora; Haemopis sp. (intestine of all): all from Wisconsin

Alloglossidium macrobdellensis sp. n.
Beckerdite, F. W.; and Corkum, K. C., 1974 a, 434-436, figs. 1-2
Macrobdella ditetra (intestine): Whiskey Bay, West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana

Alloglyptus crenshawi
Franz, R.; and Telford, S. R. T. (jn), 1974 a
Anolis carolinensis (small intestine): Florida

Allolasiotocus Yamaguti, 1959
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Allomegasolena Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Martin, W. E., 1973 e
key
"The haploporid trematode genus Allomegasolena Siddiqui and Cable, 1960, may be a synonym of Vitellibaculum Montgomery, 1957."

Allometanematobothrioides
Noble, G. A., 1975 a
comparison with Nematobibothrioides

Allonematobothrium ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Epinephelus aeneus: Ghana

Allopodocotyle lepomis
Chambers, S. P.; Hall, J. E.; and Hitt, S. Z., 1975 a, figs.
hemolymph proteins of aquatic insects, polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis
Nitocris dilatatus: Cheat River system, West Virginia
Hexagenis recurvata (exper.)
Sialis sp. (exper.)

Alloproctotrema n. g.
Machida, M., 1973 a, 434-435
Monorchiidae, Lasiotocinae, tod: A. gerres n. sp.

Alloproctotrema gerres n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Machida, M., 1973 a, 432-435, figs. 4-6
Gerres oyena (pyloric caecum and upper small intestine): southern Bungo Channel, Ehime Prefecture, Shikoku Island, Japan

Allopseudaxine Yam., 1943
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Allopseudaxinoides Yam., 1965
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Allostenopera Baeva, 1968
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
invalid, as syn. of Neohelicometra Siddiqi and Cable, 1960, emend.

Amblosoma suwaense sp. nov.
Shimazu, T., 1974 b, 100-105, figs. 1-9
Sinotaia quadrata (between digestive gland and shell): Lake Suwa and neighboring waters, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
chick chorioallantois (exper.)

Ametrodaptes Bravo, 1956
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Amphibdella flavolineata
Lyons, K. M., 1971 a, figs.
juvenile and adult, fine structure of epidermis

Amphimerus minimus Thatcher, 1970, preoccupied
Thatcher, V. E., 1973 a
renamed: A. vallecaucensis nom. n.

Amphimerus pseudofelineus
Todd, K. S. (jr.); Bergeland, M. E.; and Hickman, G. R., 1975 a, figs.
cat, case report: Aurora, Illinois

Amphimerus vallecaucensis nom. n.
Thatcher, V. E., 1973 a
for: A. minimus Thatcher, 1970, preoccupied

Amphipolycotyle Hargis, 1957
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Amphistomes, immature
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a
Trodax, drug trials, efficacy, sheep

Amurotrema dombrowskajae Achmerov, 1959
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): River Amur, region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

Anacanthorus colombianus sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a, 59-60, figs. 1-4
Salminus affinis (gills): Rio Jamundi, Cali, Valle, Colombia
Tilapia mossambica (gills): Lago Ruedasuelta, Pance, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Anacanthorus cuticulovaginus sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a, 59, 60-62, figs. 5-8
Salminus affinis (gills): Rio Jamundi, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Anarhichotrema gen. n.
Shimazu, T., 1973 a, 303-304
Lissorchiidae, Lissorchiinae, tod: A. ochotense gen. et sp. n.

Anarhichotrema ochotense gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Shimazu, T., 1973 a, 303-306, figs. 1-5
Anarhichas orientalis (middle and posterior parts of small intestine): Okhotsk Sea

Anchitrema lucknowensis n. sp.
Agrawal, V., 1966 j, 559, 562-563, fig. 4
Nycticeius kuhlii (small intestine): Lucknow, India

Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1895)
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 c
Scotophilus heathei: Mahalam and Rode, North India

Ancylodiscoides aori n. sp.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b, 87, 89-91, fig. 2a-j
Mystus aor (gills): river Indus

Ancylodiscoides asoti Yamaguti, 1937
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides botulovagina Gussev et J. Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides cochleavagina Gussev, et J. Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides curvilamellus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides curvilamellus f. obscura Gussev et J. Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides disjunctus Gussev et J. Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides gomtius (Jain, 1952) Gussev, 1962
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
Syn.: Haplocleidus gomtius Jain, 1952

Ancylodiscoides indicus n. sp.
Kulkarni, T., 1969 c, 462-465, figs. 1-8
Wallagonia attu (gill filaments): Hyderabad (A.P.) India

Ancylodiscoides infundibulovagina Yamaguti, 1942
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi; Parasilurus asotus (gills of all): all from Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides lingmoeni f. typica Gussev et Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides longitubus Gussev et J. Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Ancylodiscoides macracanthus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides mystusi n. sp.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b, 87, 88-89, fig. 1a-i
Mystus aor (gills): river Indus

Ancylodiscoides notopterus (Jain, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
Syn.: Urocleidus notopterus Jain, 1955

Ancylodiscoides pangasi (Tripathi, 1959) n. comb.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
Syn.: Haplocleidus pangasi Tripathi, 1959

Ancylodiscoides parasiluri Yamaguti, 1937
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi (gills): Lake Bolon

Ancylodiscoides poljanskyi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (gills): River Zeia; region of Lake Bolon

Ancylodiscoides rarissimus Gussev et J. Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Ancylodiscoides rimsky-korsakowi Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Liocassis ussuriensis (gills): River Zeia, near mouth of River Budunda; region of Lake Bolon; River Amur near Lake Khivand

Ancylodiscoides soldatovi Gussev et J. Strelkov, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides strelkovi Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (gills): River Zeia; River Amur, region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

Ancylodiscoides tengra (Tripathi, 1959) n. comb.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
Syn.: Neomurraytrema tengra Tripathi, 1959

Ancylodiscoides vachi (Tripathi, 1959) Gussev, 1962
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
Syn.: Haplocleidus vachi Tripathi, 1959

Ancylodiscoides varicus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Amur River basin

Ancylodiscoides wallagonius (Jain, 1952) n. comb.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
Syn.: Thaparocleidus wallagonius Jain, 1952

Ancyrocephalus sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Mugil cephalus; Belone senegalensis: all from Republique de Côte d'Ivoire

Ancyrocephalus [sp.]
Lahav, M., 1974 a
Mugil capito (gills): Israel (sea-water ponds)

Ancyrocephalus assimilis Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Chilogobio czerskii (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Ancyrocephalus bilobatus Yamaguti, 1953
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a
as syn. of Haliotrema bilobatus (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. n.

Ancyrocephalus curtus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Percocottus glehni (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Ancyrocephalus hemibarbi Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus maculatus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda
H. labeo (gills): River Amur, region of Lake Bolon

Ancyrocephalus mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940) Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Siniperca chua-tsi (gills): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

Ancyrocephalus pavlovskyi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus maculatus (gills): Lake Bolon
H. labeo (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia at Krasnoiar; region of Lake Khivand

Ancyrocephalus pricei Mueller, 1936
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a, figs.
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland

Ancyrocephalus pseudorasborae Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudorasbora parva (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Ancyrocephalus skrjabini Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Hemibarbus labeo (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia at Krasnoiar

Ancyrocephalus spinicirrus Yamaguti, 1953
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a
as syn. of Haliotrema spinicirrus (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. n.

Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii
Lahav, M., 1974 a
Mugil cephalus (gills): Israel (sea-water ponds)

Anepitheliocystida
Powell, E. C., 1973 a
doubt concerning validity of criteria used to separate superorder from Epitheliocystida, should be considered invalid

Anepitheliocystidia
Powell, E. C., 1972 a
basis for separation from Epitheliocystidia may need changing

Anepitheliocystidia
Powell, E. C., 1975 a
excretory bladder ultrastructure, validity of superorder questioned

Anguillotrema gen. nov.
Chin, T.-H.; and Ku, Y.-M., 1974 a, 35, 36, 39
Halipegidae, tod: A. papillatum sp. n.

Anguillotrema papillatum sp. nov. (tod)
Chin, T.-H.; and Ku, Y.-M., 1974 a, 35-39, figs. 1-2
Anguilla japonica (stomach): Yangtze River, Chiayu County, Hupeh Province, China

Annulotrama [lapsus for Annulotrema gen. n.]
Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 b, 445, 447

Annulotrema gen. n.
Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 b, 444, 445
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae, [lapsus pp. 445,447 as Annulotrama], tod: Annulotrema gravis sp. n.

Annulotrema elongata sp. n.
Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 b, 444,447-448, figs. 9-15
[lapsus p. 447 as Annulotrama elongata sp. n.]
Alestes baremoze (gills): Butiaba, Lake Albert, Uganda

Annulotrema gravis n. sp. (tod)
Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 b, 444, 445-446, figs. 1-8
[lapsus p. 445 as Annulotrama gravis n. sp.]
Alestes nurse (gills): Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Annulotrema hepseti sp. n.
Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 b, 444, 448, figs. 16-20
Hepsetus odoe (gills): Beira stream, New Tafo, Ghana

Anonchohaptor anomalum Mueller 1938
Dechtiar, A. O.; and Dillon, W. A., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Catostomus commersoni (gills): Lake Erie
C. catostomus (gills): Lake Huron

Anterovitellum Khotenovskii, 1966
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a
subgen. of Exmegacetes Looss 1900; key

Anthochoanocotyle n. g.
Kamegai, S., 1972 a, 333-335
Opecoelidae, Plagioporinae, tod: A. kihobo n.g., n.sp.

Anthochoanocotyle kihobo n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Kamegai, S., 1972 a, 333-335, figs. 1-4
Peristedion orientalis; Satyrichthys amiscus (small intestine of all): all from off Izu Peninsula, Suruga Bay, Pacific coast of Japan

Apatemon [sp.]
Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe , 1970 a
Lymnaea rubiginosa: around Kuala Pilah, Malaysia

Apatemon (Australapatemon) [sp.], furcocercariae
Blair, D., 1973 a
"Furcocercaria 1 has the characteristics of the genus Apatemon Szidat, 1928, subgenus Australapatmon [sic] Sudarikov, 1959. . ."
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland

Apatemon sp.
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
Aix sponsa: Cuba

Apatemon sp.
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Gyraulus sinensis: North Vietnam

Apatemon gracilis
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. penelope; A. crecca: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Apatemon (Apatemon) gracilis (Rudolphi 1819)
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra (nat. and exper.): Iceland
Gasterosteus aculeatus (eye)(nat. and exper.): Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)(exper.)

Apatemon (Apatemon) gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928
Blair, D., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (eye, body cavity): Scotland and Iceland
Salmo trutta: Scotland
S. gairdneri: Scotland
Noemacheilus barbatulus (body and pericardial cavities): Scotland
Perca fluviatilis (eyes): Loch Lomond
Pungitius pungitius (eyes): Loch Lomond
Lymnaea peregra
ducklings (small intestines) (exper.)

Apatemon gracilis
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (duodenum, lower small intestine): Florida

Apatemon gracilis Rudolphi, 1819
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Galba palustris; Physa fontinalis: all from Latvian SSR

Apatemon gracilis (Rud., 1819) Szidat, 1928
Palmieri, J. R., 1973 b
Aix sponsa (upper small intestine): Louisiana
Chen hyperborea (upper small intestine): Alberta, Canada
Mareca americana (upper small intestine): Alberta, Canada
Eudocimus albus (upper small intestine): Louisiana
Florida thula (upper small intestine): Florida
Anas platyrhynchos (upper small intestine)(nat. and exper.): northwest Iowa, southwest Connecticut
Erpobdella punctata (botryoidal tissue)(exper.)
Helobdella stagnalis (botryoidal tissue)(exper.)
Placobdella parasitica (botryoidal tissue)(exper.)
Mooreobdella fervidia (botryoidal tissue) (exper.)

Apatemon gracilis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Apatemon gracilis
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Apatemon gracilis minor (Yamaguti, 1933)
Blake, C. J., 1973 a
duck, "spontaneous cure" type reaction, immune mechanism, probably cell-mediated

Apatemon gracilis minor (Yamaguti, 1933)
Raishite, D. I., 1970 a
egg production in ducks, cercarial shedding in Limnaea stagnalis

Aphanuroides lethrini Nagaty, 1962
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 d, fig.
Anguilla vulgaris (intestine): Egypt

Aphanurus stossichi Monticelli, 1891
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 d, fig.
Anguilla vulgaris (intestine): Egypt

Apharyngostrigea
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 b
key to species with narrow forebody

Apharyngostrigea ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 b
key, valid species

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800) Ciurea, 1927
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
description, syn.: Strigea ardearum ex parte Lutz, 1928
Butorides virescens maculatus =B. brunescens et Ardea herodias: Cuba

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800)
Palm, V., 1968 a, fig.
accumulation of glycogen, fat
Ardea cinerea (Intestinaltrakt): Wolge-Delta, Astrachan

Apharyngostrigea gundlachi Perez Vigueras, 1944
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea multiovata (Vigueras, 1944) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949

Apharyngostrigea multiovata (Vigueras, 1944) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
synonymy, description
Florida caerulea; Egretta alba; E. alba egretta; Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis; Leucophoyx thula; Butorides striatus; B. virescens maculatus; Ajaia ajaja: all from Cuba

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936)
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 b
key

Apharyngostrigea serpentia Ukoli, 1967
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 b
key, valid species

Apharyngostrigea serpentia nipponensis subsp. nov.
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 b, 456-461, figs. 1-3
key
Egretta sp., probably E. garzetta garzetta (small intestine): Tosu City, Saga Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan

Apharyngostrigea serpentia serpentia Ukoli, 1967
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 b
key

Aponurus [sp.]
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a
Melanostigma pammelas (stomach): off Southern California

Aponurus lagunculus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Trachinotus glaucus: Ghana

Aponurus californicus Noble & Orias, 1970
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a
Melanostigma pammelas (stomach): off Southern California

Aponurus pacificus nov. sp.
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a, 89, 91-92, figs. 3-4
Melanostigma pammelas (stomach): off Southern California

Apophallus brevis Ransom, 1920
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Porzana carolina (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Apophallus donicus (Skrjabin and Lindtrop, 1919) Price, 1931
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
description
Gorsachius melanolophus rufolineatus (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Apophallus donicus
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats; dogs: all from Belgium

Apophallus muehlingi (Jägerskiöld)
Odening, K., 1970 e, figs.
life cycle completed, morphology
Lithoglyphus naticoides: Berlin
Carassius carassius (exper.)
Mesogonistius chaetodon (exper.)
Apistogramma reitzigi (exper.)
Haplochromis multicolor (exper.)
Puntius schuberti (exper.)
Lebistes reticulatus (exper.)
Gasterosteus aculeatus (exper.)
Larus ridibundus (exper.)

Apophallus simillimus Travassos, 1920
Deblock, S., 1972 a, fig.
description, "ce distome à morphologie de Microphallus classique"
Nyctanassa violacea (intestin grele): Manguinhos (Rio)

Areotestis Yam., 1965
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Artyfechinostomum sp. (Lane, 1915)
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Tatera indica: West Pakistan

Artyfechinostomum mehrai
Kaul, B.K.; Singhal, G.D.; and Pillai, P.N., 1974 a
human bowel infestation with small bowel perforation, 9-year-old boy, case report, mepacrine, surgical removal of parasites, history of eating snails from paddy fields: India

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex
Agrawal, R. D.; and Pande, B. P., 1972 a, figs.
partial life-cycle, description
pigs (exper.); Indoplanorbis exustus (liver region); R[ana] cyanophlyctis (kidney): all from Uttar Pradesh, India

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915
Mohandas, A., 1971 b, figs.
as syn. of Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911; life cycle
Indoplanorbis exustus; Lymnaea luteola f. typica: all from Calicut, Palghat, Ernakulum, and Trivandrum Districts, India
white rats (exper.)
white mouse (exper.)

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915
Nath, D., 1972 b, figs.
development, metacercaria
Uromastix hardwickii (exper.)

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915
Nath, D., 1973 d
Rana cyanophlyctis: India

Ascocotyle mcintoshi Price, 1936
Leigh, W. H., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology
Littoridinops monroensis
Poecilia latipinna (exper.)
Gambusia affinis holbrookii (exper.)
chicks (exper.)

Ascocotyle pachycystis
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris (ceca of all): all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Aspidobothrea Burmeister, 1856
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
synonymy, class Trematoda, description, phylogeny

Aspidobothrea
Schell, S. C., 1973 b
diagnosis of order emended

Aspidocotylea Monticelli, 1892
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Aspidobothrea Burmeister, 1856

Aspidogaster africanus n. sp.
Saoud, M. F. A.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Abdel-Hamid, M. E., 1974 a, 77-79, figs. 1-5
Barbus bynni (intestine): White Nile, Jebel Al-Awlyia, the Sudan

Aspidogaster amurensis Achmerow, 1956
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
as syn. of Aspidogaster conchicola Baer, 1897

Aspidogaster conchicola Baer, 1826
Bakker, K. E.; and Davids, C., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, life cycle, possible mode of infection
Anodonta anatina (nat. and exper.)(pericardium, kidney); A. cygnea zellensis; Unio pictorum: all from the Netherlands

Aspidogaster conchicola
Bakker, K. E.; and Diegenbach, P. C., 1974 a, figs.
structure of haptor, marginal organs, electron microscopy, gland cells, evolution

Aspidogaster conchicola
Gentner, H. W., 1971 a, figs.
feeding, host blood cells

Aspidogaster conchicola von Baer, 1827
Hathaway, R. P., 1972 a, figs.
cecal epithelium, fine structure

Aspidogaster conchicola von Baer, 1827
Hathaway, R. P., 1974 a
fine structure, development of spermatozoa

Aspidogaster conchicola Baer, 1897
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Syn.: Aspidogaster amurensis Achmerow, 1956
Mylopharyngodon piceus (intestine): region of Lake Khivand

Aspidogaster conchicola
Trimble, J. J. III; Bailey, H. H.; and Sheppard, A., 1972 a, figs.
carboxylic ester hydrolases, histochemical localization

Aspidogaster conchicola Baer
Vidrine, M. F., 1973 a
Plectomerus dombeyana; Proptera purpurata; Glebula rotundata; Quadrula apiculata; Tritogonia verrucosa; Lampsilis teres; Anodonta grandis: all from Evangeline Parish, Louisiana

Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing, 1834
Nagibina, L. F.; and Timofeeva, T. A., 1971 c
bivalve molluscs are true hosts (intestine of all fish hosts)
Blicca björkna; Abramis brama; A. sara; Leuciscus idus; Rutilus rutilis; Cardium sp.; Adacna sp.; Sphaerium sp.; Dreissena polymorpha: all from Volgograd reservoir

Aspidogaster limacoides
Timofeeva, T. A., 1972 a, figs.
glandular system of adhesive disc, morphology, physiology

Aspidogastrea Faust and Tang, 1936
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Aspidobothrea Burmeister, 1856

Aspidogastrea
Rohde, K., 1973 c
life cycle evolution, primitiveness, ventral disk sensory papillae, septate oviduct, adaptive significance

Astiotrema Looss, 1900
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a, 93
key to valid species, includes: A. monticelli Stossich, 1904; A. trituri Grabada, 1959; A. reniferum Looss, 1900; A. tananarivense Deblock and Capron, 1926; A. impletum Looss, 1900; A. sudanansis Khalil, 1959; A. longicirra Dwivedi, 1966; A. geomydia Siddique, 1959

Astiotrema giganticum Tiwari, 1958
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
as syn. of A. reniferum (Looss, 1898) Looss, 1900

Astiotrema lobiorchis Tiwari, 1958
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
as syn. of A. reniferum (Looss, 1898) Looss, 1900

Astiotrema mehrai Tiwari, 1958
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
as syn. of A. reniferum (Looss, 1898) Looss, 1900

Astiotrema reniferum (Looss, 1898) Looss, 1900
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
synonymy

Astiotrema tananarivense Deblock et Capron, 1962
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a, figs.
morphology
Ptychadena mascareniensis (intestin anterieur et moyen): Madagascar

Astiotrema trituri Grabda, 1959
Maguza, V. S., 1971 a, fig.
Triturus cristatus (small intestine): Ukrainian SSR

Asymphylodora
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1969 a
key

Asymphylodora Looss, 1899
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Asymphylodorinae

Asymphylodora sp.
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix auricularia: Latvian SSR

Asymphylodora demeli Markowski, 1935
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, fig.
statistical analysis of growth
Cardium lamarcki: Germany, sea coast

Asymphylodora demeli Markowski
Reimer, L. W., 1973 a, figs.
alternative life cycles
Nereis diversicolor: Ostsee

Asymphylodora japonica Yamaguti, 1938
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Carassius auratus gibelio (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Asymphylodora kubanicum
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Asymphylodora macracetabulum Belouss, 1953
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus (intestine): a lake near mouth of River Budunda

Asymphylodora tincae Modeer, 1790
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix ovata; Bithynia tentaculata: all from Latvian SSR

Asymphylodorinae
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1969 a
key to genera

Asymphylodorinae Szidat, 1943
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; includes: Asymphylodora Looss, 1899; Brahamputrotrema Gupta, 1953; Palaeorchis Szidat, 1943

Athesmia foxi
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Athesmia heterolecithodes
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans (liver): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Atractotrema Goto and Ozaki, 1929
Martin, W. E., 1973 e
key

Atriophallophorus coxiellae n. sp.
Smith, S. J., 1974 a, 197, 198-202, figs. 1-3c
Coxiella badgerensis (hepatopancreas, gonads); Charadrius cucullatus (small intestine, rectum); C. ruficapillus (small intestine, rectum): all from Calverts Lagoon, Tasmania

Atriophallophorus minutus (Price, 1934)
Deblock, S., 1972 a
Dafila bahamensis (gros intestin): Manguinhos (Rio)

Atriospinosum nov. subgen.
Deblock, S., 1973 b, 543, 544, 548
subgen. of Maritrema Nicoll, 1907, key, mt: Maritrema (Atriospinosum) obstipum (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) nov. comb.

Atrophocaecum indicum Simha, 1958
Sinha, A.; and Sahay, U., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Natrix piscator (intestine): Ranchi

Austrobilharzia variglandis (Miller and Northup, 1926) Penner, 1953
McDaniel, J. S.; and Coggins, J. R., 1972 a
seasonal incidence
Nassarius obsoletus: Calico Creek, North Carolina

Austrodiplostomum mordax Szidat et Nani, 1951
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1970

Axine belones Abildgaard, 1794
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Belone senegalensis: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Axine parini sp. n.
Gichenok, L. A., 1974 a, 787-791, figs. 1-2
Euleptorhamphus viridis (gills): Indian and Pacific Oceans

Azygia amuriensis Zmejev, 1936
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
as syn. of Azygia hwangtsiyiii Tsin, 1933

Azygia hwangtsiyiii Tsin, 1933
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Syn.: Azygia amuriensis Zmejev, 1936
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Azygia longa
Bradley, M., 1970 a
Percina nigrofasciata (digestive tract): Cahaba River

Azygia lucii (Miller, 1776)
Odening, K., 1974 a, figs.
[Syn.]: Cercaria splendens Szidat, 1932
life cycle completed, eggs from A. lucii infect snails to produce C. splendens
Lymnaea stagnalis; Radix p. peregra; Planorbarius corneus; Planorbis planorbis; P. carinatus; Anisus vortex (all exper.)

Azygia robusta Odhner, 1911
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
(stomach of all)
Hucho taimen: region of Lake Khivand
Brachymystax lenok: region of Lake Khivand
Esox reicherti: region of Lake Khivand; region of Lake Bolon; region of Krasnoiar; region of mouth of Budunda; River Zeia
Coregonus ussuriensis: region of Lake Khivand
Parasilurus asotus: region of Lake Bolon

Azygiata La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Azygiatoidea Mehra, 1957, includes: Azygioidea Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1956; Bivesiculoidea n. supf.

Azygiata
Odening, K., 1974 d
Azygiida

Azygiatoidea Mehra, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Digenea, key, description
includes: Azygiata La Rue, 1957; Transversotremata Mehra, 1960

Azygiida
Odening, K., 1974 d
includes: Azygiata; Transversotremata n. subordo

Azygioidea Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1956
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Azygiata, description

Bacciger bacciger Rud.
Matricon-Gondran, M., 1971 b
sporocysts, integumentary sense receptors, fine structure
Donax vittatus (glande digestive): Finistère

Bianium Stunkard, 1930
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid genus, distinct from Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926; Syn.: Diplocreadium Park, 1939

Bianium adplicatum Manter, 1940
Wilkinson, C. E., 1973 a, 142
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928); Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1958

Bianium bombayensis n. sp.
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f, 141-142, fig. 2
Sciaena russelli (intestine): Bombay (India)

Bianium concavum Stunkard, 1930
Wilkinson, C. E., 1973 a, 141
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928); Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1958

Bianium cryptostoma (Ozaki, 1928)
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid species

Bianium ghanensis n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 380-383, figs. 14-15
Ephippion guttifer; Tetraodon pustulatus; Lagocephalus laevigatus (small intestine of all): all from Cape Coast, Tema, Ghana

Bianium hemistoma (Ozaki, 1928)
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid species

Bianium holocentri (Yamaguti, 1942)
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid species

Bianium koreanum (Park, 1939)
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid species

Bianium lecanocephalum (P. Vigueras, 1955)
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid species

Bianium madrasi n. sp.
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f, 139-141, fig. 1
Tetradon viridipunctatus (intestine): Madras (India)

Bianium plicitum (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid species

Bianium plicitum (Linton); Stunkard, 1931
Wilkinson, C. E., 1973 a, 142
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928); Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1958

Bianium purii n. sp.
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f, 142-143, fig. 3
Arius sona (intestine): Puri (India)

Bianium tetrodontis (Nagaty, 1956)
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid species

Bianium vitellosum (Sogandares and Hutton, 1959) n. comb.
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f, 141, 145
[Syn.]: Diploproctodaeum vitellosum Sogandares and Hutton, 1959

Bicotylophora trachinoti (MacCallum, 1921)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Trachinotus falcatus: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Bicotylophora trachinoti (MacCallum, 1921) Price, 1936
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1968 a, pl.
Trachinotus palometa (branquias): Punta del Este, Uruguay

Bieria Leão, 1946
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
diagnosis

Bieriidae n. fam.
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, 97, 102-103
Plagiorchoidea
includes: Bieriinae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956 (type subfam.); Sticholecithinae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956

Bieriinae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
transferred from Opisthogonimidae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956 to Bieriidae n. fam.

Bilharzia haematobium
Nooman, Z. M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human, hepatosplenic disease: Upper Egypt

Bilharziasis. <u>See</u> Schistosomiasis.

Bilharziella polonica Kow.
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Bilharziella polonica Kowalewski, 1895
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Coretus corneus: Latvian SSR

Bilharziella polonica
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Bivesiculidae
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla dieffenbachii; A. australis: all from New Zealand

Bivesiculoidea n. supf.
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a, 48-49, 51
Azygiata

Botulisaccus Caballero, Bravo et Grocott, 1955
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae, systematic position not determined

Brachycoelium sp.
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Alabama; Tennessee

Brachycoelium salamandrae (Froelich, 1789) Lühe, 1909
Dyer, W.G., 1975 a
parasitism as indicator of food sources
Typhlotriton spelaeus: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri

Brachydistomum salebrosum (Braun, 1901)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Hirundapus caudacutus (gall bladder): Tuva

Brachylaemata Mehra, 1950
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Strigeatoidea, includes: Brachylaemoidea Allison, 1943

Brachylaemoidea Allison, 1943
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Brachylaemata

Brachylaima. <u>See</u> Brachylaime.

Brachylaimata
Odening, K., 1974 d
Brachylaimida

Brachylaema. <u>See</u> Brachylaime.

Brachylaemus. See Brachylaime.

Brachylaemus sp.
Binder, N., 1971 a
Turdus merula (Darm): Germany

Brachylaemus [sp.]
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Brachylaemus (Brachylaemus) advena Dujardin, 1843
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 b], fig.
description
Mus mayori (small intestine): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Brachylaime antechini n. sp.
Peisley, E.; and Howell, M. J., 1975 a, 441-447, figs. 2-10, 12-14
life cycle
Antechinus stuartii (intestine, rectum) (nat. and exper.); A. swainsonii (intestine, rectum); Strangesta capillacea (kidney): all from vicinity of Canberra, Australia

Brachylaima dolichodirus Mason, 1953
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda: Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity

Brachylaemus eburneensis n. sp.
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, 226, 232-237, fig. 4
Hybomys trivirgatus: Cote d'Ivoire
Malacomys longipes edwardsi: "
Graphiurus heuti "
Lophuromys sikapusi: Maboke, Republique Centrafricaine

Brachylaemus eburneensis Baer, 1971
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Malacomys edwardsi;+Hybomys trivirgatus;+Graphiurus heuti: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Brachylaemus euophonae Yamaguti, 1941
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Bombycilla cedrorum (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Brachylaemus fulvus Dujardin, 1843
Jourdane, J., [1974 a]
description
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Brachylaemus fulvus Dujardin, 1843
Jourdane, J., [1974 b]
Sorex araneus: Pyrenees

Brachylaima fuscata (Rudolphi, 1819) Joyeux, Baer, and Timon-David, 1932
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b
brief redescription
Anthracoceros marchei; Aplonis panayensis panayensis (small intestine of all): all from Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Brachylaema fuscata (Rudolphi, 1819) Joyeux, Baer and Timon-David, 1932
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971 c
synonymy
Picathartes gymnocephalus (small intestine): Ashanti region, Ghana

Brachylaemus fuscatus nicolli (Witenberg, 1925) Dollfus, 1935
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971 c
as syn. of Brachylaema fuscata (Rudolphi, 1819) Joyeux, Baer and Timon-David, 1932

Brachylaemus mesostomus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Turdus viscivorus (intestine): Tuva

Brachylaime microti Kruidenier and Gallecchio, 1959
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Brachylaimida (La Rue)
Odening, K., 1974 d
includes: Brachylaimata; Fellodistomata n. subordo

Brachylecithum spp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b
Streptopelia chinensis tigrina; Pitta erythrogaster thompsoni; P. s. sordida; Pycnonotus plumosus cinereifrons (small intestine (?) of all): all from Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Brachylecithum [sp.]
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Brachylecithum sp.
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Fringilla montifringilla (liver): Tuva

Brachylecithum sp.
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda: Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity

Brachylecithum attenuatum (Dujardin, 1845) sensu Rysavy (1960)
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Lutztrema monenteron (Price & McIntosh, 1935) Travassos, 1941

Brachylecithum attenuatum (Dujardin, 1845) sensu Dollfus (1957)
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Lutztrema monenteron (Price & McIntosh, 1935) Travassos, 1941

Brachylecithum attenuatum (Dujardin, 1845)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Turdus dauma; T. pilaris; T. ruficollis; T. viscivorus (liver of all): all from Tuva

Brachylecithum baskakowi (Iwanitzky, 1927)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Muscicapa striata (liver): Tuva

Brachylecithum capilliformis Oschmarin, 1952
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Emberiza fucata; Turdus viscivorus; T. pilaris (liver of all): all from Tuva

Brachylecithum cuculi Oschmarin, 1952
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Cuculus canorus (liver): Tuva

Brachylecithum eugenia Oschmarin, 1947
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Emberiza leucocephala; Anthus trivialis (liver of all): all from Tuva

Brachylecithum lobatum (Railliet, 1900)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Garrulus glandarius (liver): Tuva

Brachylecithum lobatum (Railliet 1900)
Rietschel, G., 1971 a, figs.
Corvus corone; C. frugilegus; C. cornix: all from Hesse, Germany

Brachylecithum palawanense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, 11, 16-17, figs. 5-6
Halcyon chloris collaris; Ceyx r. rufidorsus (small intestine (?) of all): all from Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Brachylecithum philippinense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, 11, 17-18, figs. 7-8
Tersiphone cyanescens (small intestine (?)): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Brachylecithum seiuricum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Tyrannus tyrannus (gall bladder): South Bass Island, Ohio

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta; O. keta autumnalis; O. gorbuscha; O. masu (intestine of all): all from Amur River basin

Brahamputrotrema Gupta, 1953
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Asymphylodorinae

Brevicaecinae n. subfam.
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1972 a, 3, 8
Paramphistomatidae, type gen.: Brevicaecum

Brevicaecum (type of subfam.)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1972 a
Brevicaecinae n. subfam.

Brevicaecum niloticum McClelland, 1957
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Citharinus citharus (intestine): River Niger

Brodenia sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Brumptia Travassos 1921
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Paramphistomidae; Brumptiinae, historical review

Brumptia bicaudata (Poirier 1908) Odhner 1926
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
synonymy
elephants (estomac): Congo

Brumptia bicaudata Odhner 1926
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Brumptia bicaudata (Poirier 1908) Odhner, 1926

Brumptia bicaudata Stunkard 1926
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Brumptia bicaudata (Poirier 1908) Odhner 1926

Brumptia gigas Maplestone 1923
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Brumptia bicaudata (Poirier 1908) Odhner 1926

Bucephalata La Rue, 1926
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Strigeatoidea, includes: Bucephaloidea La Rue, 1926

Bucephalidae
Stunkard, H. W., 1974 a
morphology, development, taxonomy, review

Bucephaloidea La Rue, 1926
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Bucephalata

Bucephaloides ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Scomberomorus tritor: Ghana

Bucephaloides gracilescens
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Lophius sp.: Senegal

Bucephaloides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819)
Matthews, R. A., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle, description of developmental stages
Abra alba: Firth of Clyde, off Isle of Cumbrae
Ciliata mustela (cranial nerves) (exper.)

Bucephaloides ovatus (Linton, 1900) Hopkins, 1954
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Lobotes surinamensis: Cameroon

Bucephalopsis karvei Bhalerao, 1937
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 d
Xenentoden cancila: Ropar, Punjab, India

Bucephalopsis labiatus
Olson, A. C. (jr.), 1975 a, fig.
metacercaria
Leuresthes tenuis (heart muscle): beaches from Del Mar to Coronado; San Diego and Mission Bays, San Diego County, California

Bucephalopsis linguiformis n. sp.
Chakrabarti, K. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1974 a, 50-57, figs. 1-3
Esomus danricus (musculature, body cavity); Nemachilus botia (musculature, body cavity): all from Nishatganj Bundha, near Lucknow

Bucephalopsis rioplatensis n. sp.
Szidat, L., 1970 b, 647-649, figs. 9-11
Achirus trichospilus (Darm): Rio de La Plata

Bucephalus
Miller, M., 1975 a
cercariae, popular review

Bucephalus sp.
George, E. L.; and Nair, N. B., 1974 a, figs.
Musculista arcuatula (mantle)

Bucephalus [spp.]
Miller, M., 1975 a
Anodonta cygnea; Unio pictorum

Bucephalus haimeanus Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854
Matthews, R. A., 1973 b, figs.
"adult is considered synonymous with B. minimus Stossich, 1887", life cycle, description of metacercaria, redescription, cercaria, nephridial system
Pomatoschistus microps; Pleuronectes platessa (nat. & exper. in all): all from Cardigan Bay, Wales
Cardium edule: Cardigan Bay, Wales

Bucephalus minimus Stossich, 1887
Matthews, R. A., 1973 b
"is considered synonymous with adult of B. haimeanus Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854"

Bucephalus mytili Cole, 1935
Matthews, R. A., 1973 a
as syn. of Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 d, fig.
Anguilla vulgaris (alimentary canal): Egypt

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Anodonta sp.: Latvian SSR

Bucephalus polymorphus
Mikailov, T. K; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Bucephalus skrjabini Achmerow, 1963
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Siniperca chua-tsi (intestine): River Zeia, region of Krasnoiar; Zeia, region of River Budunda; Amur near Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand
Huso dauricus (intestine): region of Lake Khivand; Lake Bolon
Esox reicherti (intestine): region of Lake Bolon
Gobio gobio cynocephalus: region of Lake Khivand

Bunodera luciopercae
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Bunodera lucioperca Müller, 1776
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Pisidium amnicum: Latvian SSR

Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776)
Wootten, R., 1973 c
prevalence and intensity, host range, seasonal occurrence and cycle of maturation, different length and age groups of fish, association with Proteocephalus percae
Perca fluviatilis; Gymnocephalus cernua; Salmo trutta; Pungitius pungitius: all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex

Burnellus Angel, 1971
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 a
". . . tout au plus un sous-genre de Monodhelmis. . . très éloigné des Fellodistomatidae"

Bychowskicotyle gen. n. (type of subfam.)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d, 156-157
Gastrocotylidae, Bychowskicotylinae subfam. n.; tod: B. plectorhynchi sp. n.

Bychowskicotyle plectorhynchi gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d, 156, 157-159, fig. 1
Plectorhynchus cinctus (gills): North Viet-Nam bay

Bychowskicotylinae subfam. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d, 156, 162-163
Gastrocotylidae; includes: Bychowskicotyle gen. n. (type of subfam.); Gaterinia gen. n.; Yamaguticotyla Price, 1959

Bychowskyella pseudobagri Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda; River Amur near Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

Caballerocotyla Price, 1960
Bussieras, J., 1972 a
key to species, includes: C. caballeroi (Winter, 1955); C. verrucosa n. sp.; C. pseudomagronum n. sp.; C. klawei Stunkard, 1962; C. magronum (Ishii, 1936); C. abidjani Bussieras et Baudin-Laurencin, 1970; C. manteri (Price, 1951); C. marielenae Lamothe-Argumedo, 1968; C. biparasitica (Goto, 1894); C. gouri (Chauhan, 1952); C. albsmithi Dollfus, 1962; C. pelamydis (Taschenberg, 1878); C. katsuwoni (Ishii, 1936); C. foliacea (Goto, 1894); C. gregalis Wagner et Carter, 1967

Caballerocotyla abidjani Bussieras et Baudin-Laurencin, 1970
Bussieras, J., 1972 a, figs.
key
Thunnus albacares (opercules): tropical Eastern Atlantic

Caballerocotyla abidjani abidjani [n. ssp.]
Bussieras, J., 1972 a, 39

Caballerocotyla abidjani microcotyla [n. ssp.]
Bussieras, J., 1972 a, 38, 39, fig. 10

Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard, 1962
Bussieras, J., 1972 a
key
Thunnus albacares (sacs nasaux): tropical Eastern Atlantic

Caballerocotyla pseudomagronum n. sp.
Bussieras, J., 1972 a, 29, 39-45, 47, figs. 11-17
key
Thunnus obesus (cavite buccale (langue et palais)): tropical Eastern Atlantic

Caballerocotyla verrucosa n. sp.
Bussieras, J., 1972 a, 29, 30-36, 47, figs. 1-8
key
Thunnus obesus (cavite buccale (langue ou palais), opercules, branchies); T. albacares (cavite buccale (langue ou palais)): all from tropical Eastern Atlantic

Cadenatella brumpti (Dollfus, 1946) Nahhas & Cable, 1964
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Kyphosus sectatrix: Senegal

Cadenatella cadenati (Dollfus, 1946) Nagaty, 1948
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Kyphosus sectatrix: Senegal

Caecincola parvulus
Esch, G. W.; and Huffines, W. J., 1973 a
histopathology, intestine and pyloric ceca of Micropterus dolomieui

Cainocreadium pseudotritoni (Rankin, 1937) Yamaguti, 1958
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Tennessee

Calicophoron calicophorum
Anandan, R.; et al., 1974 a
sheep, serum protein changes, agar gel electrophoresis

Calicophoron calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
goat (stomach): slaughter houses, Allahabad and Purnea, India

Calicophoron calicophorum
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C.Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
Zajicek, D., 1974 a, fig.
development of miracidia, in laboratory: Cuba

Calicotyle kröyeri
Halton, D. W.; and Stranock, S. D., 1974 a
gut structure

Calicotyle kröyeri
Halton, D. W.; Stranock, S. D.; and Hardcastle, A., 1974 a, figs.
vitelline cell development, histochemistry, electron microscopy
Raja clavata (cloaca and rectum): Irish Sea

Calicotyle kröyeri
Stranock, S. D.; and Halton, D. W., 1975 a, figs.
Mehlis' gland, oötype, ultrastructure
Raja clavata (cloaca): Irish Sea

Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858
Machida, M., 1974 a, figs.
Phocoenoides truei (bile duct): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Capsala
Sproston, N. G., 1969 a
parasitic copepod (Elytrophora) as mechanical vector, Thunnus maccoyi

Capsala martinierei (Bosc, 1811)
Logan, V. H.; and Odense, P. H., 1974 a, figs.
histopathology, lesions, exposure of host to secondary infections
Mola mola (integument): Nova Scotia

Cardicola (= Sanguinicola) [sp.]
Sawyer, T. K.; et al., 1975 a
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (gills): Oregon

Cardiocephaloides Sudarikov, 1959
Baer, J. G., 1969 a
Syn.: Cardiocephalus Szidat, 1928 nec Broili, 1904

Cardiocephaloides medioconiger Dubois et Perez Vigueras, 1949 [n. comb. ?]
Baer, J. G., 1969 a

Cardiocephaloides medioconiger (Dubois et Vigueras, 1949) Baer, 1969
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
synonymy, brief description
Thalasseus maximus: Cuba

Cardiocephaloides musculosus (Johnston, 1904) [n. comb. ?]
Baer, J. G., 1969 a

Cardiocephaloides physalis (Lutz, 1926) [n. comb. ?]
Baer, J. G., 1969 a, figs.
description, feeding, pathology
Syn.: Cardiocephaloides szidati Hartwich, 1954 [n. comb. ?]
Phalacrocorax bougainvilleii (intestin): îles Guañape, Pérou

Cardiocephaloides szidati Hartwich, 1954 [n. comb. ?]
Baer, J. G., 1969 a
as syn. of Cardiocephaloides physalis (Lutz, 1926) [n. comb. ?]

Cardiocephalus Szidat, 1928 nec Broili, 1904
Baer, J. G., 1969 a
as syn. of Cardiocephaloides Sudarikov, 1959

Cardiocephalus brandesi Perez Vigueras, 1944, nec Szidat, 1928
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Cardiocephaloides medioconiger (Dubois et Vigueras, 1949) Baer, 1969

Cardiocephalus medioconiger Dubois et Vigueras, 1949
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Cardiocephaloides medioconiger (Dubois et Vigueras, 1949) Baer, 1969

Cardiocephalus megaloconus Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Cardiocephaloides medioconiger (Dubois et Vigueras, 1949) Baer, 1969

Carmyerius sp.
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
buffles (estomac); Bovidae (rumen): all from Congo

Carmyerius chabaudi n. sp.
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a, 37-41, figs. 12-13; pl. III
Cobus thomasi (estomac): Libenge, Congo

Carmyerius diplopharyngialis n. sp.
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a, 41-46, figs. 14-16; pl. IV
Bovidae (estomac): Tshikapa, Congo

Carmyerius endopapillatus Dollfus 1962
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Cobus thomasi (estomac); Tragelaphus scriptus (rumen); Hippopotamus (estomac): all from Congo

Carmyerius gretillati n. sp.
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a, 30-36, figs. 8-11
Boocercus euryceros (rumen): Uele, Doruma, Congo

Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder 1901)
Van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
synonymy
Cobus defassa (estomac): Congo
Bovidae (rumen): Rwanda

Carmyerius minutus (Fischoeder 1901) Maplestone 1923
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Cobus thomasi (estomac): Congo

Carmyerius multivitellarius n. sp.
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a, 46-52, figs. 17-21; pl. V
Cobus thomasi (estomac): Haut-Uele, Mauda, Congo

Carmyerius papillatus Grétillat 1962
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
buffles (estomac): Congo

Carmyerius schoutedeni Gretillat 1964
Van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Hippopotamus: Congo
Boocercus euryceros (estomac): Uele

Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes 1898)
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Bovidae (estomac); Cobus thomasi (estomac); C. defassa: all from Congo

Carneophallus sp.
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus longirostris (large intestine, ceca): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Castroia silvai Travassos, 1928
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Lasiurus cinereus: British Columbia

Catadiscus corderoi n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F., 1958 a, 1-3, pl. I
key
Pseudis meridionalis (intestin terminal): environs de Montevideo, Uruguay

Catadiscus dolichocotyle Cohn, 1913
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a, fig.
description
Liophis miliaris (intestino recto): Bañado Tropa Vieja Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay

Catadiscus inopinatus Freitas, 1941
Mane-Garzon, F., 1958 a
key

Catadiscus mirandai Freitas, 1943
Mane-Garzon, F., 1958 a
key

Catatropis verrucosa
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Catatropis verrucosa Fröhlich, 1789
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Catatropis verrucosa
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Cathucotyle Lebedev, 1968
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gotocotylinae

Cemocotyle sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Caranx hippos; C. senegallus: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Cemocotylelloides gen. n.
Ramalingam, K., 1969 a, 220, 227
Cemocotylidae; mt: C. carangis gen. et sp. n.

Cemocotylelloides carangis gen. et sp. n. (mt)
Ramalingam, K., 1969 a, 220-241, pls. I-II
life history, differential growth of asymmetrical haptor, population dynamics
Caranx sexfasciatus (gills): around Mandapam

Centrocestus armatus metacercariae
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1968 a
Pseudoperilampus typus; Gnathopogon elongatus; Tribolodon hakuensis; Carassius auratus: all from Shizuoka prefecture

Centrocestus armatus cercaria (Tanabe, 1922) Yamaguti, 1933
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Centrocestus formosanus (Nishigori, 1924)
Nath, D., 1974 d, figs.
development in albino rats, guinea pig, and pups, after being fed metacercariae from fishes, considered to be valid species
Cirrhina reba; Amblypharyngodon mola; Labeo bata; Puntius sarana (gill filaments of all): all from Keetham lake (39 km. from Mathura)

Centrocestus formosanus (Nishigori, 1924) Price, 1932
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974 a, figs.
course of infection, description of developmental stages
Channa punctatus; Cirrhinus reba; Mystus vittatus; Ompok bimaculatus; Chela laubuca; Nandus nandus; Puntius chola; Colisa lalius (gills of all): all from India
white leghorn chicks (exper.)

Centrodes Travassos et Kohn, 1964
Baer, J. G., 1971 a
as syn. of Glaphyrostomum Braun, 1901 [n. rank], subgen. of Brachylaemus

Centrovitus Bhalerao, 1926
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a, 89
as syn. of Tremiorchis Mehra and Negi, 1926

Cephalogonimus americanus (Stafford, 1902)
Dronen, N. O. (jr.); and Lang, B. Z., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle compared with C. salamandrus sp. n.
Ambystoma tigrinum; Rana pretiosa (both exper., flukes would "stay" for 10 days but none found at 30 days)
Rana clamitans (exper.)

Cephalogonimus europeaus Blaizot, 1910
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (duodénum): Spain

Cephalogonimus salamandrus sp. n.
Dronen, N. O. (jr.); and Lang, B. Z., 1974 a, 75-79, figs. 1-2,4-6,9
life cycle compared with C. americanus
Ambystoma tigrinum (upper small intestine)(nat. and exper.): eastern Washington
Helisoma trivolvis (nat. and exper.): eastern Washington
Rana pretiosa (nat. and exper.): eastern Washington
Bufo fowleri (exper.)
Rana clamitans (exper., flukes would "stay" for 10 days but none found after 20 days)

Cephalogonimus trachysauri MacCallum, 1921
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
as syn. of Paradistomum crucifer (Nicoll)

Cephalotrema elastica Bregenzer, 1916 [new comb.]
Brendow, V., 1970 a, figs.
[Syn.]: Cephalotrema minutum Baer, 1943
life cycle, morphology
Neomys fodiens (Gesamter Darm): Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg
Gammarus pulex (nat. and exper.)
Bythinella compressa
Crocidura russula (exper.)
all from Germany

Cephalotrema minutum Baer, 1943
Brendow, V., 1970 a
[as syn. of] Cephalotrema elastica Bregenzer, 1916 [new comb.]

Cercaria
Arvy, L., 1972 a
distribution of cystophorous cercariae, review: France

Cercaria [sp.]
Hohorst, W., 1972 a
fork tailed, Gyraulus albus: Baggersee, vicinity of Frankfort/Main

Cercaria sp.
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b, figs.
description
Srobicularia plana: southern North Sea

Cercaria No. 1 (microcercous cercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 2 (xiphidiocercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 3 (xiphidiocercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 4 (furcocercous cercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 5 (xiphidiocercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 6 (xiphidiocercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 7 (furcocercous cercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 8 (xiphidiocercaria with eye spots)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 9 (echinostome cercaria)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria No. 10 (cercariaea)
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria sp. I Vietnam
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Bithynia sp.: North Vietnam

Cercaria sp. II Vietnam
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Bithynia sp.: North Vietnam

Cercaria sp. III Vietnam
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Galba sp.: North Vietnam

Cercaria sp. IV Vietnam
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Sinotaia polyzonata: North Vietnam

Cercaria (n. sp.?), monostome Ahmed, 1959
Palm, V., 1967 a
as syn. of Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch, 1807

Cercaria sp. B, gymnocephalous, Wikgren, 1956
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description
Bithynia tentaculata: Stahnsdorf bei Teltow

Cercaria sp. C, gymnocephalous (Selinheimo, 1933) Wikgren, 1956
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description
Bithynia tentaculata: Stahnsdorf bei Teltow

Cercaria A
Robson, E. M.; and Williams, I. C., 1970 a
infection incidence in relation to season, host size (age) and host sex, concurrent infections with more than one species of Digenea, intensity of infection, loss of infection with time
Littorina littorea (nat. and exper.)(digestive gland and gonad): Scalby Rocks, Scarborough, North Yorkshire coast
L. saxatilis (exper.)(digestive gland and gonad)
L. littoralis (exper.)(digestive gland and gonad)
Carcinus maenus (exper.)(haemocoel of hepatopancreas)

Cercaria abbrevistyla (Cable, 1939)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Goniobasis sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria adiposa Lutta, 1934
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Viviparus contectus; V. viviparus: all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria albinea Khan 1960
Shamsuddin, M.; and al-Adhami, M. A., 1969 a
Melanopsis praemorsa; M. tuberculata: all from Iraq

Cercaria ambalensis n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Sharma, Y. P., 1970 a, 130
Lymnaea auricularia: pond at Ambala City in Haryana (India)

Cercaria armatae Siebold, 1844
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis: Latvian SSR

Cercaria baltica Markowski, 1936
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b, figs.
description
Macoma baltica: southern North Sea

Cercaria bipunctata Lutta, 1934
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Spaerium corneum: Latvian SSR

Cercaria bithyniaea n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Sharma, Y. P., 1970 b, 130
Bithynia stenothyroidea: from pond near Chandigarh (India)

Cercaria bolschewensis Cotowa, 1939
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Viviparus contectus: Latvian SSR

Cercaria borysthenica Bidulina
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria brachystyla (Byrd and Reiber, 1940)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria burti Mill.
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria chackai Nadakal et al., 1969
Mohandas, A., 1973 b
as syn. of Transversotrema chackai sp. nov.

Cercaria chromatophora Brown, 1931
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Radix ovata: all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria cordiformis Wesenberg-Lund, 1934
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Coretus corneus: Latvian SSR

Cercaria cordiformis Wesenburg-Lund 1934
Shamsuddin, M.; and al-Adhami, M. A., 1969 a
Melanopsis tuberculata: Iraq

Cercaria crassa Wesenberg-Lund, 1934
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Pisidium amnicum: Latvian SSR

Cercaria criollisima sp. n.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a, 239-242, figs. 1-3
Melongena melongena: Inland side of Gulf of Cariaco, Sucre State, Cumaná, Venezuela

Cercaria cristata La Valette, 1852
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Radix ovata: all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria cristocorpa Khan, 1961
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Valvata piscinalis: Latvian SSR

Cercaria cucullus Lutta, 1934
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria cystogenata (Probert, 1965)
Reader, T. A. J., 1971 b
rediae, pathology of Bithynia tentacula digestive gland

Cercaria derabassii n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Sharma, Y. P., 1970 c, 130-131
Bithynia stenothyroides: Dera Bassi (Punjab, India)

Cercaria diamondi (Brooks, 1943)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria dichotoma (non Miller) Lebour, 1911
Pascoe, D., 1972 a
entire sporocysts, sporocyst walls, sporocyst contents, reduced and absolute weight, oxygen consumption, metabolic rate

Cercaria dipterocerca Miller and Northup, 1926
McDaniel, J. S.; and Coggins, J. R., 1972 a
seasonal incidence
Nassarius obsoletus: Calico Creek, North Carolina

Cercaria dubia Wisniewski, 1936
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Physa fontinalis: Latvian SSR

Cercaria echinata Sieb.
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria echinostomata I
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Coretus corneus: Latvian SSR

Cercaria echinostomata II
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Spaerium corneum: Latvian SSR

Cercaria emasculans Pelseneer, 1906
Watts, S. D. M., 1972 a
sporocysts in vitro, kinetic aspects of amino acid exchange (particularly alanine), main mechanism of permeation is simple diffusion

Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch.
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria ephemera Nietzsch, 1807
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Coretus corneus: Latvian SSR

Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch, 1807
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description, syn.: Cercaria (n. sp.?), monostome Ahmed, 1959
Planorbarius corneus: Kleinmachnow und Stahnsdorf bei Teltow

Cercaria ephemera Nitzch 1807
Shamsuddin, M.; and al-Adhami, M. A., 1969 a
Melanopsis praemorsa: Iraq

?Cercaria erythrops Diesing, 1855 (cf. Luehe 1909)
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Cercaria fennica I Wikgren, 1956
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Cercaria fulbrighti Hutton, 1952
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
as syn. of Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900

Cercaria gibba Wesenberg-Lund, 1934
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Valvata piscinalis: Latvian SSR

Cercaria grandis Wesenberg-Lund, 1934
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
Bithynia tentaculata: Stahnsdorf bei Teltow

Cercaria guanipensis sp. n.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973 b, 69, 70, figs. 2-3
Pomacea glauca: Laguna de Guanipe, Apure state, Venezuela

Cercaria gymnocephala I
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria hardayali n. sp.
Dutt, S. C., 1970 b, 311, 313-317, figs. 5-9
behavior, human experimental dermatitis
Indoplanorbis exustus: Nilgaon, district Sitapur; Rithaura, Bareilly, U. P., India

?Cercaria helvetica I Dubois, 1929
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Cercaria helvetica IX Dubois, 1929
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria helvetica XII (Dubois, 1927)
Reader, T. A. J., 1971 b
sporocysts, pathology of Bithynia tentacula digestive gland

Cercaria helvetica XII (Dubois)
Reader, T.A.J., 1973 a, pl.
pathology, Bithynia tentaculata testis

Cercaria helvetica XII
Reader, T. A. J., 1974 a, figs.
larval stages, histochemical distribution of oxidative and phosphorylative enzymes

Cercaria helvetica XII sporocysts and developing cercariae
Reader, T. A. J., 1974 b, figs.
uptake and distribution of ^{14}C-glucose by larvae in vitro and by infected and uninfected Bithynia tentaculata, autoradiographic studies

Cercaria helvetica XII (Dubois, 1927)
Reader, T. A. J., 1975 a, figs.
daughter sporocysts, body wall, ultrastructure, histochemistry, cytochemistry
Bithynia tentaculata (haemocoelic spaces surrounding digestive gland): Southwick lake, Hampshire

Cercaria helvetica XIX Dubois, 1929
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria helvetica XXXIII Dubois, 1931
Odening, K., 1969 d
as syn. of Omphalometra flexuosa (Rudolphi)

Cercaria hiddensoensis sp. n.
Reimer, L. W., 1963 c, 469, 474-475, figs. 2-3
ocellata group; "possible larval stage of Gigantobilharzia vittensis sp. n."
Hydrobia stagnalis: Insel Hiddensee (Fährinsel)

Cercaria imbricata Looss, 1896 (nomen nudum), nec 1893, nec Luehe (1909)
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus Szidat, U., 1935

Cercaria imbricata Looss, 1893
Marbinez Fernandez, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1970 a
Bythinia tentaculata: Gijon, northern Spain

Cercaria incerta (Kobayashi, 1922) Faust, 1924
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercariae indicae LXIII sp. nov.
Murty, A. S., 1975 b, 117, 118-120, Figs. 1-4
Lymnaea acuminata: Kondakarla lake, Andhra Pradesh, India

Cercariae indicae LXIV sp. nov.
Murty, A. S., 1975 b, 117, 120-122, figs. 5-6
Lymnaea acuminata: Kondakarla lake, Andhra Pradesh, India

Cercariae indicae LXV sp. nov.
Murty, A. S., 1975 b, 117, 122-123, figs. 7-10
Indoplanorbis exustus: Kondakarla lake, Andhra Pradesh, India

Cercariae indicae LXVI n. sp.
Murty, A. S., 1975 a, 270-271, figs. 1-2
Amnicola travancorica: Balacheruvu, Kaginada, Andhra Pradesh

Cercariae indicae LXVII sp. n.
Murty, A. S., 1976 a, 12-13, figs. 1-3
Melanoides tuberculatus: pond near east point light house, Waltair

Cercariae indicae LXVIII sp. n.
Murty, A. S., 1976 a, 12, 14-16, figs. 4-6
Amnicola travancorica: pond near east point light house and ditches on either side of railway track, Gopalapatnam, Waltair

Cercariae indicae LXIX sp. n.
Murty, A. S., 1976 a, 12, 16, figs. 7-8
Amnicola travancorica: ponds in Gopalapatnam on way to airport and Balacheruvu, Kakinada

Cercaria innominatum (Kobayashi, 1918) Faust, 1924
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria kentuckiensis (Cable, 1935)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Goniobasis sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria kumaunensis Singh and Malaki, 1963
Murty, A. S., 1975 b, figs.
snails: Andhra Pradesh, India

Cercaria laramiensis sp. n.
Hendrickson, G.L.; and Kingston, N., 1974 b, 777-781, figs. 1-6
aggregating behavior, "suggested that the term zygocercous cercariae (=Zygocercariae) be applied to all species which form rosettes"
Physa gyrina: runoff pond of Big Laramie River, Laramie, Wyoming

Cercaria lebouri
Richards, R. J., 1970 c
rediae, leakage of amino acids in vitro in sea water

Cercaria lebouri Stunkard, 1932
Robson, E. M.; and Williams, I. C., 1970 a
infection incidence in relation to season, host size (age), and host sex, intensity of infection
Littorina littorea (haemocoel of digestive gland): Scalby Rocks, Scarborough, North Yorkshire coast

Cercaria letifera Fuhrmann, 1916
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix ovata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria levantina 9 [n. sp.?]
Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1974 a, 143, 144-147, fig. 1
morphology, swimming behavior, development in Melanoides tuberculata: near Kefar Masaryk, Zevulun Valley, Israel

Cercaria levantina 10 [n. sp.?]
Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1974 a, 143, 148-151, fig. 2
morphology, swimming behavior, development in Melanoides tuberculata: near Kefar Masaryk, Zevulun Valley, Israel

Cercaria levantina 11 [n. sp.?]
Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1974 a, 143, 151-154, fig. 3
morphology, swimming behavior, development in Melanoides tuberculata: near Kefar Masaryk, Zevulun Valley, Israel

Cercaria levantina 12 [n. sp.?]
Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1974 a, 143, 154-157, fig. 4
morphology, swimming behavior, development in Melanoides tuberculata: near Kefar Masaryk, Zevulun Valley, Israel

Cercaria levantina 13 [n. sp.?]
Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1974 a, 143, 157-161, fig. 5
morphology, swimming behavior, development in Melanoides tuberculata: near Kefar Masaryk, Zevulun Valley, Israel

Cercaria limnaea truncatula Linstow, 1884
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Galba truncatula: Latvian SSR

Cercaria linearis
Marshall, I., 1974 a
carotenoid pigments in sporocysts and in digestive gland of healthy and parasitized Gibbula umbilicalis

Cercaria linearis Studkard, 1932
Marshall, I.; McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1974 b
acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases activity, host and parasite compared

Cercaria linearis Lespés, 1857
Thomas, J. S.; and Pascoe, D., 1973 a
daughter sporocysts, exogenous carbohydrate digestion, hydrolytic enzymes, secretion via tegument, activity increased with temperature

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis I
Richards, R. J., 1970 c
sporocysts, leakage of amino acids in vitro in sea water

Cercaria longiremis Wes.-Lund
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria longissima Faust, 1924
Kamachi, S.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
incidence, distribution, morphology, failure of all exper. infection attempts
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora: Chikugo River basin, Kyushu, Japan

Cercaria longissima Faust 1924
Komiya, Y.; and Ito, J., 1967 a, figs.
revised morphology of sensory organs and excretory system

Cercaria longissima
Tongu, Y.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
ultrastructure

Cercaria macomae Lebour, 1908
Loos-Frank, B., 1970 a
[as syn. of] Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour, 1908) n. comb.

Cercaria macrostoma (Faust, 1918)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.; Goniobasis sp.: all from Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria media Bidulina
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

?Cercaria melanops Diesing, 1855 (cf. Leuhe 1909)
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Cercaria mesotyphla (Miller, 1935)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria micromorpha Brown, 1926
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix ovata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria micrura, Filippi 1857
Shamsuddin, M.; and al-Adhami, M. A., 1969 a
Melanopsis praemorsa: Iraq

Cercaria ? misa Komiya, 1951
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Segmentina hemisphaerula: North Vietnam

Cercaria miyagiensis n. sp.
Komiya, Y., 1967 a, 421-423, figs. 1-3
Parafossarulus manchouricus: Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria monostomi Linstow, 1896
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Radix ovata: all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria monostomi v. Linstow, 1896
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description
Radix ovata: Kleinmachnow bei Teltow

Cercaria morula Markowski, 1936
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
as syn. of Parvatrema affinis (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913)

Cercaria nabhia n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Sharma, Y. P., 1970 b, 130
Melanoides tuberculatus: from irrigation canal at Nabha (Punjab, India)

Cercaria nipponensis (Ando, 1915) Faust, 1924
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercaria nodulosa Linst.
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria nodulosa Linstow, 1873
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria notura (Hall, 1960)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria ornatostoma (Cable, 1935)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Goniobasis sp.; Somatogyrus sp.: all from Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria paludinae impurae (Filippi 1854)
Shamsuddin, M.; and al-Adhami, M. A., 1969 a
Melanopsis praemorsa; M. tuberculata: all from Iraq

Cercaria paradoxa ecaudata Bidulina, 1958
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Pisidium amnicum: Latvian SSR

Cercaria paraudoi n. sp.
Hamana S., L. J.; Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1969 a, 124
Marisa cornuarietis; Pomacea glauca: all from Canal de riego, Calabozo, Edo, Venezuela

Cercaria planorbis cornei Skwortzow, 1924
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Coretus corneus: Latvian SSR

Cercaria peregeri Khan, 1916
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix ovata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria pinguisoma (Hall, 1960)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria planorbis carinati Fil.
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria plieguicauda sp. n.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973 b, 69-70, fig. 1
Pomacea glauca: Cano Ajies, Sucre state, Venezuela

Cercaria pseudoconcilia Nasir, Diaz, and Lemus de Guevara, 1969
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Marcano Guerra, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Guaicaipuria pseudoconcilia comb. n.

Cercaria pugnax La Valette, 1896
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria pusilla Loos
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cercaria pusilla Loos, 1898
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Cercaria ramonae (McCoy, 1928)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria semicarinatae (Cable and Wheeler, 1939)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Goniobasis sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria splendens Szidat, 1932
Odening, K., 1974 a
as syn. of Azygia lucii (Miller, 1776)

Cercaria srivastavai Dutt, 1957
Dutt, S. C., 1970 b, figs.
description, behavior, human experimental dermatitis: India

Cercaria stunkardi
Marshall, I., 1974 a
carotenoid pigments in digestive gland of healthy and parasitized Gibbula umbilicalis, absence of pigment in sporocysts

Cercaria stunkardi Palombi, 1938
Marshall, I.; McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1974 b
acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases activity, host and parasite compared

Cercaria stunkardi Palombi, 1938
Thomas, J. S.; and Pascoe, D., 1973 a
daughter sporocysts, exogenous carbohydrate digestion, hydrolytic enzymes, secretion via tegument, activity increased with temperature

Cercaria stylosa Linstow
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Coretus corneus: all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria subulo Pagenstecher, 1861
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Viviparus contectus; V. viviparus: all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria syndosmyae Pelseneer, 1906
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
as syn. of Haplocladus minor Odhner (1911)

Cercaria tranoglandis (Seitner, 1945)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria tremaglandis
Babu, J. P.; and Hall, J. E., 1974 a, fig.
melanin, Hexagenia recurvata

Cercaria trichoderma (Cable, 1935)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Goniobasis sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria udoi n. sp.
Hamana S., L. J.; Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1969 a, 124
Marisa cornuarietis; Pomacea glauca: all from Lagunas de Campoma y Chamariapa, Edo, Venezuela

Cercaria urbanensis (Cort, 1914)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria vesiculosa Diesing, 1855
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Viviparus contectus; V. viviparus: all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria vivax Sonsino 1892
Shamsuddin, M.; and al-Adhami, M. A., 1969 a
Melanopsis praemorsa; M. tuberculata: all from Iraq

Cercaria vogeli (Cable, 1935)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Goniobasis sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria wardi (Miller, 1923)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Cercaria yoshidae (Osafune, 1898) Cort et Nichols, 1920
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Cercariae, furcocercous
Mohandas, A., 1971 a
integumentary papillae, taxonomic importance

Cercariae
Yamaguti, S., 1970 a
diurnal or nocturnal periodicity of natural emission

Cercariaeum sp. A
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
Lymnaea stagnalis: Stahnsdorf bei Teltow

Cercariaeum sp. B
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description
Planorbarius corneus: Kleinmachnow bei Teltow

Cercariaeum internale Khan, 1962
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description
Valvata pulchella: Stahnsdorf und Kleinmachnow bei Teltow

Cercariaeum squamosum (Fuhrm.)
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Ceylonocotyle Nasmark, 1937
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, P., [1974 a], 34-35
key to species includes: C. scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1904) Nasmark, 1937; C. dicranocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937; C. dawesi Gupta, 1958; C. orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937; C. nasmarki Mukherjee, 1963; C. petrowi Davidova, 1961; C. streptocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937; C. narayanai n. sp.

Ceylonocotyle narayanai n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, P., [1974 a], 31-35, figs. 1-6
key
cattle (stomach): Ernakulam (South India)

Ceylonocotyle Näsmark 1937
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Paramphistomidae; Paramphistominae, historical review

Ceylonocotyle gigantopharynx Schad, Kuntz, Anteson and Webster, 1964
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922

Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1904) Nasmark, 1937
Mukherjee, R. P., 1973 a
larvicides

Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum streptocoelium Fischoeder, 1901

Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium (Fischoeder 1901) Näsmark 1937
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Syn.: Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
Cobus thomasi (estomac); C. defassa (estomac); buffles (estomac); buffles roux (estomac); Tragelaphus scriptus (rumen): all from Congo

Chauhanea Ramalingam, 1953 (type of subfam.)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Chauhaneinae

Chauhanea mediterranea Euzet et Trilles, 1960
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
as syn. of Pseudochauhanea mediterranea (Euzet et Trilles, 1960) comb. n.

Chauhaneinae Euzet et Trilles, 1960
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae; includes: Chauhanea Ramalingam, 1953 (type of subfam.); Pseudochauhanea Yam., 1965; Pentatres Euzet et Razarihelisoa, 1959

Chaunocephalus Dietz, 1909
Ku, C.-T.; et al., 1974 a
taxonomy, key to species, includes: Chaunocephalus kirati Vrat, 1947; C. panduriformis Travassos, 1922; C. travassosi Vrat, 1947; C. ferox (Rud., 1795) Dietz, 1909; C. sinensis sp. nov.; C. lecocephalus Vrat, 1947; C. schulzi Gnedina, 1941; C. gerardi Gedoelst, 1913; C. elongatus Vrat, 1947; C. odhneri Vrat, 1947

Chaunocephalus ferox Dietz, 1909
Ku, C.-T.; et al., 1974 a
Ciconia nigra (intestine): China

Chaunocephalus kirati Vedvrat (1947)
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
as syn. of C. panduriformis Travassos (1922)

Chaunocephalus leucocephalus Vedvrat (1947)
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
conspecific with C. schulzi Gnedina (1913)

Chaunocephalus panduriformis Travassos (1922)
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
Syn.: C. kirati Vedvrat (1947)

Chaunocephalus schulzi Gnedina (1913)
Srivastava, C. B., 1974 a
conspecific with C. leucocephalus Vedvrat (1947)

Chaunocephalus similiferox Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, fig.
redescription
Larus ridibundus; Xenorhynchus asiaticus (intestine of all): all from India

Chaunocephalus sinensis sp. nov.
Ku, C.-T.; et al., 1974 a, 27, 29-31, 34, fig. 3
Ciconia nigra (intestine): Tientsin, China

Chelatrema n. gen.
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 c, 127
Hemiuridae, Arnolinae, mt: C. smythi sp. n.

Chelatrema smythi sp. n. (mt)
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 c, 127
Chela bacala: Ropar, India

Choanodiplostomum lintoni Perez Vigueras, 1944
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Cotylurus (C.) g. gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1937

Choledocystus intermedius Caballero, Bravo y Cerecero, 1944
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bufo marinus (hígado): Venezuela

Choricotyle pellonae sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Bilqees, F. M., 1973 a, 195, 197-199, figs. 11-16
Pellona elongata (gills): Korangi Creek, Karachi, Pakistan

Chrisomon Manter et Pritchard, 1961
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Cichlidogyrus sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Tilapia zillii; T. heudeloti; Hemichromis fasciatus; Tylochromis jentinkii: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Cichlidogyrus sclerosus Paperna and Thurston, 1969
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a, figs.
Tilapia mossambica (gills): Rio Cauca Puente de la Torre, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Cichlidogyrus tilapiae Paperna, 1960
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a
Syn.: Cleidodiscus tilapia (Paperna, 1960) Price, 1967
Tilapia mossambica (gills): Rio Jamundi, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Cithara G. A. Mac Callum 1917
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b
as syn. of Theledera E. Linton 1910 [n. rank]

Clavunculus bursatus (Mueller, 1936) Mizélle, et al., 1956
Rawson, M. V.; and Rogers, W. A., 1972 b
seasonal abundance, possibly a water temperature-associated phenomenon
Micropterus salmoides (gills): Walter F. George Reservoir, Russell Co., Alabama

Clavunculus okeechobiensis [sic] (Mizelle and Seamster) comb. n.
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, syn.: Actinocleidus okeechobiensis [sic] Mizelle and Seamster, 1939
Lepomis gulosus (gills): Fincrest Pond, Wake County, North Carolina

Cleidodiscoides gen. n.
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a, 186, 187
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae, mt: C. sulcata sp. n.

Cleidodiscoides sulcata gen. et sp. n. (mt)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a, 186, 187, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
Acantharchus pomotis (gills): Black River, Harnett County, North Carolina

Cleidodiscus sp. of Mizelle (1936)
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Actinocleidus crinicirrus Kritsky and Leiby, 1973

Cleidodiscus angularis Mueller, 1934
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (skin, gills, fins): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Cleidodiscus articularis Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Actinocleidus articularis (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, 1937

Cleidodiscus baldmini n. sp. [lapsus for C. baldwini]
Dechtiar, A. O., 1974 a, 164

Cleidodiscus baldwini n. sp.
Dechtiar, A. O., 1974 a, 163-165, figs. 1-11
[lapsus p. 164 as C. baldmini]
Percopsis omiscomaycus (gills): lakes Huron, Ontario and Erie

Cleidodiscus bedardi Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Lepomis megalotis: Little Vermilion River, 2 mi NW of Sidell, Vermilion Co., Illinois

Cleidodiscus brachus Mueller, 1938
Arai, H. P.; and Chien, S.-M., 1973 a
Hybopsis gracilis (gills): southern Alberta, Canada

Cleidodiscus brachus Mueller, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Campostoma anomalum: Spoon River, 1 mi NE of Flatville, Champaign Co., Illinois

Cleidodiscus capax Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Pomoxis annularis: Sangamon River near Mahomet, Champaign Co., Illinois

Cleidodiscus chavarriai Price, 1938
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides chavarriai (Price, 1938) comb. n.

Cleidodiscus costaricensis Price & Bussing, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides costaricensis (Price & Bussing, 1967) comb. n.

Cleidodiscus costaricensis Price and Bussing, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides costaricensis (Price and Bussing, 1967) Kritsky and Leiby, 1972

Cleidodiscus formosus (Mueller, 1936) Price, 1937
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Cleidodiscus vancleavei Mizelle, 1936

Cleidodiscus longus Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Pomoxis annularis: Sangamon River near Mahomet, Champaign Co., Illinois

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller, 1936
Rawson, M. V. (jr.); and Fox, A. C., 1974 a
Antimycin A, fingerling and adult channel catfish

Cleidodiscus stentor Mueller, 1937
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Ambloplites rupestris: Salt Fork of Vermilion River near Oakwood, Vermilion Co., Illinois

Cleidodiscus strombicirrus Price and Bussing, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides strombicirrus (Price and Bussing, 1967) comb. n.

Cleidodiscus tilapia (Paperna, 1960) Price, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a
as syn. of Cichlidogyrus tilapiae Paperna, 1960

Cleidodiscus travassosi Price, 1938
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides travassosi (Price, 1938) comb. n.

Cleidodiscus uniformis Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Pomoxis annularis: Sangamon River near Mahomet, Champaign Co., Illinois

Cleidodiscus vancleavei Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
synonomy
Pomoxis annularis: Sangamon River near Mahomet, Champaign Co., Illinois

Clinostomata Allison, 1943
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Strigeatoidea, includes: Clinostomatoidea Dollfus, 1931

Clinostomatoidea Dollfus, 1931
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Clinostomata

Clinostominae
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
Syn.: Ithyoclinostominae

Clinostomoides brieni Dollfus, 1950
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a, figs.
synonymy
Clarias sp. (gills): Ruanda, Central Africa

Clinostomoides dollfusi Agarwal, 1959
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
as syn. of Clinostomoides brieni Dollfus, 1950

Clinostomoides ophicephali (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1944) Agarwal, 1959
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
as syn. of Clinostomoides brieni Dollfus, 1950

Clinostomum sp.
Golvan, Y. J.; Combes, C.; and Nassi, H., 1975 a
larvae, castration of snail host
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Clinostomum sp.
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
Channa punctatus (liver): Bhagalpur, India

Clinostomum sp. metacercaria
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
description
Xenopus laevis (intermuscular lymph cavities, behind peritoneal membrane, surface of lung): South Africa

Clinostomum sp., metacercaria
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
Auchenoglanis sp. (intestine): Gabon, Central Africa

Clinostomum sp., metacercariae
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
Chrysichthys walkeri (skin); C. nigrodigitatus (skin): all from Gabon, Central Africa

Clinostomum sp.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b, fig.
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (intestinal wall, gills): River Zeia at mouth of River Budunda

Clinostomum sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (muscle, viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Clinostomum complanatum
Palm, V., 1968 a, figs.
accumulation of glycogen, fat
Ardea cinerea (Mundhöhle): Wolga-Delta, Astrachan

Clinostomum complanatum
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Clinostomum macrosomum Jaiswal, 1957
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
Tilapia nilotica (skin): Ruanda, Central Africa

Clinostomum marginatum
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (fins, musculature, mouth, gill arches): Kentucky River drainage system

Clinostomum tilapiae
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1973 a
metacercariae, structural and histochemical pattern of cyst wall

Clinostomum tilapiae
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1974 a
metacercariae, excystment in vivo, site, fate of cyst wall layers, time taken for emergence, role of enzymes

Clinostomum tilapiae Ukoli, 1966
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
Ardea goliath (esophagus, crop): Congo

Cloacitrema marilae Cimbaluk et Leonov, 1963
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1968 b
as syn. of C. ovatum Yamaguti, 1935

Cloacitrema narrabeenensis (Howell & Bearup, 1967)
Dixon, K. E., 1975 a, figs.
metacercarial cyst wall, structure and composition

Cloacitrema ovatum Yamaguti, 1935
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1968 b, figs.
description
Syn.: C. marilae Cimbaluk et Leonov, 1963
Cygnus cygnus (large intestine): Okhotsk sea shore near mouth of Amur

Clonorchiasis
Jopling, W.H., 1975 a
human infection, hexachloroparaxylol, good results: London

Clonorchiasis
Kim, H. W., 1962 a
human, diagnosis, skin test

Clonorchiasis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Clonorchiasis
Plotnikov, N. N., 1968 a
human, cats (exper.), hexachlorparaxylol

Clonorchis sinensis
Bisseru, B., 1970 c
disease transmission, imported food fish, search for snail intermediate hosts
Aristichthys nobilis (gills, head region, muscles): Malaysia, imported from Hong Kong
rat (exper.) (bile ducts)

Clonorchis sinensis
Chou, S.-T.; and Gibson, J. B., 1970 a, figs.
mucin production, site of production and composition, infected and normal humans and laboratory animals, possible association with cholangiocarcinomas and biliary stone formation

Clonorchis sinensis
Chu, I., 1970 a
humans, epidemiology, control measures, high incidence: Korea

Clonorchis sinensis
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; H. akoensis; Rhodeus ocellatus; Carassius auratus: all from Taiwan

Clonorchis sinensis
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Clonorchis sinensis
Frenkel, M.; et al., 1972 a
human, associated with cholangiohepatitis, clinical aspects, diagnosis, case report, Chinese immigrant to Rotterdam

Clonorchis sinensis
Furusawa, A., 1970 a, figs.
uptake of 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol by various developmental stages of worm and by rat host, microautoradiography, mechanism of drug action may be directed against worm reproductive organs

Clonorchis sinensis
Hartley, J.P.R.; and Douglas, A.P., 1975 a
man, clonorchiasis diagnosed 12 years after leaving Hong Kong, case report, surgical management, bithionol: Newcastle upon Tyne, England

Clonorchis sinensis
Huang, C. T.; and Chan-Teoh, C. H., 1969 a
infested guinea pigs, reduced antibody response to typhoid immunization vaccine

Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Looss, 1907
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1968 a, figs.
body wall, ultrastructure

Clonorchis sinensis
Ishibashi, H., 1970 a
epidemiologic survey, possible fresh water fish intermediate hosts, intradermal tests in schoolchildren
human; Pseudorasbora parva; Gnathopogon gracilis; Abbottina rivularis: all from Saga Prefecture

Clonorchis sinensis
Jun, K. Y.; and Lee, Y. W., 1972 a
humans, surgical aspects of parasitic disease, review

Clonorchis sinensis
Kang, S.Y., 1972 a
human, statistical incidence survey, age and sex of host: North Choong Chong Do, Korea

Clonorchis sinensis
Kee, C-S.; and Chung, W-K., 1973 a
immunocytochemical studies, infested guinea pig liver

Clonorchis sinensis
Kojima, S.; Yokogawa, M.; and Tada, T., 1974 a
rabbits, production and kinetics of reaginic antibodies, heat sensitivity, cross reactivity, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis

Clonorchis sinensis
Kondo, K.; et al., 1968 a
dogs; cats: all from area around Lake Biwa

Clonorchis sinensis
Lee, J.K., 1970 a
human clonorchiasis, clinical aspects, pathology, histology, incidence of hepatic cirrhosis: Korea

Clonorchis sinensis
Matsumoto, K., 1971 a
human, diagnosis using agar double diffusion technique

Clonorchis sinensis
Matsumoto, K.; and Inokuchi, T., 1970 a
use of peptide antigen in intradermal testing of school children, correlations of findings in stool examinations: Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1971 a
distribution of Parafossarulus manchouricus, first intermediate host snail: Lake Biwa, Shiga Prefecture, middle Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1971 b
epidemiological survey
human; Pseudorasbora parva; Sarcocheilichthys variegatus; Rhodeus ocellatus smithii; Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus; G. elongatus caerulescens; Acheilognathus rhombea; A. lanceolata; Biwia zezera: all from Lake Biwa, Shiga Prefecture, Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1972 a
epidemiological survey
Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus; Pseudorasbora parva; human: all from northern part of Wakayama Prefecture, middle Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1972 b
epidemiology
Pseudorasbora parva; Acheilognathus limbata; Sarcocheilichthys variegatus; Canis familiaris; Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from Kyoto City, Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Okabe, K.; et al., 1970 a
Acheilognathus lanceolata; Abbottina rivularis; Pseudorasbora parva; Zacco temmincki: all from southern Fukuoka Prefecture

Clonorchis sinensis
Okabe, K.; Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1974 a
distribution survey in fresh-water fishes
Acheilognathus lanceolata; A. rhombea; Pseudorasbora parva; Abbottina rivularis: all from Chikugo River Basin, Japan

Clonorchis sinensis
Rider, J. A.; et al., 1967 a
man, clonorchiasis, clinical aspects, chloroquine phosphate effective, United States travelers to endemic areas and emigrants

Clonorchis sinensis
Shimizu, T., 1970 a, fig.
epidemiological survey, incidence in humans and fresh-water fishes: Kasumigaura district, Ibaragi Prefecture, Japan
Hemibarbus barbus; Sarcocheilichthyes variegatus; Acheilognathus moriokae; Pseudoperilamphus types: all from Lake Kasumigaura

Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Carassius auratus gibelio; Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (musculature of all): all from River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Clonorchis sinensis
Sun, T., 1969 c
ova, no important role in stimulating humoral or cellular immunity in definitive host

Clonorchis sinensis
Sun, T.; and Gibson, J. B., 1969 c
adult flukes, metacercariae and eggs, indirect fluorescent antibody tests to localize sites of antigen formation

Clonorchis sinensis
Wilar, H.; and Warsa, R., 1969 a
man, case report, successful treatment with resochin: native Chinese living in Djakarta

Clonorchis sinensis
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1972 a
rats, Jonit, MS-43, Hetol, alone or in combination

Clonorchis sinensis
Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; and Furusawa, A., 1968 a, figs.
^{3}H-1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, uptake and distribution in organs and tissues of parasite and rat host, microautoradiography

Clonorchis sinensis
Yoshimura, H.; and Ohmori, Y., 1972 a, figs.
recovery rates, worm development, liver immunopathology, various lab animals
dog; rabbit; guinea pig; hamster; rat; mouse (all exper.)

Clonorchis sinensis
Yoshimura, H.; Ohmori, Y.; and Ishigooka, S., 1972 a, figs.
development in mice, liver pathology

Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (mesentere): Corsica

Codonocephalus urnigerus larva (Rudolphi, 1819)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana ridibunda: Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Coitocaecum cadenati
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Melanoglaea ventralis: Senegal

Collyriclum faba (Bremser, 1831)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1973 a, figs.
Cinclus pallasii (dermal cysts); Dendrocopos major (dermal cysts); Coracia garrulus (dermal cysts near coccygeal gland): all from Tadzhikistan

Conchogaster ellipticus (Brandes) Lutz, 1928
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) ellipticum ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, 1926

Conspicuum sp.
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Conspicuum aenigma (Gvozdev, 1956) comb. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, fig.
redescription
Syn.: Skrjabinus aenigma Gvozdev, 1956
Turnix susitator fasciata (gall bladder): Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines

Conspicuum icteridorum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Conspicuum icteridorum
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a
Passer domesticus: South Bass Island, Ohio

Conspicuum icteridorum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b
Agelaius phoeniceus: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland

Conspicuum icteridorum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (liver): Florida

Conspicuum indicum (Jaiswal, 1957) comb. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b
Syn.: Skrjabinus indicus Jaiswal, 1957

Corrigia sp.
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Apodemus sylvaticus (canal biliaire, pancréas): all from Indre, France

Corrigia vitta (Duj., 1845)
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Apodemus sp.: West Pakistan

Corrigia vitta (Dujardin)
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Apodemus sylvaticus (foie, estomac): Indre, France

Cotylaspis insignis
Gentner, H. W., 1971 a, fig.
feeding, host blood cells

Cotylaspis insignis Leidy
Vidrine, M. F., 1973 a
Anodonta grandis; Tritogonia verrucosa; Glebula rotundata: all from Evangeline Parish, Louisiana

Cotylogasteroides occidentalis Yamaguti, 1963
Whittaker, F. H.; and Kozel, T. R., 1975 a
Goniobasis sp. (spire): Oldham County, Kentucky

Cotylophoron
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
hexachlorophene, cattle, buffaloes, goats, incidence: Punjab

Cotylophoron Stiles et Goldberger 1910
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae, historical review

Cotylophoron spp.
Sinha, B. K.; and Ahluwalia, J. S., 1975 a
Resorantel, goats: Patna

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Anandan, R.; et al., 1974 a
sheep, serum protein changes, agar gel electrophoresis

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901), Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
Bubalus bubalis (reticulum and reticular groove of rumen): Malaya; Thailand
Bos sp. (reticulum and reticular groove of rumen): Malaya

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
de León, D.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
differential diagnosis from Fasciola hepatica in cattle feces and in snail hosts: Puerto Rico

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Siddiqi, A. H.; Islam, M. W.; and Nizami, W. A., 1975 a
osmotic and ionic behaviour, possible relationships to habitat in host, tegument permeability
Bubalis bubalis (rumen)

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder 1901) Stiles et Goldberger 1910
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Bovidae (estomac); Cobus defassa (estomac); chévres (rumen): all from the Congo

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder) Maplestone 1923
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Cotylophoron fülleborni Näsmark 1937

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
Zajicek, D., 1974 a, figs.
development of miracidia, in laboratory: Cuba

Cotylophoron fülleborni Näsmark 1937
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Syn.: Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder) Maplestone 1923
Boocercus euryceros (rumen): Congo
Bovidae (rumen): Congo; Rwanda

Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Mukherjee, R. P., 1973 a
larvicides

Cotylurus [sp.]
Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe , 1970 a
Lymnaea rubiginosa: around Kuala Pilah, Malaysia

Cotylurus brevis Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis: Latvian SSR

Cotylurus communis
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G., 1968 a
daily egg production

Cotylurus cornutus
Bednarz, S., 1973 a
developmental cycle, germ cells

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi 1808)
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra (nat. and exper.): Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)(exper.)

Cotylurus cornutus Rudolphi, 1808
Knaack, J., 1971 a
Uvulifer denticulatus

Cotylurus cornutus Rudolphi, 1819
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Coretus corneus: all from Latvian SSR

Cotylurus cornutus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Cotylurus erraticus
Betterton, C., 1974 a
Salmo trutta; S. gairdneri (pericardium of all): all from Hanningfield Trout Farm, Essex, England

Cotylurus erraticus
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Coregonus albula (heart, kidney): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809) Szidat, 1928
Wootten, R., 1973 b
incidence and intensity of infection, seasonal variation, age of host, localization
Salmo trutta; S. gairdneri (pericardial cavity of all): all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex

Cotylurus (Cotylurus) gallinulae gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
brief description, syn.: Choanodiplostomum lintoni Perez Vigueras, 1944
Gallinula chloropus galeata
G. chloropus cerceris: Cuba

Cotylurus lutzi
Basch, P. F.; DiConza, J. J.; and Johnson, B. E., 1973 a, figs.
in vitro culture in basic and supplemented media, production of normal eggs yielding miracidia infective for Biomphalaria glabrata, development to normal adults in zebra finches

Cotylurus lutzi Basch
Basch, P.F.; Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1970 a, figs.
triple exper. infection with Ribeiroia marini and Paryphostomum segregatum in snail vectors, interspecific antagonism

Cotylurus pileatus
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G., 1968 a
daily egg production

Cotylurus platycephalus
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G., 1968 a
daily egg production

Crassiphiala bulboglossa ?
Vaughan, G. E.; and Coble, D. W., 1975 a
neascus, ability of infected Perca flavescens to withstand predation by piscivorous fish, high temperature; effect on body weight and fecundity

Crassiphiala bulboglossa Van Haitsma, 1935
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (skin): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Crepidostomum auriculatum (Wedl, 1857)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Syn.: Acrolichanus auriculatum (Wedl) Skworzoff, 1927
Acipenser schrencki; Huso dauricus (intestine of all): all from River Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Crepidostomum baicalensis Layman, 1933
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
as syn. of Crepidostomum farionis (Miller, 1874)

Crepidostomum cooperi
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum; E. whipplei (intestine of all): all from Cahaba River

Crepidostomum cooperi (Hopkins, 1931)
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships
Lepomis cyanellus; L. megalotis: all from Oklahoma

Crepidostomum farionis
Campbell, A. D., 1973 a
acquisition of parasite fauna by salmon stocked into hill loch
Salmo salar: Scotland

Crepidostomum farionis
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Crepidostomum farionis (Miller, 1874)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
synonymy
Coregonus ussuriensis (intestine): River Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Crepidostomum metoecus
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Crepidostomum stenopteri n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gascon, A., 1973 a, 11-14, figs.
Asiphonichthys stenopterus (intestino delgado): Laguna del Sauce, Dept. de Maldonado, Uruguay

Creptotrema funduli Mueller, 1934
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Cryptocotyle sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls

Cryptocotyle lingua
Chapman, H. D., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, tail musculature, functional organization and fine structure

Cryptocotyle lingua
Chapman, H. D., 1974 a
cercaria, behaviour, activity responses to mechanical vibrations, light, temperature, host extract, amines of chain length C7-C9; decline in activity with age; evidence for pacemaker in body controlling activity of tail

Cryptocotyle lingua
Chapman, H. D.; and Wilson, R. A., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, tail movement pattern, propulsion, tail musculature

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
Davis, D. S.; and Farley, J., 1973 a
host carbon and nitrogen assimilation efficiency, rates of ingestion and assimilation
Littorina saxatilis: Nova Scotia

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (duodenum, intestine): Britain

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
description
dog (small intestine): Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Cryptocotyle lingua
Krupa, P.L., 1974 a, figs.
eggshell, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Cryptocotyle lingua
Laurie, J.S., 1974 a
cercariae not induced to encyst in vitro by addition of casein hydrolysate

Cryptocotyle lingua
Marshall, I., 1974 a
carotenoid pigments in digestive gland of healthy and parasitized Littorina littorea, absence of pigment in rediae

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
Marshall, I.; McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1974 b
acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases activity, host and parasite compared

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Fischoeder, 1903
Rees, F. G., 1974 a, figs.
cercaria, body wall ultrastructure, secretion bodies, cystogenic gland cells, muscles, penetration gland cells, penetrating apparatus

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
Rees, F. G., 1975 a, figs.
cercaria, ultrastructure of pigmented and unpigmented photoreceptors

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
Rees, F. G., 1975 b, figs.
cercaria, arrangement and ultrastructure of caudal musculature, nerves and epidermis, light and phase contrast microscopy
Littorina littorea: shore at Aberystwyth, U.K.

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
Rees, F. G.; and Day, M. F., 1976 a, figs.
cercariae, development of epidermis, ultrastructure
Littorina littorea (digestive gland): shores of Cardigan Bay, United Kingdom

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Robson, E. M.; and Williams, I. C., 1970 a
infection incidence in relation to season, host size (age) and host sex, concurrent infections with more than one species of Digenea, intensity of infection, loss of infection with time
Littorina littorea (haemocoel of digestive gland and gonad): Scalby Rocks, Scarborough, North Yorkshire coast

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b
incidence and intensity of infection in different sampling areas and at different locations within the sampling areas, localization on fish body, correlation with fish length (age)
Tautogolabrus adspersus: Newfoundland coast
mice (exper.)
chickens (exper.)

Cryptocotyle lingua
Zimmerman, M. R.; and Smith, G. S., 1975 a, fig.
ova found in feces at autopsy, preserved frozen body of Eskimo woman, apparent accidental inhumation about 1,600 years previously: St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea

Cryptogonimus chyli
Esch, G. W.; and Huffines, W. J., 1973 a
histopathology, intestine and pyloric ceca of Micropterus dolomieui

Curvianchoratinae subf. n.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 911
Dactylogyridae, type gen.: Curvianchoratus gen. n.

Curvianchoratus gen. n. (type genus)
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 911, 913
Dactylogyridae, Curvianchoratinae subf. n., tod: C. hexacleidus sp. n.

Curvianchoratus hexacleidus sp. n. (tod)
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 911, 913, fig. 3a-e
Curimata argentea (gills): Arouca River near D'Abadie, Trinidad

Cyathocotyle opaca (Wisniewski, 1934) n. comb.
Vojtek, J., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: Prohemistomulum opacum Wisniewski, 1934,
description of metacercariae and adult, life cycle
Haemopis sanguisuga; Erpobdella octoculata; Hirudo medicinalis: all from Czechoslovakia

Cyathocotyle orientalis
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; Gambusia patruelis; Rhodeus ocellatus; Carassius auratus; Zacco platypus; Tilapia mossambica; Macropodus viridiauratus: all from Taiwan

Cyathocotyle prussica (Mühling, 1896)
Francalanci, G., 1971 a
experimental transmission to domestic ducks by means of tadpoles
Anas platyrhynchus domesticus (exper.)
Rana esculenta: Veneto

Cyathocotyle skrjabini
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Cyathocotylid[ae]
Murty, A. S., 1975 b
"suppression of various sub-groups of cyathocotylid cercariae . . . is advocated"

Cyclococelata La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Fasciolatoidea, description, includes: Cyclocoeloidea Nicoll, 1934; Eucocyloidea n. supf.

Cyclocoeloidea Nicoll, 1934
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Cyclococelata

Cyclocoelum microstomum (Creplin, 1829)
Palm, V., 1968 a, figs.
accumulation of glycogen, fat
Fulica atra (Luftsäcken): Wolga-Delta, Astrachan

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (air sacs): Florida

Cyclocoelum obscurum
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans (body cavity): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) obscurum (Leidy, 1887) Harrah, 1922
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana

Cyclocoelum obscurum
Taft, S. J., 1973 a, figs.
life history, larval development
Capella gallinago: Iowa
Limosa fedoa: South Dakota
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus: South Dakota
Gyraulus hirsutus (exper.)

Cyclocoelum oculeum Kossack, 1911
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (air sacs, trachea): Florida

Cyclocoelum vanelli
Taft, S. J., 1974 a
larval developmental stages
Recurvirostra americana: South Dakota
Gyraulus hirsutus; Helisoma trivolvis; Physa gyrina (all exper.)

Cycloplectanum
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Cycloplectanum americanum
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Cycloplectanum echinophallus
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Cylindrotrema gen. nov.
Angel, L. M., 1973 a, 853, 854-855
Prosthogonimidae, mt: C. cygni sp. nov.

Cylindrotrema cygni gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt)
Angel, L. M., 1973 a, 853, 854-855, figs. 1-3
Cygnus atratus (caecum): Tailem Bend, River Murray, South Australia

Cynoscionicola srivastavai n. sp.
Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Caballero-Rodriguez, G., 1970 a, 245-250, figs. 1-11
Umbrina sinaloae (gills): La Paz, Baja California, Mexico

Cypselurobranchitrema Yam., 1966
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Dactylogyrus
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1970 a
fish, numerical method of expressing host specificity

Dactylogyrus achmerowi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): River Zeia, near mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus achmerowianus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Elopichthys bambusa (gills): Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand; Amur near Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus alatoideus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): near mouth of River Budunda; region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus albertensis Price and Arai, 1967
Arai, H. P.; and Chien, S.-M., 1973 a
Hybopsis gracilis (gills): southern Alberta, Canada

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium
Wootten, R., 1974 b
spatial distribution over gill apparatus of Gymnocephalus cernua, site of attachment apparently influenced by direction and force of respiratory current over gills, Anodonta cygnea glochidia used as exper. "marker parasites" to determine relative amounts of water flowing over different parts of the gills of G. cernua: Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1854)
Borgström, R., 1970 c, fig.
Carassius carassius: Norway

Dactylogyrus anchoratus geei Yin et Sproston, 1948
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
as syn. of Dactylogyrus arcuatus Yamaguti, 1942

Dactylogyrus ancylostylus sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585-586, fig. 1a-g
Nocomis leptocephalus interocularis: Savannah River drainage, Hattie Creek, Barnwell County, South Carolina; Ogeechee R. dr., Altamaha R. dr., Flint R. system, Apalachicola R. dr.

Dactylogyrus arcuatus Yamaguti, 1942
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
synonymy
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus asper sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585, 586, fig. 2a-h
Nocomis asper: Arkansas River drainage, Spavinaw Creek, Benton County, Arkansas

Dactylogyrus aviunguis sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585, 586-589, fig. 3 a-e, g-j
Nocomis biguttatus: Great Lakes drainage, Indian Creek, Calhoun County, Michigan; Mississippi R. main dr., Missouri R. dr., Ohio R. dr., White R. system

Dactylogyrus banghami Mizelle and Donahue, 1944
Arai, H. P.; and Chien, S.-M., 1973 a
Rhinichthys cataractae (gills): southern Alberta, Canada

Dactylogyrus barbusi n. sp.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1973 a, 87-89, figs.1A-H
Barbus sarana (gills): Indus River

Dactylogyrus baueri Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Lake Bolon; River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus bellicus Rogers and Mizelle, 1966
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, figs.
Nocomis leptocephalus bellicus: Alabama River drainage, Tombigbee R. dr., Pascagoula R. dr., Pearl R. dr., Bear Creek (Tennessee R. dr.)

Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitzkaja, 1941
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Rhodeus sericeus sericeus (gills): Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin, 1936
Borgström, R., 1970 c, fig.
Phoxinus phoxinus: Norway

Dactylogyrus buddi n. sp.
Dechtiar, A. O., 1974 b, 861-863, figs. 1-9; pl. I, fig. 10
Cottus bairdi; C. cognatus (gills of all): all from South Bay (Lake Huron), Ontario

Dactylogyrus caballeroi
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus chenshuchene Gussev, 1962
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus chranilovi Bychowsky, 1931
Iziumova, N. A., 1969 a
life cycle, optimal temperature, life span, host specificity
Abramis brama: Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus clavaeformis Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): River Zeia, mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus contortus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter erythropterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus cornu
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Dactylogyrus cornucirrus sp. n.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a, 44-45, fig. 1A-B
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): River Zeia near Krasnoiar, near mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus cristatus Gussev, 1953
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (gills): region of Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus crucifer
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Dactylogyrus crucifer
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Dactylogyrus crucifer
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky, 1934
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills): Amur at Petrovsk; Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus curvicirrus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Culter alburnus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus dulkeiti Bychowsky, 1936
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus echeneis Wagener, 1857
Oliver, G., 1969 a
as syn. of Furnestinia echeneis (Wagener, 1857)

Dactylogyrus eigenmannii Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus erythroculteris Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter erythropterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus erythropteris Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter erythropterus (gills): Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus extensus
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et van Cleave, 1932
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
synonymy
Cyprinus carpio (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus facetus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Saurogobio dabryi (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus falciformis Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): River Zeia in region of mouth of River Budunda; region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus flagellicirrus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Culter alburnus; Erythroculter erythropterus (gills of all): all from region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus flagristylus sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 b, 773-775, figs. 1a-g
morphology, placed in limulus group
Nocomis effusus: Tennessee River drainage, Duck River system, Hurricane Creek, above Bold Spring Road, south McEwen, Humphrey County, Tennessee; Cumberland River system (Ohio River drainage)
N. biguttatus: Great Lakes drainage; Mississippi River main drainage; Ohio River drainage; Missouri River drainage; White River system (Mississippi River drainage)
N. asper: Arkansas River drainage

Dactylogyrus foliicirrus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter erythropterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Amur near Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus formosus Kulwiec, 1927
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): region of Lake Bolon; region of mouth of Budunda at River Zeia

Dactylogyrus fragilis Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter mongolicus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; near Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus geei Gussev, 1953
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
as syn. of Dactylogyrus arcuatus Yamaguti, 1942

Dactylogyrus gobioninum Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Saurogobio dabryi (gills): Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus gotoi sp. n.
Gusev, A. V., 1967 d, 251-252, fig. 3
Lateolabrax japonicus (gills): Liaoho river; Yellow Sea

Dactylogyrus grandicirrus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus maculatus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus gussevi Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter mongolicus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; Amur at Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus hemibarbi Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
(gills of all)
Hemibarbus maculatus: Lake Bolon; River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)
H. labeo: region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus inexpectatus Isjumova, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia, near mouth of Budunda
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus intermedius Wegener, 1910
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): region of Lake Bolon; river Zeia, near mouth of River Budunda
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus inversus Goto et Kikuchi, 1917
Gusev, A. V., 1967 d, fig.
synonymy

Dactylogyrus jubbstrema n. sp.
Price, C. E.; Korach, K. S.; and McPott, R., 1969 a, 274-276, figs. 1-8
Glossogobius giuris (gill filaments): Pelican Pan, in Ingwauama, Natal

Dactylogyrus juveniformis Gussev, 1953
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Xenocypris macrolepis (gills): near the mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus kikuchii sp. n.
Gusev, A. V., 1967 d, 252-253, fig. 4
Lateolabrax japonicus (gills): Liaoho river; Yellow Sea

Dactylogyrus kurenkowi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis (gills): River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)

Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills): Amur, near Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus latirictus sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585, 589, fig. 5 b-g
Nocomis biguttatus: White River system, Mississippi River drainage, White River at Sylamore, Izard County, Arkansas

Dactylogyrus latituba Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): River Zeia (region of the mouth of Budunda)

Dactylogyrus leptostylus sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585, 589-591, fig. 6 b-e, g
Nocomis leptocephalus leptocephalus: Santee River drainage, Shoal Creek, near Saluda River, Pickens County, South Carolina; Pee Dee R. dr.
N. l. interocularis: Chattahoochee R. dr.

Dactylogyrus leucisculus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus limulus Rogers, 1967
Chien, S. M., 1974 b, fig.
morphology, placed in limulus group
Nocomis leptocephalus bellicus: Alabama River drainage; Tombigbee River drainage; Pascagoula River drainage; Pearl River drainage; Mississippi River drainage
N. l. leptocephalus: Santee River drainage
N. l. interocularis: Savannah River drainage; Altamaha River drainage; Apalachicola River drainage

Dactylogyrus magnihamatus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter mongolicus (gills): River Amur near Petrovsk
E. erythropterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus malewitzkajae Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda
P. percnurus (gills): region of Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus malleolus sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 b, 773, 775, figs. 2b-h
morphology, placed in limulus group
Nocomis leptocephalus leptocephalus: New River basin, Ohio River drainage, Big Fox Creek, 2 miles east of Grant, County Route 730, Grayson County, Virginia; Potomac River drainage; York River drainage; James River drainage; Chowan River drainage; Roanoke River drainage; Tar River drainage; Neuse River drainage; Cape Fear River drainage; Yadkin River system (Pee Dee River drainage)
N. micropogon: Monongahela River basin (Ohio River drainage); Rappahanock River drainage; James River drainage

Dactylogyrus markewitschi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Saurogobio dabryi (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus maximus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Chilogobio czerskii (gills): River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus megastylus sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585, 591, fig. 7 a-f, h-j
Nocomis l. leptocephalus: Roanoke River drainage, South Fork Blackwater River, Potomac R. dr., York R. dr., James R. dr., Chowan R. dr., Tar. R. dr., Neuse R. dr., Cape Fear R. dr., New R. basin (Ohio R. dr.)

Dactylogyrus micracanthus
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus milliae sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585, 591-593, fig. 8 b-e, g-i
Nocomis effusus: Ohio River drainage, Green River system, Long Fork, tributary of Salt Lick Creek, northeast of Galen, Macon County, Tennessee; Cumberland R. system (Ohio R. dr.), Duck R. system (Tennessee R. dr.)

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec, 1927
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus mississippiensis sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 a, 585, 593, fig. 9 b-f, h-i
Nocomis leptocephalus bellicus: Mississippi River drainage, Thompson Creek, northwest of Jackson, West Feliciana County, Louisiana; Mississippi R. coastal dr.

Dactylogyrus mollis sp. n.
Chien, S. M., 1974 b, 773, 776, figs. 4b-f
morphology, placed in mollis group
Nocomis raneyi: Neuse River drainage, Eno River, 1.6 miles east of U.S. Highway 70, County Route 1567, Orange County, North Carolina
N. micropogon: Great Lakes drainage

Dactylogyrus mongolicus Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter erythropterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus montschadskyi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Culter alburnus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus nanus
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus nasalis
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus navicularis Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Chilogobio czerskii; Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris (gills of all): all from River Zeia

Dactylogyrus niedashui sp. n.
Gusev, A. V., 1967 d, 250-251, fig. 2
Aphyocypris chinensis (gills): Liaoho river, China

Dactylogyrus nikolskyi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): region of the mouth of Budunda at River Zeia

Dactylogyrus nobilis Lan et Yu, 1958
Lucký, Z., 1973 a, figs.
Aristichythys nobilis (gills): imported from Hungary and reared in ponds, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus nobilis
Musselius, V. A.; and Ptashuk, S. V., 1969 a
life cycle, optimal temperature for egg hatching and development
Aristichthys nobilis (middle part of gill leaflets)

Dactylogyrus obscurus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudorasbora parva (gills): region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus osmanovi Urasbaev, 1966
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (nasal fossae): River Amur near Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus palliatus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parabramis pekinensis (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus pannosus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus parabramis Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parabramis pekinensis (gills): Lake Bolon
Megalobrama terminalis (gills): River Amur at Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus peculiaris Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus pellucidus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter erythropterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus peltatus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Culter alburnus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus phoxini Malewitzkaja, 1949
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Phoxinus percnurus (gills, (fins?)): region of Lake Khivand
P. percnurus mantschuricus (gills, (fins?)): River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus pienaari n. sp.
Price, C. E.; Korach, K. S.; and McPott, R., 1969 a, 275,277-278, figs. 9-15
Labeo rosa (gill filaments): Makambose Pan (a shallow pan in the Pangola Flood Plain) in Ingwauama, Natal

Dactylogyrus primarius Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis (gills): region of the mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus proprius Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): region of the mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus pseudaspii Gussev, 1953
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (gills): Amur, near Lake Khivand

Dactylogyrus pseudogobii Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudogobio rivularis (gills): River Zeia

Dactylogyrus pusillus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus rarissimus
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus rarus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus maculatus (gills): region of Lake Bolon
H. labeo (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia, near mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus robustus Malewitzkaja, 1941
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Leuciscus idus (gills): River Zeia, near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus rostrum Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus maculatus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia, near mouth of River Budunda
H. labeo (gills): Lake Bolon; River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus scalpelliformis Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Erythroculter mongolicus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; Amur at Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus securiformis Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus maculatus (gills): region of Lake Bolon
H. labeo (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia, near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus skrjabini Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (filtering apparatus): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus slastnikowi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Xenocypris macrolepis (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda
Plagiognathops microlepis (gills): River Amur near Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus sparsus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Saurogobio dabryi (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus spirocirrus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus maculatus (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus squameus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Pseudorasbora parva (gills): Lake Khivand; region of Lake Bolon

Dactylogyrus strelkovi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Megalobrama terminalis (gills): region of Petrovsk

Dactylogyrus suecicus
Strelkov, Iu. A.; Lopukhina, A. M.; and Iunchis, O. N., 1969 a
age of host, seasonal dynamics
Rutilus rutilus: Vrevo Lake

Dactylogyrus triaxonis Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Acanthorhodeus asmussi (gills): region of Lake Bolon; mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus tridigitatus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemiculter leucisculus leucisculus (gills): region of mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus trullaeformis Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Paraleucogobio strigatus (gills): River Zeia, near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus vastator
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin, 1924
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Dactylogyrus vistulae
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Dactylogyrus xenocypris Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Xenocypris macrolepis (gills): River Zeia in mouth of River Budunda

Dactylogyrus zalesskyi Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Plagiognathops microlepis (gills): near Petrovsk in Amur

Dasymetra conferta Nicoll, 1911
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 d
hatching, morphology of miracidium, life cycle

Dasymetra conferta (McCoy, 1928)
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Dasymetra srivastavai n. sp.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Briseno, C. H., 1970 a, 395-398, fig. 1, pl. I
Natrix erythrogaster transversa (oesophagus): Canon de la Boca, south of Cadereyta, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

Dawesia Unnithan, 1965
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Thoracocotylinae

Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (blood vessels): Florida

Derogenes
Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1975 a
function of Laurer's canal, theories

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Montero, R., 1974 a, figs.
description
Sagitta bipunctata (coelomic cavity): South Atlantic

Derogenes varicus (Mueller 1784) Loos 1901
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence, relation to fish length and food
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Derogenes varicus
Scott, J. S., 1975 b
geographic variation in trematode incidence, potential as biological indicators in relation to plaice stocks
Hippoglossoides platessoides: Northwest Atlantic

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (stomach): northeastern Pacific

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, gills): Newfoundland coast

Deropristis inflata (Molin, 1859) Odhner, 1902
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 d, fig.
Anguilla vulgaris (alimentary canal): Egypt

Derytrema riggini (Dery, 1958) Rebecq, 1962
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
description
Pycnonotus plumosus cinereifrons (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Diclidophora denticulata
Halton, D. W.; Stranock, S. D.; and Hardcastle, A., 1974 a
vitelline cell development, histochemistry, electron microscopy
Pollachius virens; Merluccius merluccius (gills of all): all from Irish Sea

Diclidophora denticulata (Olsson, 1876)
Macdonald, S., 1975 a
light-triggered rhythmic pattern of egg hatching, possible adaptation to specific host behaviour patterns
Pollachius virens (gills): Fraserburgh 80 km north of Aberdeen; Robin Hood's Bay, Yorkshire

Diclidophora luscae (van Beneden & Hesse, 1864)
Macdonald, S., 1975 a
light-triggered rhythmic pattern of egg hatching, possible adaptation to specific host behaviour patterns
Trisopterus luscus (gills): Plymouth

Diclidophora merlangi
Arme, C., 1974 a
free amino acids, high proline levels

Diclidophora merlangi
Arme, C.; and Fox, G., 1973 a
oxygen uptake

Diclidophora merlangi
Arme, C.; and Fox, M. G., 1974 a
oxygen consumption, effect of inhibitors, evidence for functional TCA cycle and respiratory chain of classical pattern

Diclidophora merlangi
Arme, C.; and Whyte, A., 1975 a
amino acid analysis of parasite (free pool and protein) and host (blood and mucus), high level of free amino acids in parasite, 70% proline, role of proline enigmatic

Diclidophora merlangi (Kroyer)
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values, relationship between potential energy, mode of life and evolution of entoparasitism

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W., 1974 a, figs.
absorption of hemoglobin in hematin cells in gut

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W., 1975 a, figs.
intracellular digestion of host haemoglobin in haematin cell, defecation of residual haematin, ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects, proposed mechanism

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W., 1975 b
infrequent haematin cell sloughing and renewal in fluke gut caeca

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W.; and Morris, G. P., 1975 a, figs.
anterior alimentary tract, ultrastructure

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W.; Morris, G. P.; and Hardcastle, A., 1974 a, figs.
buccal, prepharyngeal, and oesophageal glands, secretory output, possible role in attachment, feeding, and extracellular digestion of blood

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W.; Stranock, S. D.; and Hardcastle, A., 1974 a, figs.
vitelline cell development, histochemistry, electron microscopy
Merlangius merlangus (gills): Irish Sea

Diclidophora merlangi
Hardcastle, A.; and Halton, D. W., 1975 a
spermatogenesis

Diclidophora merlangi (Kuhn, in Nordm., 1832)
Macdonald, S., 1975 a
light-triggered rhythmic pattern of egg hatching, possible adaptation to specific host behaviour patterns
Merlangius merlangus (gills): Plymouth; Arbroath 80 km south of Aberdeen, north-east coast of Scotland

Diclidophora merlangi
Macdonald, S.; and Caley, J., 1975 a
copulation, sperm penetration of tissue, sperm ultrastructure; site on gills facilitating pairing
Merlangius merlangus (gill arch): off North-East coast of Scotland

Diclidophora merlangi
Morris, G. P., 1973 b, figs.
chipping plastic from specimens embedded for transmission electron microscopy permits scanning EM of surface features

Diclidophora merlangi
Morris, G. P.; and Halston, D. W., 1975 a, figs.
bacteria not normal residents of gut caeca, found in gut lumen only as result of contamination of culture medium; mycoplasma-like organisms in gland cells of fresh worms and worms kept in culture media

Diclidophora sprostonae new species
Martin, W. E., 1973 c, 109-111, figs. 1-2
Diaphus watasei (gills): off southeast coast of Africa

Diclybothrium armatum Leucart, 1835
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Acipenser schrencki; Huso dauricus (gills of all): all from region of Lake Khivand

Dicrocoelid
Lim, B. L., 1970 d
Herpestes auropunctatus: West Malaysia

Dicrocoeliosis
Aiupov, Kh. V., 1968 a
sheep, serum proteins, blood calcium and phosphorus

Dicrocoelium ova
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Bengtsson, E.; et al., 1968 a, fig.
incidence, cattle, sheep, human: all from Sweden

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Boray, J. C., 1970 a
Cepaea hortensis; Deroceras agreste; D. laeve; Lymnaea truncatula; L. peregra; L. tomentosa (all exper.)

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Debry, G.; and Leclere, J., 1964 a
humans, etiology, France

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Ducroiset, B., 1974 a
review of zoonoses, human hepatic pathology, diagnostic review, prophylaxis

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Düwel, D.; Kirsch, R.; and Reisenleiter, R., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Eckert, J.; and Lehner, B., 1971 a
oxygen consumption, glucose and glycerol absorption, lactate excretion

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Eckert, J.; Sauerländer, R.; and Wolff, K., 1975 a
incidence, geographic distribution, cattle: Switzerland

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Furusawa, A.; and Yokogawa, M., 1969 a, figs.
uptake of ^{3}H-1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol in various organs of fluke, microautoradiographic study, hamsters

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Garcia Corrales, P., 1973 a, figs.
anatomy, histology, nervous system, adult

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Köhler, P., 1972 a
Embden-Meyerhof pathway, enzyme activities, comparison with rat liver

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Köhler, P., 1972 b
anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism, citrate cycle

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Köhler, P., 1974 a
kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase, compared with higher animals, possible metabolic role

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Kunz, P. A.; Tuchschmid, P. E.; and Wilson, K. J., 1975 a
heme protein, physical and chemical properties, partial amino acid sequence

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Lancastre, F. A.; and Golvan, Y., 1973 a
survival in anaerobic culture and Kb or HeLa cell culture

Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Lewis, P. D. (jr.), 1974 c
Bos taurus (bile ducts): British Columbia, slaughtered in Lethbridge, Alberta

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Nansen, P.; and Henriksen, S. A., 1974 a, figs.
review, morphology, life cycle, pathogenicity, epidemiology, diagnosis, incidence: Denmark

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Rahko, T., 1970 c
cattle, cytochemical properties of globule leukocytes and mast cells in bile ducts

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Renz, B., 1972 a
rabbits, cellular immunity, macrophage migration inhibition test

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Sturm, G.; Hirschhäuser, C.; and Zilliken, F., 1972 a
glycolysis, tricarboxylic acid cycle, pentose shunt, enzyme activity, comparison with bovine liver and Fasciola hepatica

Dicrocoelium ivoriense n. sp.
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, 226, 238-239, fig. 5
Praomys tullbergi: reserves forestieres de Yapo et du Banco, Cote d'Ivoire

Dicrocoelium ivoriense Baer, 1971
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Praomys tullbergi: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Chandra, G.; and Georgiev, M., 1973 a
control, treatment, review

Dicrocoelium lanceatum (Stiles et Hassall, 1896)
Logacheva, L. S., 1965 a
Formica truncorum; F. mesasiatica; F. fusca; Cataglyphis cursor aenescens: all from Kirgiz

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Logacheva, L. S., 1968 a
Formica cunicularia; F. truncorum; F. fusca; F. pratensis; F. sanguinea; F. mesasiatica; F. picea; Campanotus buddhae; Messor clivorum: all from Kirgizia

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall
Natsvlishvili, M. G., 1972 a
pastures
Chondrula tridens; Zebrina hohenarceri; Xerosecta crenimargo; X. crenimargo obtusior; Helicopsis derbentina; Euomphalia ravergieri; E. selecta: all from Eastern Georgia (USSR)

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

D[icrocoelium] lanceatum
Trifonov, T. R., 1974 a
fecal diagnosis, sheep, time of day

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1971 a
Rafoxanide, cattle, no significant therapeutic action

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Jolivet, G.; Lafay, E.; and Nicolas, J. A., 1974 a
diamphenetide, sheep

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Kadic, M.; and Nesic, L., 1974 a
bovines, serum calcium and phosphorus concentrations, histological changes in parathyroid glands

Dicrogaster contractus Looss, 1902
Fares, A.; and Maillard, C., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Mugil ramada; M. cephalus; M. labrosus; M. saliens (tube digestif of all): all from Western Mediterranean

Dicrumenia gen. n.
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1969 a, 169, 172
Calceostomatidae; tod: D. bychowskyi sp. n.

Dicrumenia bychowskyi gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1969 a, 169-172, figs. a-d
Pomadasys hasta (stomach, body cavity): South China Sea

Dictyocotyle coeliaca
Kearn, G. C., 1975 a
development within egg, egg hatching, no daily rhythm, host skin mucus and coelomic fluid ineffective as stimulants

Didymozoid B, immature
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Brachydeuterus auritus; Euthynnus alleteratus: all from Ghana

Didymozoid D, immature
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Lagocephalus laevigatus: Ghana

Didymozoid E, immature
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Antennarius commersonii: Senegal
Brachydeuterus auritus: Ghana
Caranx africanus: Ghana
Cynoglossus goreensis: Ghana
Cynoglossus senegalensis: Ghana
Cynoscion macrognathus: Ghana
Pomadasys jubelini: Ghana
Psettodes belcheri: Ghana
Pteroplatea micrura: Ghana
Rhinobatus albomaculatus: Ghana
Scomberomorus tritor: Ghana
Scyris alexandrinus: Ghana

Didymozoid F, immature
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cypselurus heterurus: Ghana

Didymozoid G, immature
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Larimus peli: Ghana

Didymozoidae
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J.J., 1971 a
systematics, characteristics, elevation to subclass not justified

Didymozoidae (Monilicaecum) larvae I
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Brachydeuterus auritus; Scomberomorus tritor; Vomer setapinnis: all from Ghana

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae V
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pseudupeneus cyclostomus: Ghana

Didymozoidea Baer and Joyeux, 1961
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Hemiurata

Didymozoon sp.
Kamegai, S., 1971 b
Cypselurus pinnatibarbatus japonicus (fin membrane): Pacific coast of Japan

Digenea
Clark, W. C., 1974 a
life cycles, interpretation, concepts, review

Digenea
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
zoogeography and world-wide distribution of digenetic trematodes from West African marine fishes

Digenea
Jha, A. G., 1975 a
cytogenetics, evolution, systematics

Digenea
Khalil, L. F., 1971 b
African fishes, zoogeographic affinities

Digenea
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
terminology, occurrence, structures and organs

Digenea Beneden, 1858
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
class Trematoda, description, phylogeny
synonymy, key to orders, includes: Azygiatoidea Mehra, 1957; Hemiuratoidea Mehra, 1957; Gorgoderida Mehra, 1958; Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926; Fasciolatoidea Szidat, 1936

Digenea
Nasir, P., 1969 a
taxonomy, paradoxical situations

Digenea [sp.]
Kagei, N., 1974 a
Thysanoessa inermis: East China sea

Dinurinae
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
Syn.: Glomericirrinae Yamaguti, 1958

Dinurus barbatus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Coryphaena hippurus: Ghana

Dinurus breviductus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Coryphaena hippurus: Ghana, Senegal

Dinurus gizae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
Syn.: Erilepturus africanus Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963

Dinurus longisinus, Looss, 1907
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, fig.

Dinurus pinguis Linton, 1940
Sinclair, N. R.; Smith, F. G.; and Sullivan, J. J., 1972 a
as syn. of Stomachicola rubea (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947

Dinurus tornatus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Coryphaena hippurus: Ghana

Diphtherostomum anisotremi
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pomadasys jubelini: Ghana

Diphtherostomum anisotremi Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b [For complete reference see Suppl. 19, Part 1]
Pomadasys jubelini (small intestine and pyloric ceca): Cape Coast, Ghana

Diplectanidae
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key to subfamilies, genera, and species found in the Gulf of Lion

Diplectaninae
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Diplectanum
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Diplectanum sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Galeoides decadactylus: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Diplectanum sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Corvina nigrita: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Diplectanum aculeatum
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Diplectanum aculeatum Parona et Perugia, 1889
Oliver, G., 1974 a
as syn. of D. sciaenae Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863

Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858
Lambert, A.; and Maillard, C., 1974 a, fig.
separate ecological niche from D. laubieri, simultaneous branchial parasitism
Dicentrarchus labrax (extrémité des filaments branchiaux)

Diplectanum aequans
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Diplectanum banyulensis
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Diplectanum banyulensis Oliver, 1968
Oliver, G., 1974 a
Umbrina canariensis (tiers proximal des filaments branchiaux): Golfe de Gascogne

Diplectanum echeneis (Wagener, 1857) Parona et Perugia, 1895
Oliver, G., 1969 a
as syn. of Furnestinia echeneis (Wagener, 1857)

Diplectanum echeneis Parona et Perugia, 1889
Oliver, G., 1969 a
as syn. of Lamellodiscus ignoratus Palombi, 1943

Diplectanum grassei n. sp.
Oliver, G., 1974 a, 803,804, fig. 1A
ecology
Umbrina corrosa (branchies): Golfe de Gascogne

Diplectanum labourgi n. sp.
Oliver, G., 1974 a, 803,804, fig. 1B
ecology
Umbrina canariensis (tiers distal des filaments branchiaux): Golfe de Gascogne

Diplectanum laubieri n. sp.
Lambert, A.; and Maillard, C., 1974 a, 1345-1347, figs. 1-3
separate ecological niche from D. aequans, simultaneous branchial parasitism
Dicentrarchus labrax (position médiane, filaments branchiaux)

Diplectanum sciaenae Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863
Oliver, G., 1974 a
Syn.: D. aculeatum Parona et Perugia, 1889
Umbrina cirrosa (branchies): Golfe de Gascogne

Diplectanum similis
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key

Diplocreadium Park, 1939
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
as syn. of Bianium Stunkard, 1930

Diplodiscus sp., cf. D. amphichrus Tubangui, 1933
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Gyraulus heudei: North Vietnam

Diplodiscus amphichrus
Kanwar, U.; and Agrawal, M., 1973 a
oocytes, presence and staining reactions of nucleolar extrusions in cytoplasm, comparable to yolk

Diplodiscus amphichrus brevis new subspecies
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1973 c, 15-17, fig. 1
Rana cyanophlyctis (rectum): Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Diplodiscus brevicoeca n. sp.
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a, 31, 42-45, figs. 6, 7
Ptychadena mascareniensis (intestin posterieur): jardin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tananarive, Madagascar

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dicroglossus occipitalis: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (ampoule rectale): Spain

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pall., 1760)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana temporaria; R. ridibunda: all from Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Diplodiscus subclavatus Goeze, 1782
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Planorbis planorbis; Anisus vortex; Viviparus viviparus: all from Latvian SSR

Diplohurleytrema Nahhas et Cable, 1964
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Hurleytrematinae

Diplolasiotocus Yamaguti, 1952
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Hurleytrematinae

Diplomonorcheides Thomas, 1959
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Diplomonorcheides magnacetabulum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cynoglossus canariensis; Cynoglossus goreensis; Cynoglossus senegalensis: all from Ghana

Diplomonorchis Hopkins, 1941
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
valid genus, distinct from Bianium Stunkard, 1930

Diploproctodaeum ghanense (Fischthal and Thomas, 1970) Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Ephippion guttifer; Lagocephalus laevigatus; Tetraodon pustulus: all from Ghana

Diploproctodaeum haustrum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Alutera punctata: Senegal

Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928); Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1958
Wilkinson, C. E., 1973 a, fig.
highest mean length in 2+ host age group
synonomy
Uranostoma richei (intestine): Lyttleton Harbour, Christchurch, New Zealand

Diploproctodaeum vitellosum Sogandares and Hutton, 1959
Gupta, A. N., 1968 f
[as syn. of] Bianium vitellosum (Sogandares and Hutton, 1959) n. comb.

Diplostomatidae, metacercariae
Blair, D., 1973 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Iceland

Diplostomulum spp.
Campbell, A. D., 1973 a
acquisition of parasite fauna by salmon stocked into hill loch
Salmo salar: Scotland

Diplostomulum sp.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
(crystalline lens of all)
Esox reicherti: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Ctenopharyngodon idella: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Xenocypris macrolepis: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Megalobrama terminalis: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Erythroculter erythropterus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Carassius auratus gibelio: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Liocassis ussuriensis: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Perccottus glehni: Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Diplostomulum [sp.]
Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1970 a
incidence
Diplodus annularis (brain): fish markets of Marseilles; Goudes, south of Marseilles

Diplostomulum spp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (eye lens, vitreous humor): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Diplostomulum clavatum
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (vitreous body); Coregonus albula (crystalline lens, vitreous body): all from Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Diplostomulum xenopi Nigrelli and Maraventano, 1944
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, 227
[? emended to xenopodis]

Diplostomulum xenopodis metacercaria
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
description, [? emendation of xenopi Nigrelli and Maraventano, 1944]
Xenopus laevis (pericardial cavity): South Africa

Diplostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopodis metacercariae
Tinsley, R. C.; and Sweeting, R. A., 1974 a, fig.
[p. 257 as Tylodelphylus xenopodis]
morphology, incidence, intensity, longevity, seasonal variation, induced aestivation and hormone treatment of hosts
Xenopus laevis laevis (pericardial cavity, body cavity): Cape, South Africa

Diplostomum sp., sensu Dubois, 1970
Blair, D., 1973 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (eye): Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)(exper.)

Diplostomum sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls

Diplostomum sp. undet. metacercariae
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (eyes); Salmo trutta; Phoxinus phoxinus; Anguilla anguilla: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Diplostomum sp.
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
description
Egretta alba: Cuba

Diplostomum sp.
Kozak, A.; and Zitnan, R., 1974 a, figs.
new method of staining metacercaria, permanent preparation of secondary excretory system, diagnosis
Aspius aspius; Leuciscus leuciscus; Ctenopharyngodon idella; Abramis ballerus

Diplostomum sp. I
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix auricularia: Latvian SSR

Diplostomum sp. II
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Galba palustris: Latvian SSR

Diplostomum baeri
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G., 1968 a
daily egg production

Diplostomum brevisegmentatum Perez Vigueras, 1944
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) elongatum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1961

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) cf. buteii Vidyarthi, 1937
Odening, K., 1970 g, fig.
Haliastur indus (Dünndarm): Berlin Tierparks

Diplostomum cobitidis Linstow, 1890
Knaack, J., 1971 a, 14
[as syn. of] Uvulifer denticulatus (Rudolphi, 1819)

Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1970
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, description
Phalacrocorax olivaceus mexicanus (= P. brasilianus mexicanus); P. auritus floridanus: all from Cuba

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) elongatum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1961
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
Syn.: Diplostomum brevisegmentatum Perez Vigueras, 1944
Podiceps d. dominicus; Podilymbus p. podiceps: all from Cuba

Diplostomum gasterostei
Pennycuick, L., 1971 b
seasonal distribution in Gasterosteus aculeatus, relationship to life cycle

Diplostomum gasterostei
Pennycuick, L., 1971 c
frequency distributions in Gasterosteus aculeatus, mathematical analysis

Diplostomum gasterostei
Pennycuick, L., 1971 d
incidence in Gasterosteus aculeatus of various age, sex and size

Diplostomum indistinctum
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G., 1968 a
daily egg production

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) ketupanense Vidyarthi, 1937
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c
Ketupa k. ketupa (small intestine): Inanam, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) marahoueense Baer, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Scotopelia peli: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Diplostomum phoxini (Faust, 1918)
Bibby, M. C.; and Rees, G., 1971 a, figs.
metacercaria, cercaria, sporocysts, epidermis and associated structures, ultrastructure, histochemistry

Diplostomum phoxini (Faust)
Bibby, M. C.; and Rees, G., 1971 b, figs.
metacercaria, radio-active glucose uptake, conversion to glycogen

Diplostomum phoxini Faust, 1918
Erasmus, D. A., 1970 b, figs.
adhesive organ, gross morphology and ultrastructure, acid phosphatase activity

Diplostomum phoxini
Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Smyth, J. D., 1974 a
in vitro cultivation of metacercariae, improved vitelline and growth response

Diplostomum phoxini
Rees, F. G., 1973 a
Podiceps r. ruficollis (small intestine): Fron Goch Lake, Cardiganshire (Britain)

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) sabahense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, 245-248, figs. 1-2
Pelargopsis capensis javana (small intestine): Tuaran, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland

Diplostomum spathaceum
Betterton, C., 1974 a
differential incidence and course of invasion in Salmo trutta and S. gairdneri (nat. and exper.) (eye): Hanningfield Trout Farm, Essex, England

Diplostomum spathaceum
Haas, W., 1974 a , figs.
cercaria, motion, host finding, attachment, penetration, stimuli

Diplostomum spathaceum
Haas, W., 1974 b
cercaria, attachment, penetration, chemical stimuli, low pH, CO_2

Diplostomum spathaceum
Haas, W., 1975 a
cercaria, attachment to artificial substrates, influence of varying pH and CO_2

Diplostomum spathaceum
Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Smyth, J. D., 1974 a
successful in vitro cultivation of metacercariae to the stage of egg production

Diplostomum spathaceum Rudolphi, 1819
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis: Latvian SSR

Diplostomum spathaceum
Molnar, K., 1974 a, figs.
histology
Ctenopharyngodon idella (eye, brain, heart, muscles); Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: all from Eastern Hungary

Diplostomum spathaceum
Pokorny, J.; and Cervinka, S., 1974 a
ectoparasitic on tench during first growth period, reservoirs

Diplostomum spathaceum
Ratanarat-Brockelman, C., 1974 a, figs.
migration through fish host connective tissue to eye, rate, distance, penetration gland utilization, glycogen reserves, host tissue response, phagocytosis
Squalus cephalus; Phoxinus phoxinus (all exper.)

Diplostomum spathaceum
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus; Coregonus albula (crystalline lens, vitreous body of all): all from Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Diplostomum spathaceum
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G., 1968 a
daily egg production

Diplostomum spathaceum Rud.
Sweeting, R. A., 1974 a, figs.
range of fish hosts, variation in levels of infection (nat. and exper.) between fish species, metacercarial development, correlation between rate of development and temperature
Rutilus rutilus (nat. & exper.); Cyprinus carpio; Carassius carassius (nat. & exper.); Gobio gobio (nat. & exper.); Abramis brama; Blicca bjoerkna; Leuciscus cephalus; L. leuciscus (nat. & exper.); Phoxinus phoxinus (nat. & exper.); Scardinius erythrophthalmus (exper. & nat.); Alburnus alburnus; Tinca tinca; Barbus barbus; Salmo salar; S. gairdneri; S. trutta (nat. & exper.); Perca fluviatilis (nat. & exper.); Gymnocephalus cernua (nat. & exper.); Esox lucius; Cottus gobio; Nemacheilus barbatulus; Gasterosteus aculeatus; Thymallus thymallus: all from England
Anguilla anguilla (exper.)
Xenopus laevis (exper.)
Carassius auratus (exper.)

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) metacercariae
Wootten, R., 1974 a
incidence and intensity of infection, site of infection, different age and length classes of fish, seasonal occurrence
Salmo trutta; S. gairdneri; Perca fluviatilis; Gymnocephalus cernua; Rutilus rutilus; Pungitius pungitius; Anguilla anguilla; Noemacheilus barbatulus (eyes of all): all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex, England

Diplozoon
Khotenovskii, I.A., 1974 a
fixation and staining techniques

Diplozoon
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1970 a
geographic distribution, brief review

Diplozoon spp.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii; Plagiognathops microlepis; Pseudaspius leptocephalus; Megalobrama terminalis; Parabramis pekinensis; Erythroculter mongolicus; E. erythropterus; Hemiculter l. leucisculus; Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis; Carassius auratus gibelio; Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus (gills of all): all from Amur River basin

Diplozoon bychowskyi Nagibina, 1965
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Amur at Petrovsk

Diplozoon diplodiscus Nagibina, 1965
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Elopichthys bambusa (gills): region of Lake Bolon; Amur at Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand

Diplozoon homoion
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Diplozoon homoion gracile n. comb. [i. e., n. rank]
Oliver, G.; and Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1973 a, figs.
teratologies of haptors
Barbus meridionalis; Chondrostoma toxostoma; Gobio gobio; Phoxinus phoxinus; Telestes soufia agassizi (branchies of all): all from Languedoc-Rouissillon, France

Diplozoon inustiatus Nagibina, 1965
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Diplozoon paradoxum
Anderson, R. M., 1974 b
population dynamics, host size and age, statistical analysis

Diplozoon paradoxum
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Diplozoon paradoxum Von Nordmann, 1832
Buzet, L.; and Lambert, A., [1972 a], figs.
larvae, excretory system, ciliated epidermal cells, sensory papillae

Diplozoon paradoxum
Halton, D. W.; Stranock, S. D.; and Hardcastle, A., 1974 a, figs.
vitelline cell development, histochemistry, electron microscopy
Gobio gobio (gills): River Strule, County Tyrone

Diplozoon paradoxum
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Diplozoon paradoxum
Stranock, S. D., 1974 a
Mehlis' gland, ootype, fine structure

Diplozoon paradoxum
Stranock, S. D.; and Halton, D. W., 1975 a, figs.
Mehlis' gland, ootype, ultrastructure
Gobio gobio (gills): River Strule, County Tyrone

Diplozoon strelkovi Nagibina, 1965
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hemibarbus labeo (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Discocotyle sagittata
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Dissosaccus [sp.], possibly
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a
Melanostigma pammelas (intestine): off Southern California

Dissurus Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C. B., 1974 a
emended diagnosis

Dissurus farrukhabadi Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, fig.
redescription
Dissura episcopa (intestine): Farrukhabad, U.P.

Distoma fasciatum Rudolphi, 1819 nec Stossich, 1885
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Distoma (Dicrocoelium) fasciatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Barbagallo and Drago, 1903
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Distoma (Dicrocoelium) pulchellum (Rudolphi, 1819) Barbagallo and Drago, 1903
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Distoma sinuatum Rudolphi, 1819
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Distomiasis
Fiocre, B., 1970 a
bovine, diagnosis, immunity, treatment

Distomiasis
Niel, G., 1971 a
human, zoonoses, diagnosis, review

Distomiasis
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Distomiasis
Sorvettula, O.; and Andersson, P., 1968 a
bovine, no significant changes in total number or percentage of lymphocytes

Distomiasis
Vukčević, V.; and Mandić, D., 1974 a
economic importance, cattle, sheep: slaughterhouse, Titograd

Distomum sp. of Linton, 1898 and 1905
Wilkinson, C. E., 1973 a, 141
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928); Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1958

Distomum gobii Stossich, 1883
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Distomum labri Rudolphi, 1819
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Distomum (Brachylaemus) mesostomum (Rudolphi, 1803) of Stossich, 1898
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971 c
as syn. of Brachylaema fuscata (Rudolphi, 1819) Joyeux, Baer and Timon-David, 1932

Distomum tornatum (in part) of Linton (1901, 1905, 1940)
Sinclair, N. R.; Smith, F. G.; and Sullivan, J. J., 1972 a
as syn. of Stomachicola rubea (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947

Dolichosaccus rastellus Olsson, 1876
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix ovata: Latvian SSR

Dollfuschella Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
differentiation from Halipegus, Vitellotrema, and Parahalipegus

Dollfuschella rodhaini Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Halipegus rodhaini (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960) Maeder, 1969

Dussumericola n. gen.
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 84
Diclidophoridae, Choricotylinae, tod: D. dussumeria n. sp.

Dussumericola dussumeria n. sp. (tod)
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 84-87, figs. 13-16
Dussumeria hasselti (gills): Trivandrum, India

Echinochasmus Dietz (1909)
Manna, B.; and Chaudhury, A. C., 1975 a
taxonomic position

Echinochasmus sp.
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 b
human: Saga City, Kyushu, Japan

Echinochasmus sp.
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Echinochasmus beleocephalus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Echinochasmus bursicola (Creplin, 1837)
Palm, V., 1968 a, fig.
accumulation of glycogen, fat
Ardea cinerea (Bürzeldrüse): Wolga-Delta, Astrachan

Echinochasmus caninum (Verma, 1935)
Nath, D., 1974 c
as syn. of Echinochasmus corvus Bhalerao, 1926

Echinochasmus (Episthochasmus) corvus Bhalerao, 1926
Manna, B.; and Chaudhury, A. C., 1975 a, figs.
redescription
Corvus splendens (intestine): Calcutta, West Bengal

Echinochasmus corvus Bhalerao, 1926
Nath, D., 1974 c, figs.
synonymy, experimental development from metacercaria to adult
Ophiocephalus punctatus (gill filaments)
chicks (exper.)
Ardeola grayi

Echinochasmus corvus Bhalerao, 1926
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 c, figs.
metacercarial cyst, metacercariae, juveniles, adults, morphology, development
Ophiocephalus punctatus (gill filaments): Raya (13 km from Mathura)
chicks (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)

Echinochasmus japonicus
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; H. macrolepis; Rhodeus ocellatus; Gambusia patruelis; Puntus semifasciolata: all from Taiwan

Echinochasmus japonicus Tanabe, 1926
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a, figs.
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido

Echinochasmus narayani Mudaliar, 1938
Nath, D.,1974 c
as syn. of Echinochasmus corvus Bhalerao, 1926

Echinochasmus perfoliatus
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Echinochasmus perfoliatus
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; Gambusia patruelis: all from Taiwan

Echinochasmus perfoliatus
Rajasekariah, G. R.; Hegde, K. S.; and Rahman, S. A., 1974 a
zoonotic importance
dogs (intestine): Bangalore, Karnataka

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz, 1908)
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz, 1908) Dietz, 1909
Sahai, B. N.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1970 a, figs.
incidence; development and morphology of miracidium
dogs (intestinal mucosa): Bareilly, India

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Ratz., 1908
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Acanthorhodeus asmussi; Gobio gobio cynocephalus; Rhodeus s. sericeus (gills of all): all from Amur River basin

Echinochasmus reniovarus Lal, 1939
Nath, D., 1974 c
as syn. of Echinochasmus corvus Bhalerao, 1926

Echinochasmus schwartzi
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris: all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Echinochasmus schwartzi
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia

Echinochasmus tobi cercaria Yamaguti, 1939
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Echinoparyphium sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls

Echinoparyphium sp., cf. E. recurvatum (v. Linstow, 1873)
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Radix swinhoei; domestic duck (small intestine): all from North Vietnam

Echinoparyphium aconiatum
Dönges, J.; and Götzelmann, M., 1975 b
redial transplantation experiments, infection ability of transplant greatly enhanced by pre-treatment of donor snail with cold, effect not observed in analogous experiments with Isthmiophora melis

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Galba palustris; Viviparus contectus: all from Latvian SSR

Echinoparyphium borneoense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a, 313-316, figs. 1-3
Amaurornis phoenicurus (small intestine): Kota Balud, North Borneo, Malaysia

Echinoparyphium dunni
Kumaran, P. S.; and Peter, C. T., 1973 a
life cycle
ducks (small intestine) (exper.); Lymnaea luteola f. impura

Echinoparyphium dunni Lie and Umathevy, 1965
Lie Kian Joe; et al., 1975 a, fig.
compared to E. ralphaudyi sp. n.
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Malaysia

Echinoparyphium dunni
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan Nosema eurytremae

Echinoparyphium elegans (A. Looss, 1899)
Dollfus, R. P. F.; et al., 1972 a, fig.
mixed infection with Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus: Maroc

Echinoparyphium flexum
Fried, B.; and Grigo, K. L., 1975 a
metacercaria, maximal excystation with trypsin-bile and pH 8.0, acid pepsin not prerequisite, infectivity to chicks, localization in upper small intestine
Physa heterostropha: Cumberland County, Pennsylvania
chicks (exper.) (upper small intestine)

Echinoparyphium flexum (Linton, 1892), Dietz, 1910
Nath, D., 1974 b, figs.
life cycle, developmental morphology
Vivipara bengalensis (heart region): ponds at Alipur Nagla, India
chickens (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)
domestic duck (exper.)
albino rats (exper.)

Echinoparyphium paraulum
Dönges, J., 1970 b
experimental double infection of Lymnaea stagnalis with other echinostomatid species, suppression of one, fixed suppression order

Echinoparyphium ralphaudyi sp. n.
Lie Kian Joe; et al., 1975 a, 59-63, figs. 1-13
life cycle
Bulinus truncatus (nat. and exper.): near Cairo, Egypt; near Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; near Sanaa, Yeman Arab Republic
B. forskalii: Ethiopia
B. sericinus: "
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper)
B. alexandrina (exper.)
hamsters; rats; mice; chicks; ducklings; pigeons; Uroloncha striata (small intestine of all) (all exper.)

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)(exper.)

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Von Linstow, 1873)
Francalanci, G., 1971 a
experimental transmission to domestic ducks by means of tadpoles
Anas platyrhynchus domesticus (exper.)
Rana esculenta: Veneto

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (duodenum, lower small intestine, large intestine): Florida

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1879)
Kiseliene, V. K., 1970 a
excretory system morphology, taxonomic implications

Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linstow, 1873
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Radix ovata; Planorbis planorbis: all from Latvian SSR

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Macko, J. K., 1959 d, figs.
description
Vanellus vanellus (tenke crevo): Slovensko (CSR)

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Echinoparyphium recurvatum indiana Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, fig.
redescription
Capella gallinago; Tadorna ferruginea (intestine of all): all from Allahabad, U.P.

Echinoparyphium serratum
Howell, M. J., 1970 b, figs.
metacercarial cyst, structure, histochemistry, excystment in vitro as influenced by various factors (pepsin, trypsin, sodium cholate, pH, carbon dioxide, temperature)
Isidorella brazieri (pericardium): Sullivan's Creek, Canberra

Echinostoma ova
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Echinostoma sp.
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Echinostoma [sp.]
Hadidjaja, P.; and Sutarjono, 1969 a
echinostomiasis in 15-month old child, treated with tetrachlorethylene, mixed infection with Ascaris lumbricoides: Djakarta

Echinostoma sp.
Kiseliene, V. K., 1970 a
excretory system morphology, taxonomic implications
Radix ovata

Echinostoma sp. (? robustum) (Yamaguti, 1935)
Kiseliene, V. K., 1970 a
excretory system morphology, taxonomic implications
Galba palustris

Echinostoma sp. (45-spined adult worm probably E. murinum Tubangui, 1931)
Kwo, E. H.; and Koh It Hiong, 1969 a
Rattus rattus diardii: North Sumatra, Medan City, Indonesia

Echinostoma sp., cf. E. revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
Gyraulus heudei; G. sinensis; Radix swinhoei; domestic duck (rectum, caecum): all from North Vietnam

Echinostoma sp.
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Echinostoma sp.
Tani, S.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human: Chokai village, Akita Prefecture, Japan

Echinostoma attenuatum
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris: all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Echinostoma attenuatum Lumsden and Zischke, 1963
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (small intestine): Florida

Echinostoma audyi
Kwo, E. H.; Lie Kian Joe; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1970 a
predation of sporocysts of Fasciola gigantica by rediae of Echinostoma audyi in Lymnaea rubiginosa

Echinostoma audyi
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan Nosema eurytremae

Echinostoma audyi
Lim, H.-K.; Lie Kian Joe; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973 a, figs.
indirect antagonism exerted by subordinate Trichobilharzia brevis against early developmental stage of dominant E. audyi in Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.)

Echinostoma audyi
Ow-Yang, C.K.; Lie Kian Joe; and Kwo, E.H., 1970 a
interspecific competition with Trichobilharzia brevis in snail intermediate host

Echinostoma bhattacharyai Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Himantopus himantopus (intestine): Mainpuri, U.P.

Echinostoma caproni Richard, 1964
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a
Ptychadena mascareniensis: jardin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tananarive, Madagascar

Echinostomum dizii Skrjabin, 1923 [i.e. ? dietzi]
Palm, V., 1968 a, fig.
accumulation of glycogen, fat
Fulica atra (Intestinaltrakt): Wolga Delta, Astrachan

Echinostoma hystricosum
Lie Kian Joe; Lim, H.-K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973 a
snail, synergism of sporocysts with Trichobilharzia brevis sporocysts, antagonism and predation of rediae against Trichobilharzia brevis sporocysts

Echinostoma ilocanum
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan Nosema eurytremae

Echinostoma ilocanum (Garrison, 1908)
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, S., 1973 a, figs.
life history, morphology
Gyraulus convexiusculus (nat. and exper.) (pericardial sac, posterior part of kidney, ventricular cavity, heart, viscera): Rawang, near Kuala Lumpur
rats, white (exper.) (small intestine)
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.) (pericardial sac, posterior part of kidney)
tadpoles (exper.) (kidney)
R[attus] argentiventer
mice (exper.) (small intestine)
hamsters (exper.) (small intestine)

Echinostoma ivaniosi n. sp.
Mohandas, A., 1973 a, 421-438, figs. 1-14
life cycle
Gallus gallus domesticus (rectum)(nat. and exper.); Lymnaea luteola f typica (nat. and exper.); L. acuminata f gracilor (nat. and exper.); Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.); Idiopoma dissimilis (exper.): all from India

Echinostoma liei sp. nov.
Jeyarasasingam, U.; et al., 1972 a, 203-220, figs. 1-16; pl. 1, figs. 17-19
life cycle, description of developmental stages
Biomphalaria alexandrina (nat. and exper.): Nile delta near Cairo, U. A. R.
domestic ducklings; Rattus rattus; Crocidura olivieri: all from Egypt
Biomphalaria glabrata; B. straminea; B. truncatus; hamsters (mid-small intestine); mice; white rats; chicks (small intestine); pigeons; Lonchura striata (all exper.)

Echinostoma liei
Heyneman, D.; Lim, H. K.; and Jeyarasasingam, U., 1972 a
interaction with Paryphostomum segregatum or Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata

Echinostoma liei Jeyarasasingam, Heyneman, Lim & Mansour
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, naturally resistant Biomphalaria glabrata, destruction of sporocysts by amebocyte clumps in heart upon first exposure, accelerated tissue reaction upon re-exposure, subsequent susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to Echinostoma paraensei and E. liei

Echinostoma liei
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Lim, H. K., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata, exposure to irradiated miracidia, induction of strong resistance to homologous reinfection, susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to E. paraensei and E. liei

Echinostoma lindoensis
Dube, B.; and Dube, R., 1967 a, figs.
morphology, eggs and adult worms
child: India

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 b, figs.
early development of sporocysts
Biomphalaria glabrata (heart)

Echinostoma lindoense Sandground & Bonne
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1975 a, figs.
naturally resistant Biomphalaria glabrata, destruction of sporocysts by amebocyte clumps in heart upon first exposure, accelerated tissue reaction upon re-exposure, subsequent susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to Echinostoma paraensei and E. liei

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Kostanian, N., 1975 a
failure to reinfect Biomphalaria glabrata probably due to cannibalism exerted by rediae originating from the first infection

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Lim, H. K., 1975 a, figs.
susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata, exposure to irradiated miracidia, induction of strong resistance to homologous reinfection, susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to Echinostoma paraensei and E. liei

Echinostoma macrorchis Ando et Ozaki, 1923
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 b
human: Saga City, Kyushu, Japan

Echinostoma malayanum
Kwo, E. H.; and Koh It Hiong, 1969 a
Rattus tiomanicus jalorensis; Rattus rattus diardii: all from North Sumatra, Medan City, Indonesia

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 d
Echinostoma superinfection of Schistosoma spindale with microsporidian epidemic in trematode larvae, host snail biological control

Echinostoma malayanum
Lie Kian Joe; Kwo, E.H.; and Ow-Yang, C.K., 1970 a
superinfection of Schistosoma spindale-infected Indoplanorbis exustus, degree of microsporidian hyperinfection determines outcome, field experiments: Malaysia

Echinostoma malayanum
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan Nosema eurytremae

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911
Lo, C.-T., 1973 a
laboratory maintenance
Physa sp.; Lymnaea ollula; L. swinhoei; Gyraulus convexiusculus; Biomphalaria glabrata; Bulinus truncatus; Assiminea sp.; Bulinus sp.; Bulinus tropicus; Segmentina hemisphaerula (all exper.)

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911
Mohandas, A., 1971 b
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915

Echinostoma malayanum
Waramontri, J.; Tengtriratana, P.; and Hughes, B., 1969 a
rhesus monkeys, blood picture

Echinostoma minimum Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, fig.
redescription
Cygnus atratus (intestine): Patna, Bihar

Echinostoma miyagawai
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Echinostoma novum (Verma, 1936)
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, figs.
Syn.: Paryphostomum novum Verma; redescription
Anas platyrhynchos; Anser indicus (intestine of all): all from Allahabad, U.P.

Echinostoma paraensei Lie & Basch
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, naturally resistant Biomphalaria glabrata, destruction of sporocysts by amebocyte clumps in heart upon first exposure, accelerated tissue reaction upon re-exposure, subsequent susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to Echinostoma paraensei and E. liei

Echinostoma paraensei
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Lim, H. K., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata, exposure to irradiated miracidia, induction of strong resistance to homologous reinfection, susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to E. paraensei and E. liei

Echinostoma paraensei Lie et Basch
Matricon-Gondran, M., 1971 b
rediae, integumentary sense receptors, fine structure

Echinostoma paraulum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Echinostomum pungens of Odhner, 1910
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Echinostoma revolutum
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Echinostomum revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Echinostoma revolutum
Dönges, J., 1970 b
experimental double infection of Lymnaea stagnalis with other echinostomatid species, suppression of one, fixed suppression order

Echinostoma revolutum (Frolich, 1802)
Francalanci, G., 1971 a
experimental transmission to domestic ducks by means of tadpoles
Anas platyrhynchus domesticus (exper.)
Rana esculenta: Veneto

Echinostoma revolutum
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine): Florida

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Dietz, 1909
Kiseliene, V. K., 1970 a
excretory system morphology, taxonomic implications
Coretus corneus

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899
Kumaran, P. S.; and Peter, C. T., 1973 a
life cycle
Lymnaea luteola; Indoplanorbis exustus; Lymnaea luteola f. impura; tadpoles; ducks (all experimental)

Echinostoma revolutum Fröhlich, 1802
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Planorbis planorbis: all from Latvian SSR

Echinostoma revolutum
N'gore-Traore, F., 1973 a
Armiger crista (exper.)

Echinostoma revolutum
Patnaik, M. M., 1968 a
Lymnaea auricularia var. rufescens, histopathology muscular tissue, mixed infections with Microsporidia sp.

Echinostoma revolutum
Rice, E. W.; and Heck, O. B., 1975 a
prevalence compared by host habitat
Ondatra zibethicus (small intestine, caecum): Athens and Ottawa counties, Ohio

Echinostoma revolutum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Echinostoma robustum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Echinostomata Szidat, 1939
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Fasciolatoidea, includes: Echinostomatoidea Faust, 1929; Haploporoidea Nicoll, 1934, emend. Mehra, 1961; Orchipedioidea Mehra, 1961

Echinostomatid[ae sp.]
Nath, D., 1973 e, figs.
Rana cyanophlyctis (lumbar muscles): India

Echinostomatoidea Faust, 1929
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Echinostomata

Echinostomes, cercariae, metacercariae
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland

Echinostome cercaria
Guevara C., S.; and Nasir, P., 1969 a
Melongena melongena: Venezuela

Echinostome sp.
Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1970 a
hyperparasitized by Perezia helminthorum

Echinostome cercariae
Mohandas, A., 1971 a
integumentary papillae, taxonomic importance

Echinostome metacercaria
Nath, D., 1973 d, figs.
Rana cyanophlyctis (kidneys); Vivipara bengalensis (heart); Ophiocephalus punctatus (gill): all from India

Echinostomes
Purnomo; and Hadidjaja, P., 1970 a
diagnosis, technique for species differentiation by staining circum-oral spines

Echinostome cercariae
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Physa sp.: Rutherford county, Tennessee

Echinostomiasis
Kadyte, B., 1970 a
ducks (exper.), glutathione content in blood, disturbance in oxidation-reduction processes

Echinostomum. See Echinostoma.

Echinostomida La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Fasciolatoidea Szidat, 1936

Echinuscodendrium echinus (McIntosh, 1936)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Ectenurus lepidus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Chloroscombrus chrysurus; Decapterus rhonchus; Galeoides decadactylus: all from Ghana

Ectenurus lepidus, Looss, 1907
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, fig.

Ectenurus virgulus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Caranx africanus: Ghana
Caranx crysos: Ghana
Selar crumenophthalmus: Senegal
Trachinotus glaucus: Ghana

Ectenurus virgula Linton, 1910
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, fig.

Elopsium ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Elops lacerta: Ghana

Elopsium ghanense Fischthal & Thomas, 1972
Thulin, J., 1974 a
Syn.: Protomonascus nybelini Thulin, 1973

Elytrophallidae Skrjabin and Gushanskaja, 1954
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
"unjustified"

Elytrophallus
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
Hemiuridae, Dinurinae

Elytrophallus mexicanus, Manter, 1940
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, fig.

Emoleptalea proteropora Looss, 1900
Issa, G. I.; and Salit, A. M., 1969 b, fig.
Clarias lazera (intestine): Egypt

Encotyllabe latridis Lebedev, 1967
Lawler, A. R.; and Lebedev, B. I., 1972 a
as syn. of Mediavagina latridis (Lebedev, 1967) comb. n.

Encyclobrephus lali n. sp.
Pandey, K. C.; and Shrivastava, S., 1972 c, 1-2, fig. 1
Kachuga kachuga (intestine): Lucknow

Encyclometra colubrimurorum Rud., 1819, Dollfus, 1931
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
Tropidonotus piscator (oesophagus, stomach, gall bladder): Jabalpur (M.P.), India

Encyclometra vitellata
Sood, P. P.; and Gupta, A. N., 1974 a, fig.
non-specific esterase, distribution in nerve fibers and plexuses of suckers, probable involvement in sucker function

Enenterum pimelopteri
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Kyphosus sectatrix: Senegal

Entobdella diadema
Kearn, G. C., 1974 c, fig.
oncomiracidium, glandular and excretory systems

Entobdella hippoglossi
Kearn, G. C., 1974 a
egg hatching, darkness as a stimulant, no response to mechanical disturbance or fish skin mucus and washings; longevity of larvae and attachment to halibut skin; halibut behavior and implications for transmission

Entobdella hippoglossi
Kearn, G. C., 1974 c, fig.
oncomiracidium, glandular and excretory systems

Entobdella hippoglossi
Kearn, G. C., 1975 b
presence of ventral head glands in oncomiracidium, possible association with hatching

Entobdella soleae Johnston
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values

Entobdella soleae
Kearn, G. C., 1973 a
circadian hatching rhythm, host, Solea solea, activity rhythm

Entobdella soleae
Kearn, G. C., 1974 b
eggs, host factor (fish skin mucus and washings) enhances "morning" hatching and stimulates hatching at other times, relationship to behavior of common sole, implications for host finding

Entobdella soleae
Kearn, G. C., 1974 c, fig.
oncomiracidium, glandular and excretory systems

Entobdella soleae
Kearn, G. C., 1975 b, figs.
mechanism of egg hatching: structure, behavior of larva, role of ventral head glands, effect of enzymes on intact and broken eggs

Entobdella soleae
Kearn, G. C.; and Baker, N. C., 1973 a, figs.
oncomiracidium, eyes, structure, melanin, histochemistry

Entobdella soleae
Lyons, K. M., 1973 a
oncomiracidium, epidermis, fine structure, development

Entosiphonus thompsoni Sinitsin, 1931
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda: Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity

Episthmium Lühe, 1909, emend.
Nasir, P.; and Díaz, M. T., 1973 a
Echinostomatidae; Echinochasminae

Episthmium borneoense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a, 314, 316-318, figs. 4-6
Alcedo meninting verreauxii (small intestine): Kasiqui, North Borneo, Malaysia

Episthmium sulphuratus "una nueva especie" [nomen nudum]
Diaz, M.T.; and Nasir, P., 1970 a, 79

Episthmium sulphuratus sp. n.
Nasir, P.; and Díaz, M. T., 1973 a, 51-53, figs. 1-2
Pitangus sulphuratus (intestine): Venezuela

Episthochasmus
Manna, B.; and Chaudhury, A. C., 1975 a
subgenus of Echinochasmus

Epitheliocystida
Powell, E. C., 1973 a
doubt concerning validity of criteria used to separate superorder from Anepitheliocystida, should be considered invalid

Epitheliocystidia
Powell, E. C., 1972 a
excretory bladder, electron microscopy, basis for separation from Anepitheliocystidia may need changing

Epitheliocystidia
Powell, E. C., 1975 a
excretory bladder ultrastructure, validity of superorder questioned

Ergenstrema mugilis
Lahav, M., 1974 a
Mugil capito (gills): Israel (sea-water ponds)

Erilepturus africanus Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
as syn. of Dinurus gizae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963

Erilepturus platycephali (Yamaguti, 1934)
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, fig.

Erschoviorchis lintoni Skrjabin, 1945
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Euamphimerus sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, figs.
description
Chalcophaps indica indica (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Euamphimerus crecis (Macko, 1965) [new rank]
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 373
"We are elevating the subspecies E. nipponicus crecis Macko, 1965, to species level . . ."

Euamphimerus nipponicus crecis Macko, 1965
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
elevation to species rank as E. crecis

Euamphimerus palawanense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 370
[also cited on p. 370 as E. palawanensis sp. n.]

Euamphimerus palawanensis sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 370, 371-373, figs. 4, 5
[p. 370 as E. palawanense]
Gallus gallus gallus (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Euclinostomum sp., metacercariae
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
Pelmatochromis kingsleyae (intestine): Gabon, Central Africa

Euclinostomum channai Jaiswal, 1957
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
as syn. of Metaclinostomum heptacaecum (Jaiswal, 1957) n. comb.

Euclinostomum clarias (Dubois, 1930) Dollfus, 1932
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
valid species

Euclinostomum heptacaecum Jaiswal, 1957
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
valid species

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Dennis, E. A.; and Sharp, M., 1973 a, figs.
morphology, measurements, variation
Syn.: E. skrjabini Kurashvili, 1948
Bubulcus ibis (oral cavity, esophagus): near Suacoco, Liberia, West Africa

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Dönges, J., 1974 a
life cycle, intramolluscan stages, cercaria
Bulinus globosus: West Nigeria
Tilapia zillii (exper.)

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809) Baer, 1933
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
valid species

Euclinostomum multicaecum Tubangui and Masilungan, 1936
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
valid species

Euclinostomum skrjabini Kurashvili, 1948
Dennis, E. A.; and Sharp, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809)

Euclinostomum vanderkuypi Fischthal and Kuntz (1963)
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
nomen nudum

Eucocyloidea n. supf. [lapsus for Eucotyloidea]
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a, 49, 51

Eucotyle wehri
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (kidneys): Florida

Eucotyloidea n. supf.
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a, 49, 51
Cyclocoelata, [lapsus p. 51 as Eucocyloidea]

Eucreadium varanasi n. sp.
Agarwal, G. P.; and Verma, H. S., 1974 a, 144-146, fig. 1
Chela gora: Varanasi, U. P., India

Eumasenia ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1968
Fischthal, J. H., 1973 a
Clarias mossambicus (small intestine): Awash River, Wallo Province and Lake Haik, Ethiopia

Eumegacetes Looss 1900
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a
key to subgen., based on extent of vitellaria
includes: Eumegacetes (Oshmarin, 1963) Khotenovskii, 1966; Anterovitellum Khotenovskii, 1966; Posthovitellum (Khotenovskii, 1966)

Eumegacetes (Oshmarin, 1963) Khotenovskii, 1966
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a
subgen. of Eumegacetes Looss 1900; key

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) acquillai Jaiswal and Reddy, 1967
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) artamii Mehra, 1935
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Posthovitellum) brauni Mehra, 1935
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Posthovitellum) brevicoecus Vigueras, 1940
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) centropius sp. n.
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a, 52, 54-55, fig. 1
Centropus sinensis (kidney): Hyderabad, A. P., India

Eumegacetes (Posthovitellum) contribulans Braun, 1901
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Posthovitellum) delichoni Khotenovskii, 1966 [? n. comb.]
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R., 1973 a
Syn.: Posthovitellum delichoni Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966

Eumegacetes emendatus, Braun, 1901
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Emberiza fucata (intestine); Motacilla alba (small intestine): all from Tuva

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) emendatus ibericus Kurashvili, 1940
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) eudynamisius Jaiswal and Reddy, 1966
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) hirundiosus Jaiswal and Vasudev, 1960
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) hyderabadensis Jaiswal and Vasudev, 1960
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) indicus Jaiswal and Vasudev, 1960
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Posthovitellum) komarovi Skrjabin, 1948
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) lanii Yamaguti and Mitunaga, 1943
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Posthovitellum) longicirratus Jaiswal and Vasudev, 1960
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) macroorchis Brenes and Arroyo, 1962
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) megacetabulus Jaiswal and Vasudev, 1960
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) mehrai Jha, 1943
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) microdiosus Chauhan, 1940
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) perodiosus Travassos, 1922
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) riparius Gupta, 1957
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) sacculouterus Oshmarin and Oparin, 1963
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) singhi Jaiswal, 1957
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) skrjabini Tenora and Kopriva, 1958
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a

Euparadistomum
Talbot, N. T., 1970 b
revised key to species, includes: E. francolini; E. paraense; E. pipistrelli; E. pearsoni; E. cerivoulae; E. upupai; E. heischi; E. varani; E. buckleyi

Euparadistomum lophuromidis n. sp.
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, 226, 242, 243, 244-246, fig. 8
Lophuromys sikapusi(vesicule biliare): Anguededou, Cote d'Ivoire

Euparadistomum lophuromidis Baer, 1971
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Lophuromys sikapusi sikapusi: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Euparadistomum pearsoni n. sp.
Talbot, N. T., 1970 b, 89-96, fig. 1
key
domestic cat (gall bladder): Gemo Island, Papua

Euparyphium sp.
Rajasekariah, G. R.; Hegde, K. S.; and Rahman, S. A., 1974 a
zoonotic importance
dogs (intestine): Bangalore, Karnataka

Euparyphium longitestis Verma
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
as syn. of Vermatrema longitestis (Verma, 1936), new comb.

Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)
Kiseliene, V. K., 1970 a
excretory system morphology, taxonomic implications

Euparyphium melis Schrank, 1788
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Galba palustris: all from Latvian SSR

Euparyphium melis
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Euparyphium murinum Tubangui, 1931
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a, fig.
Rattus rattus: Anami Islands, Japan

Eupolystoma alluaudi (de Beauchamp, 1913)
Bourgat, R.; and Salami, M. L., [1974 a], figs.
presence of bucco-intestinal canal and genito-intestinal canal, positions of vitelline glands and testis

Eupolystoma alluaudi (de Beauchamp, 1913)
Combes, C.; Bourgat, R.; and Salami-Cadoux, M.-L., 1973 b, fig.
direct internal cycle, swimming larvae developing within host
Bufo regularis (bladder): Togo

Eupolystoma alluaudi
Tinsley, R. C., 1975 a
life cycle, correlation with host ecology, autoinfection (in addition to host to host transmission) as a reason for massive worm burdens
Bufo regularis (urinary bladder): Cape, South Africa

Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819)
Combes, C.; Jourdane, J.; and Richard, J., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology of redia, cercaria and metacercaria, question of identification of species in America and Europe
Bythinella reyniesii (glande hépatique): Pyrénées
Rana temporaria (under skin) (nat. and exper.): Pyrénées
Neomys fodiens (nat. and exper.): Pyrénées
Felis catus (exper.)

Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (peau): Eastern Pyrenees

Eurytrema sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Euzetrema knoepffleri Combes, 1965
Fournier, A., 1975 a, figs.
oncomiracidium, pigmented eyespots, ultrastructure, development
Euproctus montanus (urinary bladder): Corse

Exorchis oviformis
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; Rhodeus ocellatus; Carassius auratus; Zacco platypus; Glossogobius parvus; Gambusia patruelis; Mugil cephalus: all from Taiwan

Explanatum explanatum Fukui, 1929
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum bathycotyle Fischoeder, 1901

Falciunguis parabramis Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Parabramis pekinensis (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Fasciola
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control: Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)

Fasciola
Raynaud, J. P.; et al., 1974 a
detection, numeration of eggs, flotation and sedimentation techniques, comparisons, ruminants

Fasciola
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Fasciola
Ueno, H.; et al., 1975 a
cercarial appearance detected by metacercaria-detecting buoy

Fasciola sp.
Akahane, H.; et al., 1974 a
flukes from horses and pigs, measurements of external form, size and number of eggs in uterus, variation: Japan

Fasciola sp.
Akahane, H.; Harada, Y.; and Oshima, T., 1970 a
comparison of specimens from exper. infections of cattle, goats, rabbits: body length, breadth, weight, number of eggs in uterus, size of eggs

Fasciola sp.
Akahane, H.; Harada, Y.; and Oshima, T., 1974 a, fig.
statistical analysis of growth pattern of specimens from heavily infected cattle: Nagano Prefecture, Japan

Fasciola spp.
Boray, J. C., 1971 b
anthelmintics, initial screening, testing, domestic animals, review

Fasciola sp.
Harada, Y., 1974 a
molluscicidal efficacy of NaPCP, Yurimin P-99, and triterpenoid saponin against Lymnaea ollula in relation to stage of snail development, exposure to sunlight, and temperature of solution

Fasciola sp.
Harada, Y., 1974 b
molluscicidal efficacy of Bayluscide, NaPCP, Frescon, Copper sulfate, and Yurimin P-99 against Lymnaea ollula, adults, juveniles, eggs, laboratory studies

Fasciola sp.
Harada, Y.; Akahane, H.; and Oshima, T., 1974 a
differences in shape and size of flukes and in numbers and size of eggs in uterus of flukes collected from different body locations in heavily infected cattle: Nagano Prefecture, Japan

Fasciola sp.
Kaneda, Y.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human, case report: Ebina, Kanagawa-ken, Japan

Fasciola sp.
Kimura, S., 1973 a
action of rafoxanide on immature liver stages in rabbits

Fasciola sp.
Kimura, S.; and Ono, Y., 1971 b
rabbits, I-129

Fasciola sp.
Kimura, S.; and Shimizu, A., 1974 a
rafoxanide, activity against immature stages, rabbits

Fasciola spp., "thought to be"
Knottenbelt, D. C., 1974 a
pathology, Tragelaphus scriptus

Fasciola [sp.]
Kwo, E. H., 1970 a
cattle: Malaysia

Fasciola spp.
Novilla, M. N.; and Baoy, G. T., 1970 a, figs.
congestion, hemorrhage, pancreas, carabao: Philippines

Fasciola sp.
Ono, Y.; et al., 1967 a
cattle, bis-(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulfide

Fasciola sp.
Oshima, T.; et al., 1968 a
morphometric data, comparison of specimens from cattle and goat: Japan

Fasciola sp.
Oshima, T.; Akahane, H.; and Shimazu, T., 1968 a, figs.
Japanese common liver fluke from cattle and goats, variations in sizes and shapes of worms and eggs, compared to that reported for F. hepatica, F. indica, and F. gigantica

Fasciola sp.
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Fasciola spp.
Sison, J. A.; et al., 1973 a
diagnosis, transaminase tests (serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase), cattle

Fasciola sp.
Tomimura, T.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
development of "Japanese species" of Fasciola in experimentally infected monkeys, clinical signs, pathology
Macaca irus; M. mulatta; M. nemestrina; M. cyclopis; M. fuscata (all exper.)

Fasciola sp.
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human (female, flower seller), case report, possibly acquired while handling aquatic plants, bithionol treatment: Kyoto, Japan

Fasciola gigantica
Abdel Aal, T. M.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1975 a
F. gigantica antigen used in diagnosis of human Schistosoma haematobium, effects of enzymes and temperature on serological activity of antigen; protein identified as active component

Fasciola gigantica
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq

Fasciola gigantica
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq

Fasciola gigantica
Asadov, S. M.; and Melikov, Iu. F., 1972 a
distribution, ovine, bovine: typical semidesert zone of Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola gigantica
Baygu, N.; and Kalaycioğlu, L., 1971 a
serum proteins, lipids, sheep

Fasciola gigantica
Baygu, N.; Tiğin, Y.; and Güralp, N., 1971 a
sheep, increased serum glutamic dehydrogenase and sorbitol dehydrogenase for possible early diagnosis

Fasciola gigantica
Blancou, J.M.; Bouchet, A.; and Daynes, P., 1975 a
zebu cattle, acquired immunity

Fasciola gigantica
Blancou, J.M.; Cheneau, Y.; and Bouchet, A., 1974 a
zebu, blood constituants, modification

Fasciola gigantica
Bogatko, W., 1975 a
cattle, mass mixed infection with Paramphistomum cervi: Nord Nigeria

Fasciola gigantica
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
hexachlorophene, cattle, goats and buffaloes, incidence: Punjab

Fasciola gigantica
Cruz e Silva, J. A., 1974 c
bovine, campaign for eradication, Bilevon-R in cattle, Bayluscide for control of intermediate host, Lymnaea natalensis: Ilha de Santiago, Cabo Verde

Fasciola gigantica
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus (hígado): Venezuela

Fasciola gigantica
Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1970 a, figs.
abnormalities in development of progeny of a single miracidium (uniformity in body shape and size while inner organs varied considerably, progeny less viable)

Fasciola gigantica
Dumag, P. U., 1973 a
anthelmintics, cattle, Murrah buffaloes and carabaos

Fasciola gigantica
Enzeby, J. A., 1971 c
morphology, pathogenicity, economic importance, treatment, control, cattle and sheep, review

Fasciola gigantica
Everaert, G. P. J.; Jawhari, M.; and Gaufreteau, A., 1974 a
morphology, compared with Fasciola hepatica
asins (canaux biliaires de foies): Morocco

Fasciola gigantica
Graber, M., 1974 b, figs.
French rabbits, irregularly susceptible to experimental infection

Fasciola gigantica
Graber, M.; Birgi, E.; and Troncy, P. M., 1971 a
Bitin-S, sheep and zebu; Acedist unserviceable

Fasciola gigantica
Güralp, N., 1971 b
Brotianide, sheep: Turkey

Fasciola gigantica
Hammond, J. A.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1974 a
cattle, pathogenicity, various infection levels, good pasture, weight gains

Fasciola gigantica
Hammond, J. A.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1975 a
cattle, course of infection, adaptation to host, comparison with previous information on F. hepatica

Fasciola gigantica
Harith, A.E., 1975 a
physiopathology in sheep and cattle, comparison with F. hepatica; larval development in Lymnaea truncatula compared with development in L. natalensis

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1856
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
buffalo (liver, bile passages): slaughter houses (Allahabad and Bhagalpur, India)

Fasciola gigantica
Kadhim, J.K., 1975 a
sheep, exper. clinical trials comparing efficacy of diamphenethide and rafoxanide, good results

Fasciola gigantica
Kadhim, J. K., 1976 a
changes in serum protein values in infected sheep

Fasciola gigantica
Kadhim, J.K.; and al-Attar, M., 1974 a
sheep, agar gel diffusion test, diagnosis

Fasciola gigantica
Karrasch, A. W.; Hörchner, F.; and Böhnel, H., 1975 a
cattle, natural infection, Dirian compared with Dovenix: Madagascar

Fasciola gigantica
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1970 a
total protein extracts, disc electrophoresis, use in taxonomic differentiation

Fasciola gigantica
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Fasciola gigantica
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold
Kwo, E. H., 1970 a
cattle: Malaysia

Fasciola gigantica
Kwo, E. H.; Lie Kian Joe; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1970 a
predation of sporocysts of Fasciola gigantica by rediae of Echinostoma audyi in Lymnaea rubiginosa

Fasciola gigantica
Kwo, E. H.; Lie Kian Joe; and Ow-Yang, C.K., 1970 b
life cycle

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold
Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1970 a
hyperparasitized by Perezia helminthorum (exper.)

Fasciola gigantica
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan Nosema eurytremae

Fasciola gigantica
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa

Fasciola gigantica
Lone, M. M.; Koul, T. N.; and Sharma, D. D., 1972 a
nitroxynil, hexachlorophene, sheep

Fasciola gigantica
Mango, A. M.; Mango, C. K. A.; and Esamal, D., 1972 a
infection in laboratory animals, susceptibility and mortality, recovery rate of flukes, failure to excrete eggs
mouse; hamster; rat; guinea pig; rabbit (all exper.)

Fasciola gigantica
Oshima, T.; Akahane, H.; and Shimazu, T., 1968 a, fig.
size and shape of worms and eggs compared to Japanese common liver fluke

Fasciola gigantica
Patnaik, M. M., 1968 a
Lymnaea auricularia var. rufescens, histopathology muscular tissue, mixed infections with Microsporidia sp.

Fasciola gigantica
Popov, A. T., 1971 a
environmental conditions, treatment, control, pathology, economic importance, cattle, sheep, buffalo: Bulgaria

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold 1855
Probert, A. J.; Goil, M.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a
acid and alkaline phosphatases, pH activity curve, histochemical localization of enzymes and of glycogen

Fasciola gigantica
Rafyi, A.; and Eslami, H., 1971 a
geographical and climatological conditions, intermediate hosts, control, treatment, review, ruminants and human: Iran

Fasciola gigantica
Reuss, U.; and Hillmann, J. G., 1971 b
Dovenix, cattle

Fasciola gigantica
Roy, R. M.; and Reddy, N. R., 1971 a
nitroxynil, cattle, buffaloes, sheep

Fasciola gigantica
Sen Gupta, U.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1968 a, figs.
buffalo, pathologic changes, liver

Fasciola gigantica
Snijders, A. J.; Horak, I. G.; and Louw, J. P., 1971 a
rafoxanide, varying intervals, laboratory trials, cattle

Fasciola gigantica
Snijders, A. J.; Louw, J. P.; and Serrano, F. M. H., 1971 a
rafoxanide, field trial, cattle: Angola

Fasciola gigantica
Tiğin, Y.; Baygu, N.; and Güralp, N., 1971 a
sheep, increased eosinophil counts, decreased hemocrit and hemoglobin level, no significant changes in total numbers of leucocytes, basophils, monocytes, neutrophils

Fasciola gigantica
Tiğin, Y.; Baygu, N.; and Güralp, N., 1971 b
weight gain, sheep

Fasciola gigantica
Touratier, L.; et al., 1971 a
nitroxynil, sheep, goats, cattle, zebus, buffaloes, pigs, review

Fasciola gigantica
Troncy, P.-M.; and Vasseau-Martin, N., 1974 a
sporocyst, a well-differentiated stage between miracidium and redia, present in life-cycle of this species

Fasciola hepatica
van Adrichem, P. W. M., 1970 a
cattle, weight gain, blood haemoglobin and haemocrit values, feed consumption, pathological changes, hexachlorophen, thiabendazole, phenothiazine-treated animals compared

Fasciola hepatica
Agnes, F.; Bestetti, G.; and Falagiani, P., 1972 a, figs.
mineral content, eggs, fluke, in parasitic environment and in vitro

Fasciola hepatica
Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 b
post slaughter losses
sheep: Białystok province, Poland

Fasciola hepatica
Aliev, V. M.; and Khakimov, A. R., 1972 a
human, case report, diagnosis: USSR

Fasciola hepatica
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq

Fasciola hepatica
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq

Fasciola hepatica
Anderson, J.C.; Hughes, D. L.; and Harness, E., 1975 a
rats, subcutaneous implantation of single live adult worm, immune response, further evidence for role of acquired immunity

Fasciola hepatica
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (liver): Switzerland

Fasciola hepatica
Armour, J., 1975 a
bovine, epidemiology and control, review

Fasciola hepatica
Armour, J.; and Dargie, J.D., 1974 a
rats, successful transfer of immunity by lymphoid cells and by serum

Fasciola hepatica
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1974 a
cattle and sheep, control, review

Fasciola hepatica Linne, 1758
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Fasciola hepatica
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1971 a
rafoxanide, cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1973 a
rafoxanide, sheep: Sardinia

Fasciola hepatica
Asadov, S. M.; and Melikov, Iu. F., 1972 a
distribution, ovine, bovine: typical semidesert zone of Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola hepatica
Baglioni, T.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a, figs.
homogenate, capillary permeability activity, rat skin

Fasciola hepatica
Baglioni, T.; Locatelli, A.; and Paoletti, C., 1969 a
homogenate, capillary permeability in rat skin inhibited by Cyproheptadine, compound 48/80

Fasciola hepatica
Bankov, D. E.; Schmidt-Hoensdorf, H.; and Petkov, A., 1971 a
niclofolan, ewes, efficacy of various formulations, types of application

Fasciola hepatica
Banting, A. de L.; et al., 1975 a
biochemical blood parameters, rabbit and sheep, ornithine carbamyl transferase most useful, pharmacology of anthelminthics, rabbit not useful host

Fasciola hepatica
Banting, A.de L.; and Le Bars, H., 1975 a
C. 1372, liver function in healthy and experimentally infected sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1973 c
nicotinamide and adenosine nucleotide levels

Fasciola hepatica
Barth, D.; and Eisfeld, D., 1972 a
experimental infections in deer, course of infection, blood picture, pathology

Fasciola hepatica
Benediktov, I. I., 1970 a
mitochondrial suspensions, dehydrogenase activity determined by potentiometric method, applications in anthelmintic research

Fasciola hepatica
Bennett, C. E., 1975 a, figs.
development and possible functions of caecal cells of flukes during migration in the mouse

Fasciola hepatica
Bennett, C.E.; and Threadgold, L.T., 1973 a, figs.
newly excysted juvenile, gross morphology and fine structure

Fasciola hepatica
Bennett, C. E.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1975 a, figs.
development of tegument from juvenile to adult form during migration in mouse, cytological changes involved in morphogenesis, growth

Fasciola hepatica
Beresford, O. D., 1976 a
human, laboratory acquired infection (accidental), apparently first such case recorded; diagnosis, double diffusion precipitin test: United Kingdom

Fasciola hepatica
Bergiers, M., 1971 a, figs.
fasciolicides, molluscicides: France

Fasciola hepatica
Bolbol, A. S.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1975 a
response of rabbit lymphocytes to worm extracts

Fasciola hepatica
Bonev, B.; and Angelov, A., 1973 a
subacute, ovine, economics of treatment, Ranide

Fasciola hepatica
Boray, J. C., 1970 b
drug formulation, host physiology, efficiency and toxicity of anthelmintics, brief review

Fasciola hepatica
Boray, J. C., 1971 b,
anthelmintics, efficiency, safety, sheep, review

Fasciola hepatica
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands

Fasciola hepatica
Brozeit, H.-E., 1974 a
5 year plan of control, on island, Bilevon R, Neguvon, Diplin, all animals treated

Fasciola hepatica
Büttner, A.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
invasion and migration, corresponding clinical signs, compared with Schistosoma mansoni, mice

Fasciola hepatica
Buranasin, P.; and Harinasuta, T., 1970 a
pregnant woman, mixed infection with hookworm, probable infection from eating water plants or from metacercariae in drinking water
human (peritoneal cavity): first reported case in Thailand

Fasciola hepatica
Buzzell, G. R., 1973 a, pl., figs.
sporocyst mitosis, nucleolus behavior

Fasciola hepatica
Buzzell, G. R., 1973 b
miracidium, anterior and apical glands, histochemistry

Fasciola hepatica
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a, fig.
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain

Fasciola hepatica
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values

Fasciola hepatica
Campbell, N. J.; and Brotowidjoyo, M. D., 1975 a
sheep, 6 and 12-week-old Fasciola hepatica, administered either orally, intra-ruminally or intra-abomasally, efficacy of rafoxanide and clioxanide

Fasciola hepatica
Canković, M.; et al., 1974 a
adult, immature, rafoxanide, sheep: Yugoslavia

Fasciola hepatica
Capron, A.; Vernes, A.; and Fruit, J., 1970 a
human, electrophoresis, complement fixation and immunofluorescence, diagnosis

Fasciola hepatica
Cawdery, M.J.H.; and Ruane, M., 1970 a
diagnosis, modification of AMS III fecal examination method, comparison with zinc sulphate technique, sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Cheah, K. S.; and Prichard, R. K., 1975 a
mitochondria, electron transport systems, preserce of functional cytochromes

Fasciola hepatica
Chernin, E., 1970 c
miracidia response to miraxones emitted by intermediate host snails, suggests chemokinesis rather than chemotaxis, possible biological control to interfere with cycle

Fasciola hepatica
Chiriboga, J.; Ritchie, L. S.; and de Leon-Dancel, D., 1975 a
cryptobiosis of Lymnaea cubensis, epidemiology, possibility for carryover of infestation during dry season by survival of snails

Fasciola hepatica
Chowaniec, W.; Ziomko, I.; and Darski, J., 1970 b
mature forms, Zanil, cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Chroustova, E., 1974 a
BHS, cloven-hoofed game animals, efficiency, mass medication of feed, good results

Fasciola hepatica
Chroustova, E.; and Willomitzer, J., 1974 a
cattle, control by molluscicide treatment of Lymnaea truncatula biotopes plus use of fasciolicides (BHS; hexachlorophene; Bilevon M)

Fasciola hepatica
Coghill, K. A., 1974 a
metacercariae ingestion, grazing sheep, irrigated pasture, seasonal distribution

Fasciola hepatica
Coles, G. C., 1975 b
6 commercial fasciolicides and disophenol, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, screening for potential fasciolicides for sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Coles, G. C., 1976 a
diamphenethide, inactive in rat, deacetylation of drug by extracts of liver of mouse, rabbit, sheep, and cow, not by rat liver extract

Fasciola hepatica
Coles, G.C.; Landquist, J.K.; and Forsyth, B.A., 1976 a
4,4′-diaminodiphenylsulphide inactive in calves; alone and combined with 3,5-diodo-3′5′-dichlorosalicylanilide, active in sheep; first drug somewhat toxic to sheep in high doses

Fasciola hepatica
Cotteleer, C.; and Fameree, L., 1970 c
epidemiology, prophylaxis, economic importance of human infection: Belgium

Fasciola hepatica
Croce, G.; and Cantarelli, I., 1968 a
human, obstruction of common bile duct, case report, clinical aspects

Fasciola hepatica
Crossland, N. O., 1976 a
control in sheep, molluscicide Frescon treatment of pastures: north Devon

Fasciola hepatica
Czeczuga, B., 1971 a
carotenoids and vitamin A, in worm and liver parenchyma of cattle, column and thin-layer chromatography

Fasciola hepatica
Danley, D. L., 1973 a
metacercariae, behavior toward chick Harderian gland

Fasciola hepatica
Dargie, J. D.; Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1973 a
rats, sheep, cattle, successful passive immunization by transfer of lymphoid cells and/or serum

Fasciola hepatica
Debry, G.; and Leclere, J., 1964 a
human, clinical aspects, diagnosis, epidemiology, emetine, dehydro-emetine, entobex: France

Fasciola hepatica
Deelder, A. M.; and Ploem, J. S., 1975 a
diagnosis, immunofluorescence reaction using defined antigen substrate spheres system, compared with indirect fluorescent antibody and soluble antigen fluorescent antibody reactions, human, rabbit, and bovine sera

Fasciola hepatica
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (hígado); Bos taurus: all from Venezuela

Fasciola hepatica
Doyle, J. J., 1973 c
calves (single exper. infection), precipitin response, efficiency of several techniques in detecting

Fasciola hepatica
Dragojevic, M.; Rezic, I.; and Kurelec, B., 1974 a
citrulline, metabolic fate, inertness in tissue

Fasciola hepatica
Dringă, O; Deaconescu, I.; and Wexler, A., 1972 a
incidence, sheep: Vaslui county

Fasciola hepatica
Ducroiset, B., 1974 a
review of zoonoses, human hepatic pathology, diagnostic review, prophylaxis

Fasciola hepatica
Düwel, D.; Kirsch, R.; and Reisenleiter, R., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Düwel, D.; Sambeth, W.; and Bossaller, W., 1972 a
single infection, lambs, clinical effects, wool quality

Fasciola hepatica
Dutta, J. K., 1971 b, fig.
human fascioliasis, infection from eating metacercariae contaminated wild watercress, clinical aspects, chloroquine, emetine hydrochloride

Fasciola hepatica
Eckert, J.; Sauerländer, R.; and Wolff, K., 1975 a
incidence, geographic distribution, cattle: Switzerland

Fasciola hepatica
Eriksen, L.; and Flagstad, T., 1974 a, figs.
rats, protective effect of adult flukes implanted subcutaneously

Fasciola hepatica
Ertel, J.; and Isseroff, H., 1974 a
ornithine-ʃ-transaminase, proline oxidase, comparison of activity in flukes, rat liver, and rabbit liver; source of excessive free proline in bile of infected animals

Fasciola hepatica
Escudero Diez, A., 1970 a, figs.
development and pathology in Lymnaea truncatula and L. palustris (all exper.), laboratory maintenance of snails

Fasciola hepatica
Escudero Diez, A., 1970 b, pls.
histopathology, Lymnaea truncatula, L. palustris

Fasciola hepatica
Enzeby, J. A., 1971 c
morphology, pathogenicity, economic importance, treatment, control, cattle and sheep, review

Fasciola hepatica
Fain, A.; et al., 1969 a
human fascioliasis, case reports, history of eating wild or cultivated watercress, clinical aspects, diagnosis: Belgium

Fasciola hepatica
Ferriot, 1970 a
anthelmintics, domestic animals, review

Fasciola hepatica
Flagstad, T.; and Eriksen, L., 1974 a
calves (normal and with deficient cell-mediated immunity), immunoglobulin pattern in livers and hepatic lymph nodes, fluorescent antibody studies

Fasciola hepatica
Fontana, P. G., 1972 a
Dichetophora biroi feeding on Lymnaea tomentosa, lack of discrimination between infected and uninfected snails as prey

Fasciola hepatica
Fortmeyer, H. P., 1974 a
immunity, rabbits, immunity caused and maintained in bile ducts

Fasciola hepatica
Foster, G. R., 1970 a
medium for in vitro maintenance

Fasciola hepatica
Fromunda, V.; Minascurta, C.; and Popescu, S., 1975 a
nitroxynil, cattle, anthelmintic and economical efficacy

Fasciola hepatica
Fromunda, V.; and Sirbu, E., 1971 a
epizootiology, prophylaxis, 10-12 year study: Socialist Republic of Romania

Fasciola hepatica
Froyd, G., 1968 a
oxyclozanide, cattle, sheep: British Isles

Fasciola hepatica
Froyd, G., 1975 a
survey of affected sheep and cattle livers, distribution and prevalence: abattoirs in Great Britain

Fasciola hepatica
Gajos, E., 1969 a
infected cattle, antibodies in bile; rabbits immunized by intravenous or intramuscular antigens, antibodies in serum

Fasciola hepatica
Garin, J.P.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
surgical aspects and diagnosis of human hepatic fascioliasis: France

Fasciola hepatica
Garin, J. P.; and Kien, T. T., 1971 a
human hepatic, intermediate hosts, life cycle, clinical forms, diagnosis, treatment, transmission through infested raw vegetables, complications: France

Fasciola hepatica
Genchi, C.; and Sartorelli, P., 1974 a
passive sensitization of bovine leucocytes in vitro, incubation with Fasciola hepatica antigens, high histamine release

Fasciola hepatica
Gerber, H.-Ch.; Hörchner, F.; and Oguz, T., 1974 a
mice, Mastomys natalensis, gerbils, guinea pigs, useful laboratory animals for metacercaria infectivity testing and anthelmintic screening

Fasciola hepatica
Gładysz-Pawlak, K., 1974 a
diagnosis, latex test compared with agar gel precipitation test, cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Gleason, L. N., 1974 a
mouse bile duct, concurrent infection with Hymenolepis microstoma, no negative interactions or competitive exclusion, Hymenolepis microstoma shift toward proximal end of duct

Fasciola hepatica
Goose, J.; and MacGregor, M., 1973 b
rats, naturally acquired immunity; resistant rats harbor immunizing infection

Fasciola hepatica
Goose, J.; and MacGregor, M., 1974 a
resistance to infection in relation to age and sex of rat host

Fasciola hepatica
Gundlach, J. L.; Glinski, Z.; and Rzedzicki, J., 1971 a
homogenates, free and fixed amino acid composition, electrochromatographic examination

Fasciola hepatica
Guttowa, A., 1975 a
effect of Vapam, Lebaycid, Foschlor, Chwastox on free-living larvae, lethal effect

Fasciola hepatica
Guttowa, A.; and Boniecka, B., 1975 a
effect of Foschlor and Chwastox on embryo development, changed oxygen consumption, prolonged development and hatching time

Fasciola hepatica
Guttowa, A.; and Grabiec, S., 1974 a
embryos, low concentrations of sodium methyldithiocarbamate, agricultural pesticide, reduction-oxidation activity, in vitro

Fasciola hepatica
Hammond, J. A.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1975 a
cattle, adaptation to host, comparison with F. gigantica

Fasciola hepatica
Hanna, R. E. B., 1975 a, figs.
loop technique for electron microscope autoradiographic studies on slices of fluke tissue, protein synthesis and secretion by gut cells

Fasciola hepatica
Hanna, R. E. B.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1975 a, figs.
incubation of 1 mm-thick transverse slices of fluke under controlled physico-chemical conditions as an in vitro technique for cytological investigations, ultrastructure as a criterion of viability

Fasciola hepatica
Harith, A.E., 1975 a
physiopathology in sheep and cattle, comparison with F. gigantica

Fasciola hepatica
Harness, E.; Doy, T. G.; and Hughes, D. L., 1973 a
oral infection of 2 strains of mice, simple and reliable method for recovery of early migrating stages from peritoneal cavity

Fasciola hepatica
Harness, E.; Doy, T. G.; and Hughes, D. L., 1975 a
protective response may operate in immunized mice as early as 48 hrs after challenge

Fasciola hepatica
Harris, R. E.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1976 a
epidemiology, sheep grazing on a Lymnaea columella habitat, no relationship between snail population density and number of flukes acquired by tracer sheep: Manawatu farm, New Zealand

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1973 b
mouse test system for primary screening of new fasciolicidal compounds based on alteration in pathologic status

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1973 c
mice, mortality patterns, low level infections

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1973 d
rats, primary exposure of one cyst and of ten cysts, immunity to superinfection

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1974 a
old and young rats with chronic fascioliasis, immunity to superinfection

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1974 b
rats (exper.), effect of administering oxyclozanide, rafoxanide, nitroxynil and diamphenethide in diet

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1974 c
rats, serum transfer of immunity

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1974 d
protective effect of immune serum, rats

Fasciola hepatica
Himonas, C. A.; Theodorides, J.; and Alexakis, A., 1974 a
Ranide, sheep, local conditions: Greece

Fasciola hepatica
Hocquet, P.; and Constantin, A., 1969 a, figs.
humans, domestic animals, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review

Fasciola hepatica
Hocquet, P.; and Faivre, C., 1971 a
human, bovine, epidemiology, ecology, distribution, incidence: Maine-et-Loire

Fasciola hepatica
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1972 a
output of cercariae by Lymnaea truncatula, distribution of metacercariae on leaves and stems of grass, vertical migration of cercariae on grass in water

Fasciola hepatica
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1972 b, figs.
Lymnaea truncatula infected at different ages, growth, reproduction, mortality, anatomical changes

Fasciola hepatica
Hörchner, F.; and Dalchow, W., 1972 b
experimental infections, host specificity of various strains

Fasciola hepatica
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Fasciola hepatica
Howell, M. J., 1973 a, figs.
homogenates, demonstration of heat-labile proteolytic activity, ceca concluded to be major source

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; et al., 1973 a
surgical transfer of immature and mature flukes into biliary system of goat, possible applications of technique

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Anderson, J. C.; and Harness, E., 1975 a
implantation of adult flukes into rats, lymph node changes characteristic of cell mediated immunity and antibody production, reduction of fluke burden in implanted rats following oral challenge

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; and Harness, E., 1973 c
surgical transfer into biliary system of goat after retention in maintenance medium

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; and Harness, E., 1974 a
course of infection in male and female rats of two strains, difference in 'self-cure' reaction

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Treacher, R. J.; and Harness, E., 1973 a
goats (exper.), plasma enzyme changes (glutamate dehydrogenase, sorbitol dehydrogenase), tissue enzyme levels, relationship to liver damage, comparison with cattle and sheep, effect of nitroxynil treatment on flukes and enzyme activity

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Treacher, R. J.; and Harness, E., 1974 a
immature, goats, diamphenethide, course of experimental infections, plasma enzyme changes

Fasciola hepatica
Irwin, S. W. B.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1972 a, figs.
process of egg formation, function of Mehlis' gland

Fasciola hepatica
Kadic, M.; and Nesic, L., 1974 a
serum calcium and phosphorus concentrations, histological changes in parathyroid glands, bovines

Fasciola hepatica
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a
adult, sheep, with mixed concurrent nematode infection, efficacy of mebendazole

Fasciola hepatica
Kendall, S. B.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1973 a
sheep (exper.), efficacy of diamphenethide in relation to position in liver of parasite and/or their sizes and state of development

Fasciola hepatica
Kendall, S. B.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1975 a
diamphenethide, nitroxynil + hexachlorophane, different stages of development, cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1970 a
total protein extracts, disc electrophoresis, use in taxonomic differentiation

Fasciola hepatica
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Fasciola hepatica
Körting, W.; and Barrett, J., 1975 a
inability to oxidize exogenous palmitic acid despite presence of complete sequence of β-oxidation enzymes

Fasciola hepatica
Koudela, K.; and Robeš, B., 1967 a
incidence in slaughter cattle, sheep: Czechoslovakia

Fasciola hepatica L.
Kublitskenė, O. A., 1968 b
guinea pigs (exper.), changes in liver stroma

Fasciola hepatica
Kurelec, B., 1974 a
properties of aspartate transcarbamylase, synthesis of carbamyl phosphate and carbamyl aspartate

Fasciola hepatica
Kurelec, B., 1974 b
arginase, physiological function

Fasciola hepatica
Kurelec, B., 1975 a
arginine catabolism, NAD regeneration, arginase function

Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus
Kwo, E. H., 1970 a
cattle: Malaysia

Fasciola hepatica
Lang, B. Z., 1974 a
immunizing infections with juvenile flukes of various ages, mice

Fasciola hepatica
Lang, B. Z., 1974 b
12-24 day old worms incubated in immune sera, intraperitoneal transfer to normal mice, significant reduction in worm burden and worm length in recipient mice

Fasciola hepatica L., 1758
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Galba truncatula: Latvian SSR

Fasciola hepatica
Lapierre, J.; Lenriot, J. P.; and Clot, P., 1969 a, figs.
human, migration of parasite into abdominal muscle, surgical excision, case report, clinical review: Paris (extensive travel in Mediterranean area)

Fasciola hepatica
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Fasciola hepatica
Le Bars, H.; and Banting, A. de L., 1975 a
sheep, carbon tetrachloride, more toxic than C. 1372 (Axol) which includes NN'diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine to avoid hepatic disfunction caused by CCl_4 alone

Fasciola hepatica
de León, D.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
differential diagnosis from Cotylophoron cotylophorum in cattle feces and in snail hosts: Puerto Rico

Fasciola hepatica
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa

Fasciola hepatica
Locatelli, A.; Falagiani, P.; and Guallini, L., 1971 a
immunity, intradermal injections of extract, cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Lone, M. M.; Koul, T. N.; and Sharma, D. D., 1972 a
nitroxynil, hexachlorophene, sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Lwin, V.T.; and Probert, A.J., 1975 a
oxyclozanide and hexachlorophene inhibitors of malate dehydrogenase; nitroxynil, rafoxanide and diamphenethide had no inhibitory effect on malate dehydrogenase

Fasciola hepatica
Maldonado G., J.; and Rojas F., J., 1971 a
prevalence survey, sheep: Department of Huehuetenan, Guatemala

Fasciola hepatica
Mandic, D.; and Cetkovic, M., 1973 a
sheep, incidence, Duphafral, Bilevon, Hetolin: Jugoslavia

Fasciola hepatica
Martinetto, P.; and Cappuccinelli, P., 1968 a
maintenance in vitro, continual flow system

Fasciola hepatica
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Fasciola hepatica
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Fasciola hepatica
Mattar F., J. A.; and Amaral, A. D. F., 1967 a, figs.
life cycle, epidemiology, human case report, biliary tract obstruction
human (bile ducts): Brasil

Fasciola hepatica
van der Meer, S.; and Pouwels, H., 1969 a
4,4'-6,6'-tetrabromo-2,2'-biphenyldiol mono(dihydrogen phosphate), laboratory synthesis and purification, potent agent for controlling distomatosis, laboratory animals and field trials with cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Fasciola hepatica
Melikhova, A. G., 1970 a
homogenates, activity of cholinesterases

Fasciola hepatica
Mesar, J., 1970 a
human, 2 case reports: Yugoslavia

Fasciola hepatica
Moore, M. N.; and Halton, D. W., 1973 a
infected Lymnaea truncatula, digestive gland, histochemical changes, increased cellular vacuolation, increased lysosomal enzyme activity

Fasciola hepatica
Mosora, N., 1970 a
boy, hepatic, case report, clinical aspects, diagnosis, emetine: Roumanie

Fasciola hepatica
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Protemnodon rufogrisea: Tasmania

Fasciola hepatica
Nansen, P.; Andersen, S.; and Hesselholt, M., 1975 a
horse (exper.), pronounced resistance to establishment of infection, possible mechanism

Fasciola hepatica
Nansen, P.; and Frandsen, F., 1974 a
radioselenium labelled miracidia, host-finding

Fasciola hepatica
Natsvlishvili, M. G., 1972 a
pastures
Lymnaea truncatula: Eastern Georgia (USSR)

Fasciola hepatica
Nemeseri, L.; et al., 1975 a
Coriban, sheep, field tests

Fasciola hepatica
Nesterov, V.; et al., 1973 a
seasonal distribution, control
Cervus elaphus; C. dama; Capreolus capreolus; Sus scrofa; Lepus europaeus; Oryctolagus cuniculus: all from Romania

Fasciola hepatica
Nice, N. G.; and Wilson, R. A., 1974 a
rediae in Lymnaea truncatula, growth rates at 16, 20, and 25°C, used with meteorological data as basis for simulation of parasite development, compared with actual data under field conditions

Fasciola hepatica
Niel, G., 1971 a
human, serological diagnosis, review

Fasciola hepatica
Nini, W.; Assouad, I.; and Nini, N., 1968 a
human, common bile duct obstruction, case report

Fasciola hepatica
Nisenbaum, I. A., 1970 a
lambs (exper.), liver damage, reversal after treatment, time factor

Fasciola hepatica
Notteghem, M.-J.; Léger, N.; and Cavier, R., 1974 a
anthelminthics, in vitro

Fasciola hepatica
O'Grady, J. F.; and O'Connell, T. C. J., 1969 a, figs.
sheep farmer who consumed watercress, case report, surgical removal from common bile duct: first reported case in Ireland

Fasciola hepatica
Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 b
relationship between climate and incidence: Europe

Fasciola hepatica
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics, lambs

Fasciola hepatica
Osborne, H. G., 1967 a
sheep, control, pasture rotation plus minimal drenching: New England District, New South Wales

Fasciola hepatica
Oshima, T.; Akahane, H.; and Shimazu, T., 1968 a, fig.
size and shape of worms and eggs compared to Japanese common liver fluke

Fasciola hepatica
Padilla Antoni, F.; Saleme, A.; and Jorratt, M., 1972 a
human, biliary tract, first reported case, Tucuman Province, Spain

Fasciola hepatica
Paolaggi, 1970 a
laparoscopy, diagnosis

Fasciola hepatica
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Fasciola hepatica
Pequito, M. M.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1973 a
unsuccessful attempt to infect cultivated tentacles of various snails

Fasciola hepatica
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

Fasciola hepatica
Plaino, R.; and Botti, L., 1968 a, figs.
human hepatic, clinical aspects, surgical treatment: Friuli, Italy

Fasciola hepatica
Popov, A. T., 1971 a
environmental conditions, treatment, control, pathology economic importance, cattle, sheep, buffalo: Bulgaria

Fasciola hepatica
Popovici, N.; et al., 1974 a
pathology
Capreolus capreolus: Cluj district

Fasciola hepatica
Presidente, P. J. A.; McCraw, B. M.; and Lumsden, J. H., 1974 a, figs.
early pathological changes, Odocoileus virginianus

Fasciola hepatica
Presidente, P. J. A.; McCraw, B. M.; and Lumsden, J. H., 1975 a, figs.
sheep, deer, histopathology

Fasciola hepatica
Presidente, P. J. A.; McCraw, B. M.; and Lumsden, J. H., 1975 b, fig.
clinical pathology in sheep and deer
Odocoileus virginianus (exper.)

Fasciola hepatica
Probert, A.J.; and Lwin, T., 1974 a
acid and alkaline phosphatase activity, effect of pH, substrate concentration, temperature, time, and inhibitors; histochemical distribution in subcellular fractions

Fasciola hepatica
Pullin, R. S. V., 1973 a
defined culture medium for larvae

Fasciola hepatica
Puls-Van der Kamp, G. M.; and Jansen, H. B., 1974 a
prevalence in slaughter-houses, cattle, epidemiology, intermediate host ecology
Lymnaea cousini: Andes mountains, Ecuador

Fasciola hepatica
Quarante, M., 1970 a
interference with tuberculin intradermal reactions, bovine

Fasciola hepatica
Quiroz Romero, H.; Castell Blanch Vila, D. H.; and Fernandez de Cordova, L., 1974 a
cows, milk production; one half treated with Bilevon R increased milk production

Fasciola hepatica
Quiroz Romero, H.; Cruz Juárez, M. E.; and Quiroz R., S., 1973 a
immunologic cross reactions with Haemonchus contortus, Thysanosoma actinioides, Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, all negative

Fasciola hepatica
Quiroz Romero, H.; Herrera Rodriguez, D.; and Fernandez de Cordova, L., 1973 a
diagnosis, bovines, effectiveness of intra-dermic reaction and coproparasitoscopic examination, comparison

Fasciola hepatica
Rafyi, A.; and Eslami, H., 1971 a
geographical and climatological conditions, intermediate hosts, control, treatment, ruminants and human, review: Iran

Fasciola hepatica
Rahko, T., 1970 c
cattle, cytochemical properties of globule leukocytes and mast cells in bile ducts

Fasciola hepatica
Rahko, T., 1973 a
chronic infection, ultrastructure of epithelial cells, bile ducts of cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Rahko, T., 1973 b
chronic infection, ultrastructure of mast cells, globule leucocytes, common bile duct of cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Ramalingam, K., 1974 a
histology, histochemistry and fluorescence properties of cuticular spines, absence of phenolic tanning, possible stabilization of protein by bimerization of thyrosine residues

Fasciola hepatica
Rees, J. B.; Sykes, W. E.; and Rickard, M. D., 1975 a
calves, prenatal infection, pathology of livers recovered from abattoirs

Fasciola hepatica
Renz, B., 1972 a
rabbits, cellular immunity, macrophage migration inhibition test

Fasciola hepatica
Reuss, U.; and Hillmann, J. G., 1971 b
Dovenix, cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Robinson, G.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1975 a, figs.
gastrodermis, ultrastructural morphology, relation to functions of absorption, secretion, digestion

Fasciola hepatica
Romaniuk, K., 1971 b
coproscopic diagnosis, KR— new device

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D., 1974 a
development, rediae, cercariae, Galba truncatula, seasonal distribution: Limousin

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D., 1974 c
daily activity cycle of healthy and parasitized Galba truncatula

Fasciola hepatica L.
Rondelaud, D.; and Vincent, M., 1974 a
daily migration of healthy and infected Galba truncatula with respect to water in environment, adaptation favoring dissemination of cercariae

Fasciola hepatica
Ross, J. G.; and O'Hagan, J., 1968 a
epidemiology of snail host, soil sampling technique, density estimation

Fasciola hepatica
Ross, J. G.; and O'Hagan, J., 1968 b
Limnaea truncatula snail vectors, population sampling techniques

Fasciola hepatica
Rowlands, D. ap T., 1974 a
diamphenethide, sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Ruggieri, F.; Correa, A. J. E.; and Martinez, E., 1967 a
human intracerebral infection, case report, epidemiology, clinical review: Cordoba, Spain

Fasciola hepatica
Samson, K. S.; and Wilson, G. I., 1973 a
possible effectiveness of ducks as biological control agents to reduce natural population of Lymnaea palustris: near Springerville, Arizona

Fasciola hepatica
Sartori, P.; and Isseroff, H., 1975 a
rats, implantation of T-cannula in bile duct, bile flow rate same in infected and uninfected hosts

Fasciola hepatica
Saschek, M., 1974 a
control, treatment, diagnosis, clinical aspects, pathology, breeding-stock sows, review

Fasciola hepatica
Sastre, A.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
woman, case report, allergic manifestations with urticaria and respiratory symptoms: Spain

Fasciola hepatica
Schneider, F.; Eckert, J.; and Keller, H., 1975 a
nitroxynil, niclofolan, cattle, field trials: Zurich Canton

Fasciola hepatica
Schuster, J.; and Lämmler, G., 1973 a
rats, serum and blood parameters, liver migration, worm maturity

Fasciola hepatica
Senutaite, J., 1970 a
anaerobic and aerobic carbohydrate metabolism

Fasciola hepatica
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, no cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Fasciola hepatica
Simesen, M. G.; Nielsen, K.; and Nansen, P., 1973 a
calves (exper.), clinical usefulness of γ-glutamyl transpeptidase serum activity estimations superior to glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in revealing liver damage

Fasciola hepatica
Sinclair, I. J. B.; and Joyner, L. P., 1974 a
infected rabbits, liver damage (anaphylactic reaction) caused by injection of homologous antigen or of hexachlorophane inhibits establishment of subsequent challenge infection, precipitating antibody production

Fasciola hepatica
Sinclair, K. B., 1974 a
sheep, promezathine hydrochloride, amine antagonist, delayed eosinophilia and weight loss, lower plasma glutamate dehydrogenase and fecal plasma loss, increased parasite development

Fasciola hepatica
Stammers, B. M., 1975 a, figs.
rabbits, rafoxanide, nitroxynil, effect related to age of infection, stunting of growth, abnormalities of reproductive organs, disruption of spermatogenesis

Fasciola hepatica
Staugaitene, O., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, treatment: Lithuanian SSR

Fasciola hepatica
Sturm, G.; Hirschhäuser, C.; and Zilliken, F., 1972 a
glycolysis, tricarboxylic acid cycle, pentose shunt, enzyme activity, comparison with bovine liver and Dicrocoelium dendriticum

Fasciola hepatica
Tasovac, B.; et al., 1963 a
5-year old child, case report: T. Užice

Fasciola hepatica
Taylor, S. M.; and Kilpatrick, D., 1975 a
bovine, positive correlation with incidence of Salmonella dublin, statistically tested showing presence as independent, probably result of similar environmental conditions

Fasciola hepatica
Tewari, H. C., 1970 a
resistance, guinea pigs, cortisone, X-irradiated metacercariae, previous infection, whole fluke extract, antiserum

F[asciola] hepatica
Theodorides, V. J.; et al., 1974 a
Bromoxanide, sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Threadgold, L. T., 1975 a, figs.
prostate gland, organization and ultrastructure

Fasciola hepatica
Threadgold, L. T., 1975 b, figs.
epithelium of seminal vesicle and ejaculatory duct, covering of cirrus sac and cirrus, ultrastructure

Fasciola hepatica
Threadgold, L. T.; and Arme, C., 1973 a
autophagy, hydrolysis of glycogen in parenchymal cells

Fasciola hepatica
Threadgold, L.T.; and Arme, C., 1974 a, figs.
adults starved and refed during in vitro culture, parenchymal cell morphology in relation to glycogen storage and metabolism, autophagy

Fasciola hepatica
Threadgold, L. T.; and Hanna, R. B., 1975 a
incubation of 1 mm-thick transverse slices of fluke under controlled physico-chemical conditions as an in vitro technique for cytological investigations, oxygen and glucose uptake as criteria of viability, effects of inhibitors

Fasciola hepatica
Threadgold, L. T.; and Irwin, S. W. B., 1970 a, figs.
Mehlis' gland, fine structure

Fasciola hepatica
Thrower, W. R., 1970 a
increased incidence in sheep because of increased size of roaming flocks and wet summers with resulting increased incidence of human infection through consumption of wild watercress: Great Britain

Fasciola hepatica
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Fasciola hepatica
Touratier, L.; et al., 1971 a
nitroxynil, sheep, goats, cattle, zebus, buffaloes, pigs, review

Fasciola hepatica
Treacher, R. J.; Hughes, D. L.; and Harness, E., 1974 a
goats, direct surgical transfer into biliary system, liver cell damage, increased glutamic dehydrogenase and ornithine carbamyl transferase activity

F[asciola] hepatica
Trifonov, T. R., 1974 a
fecal diagnosis, sheep, time of day

Fasciola hepatica
Tripoli de Principi, M. E.; and Segundo Rosales, R., 1967 a
child, hepatic, case report, clinical review: Brasil

Fasciola hepatica
Tsuji, M., 1974 a
immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies, variables affecting results: agar vs. agarose, brand and concentration; types and concentration of antigen; concentration of sera; absorption procedures

Fasciola hepatica
Udvarhelyi, J.; Kobulej, T.; and Toth, L., 1972 a
meniclopholan, cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Vishniauskas, A. Iu.; and Vasiliauskas, L., 1970 a
sheep treated with labelled bithionol, drug uptake by fluke, concentration in blood and bile

Fasciola hepatica
Vítovec, J., 1974 a
bovine, association with hepatic cell carcinoma, possible causal relationship

Fasciola hepatica
Whitehead, J. D., 1976 a
cattle, ewes, repeated treatment (1971-1974) with nitroxynil, rafoxanide, diamphenethide, oxyclozanide lowered infection level, no evidence for possible eradication: south-west England

Fasciola hepatica
Wikerhauser, T.; Cvetnic, S.; and Brudnjak, Z., 1970 a
young flukes, prolonged survival in vitro by replacement of exhausted cells or only their cell-free fluids

Fasciola hepatica
Willomitzer, J., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle
Lymnaea stagnalis; L. auricularia; L. peregra; Stagnicola palustris; guinea pigs (all exper.)

Fasciola hepatica
Willomitzer, J., 1974 b
developmental stages, negative results in examination of snails as potential non-specific intermediate hosts in heavily infested areas as compared to infected specific host snails
Lymnaea truncatula: Czechoslovakia

Fasciola hepatica
Wilson, R. A., 1971 a
miracidium, number, distribution, fine structure, histochemistry, physiology of gland cells

Fasciola hepatica
Wilson, R. A., 1972 a, fig.
rediae, gland cells surrounding oesophagus, ultrastructure

Fasciola hepatica
Wilson, R. A.; Pullin, R.; and Denison, J., 1971 a, figs.
miracidium penetration into Lymnaea truncatula, physiology, metamorphosis into sporocyst

Fasciola hepatica
Xavier, M.L.S.; Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and dos Santos, M.A.M., 1973 a
distribution and population dynamics of intermediate host of human and animal infections: Portugal

Fasciola hepatica
Zaracho, Z. A., 1974 a
diagnosis, "K R" chamber, cattle

Fasciola indica ?
Okabe, K.; and Takao, Y., 1974 a
Japanese liver fluke, exper. infection of Lymnaea with miracidia; unsuccessful attempt to infect rabbits

Fasciola indica
Oshima, T.; Akahane, H.; and Shimazu, T., 1968 a
size and shape of worms and eggs compared to Japanese common liver fluke

Fasciola indica Verma, 1953
Tandon, R. S., 1970 a, figs.
germinal development, miracidium to adult

Fasciolatoidea Szidat, 1936
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Digenea, key, description
synonymy, includes: Echinostomata Szidat, 1939; Paramphistomata Szidat, 1936; Plagiorchiata La Rue, 1957; Cyclocoelata La Rue, 1957; Opisthorchiata La Rue, 1957; Fellodistomata Singh, 1960

Fascioliasis
Akahane, H.; Harada, Y.; and Oshima, T., 1971 a
life cycle and infection patterns of snail vector, Lymnea ollula: Suwa district, Nagano Prefecture, Japan

Fascioliasis
Beaumont, W., 1975 a
higher incidence and pathogenicity in adult cattle than generally realized: England, Wales

Fascioliasis
Cameron, I. R. D., 1975 a
bovine, incidence, pathogenesis

Fascioliasis
Demidov, N. V.; and Iakhontov, B. V., 1968 a
human, review of reported cases, clinical picture, diagnosis

Fascioliasis
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b
sheep, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"

Fascioliasis
Fromunda, V.; Ronea, A.; and Sîrbu, E., 1973 a
ovine, prophylaxis, control, economic importance: Mureş county, Romania

Fascioliasis
Furmaga, S., 1974 a
epizootiology, vectors, review: Poland

Fascioliasis
Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Barnabe, R., 1971 a
3,5-diiodo-3′-chloro-4′-(p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide, toxicity, sheep

Fascioliasis
Kublitskene, O. A.; Svetlaviciene, L.; and Cheremnykh, E., 1970 a
sheep (nat. and exper.), orotic acid given in addition to carbon tetrachloride, more rapid restoration of normal liver structure

Fascioliasis
Lee, R. M., 1973 a
3-tert-butyl-5-nitro-6-methylsalicylanilides, relationship between structure, anthelmintic action, toxicity, sheep

Fascioliasis
Mel'nik, G. I.; and Ostrovskaia, V. A., 1965 a
human, butadione

Fascioliasis
Merenyi, L., 1975 a
control: Nograd

Fascioliasis
Montvilaite, G. M., 1970 a
children of various ages, concomitant infection with lambliasis, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in feces, intestinal dysfunction

Fascioliasis
Nansen, P.; Andersen, S.; and Harmer, E., 1974 a
course of experimental infection, newborn pigs

Fascioliasis
Plotnikov, N. N.; and Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 a
human, pathogenesis, role of allergy in early phase

Fascioliasis
Popov, A. T., 1972 a
sheep, anthelmintics

Fascioliasis
Reek, H. V., 1963 a
bovine, economic losses: Estonian SSR

Fascioliasis
Ross, J. G., 1975 a
incidence by application of Stormont "wet day" fluke forecasting system, comparing predicted with actual incidence, later assessment period proposed: Scotland

Fascioliasis
Roux, M.[2]; et al., 1973 a, fig.
human biliary tract, surgical treatment, case reports

Fascioliasis
Seawright, A. A.; Filippich, L. J.; and Steele, D. P., 1973 a
sheep, protection against hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride by carbon disulphide with no decrease in fasciolicidal properties

Fascioliasis
Sigam, M., 1972 a
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review

Fascioliasis
Siliava, V.V.; Shapo, M. S.; and Ustsinava, V.I., 1975 a
sheep, lowered quality and flavor of meat

Fascioliasis
Tolot, F.; Lenglet, J. P.; and Bernard, C., 1968 a
human hepatic, clinical aspects, biliary tract complications, case reports

Fascioliasis
Vayre, P.; and Robin, B., 1968 a
human, biliary tract, diagnosis by pre-operative cholangiogram for biliary lithiasis, case report: France

Fascioliasis
Vitomska, R.; et al., 1970 a
young and mature cattle, losses from condemned livers: Riga meat packing plant

Fascioloides magna
Behrend, D. F.; Mattfeld, G. F.; and Wiley, J. E. III, 1973 a
incidence, 1966-1970
Odocoileus virginianus: Adirondacks, New York

Fascioloides magna
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain

Fascioloides magna eggs
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Fascioloides magna
Erhardova-Kotrla, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1970 a
introduction and spread in Europe, introduction of American cervids, pathogenicity and pathology, adaptation to European hosts
Odocoileus virginianus; Cervus elaphus; Capreolus capreolus; Dama dama (all exper.)

Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875)
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1973 a
oxyclozanide, Odocoileus virginianus: Texas

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1974 a
potential for Australian and New Zealand distribution
Lymnaea tomentosa; guinea pig (all exper.)
deer: Texas

Fascioloides magna
Griffiths, H. J., 1973 a
possible intermediate hosts in Minnesota
Galba modicella; Lymnaea stagnalis; guinea pigs (all exper.)

Fascioloides magna
Griffiths, H. J.; and Christensen, C. A., 1974 a
survival and infectivity for guinea pigs after storage in water at room temperature and under refrigeration

Fascioloides magna
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Fasciolopsis buski
Boianov, B.; et al., 1971 a
human, causing bruxism and other oral manifestations: Vietnamese living in Bulgaria

Fasciolopsis buski
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Fasciolopsis buski Lankester, 1857
Goil, M. M., 1973 a
acid phosphomonoesterase activity

Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857) Looss, 1899
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
pig (small intestine): slaughter houses, Bareilly, India

Fasciolopsis buski
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Fasciolopsis buski
Manjarumkar, P. V.; and Shah, P. M., 1972 a
epidemiological survey, rural village, common infestation pre-school children, snail vectors in water supply, poor sanitary practice: Palghar Taluk, India

Fasciolopsis buski
Manning, G.S.; et al., 1969 a
epidemiologic survey to delineate endemic areas, identify vector snails and water plants and possible reservoir host; prevalence in relation to other human parasites; treatment trials with tetrachlorethylene and hexylresorcinol: Thailand

Fasciolopsis buski
Manning, G.S.; Brockelman, W.Y.; and Viyanant, V., 1971 a
epidemiologic survey, human prevalence data: Central Thailand

Fasciolopsis buski
Muttalib, M. A.[2]; and Islam, N., 1975 a
pilot study on epidemiology and incidence of human infection, probable transmission through ingestion of water plants and various poor hygiene habits: Bangladesh

Fasciolopsis buski
Shah, P. M.[2]; et al., 1973 a
children, diagnosis, clinical aspects, blood protein changes, metronidazole: Maharashtra, India

Fasciolopsis buski
Srivastava, M. C.; and Singh, S. W., 1967 a
anthelmintic properties, Cucurbita maxima seeds, in vivo and in vitro

Fasciolopsis buski
Srivastava, M. C.; Singh, S. W.; and Tewari, J. P., 1967 a
Mallotus philippinensis (Kambila powder), trematodicidal action in vitro

Fasciolopsis buski
Tripathi, J. C.; Srivastava, H. D.; and Dutt, S. C., 1973 a, fig.
pigs (nat. and exper.): abattoir, Bareilly
Helicorbis coenosus (exper.)

Fasciolopsis buski
Yuan, J.-C., 1973 a
metacercaria, collection, water plants

Fasciolopsis buski
Yuthsastr-Kosol, V.; Manning, G.; and Diggs, C., 1973 a
serum complement-fixing activity in human patients, first demonstration of antibody response to this parasite

Faustula gasterostei sp. n.
Schell, S. C., 1973 c, 227, 230, fig. 4
Gasterosteus aculeatus (upper intestine): vicinity of San Juan Islands, Washington

Fellodistomata n. subordo
Odening, K., 1974 d, 345, 346, 375, 390, 391
Brachylaimida
spelled Fellodistomatata p. 345

Fellodistomata Singh, 1960
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Fasciolatoidea, includes: Fellodistomoidea Mehra, 1963

Fellodistomatoidea La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Fellodistomoidea Mehra, 1963

Fellodistomoidea Mehra, 1963
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Fellodistomata, syn.: Fellodistomatoidea La Rue, 1957

Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olson 1868)
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence, relation to fish length and food
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Fellodistomum furcigerum
Scott, J. S., 1975 b
geographic variation in trematode incidence, potential as biological indicators in relation to plaice stocks
Hippoglossoides platessoides: Northwest Atlantic

Fellodistomum melanostigmum nov. sp.
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a, 89, 90-91, figs. 1-2
Melanostigma pammelas (intestine, stomach): off southern California

Fellodistomum sebastodis Yamaguti and Matumura, 1942
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (gall bladder): northeastern Pacific

Fibricola cratera
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Fischoederius cobboldi Poirier, 1883
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
buffalo (rumen): slaughter houses, Allahabad and Bhagalpur, India

Fischoederius cobboldii (Poirier, 1833), Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
Bubalus bubalis (dorsal sac of rumen and oesophageal groove): Malaya; Thailand

Fischoederius elongatus (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
buffalo (rumen): slaughter houses, Allahabad and Bhagalpur, India

Fischoederius elongatus, (Poirier, 1833) Stiles et Goldberger, 1910
Lee, S. K., 1971 a, figs.
nervous system fine structure morphology, histology, cytology

Fischoederius elongatus (Poirier, 1833) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
synonymy
Bos sp. (dorsal sac of rumen): Malaya
Bubalus bubalis (dorsal sac of rumen): Malaya; Thailand

Fischoederius elongatus(Poirier 1883) Stiles et Goldberger 1910
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Congo

Fischoederius fischoederi Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Fischoederius elongatus (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910

Furcocercariae
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland

Furnestinia Euzet et Audouin, 1959
Oliver, G., 1969 a
Lamellodiscinae nov. sub-fam.; diagnosis; key

Furnestinia echeneis (Wagener, 1857)
Oliver, G., 1969 a
description, synonymy, key
Chrysophrys aurata (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Galactosomum sp.
Williams, M. O., 1969 c
Chlidonias nigra: Sierra Leone

Galactosomum palawanense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 368-369, figs. 2, 3
Ceyx rufidorsus rufidorsus (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Galactosomum timondavidi Pearson et Prevot, 1971
Prevot, G., 1973 b, figs.
life cycle
Larus argentatus michaellis (intestin) (nat. & exper.); Cerithium mediterraneum (hepato-pancreas); Mugil auratus (cerveau) (nat. & exper.); Syngnathus abaster (cerveau): all from Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhone, Bouches-du-Rhone, France
Diplodus annularis (cerveau)
Gobius microps (cerveau)
Blennius pavo (cerveau)

Ganeo Klein, 1905
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 b, 169-170
key to valid species, includes: G. glottoides Klein, 1905; G. africana (Skrjabin, 1916) Kaw, 1950; G. madrasensis (Mehra and Negi, 1928) Kaw, 1950; G. kawi n. sp.; G. bufonis Fotedar, 1959; G. vitellosinistrum n. sp.; G. gobindia Dayal and Gupta, 1953; G. gastricus Srivastava, 1933; G. srinagerensis Kaw, 1950; G. tigrinum Mehra and Negi, 1928, Syn. G. kumaonensis Pande, 1937; G. linganensis Li, 1938; G. attenuatum Srivastava, 1933; G. punjabensis Gupta, 1954; G. korkei Bhalerao, 1936

Ganeo sp. Kaw, 1950
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 b, 168
as syn. of G. kawi n. sp.

Ganeo bufonis Fotedar, 1959
Rao, L. N., 1974 a, 285-286
Syn.: Ganeo kawi Dwivedi and Chauhan, 1970

Ganeo kawi n. sp.
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 b, 168-169,171, fig. 2
Syn.: Ganeo sp. Kaw, 1950
key
Rana tigrina (intestine): Chhindwara (M.P.), India

Ganeo kawi Dwivedi and Chauhan, 1970
Rao, L. N., 1974 a, 285-286
as syn. of Ganeo bufonis Fotedar, 1959

Ganeo korkei
Sood, P. P.; and Gupta, A. N., 1974 a, figs.
non-specific esterase, distribution in nerve fibers and plexuses of suckers, probable involvement in sucker function

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra and Negi (1928)
Rao, L. N., 1974 b
oocytes, morphology

Ganeo tigrinum
Sinha, C. D. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1975 a
Sturnopastor contra (small intestine); Kachuga dhongoka (small intestine): all from Gaya, Bihar

Ganeo vitellosinistrum n. sp.
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 b, 165-167,170, 171, fig. 1
key
Rana limnocharis (intestine): Adhartal farm, Jabalpur (M.P.), India

Gastrocotyle van Beneden et Hesse, 1863 (type of subfam.)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Gastrocotylidae Price, 1943
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
includes: Bychowskicotylinae subfam. n.; Gastrocotylinae Sproston, 1946 emend. n.; Gotocotylinae Yamaguti, 1963; Neothoracocotylinae subfam. n.; Thoracocotylinae Price, 1936 emend. n.; Chauhaneinae Euzet et Trilles, 1960

Gastrocotylidae sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Cybium tritor; Chloroscombrus chrysurus: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Gastrocotylinae Sproston, 1946; emend. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae; includes: Gastrocotyle van Beneden et Hesse, 1863 (type of subfam.); Amphipolycotyle Hargis, 1957; Pseudaxine Par. et Per., 1890; Pseudaxinoides Lebedev, 1968; Sibitrema Yamaguti, 1966; Allopseudaxine Yam., 1943; Allopseudaxinoides Yam., 1965; Areotestis Yam., 1965; Cypselurobranchitrema Yam., 1966; Pricea Chauhan, 1945

Gastrodiscoides hominis
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
Syn.: G. hominis var. suis Verma, 1954
Sus scrofa domestica (intestine): Jabalpur (M.P.), India

Gastrodiscoides hominis Lewis and McConnel, 1876
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
pig (colon): slaughter houses, Bareilly, India

Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis and McConnell, 1876) Leiper, 1913
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1970 a, fig.
pigs, incidence survey, pathology, possible reservoir host for human infection
Sus scrofa domestica: India

Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis and McConnell, 1876) Leiper, 1913
Tandon, R. S., 1973 a, figs.
excretory system

Gastrodiscoides hominis var. suis Verma, 1954
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
as syn. of G. hominis

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Cobbold, 1876
Goil, M. M., 1973 a
acid phosphomonoesterase activity

Gastrothylacidae Stiles et Goldberger 1910
Van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
includes: Fischoederius; Carmyerius

Gastrothylacides mancupatus (Fischoeder 1901) [?i. e. Carmyerius (Gastrothylacides) mancupatus (Fischoeder 1901) Gedoelst, 1911]
Van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder 1901)

Gastrothylax
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
hexachlorophene, cattle, buffaloes, goats, incidence: Punjab

Gastrothylax crumenifer
Siddiqi, A. H.; Islam, M. W.; and Nizami, W. A., 1975 a
osmotic and ionic behaviour, possible relationships to habitat in host, tegument permeability
Bubalis bubalis (rumen)

Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847)
Subramanian, G., 1970 a, figs.
histochemistry, vitellaria and Mehlis' gland cells, egg-shell formation

Gastrothylax (Carmyerius) mancupatus Fukui 1929
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder 1901)

Gaterinia gen. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d, 156, 159
Gastrocotylidae, Bychowskicotylinae subfam. n.; tod: G. talaënsis sp. n.

Gaterinia talaënsis gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d, 156, 159-162, fig. 2
Gaterin punctatissimus (gills): Red Sea (o. Tala-Tala)

Genitocotyle acirra Park
Pratt, I., 1970 a
life cycle
Amphistichus rhodoterus (nat. and exper.); Crago stylirostris; Hyperprosopon argenteum; H. ellipticum; Embiotoca lateralis; Phanerodon furcatus; Cymatogaster aggregata; Parophrys vetulus; Scorpaenichthys marmoratus: all from Pacific coast off Oregon

Genolinea laticauda
Burreson, E.M.; and Olson, R.E., 1974 a
localities within host habitat gradient where infections occur, incidence and intensity of infections at different seasons and host sizes, growth rate and life span of worms
Leptocottus armatus: Yaquina Bay and offshore, Oregon

Genolopa Linton, 1910
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
as syn. of Lasiotocus Looss, 1907

Genolopa cacuminata Nicoll, 1915
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Pomadasis hasta: South China sea

Genolopa microsoma Lebedev sp. nov. (in lit.) [nomen nudum]
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b, 239
Caranx lutescens: New Zealand coastal waters

Gigantobilharzia huronensis Najim, 1950
Blankespoor, H. D.; and van der Schalie, H., 1976 a, figs.
miracidial attachment and penetration observed by scanning electron microscopy

Gigantobilharzia huronensis
Bruckner, D.A., 1974 b, figs.
cercariae, apomorphine staining, differentiation of pre- from postacetabular glands, possible use in identifying species of schistosome cercariae in field

Gigantobilharzia huronensis
Glaudel, R. J.; and Etges, F. J., 1973 a
differential toxicity of 4 planarian species on survival and infectivity of miracidia

Gigantobilharzia vittensis sp. n.
Reimer, L. W., 1963 c, 469, 470-474, fig. 1
"Cercaria hiddensoensis spec. nov., as possible larval stage of this species"
Larus canus (Darmvenen): Insel Hiddensee (mittlere Ostsee)

Gigantocotyle
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
hexachlorophene, cattle, buffaloes, goats; incidence: Punjab

Gigantocotyle explanatum Nasmark, 1937
Kadhim, J. K.; Altaif, K. I.; and Hawa, N. J., 1969 a
morphology, pathogenicity
cattle; buffaloes (bile ducts of all): all from Iraq

Gigantocotyle explanatum
Kadhim, J. K.; Altaif, K. I.; and Hawa, N. J., 1971 a
morphology, pathology
cattle (bile ducts): Iraq

Gigantocotyle explanatum (Nasmark, 1937)
Reddy, P. V.; and Subramanyam, S., 1975 a
chromosome numbers, variation at species level

Gigantocotyle explanatum
Siddiqi, A. H.; Islam, M. W.; and Nizami, W. A., 1975 a
osmotic and ionic behaviour, possible relationships to habitat in host, tegument permeability
Bubalis bubalis (liver)

Glaphyrostomum Braun, 1901 [n. rank], subgen. of Brachylaemus
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, 235
Syn.: Centrodes Travassos et Kohn, 1964

Glomericirrinae Yamaguti, 1958
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
as syn. of Dinurinae

Glomericirrus
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
Dinurinae

Glomericirrus septemlobus Teixeira de Freitas and Kohn, 1965
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, fig.
as syn. of Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935

Glossidium pedatum Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H., 1973 a
redescription
Clarias mossambicus (intestine): Lake Haik, Ethiopia

Glypthelmins biliaris, Suriano, 1968
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a
as syn. of Margeana biliaris (Suriano, 1968) [? n. comb.]

Glypthelmins festina (Cordero, 1944)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a

Glypthelmins quieta
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Glypthelmins simulans (Freitas, 1941)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a, fig. 3 (bottom)
description
Leptodactylus ocellatus (vesicula biliar): Uruguay

Gonapodasmius sp.
Kamegai, S., 1971 b, figs.
determined as corresponding to unknown trematode ova found in human feces in Japan
Cypselurus heterurus döderleini (orbit, operculum, muscle); C. poecilopterus (fin membrane, orbit, operculum, gill opening, muscle); C. pinnatibarbatus japonicus (fin membrane, orbit, operculum, gill opening); C. opisthopus hiraii (body cavity); Prognichthys agoo (cranial bone): all from Pacific coast of Japan

Gonocerca
Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1975 a
function of Laurer's canal, theories

Gonocerca Manter, 1925
Toman, G., 1973 a
key to species, includes: G. macroformis Wolfgang et Myers, 1954; G. kobayashii (Layman, 1930) Manter, 1934; G. japonica n. sp.; G. oregonensis McCauley, Pequegnat et Brownell, 1970; G. crassa Manter, 1934; G. phycidis Manter, 1925; G. trematomi Byrd, 1963; G. oshoro Shimazu, 1970; G. lobata Byrd, 1963

Gonocerca japonica n. sp.
Toman, G., 1973 a, 59-60, fig. 1
key
Coelorhynchus sp. (stomach): Suruga Bay, off-shore, in deep waters

Gonocerca oshoro sp. n.
Shimazu, T., 1970 a, 278-281, fig. 1
Nematomurus pectoralis (ovary): Gulf of Alaska

Gonocerca phycidis Manter, 1925
Issa, G. I.; and Salit, A. M., 1969 b, fig.
Clarias lazera (intestine): Egypt

Gonocercella trachinoti
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Trachinotus goreensis: Ghana

Gorgodera senso lato sp.
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. E., 1968 a, figs.
Ptychadena mascareniensis (vessie): jardin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tananarive, Madagascar

Gorgodera amplicava
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Gorgodera euzeti, Lees et Combes, 1968
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (vessie): Eastern Pyrenees

Gorgodera euzeti Lees et Combes, 1968
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (vessie urinaire): Spain

Gorgodera granatensis (Gonzalez Castro, 1942)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (vessie urinaire): Spain

Gorgodera microovata Fuhrmann, 1925
Benmokhtar-Bekkouche, Z., 1975 a
brief description, epidemiology, distribution
Rana ridibunda perezi (vessie): Algerie

Gorgodera microovata Fuhrmann, 1924
Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-P., 1973 a
Rana r. ridibunda (vessie urinaire): Guilan province, Iran

Gorgodera microovata Fuhrmann, 1924
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (vessie urinaire): Corsica

Gorgodera microovata Fuhrmann, 1924
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (vessie urinaire): Spain

Gorgoderida Mehra, 1958
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Digenea, key, description, includes: Gorgoderoidea Mehra, 1958

Gorgoderidae [sp.]
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a, figs.
Aeschn[a]: jardin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tananarive, Madagascar

Gorgoderidae [sp.]
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a, figs.
Pisidium casertanum: jardin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tananarive, Madagascar
Culex sp. (exper.)

Gorgoderina sp.
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain, negative results

Gorgoderina attenuata
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Gorgoderina attenuata
Nadakavukaren, M. J.; and Nollen, P. M., 1975 a, figs.
tegumental surface, scanning electron microscopy

Gorgoderina attenuata
Nollen, P. M.; and Nadakavukaren, M. J., 1974 b
ligation technique unreliable for tegument absorption studies, tissue damage causing leakage, SEM and autoradiographic studies using labeled amino acids and thymidine

Gorgoderina attenuata
Nollen, P.M.; Restaino, A.L.; and Alberico, R.A., 1973 a, figs.
uptake and incorporation of tritiated tyrosine, thymidine, and adenosine in vitro, autoradiography and liquid scintillation counting

Gorgoderina guptai n. sp.
Jahan, A., 1973 a, 259-261, figs. 1-2
Bufo sp. (urinary bladder): Lucknow, India

Gorgoderina insularis n. sp.
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a, 31, 46-48, fig. 8 B
Ptychadena mascareniensis (vessie): jardin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tananarive, Madagascar

Gorgoderina tanigawaensis n. sp.
Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1974 a, 232-235, figs. 1-4
Bufo japonicus (urinary bladder): Mt. Tanigawa, Gumma Prefecture, Japan

Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (vessie): Eastern Pyrenees

Gorgoderina vitellilobae Olsson, 1876
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Spaerium corneum; Pisidium amnicum: all from Latvian SSR

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
Mitchell, J. B., 1973 a
excystment, migration, growth, maturation, feeding, penetration glands, in definitive host, Rana temporaria

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
Mitchell, J. B., 1973 b
temperature, maturation and migration in Rana temporaria, overwintering mechanism

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
Mitchell, J. B., 1973 c
migration pattern as related to nutritional factors and retention of penetration glands, in Rana temporaria

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
Mitchell, J. B.; and Mason, A. R., 1975 a
cercariae, emergence, survival, function of anterior tail chamber (protection from osmotic stress)

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
Mitchell, J. B.; Mason, A. R.; and Peat, A., 1974 a
encystment and excystment

Gorgoderoidea Mehra, 1958
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Gorgoderida

Gotocotyla Ishii, 1936 (type of subfam.)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gotocotylinae

Gotocotyle sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Lichia glauca; Cybium tritor: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Gotocotylinae Yamaguti, 1963
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae; includes: Gotocotyla Ishii, 1936 (type of subfam.); Cathucotyle Lebedev, 1968; Swakopella Lebedev et Paruchin (in lit.) [nom. nud. ?]; Scomberocotyle Hargis, 1956; Pseudomicrocotyle Sandars, 1947

Guaicaipuria n. gen. [nomen nudum]
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Marcano Guerra, D., 1970 a, 247
Cathaemasiidae; Guaicaipuriinae n. subfam.; mt: G. pseudoconcilia comb. n.

Guaicaipuria parapseudoconcilia sp. n. [nom. nud.]
Nasir, P.; and Silva, J., 1971 a, 45-46
life cycle
Marisa cornuarietis: near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana
pato domestico (exper.)
renacuajos (branquias)

Guaicaipuria parapseudoconcilia n. sp.
Nasir, P.; and Silva, J., 1972 a, 142-146, figs. 1-4
life cycle
Pomacea glauca (nat. and exper.): canal de riego, 1 km southeast of Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela
Engystomops pustulosus (gills) (exper.)
domestic duck (bursa Fabricii) (exper.)

Guaicaipuria pseudoconcilia comb. n. (mt)
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Marcano Guerra, D., 1970 a, 247
Syn.: Cercaria pseudoconcilia Nasir, Diaz, and Lemus de Guevara, 1969
Rivulus harti (gills) (exper.)
pigeon (cloaca) (exper.)

Guaicaipuriinae n. subfam.
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Marcano Guerra, D., 1970 a, 247
includes: Guaicaipuria n. gen.; Cathaemasiidae

Gymnocephalous cercariae
Mohandas, A., 1971 a
integumentary papillae, taxonomic importance

Gymnophallidae
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
key to genera

Gymnophallidae
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
table of all described species with synonyms, intermediate and definite hosts

Gymnophalloides
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
key

Gymnophallus
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
key

Gymnophallus sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls, digestive tract

Gymnophallus spec.
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, figs.
Cardium lamarcki: Germany, sea coast

Gymnophallus sp. Prevot, 1965
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
as syn. of Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900

Gymnophallus bilis Brinkman, 1956
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
"Pending reexamination . . . could belong to Paragymnophallus."

Gymnophallus bursicola of Ogata, 1944
Endo, T.; and Hoshina, T., 1974 a
as syn. of Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli, 1963

Gymnophallus bursicola
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
Cardium edule: southern North Sea

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, figs.
Cardium edule: Germany, sea coast

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
synonymy
Cardium edule: southern North Sea

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) Odhner, 1900
Ching, H. L., 1973 a
Larus glaucescens (gall bladder): Vancouver, Canada and/or Friday Harbor, Washington

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (gall bladder): Britain

Gymnophallus deliciosus
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
Cardium edule: southern North Sea

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a
Chionis alba (gall bladder): Bird Island, South Georgia

Gymnophallus fossarum P. Bartoli, 1965
Bartoli, P., 1972 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology
Scrobicularia plana; Cardium glaucum (nat. and exper.); Tapes decussatus (nat. and exper.); T. aureus (nat. and exper.); T. rhomboides; Spisula subtruncata; Solen marginatus; Ensis ensis; Cardium tuberculatum: all from France
Larus argentatus michaellis (exper.) (intestin)

Gymnophallus gibberosus n. sp.
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 a, 270-280, figs. 1a-c, 2a-b
Cardium edule (between mantle and shell); Macoma baltica (between mantle and shell); Tadorna tadorna (caeca); Melanitta fusca (caeca); M. nigra (colon); Somateria mollissima (caeca) (nat. and exper.): all from Nordsee
Larus argentatus (exper.)

Gymnophallus gibberosus Loos-Frank, 1971
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
Macoma baltica; Cardium edule: all from southern North Sea

Gymnophallus gibberosus Loos-Frank, 1971
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, figs.
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Gymnophallus macroporus Jameson and Nicoll, 1913
Loss-Frank, B., 1970 a
as syn. of Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour, 1908) n. comb.

Gymnophallus minor Ryzhikov, 1962
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
"Pending reexamination . . . could belong to Paragymnophallus."

Gymnophallus nereicola J. Rebecq et G. Prevot, 1962
Bartoli, P., 1972 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology
Haematopus ostralegus; Charadrius alexandrinus; C. hiaticula; Larus ridibundus; Calidris minuta; C. alpina; Pluvialis squatarola (intestin of all); Abra ovata (glande digestive, gonade): all from France
Nereis diversicolor (exper.) (parapodes)
canard domestique (exper.) (intestin)
Larus argentatus michaellis (exper.) (intestin)

Gymnophallus somateriae (Levinsen, 1881)
Ching, H. L., 1973 a, figs.
description of metacercaria and adult, comparison with similar species
Macoma inconspicua; Oidemia nigra (intestine); Melanitta perspicillata (intestine); Clangula hyemalis (intestine); Bucephala islandica (intestine): all from Vancouver, Canada
Peromyscus maniculatus (exper.)

Gymnophallus somateriae sensu Odhner (1900, 1905) and Ryzhikov et al. (1966)
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
as syn. of Paragymnophallus odhneri gen. n., sp. n.

Gynaecotyla Yamaguti, 1939
Deblock, S., 1974 b
key to species, includes: Gynaecotyla brisbanensis Deblock et Pearson, 1968; G. bridgmani n. sp.; G. nassicola Cable et Hunninen, 1938; G. longiintestinata Leonov, 1958; G. squatarolae (Yamaguti, 1934); G. adunca (Linton, 1905)

Gynaecotyla sp. no. 1
Deblock, S., 1974 b, fig.
description
Erolia alpina sakhalina (intestin grele): Ise Province (Japan)

Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905)
Deblock, S., 1972 a
Syn.: Gynaecotyla jaegerskioldi (Travassos, 1920)

Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905)
Deblock, S., 1974 b
key, Syn. probable: Gynaecotyla jaegerskioldi (Travassos, 1920)

Gynaecotyla bridgmani n. sp.
Deblock, S., 1974 b, 319, 324-327, 332, figs. 3-4
key, syn.: Gynaecotyla squatarolae sensu Bridgman, Otagaki, Shitanda et Tada, 1972; G. squatarolae (Yamaguti, 1934), larval form
Macrophthalmus dilatatus: Takasago (Hyogo Prefecture) and Kagawa Prefecture
M. japonicus: Kagawa Prefecture
Hemigrapsus sanguineus: Kagawa Prefecture
H. penicillatus: " "
Calidris canutus: Japan
Numenius madagascariensis: Japan

Gynaecotyla gallica Rebecq, 1961
Deblock, S., 1974 b
as syn. of (probable): Gynaecotyla longiintestinata Leonov, 1958

Gynaecotyla jaegerskioldi (Travassos, 1920)
Deblock, S., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, description
as syn. of Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905)
Rallus cayennensis (=Aramides cajanea) (intestin): Manguinhos (Rio)

Gynaecotyla jaegerskioldi (Travassos, 1920)
Deblock, S., 1974 b
as syn. of (probable): Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905)

Gynaecotyla longiintestinata Leonov, 1958
Deblock, S., 1974 b, figs.
key, syn. probable: Gynaecotyla gallica Rebecq, 1961

Gynaecotyla longiintestinata Leonov, 1958
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a, figs.
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria
Cyclonassa nerita: Port Saint Louis (Bouches du Rhone)

Gynaecotyla squatarolae (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, 1939 sensu stricto (adult form)
Deblock, S., 1974 b, fig.
key, description, syn.: Levinseniella squatarolae Yamaguti, 1934, adult form, nec Gynaecotyla squatarolae (Yamaguti, 1934) larval form
Squatarola squatarola hypomeloena (intestin grele): Odawara (Kanagawa Prefecture), Japan

Gynaecotyla squatarolae (Yamaguti, 1934), larval form
Deblock, S., 1974 b
as syn. of Gynaecotyla bridgmani n. sp.

Gynaecotyla squatarolae sensu Bridgman, Otagaki, Shitanda et Tada, 1972
Deblock, S., 1974 b
as syn. of Gynaecotyla bridgmani n. sp.

Gyrdicotylus gallieni
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (buccal cavity): Uganda

Gyrodactylus
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a, fig. 1
German terminology for taxonomically important hard parts of opisthaptor, fixation techniques, host specificity

Gyrodactylus
Malmberg, G., 1969 a
protonephridia, function

Gyrodactylus sp.
Dechtiar, A. O., 1974 b
Cottus (gills): South Bay (Lake Huron), Ontario

Gyrodactylus sp.
Heckmann, R. A., 1974 a
Salmo aquabonita (gills): Bear Creek, Central Sierras, California

Gyrodactylus sp. 1
Paperna, I., 1972 d, figs.
Upeneus tragula: northern shores of Gulf of Eilat

Gyrodactylus sp. I
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a, fig.
brief description
Hemiculter l. leucisculus (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Gyrodactylus sp. II
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a, fig.
brief description
Leuciscus waleckii (gills): River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Gyrodactylus sp. III
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a, fig.
brief description
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus (fins): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Gyrodactylus sp. IV
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a, fig.
Hemibarbus labeo (gills): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Gyrodactylus alexanderi
Lester, R. J. G.; and Adams, J. R., 1974 a
experimental model infection, Gasterosteus aculeatus, population studies, statistical analysis, mortality rates, shedding, reattachment

Gyrodactylus alexanderi Mizelle and Kritsky, 1967
Lester, R. J. G.; and Adams, J. R., 1974 b
reproduction and longevity on fish host, life expectancy away from host, effect on fish hosts
Gasterosteus aculeatus leiurus: Queen Elizabeth Park, Vancouver, B. C.
G. a. trachurus: False Creek, Vancouver, B. C.
G. a. semi-armatus: " " " "

? Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bykhovski, 1933
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins): Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bychowsky, 1933
Chubb, J. C., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins): Wales

Gyrodactylus barbatuli Achmerow, 1952 forma A
Ergens, R., 1969 a, fig.
Nemachilus barbatulus toni (fins): Kerulen River

Gyrodactylus barbatuli Achmerow, 1952 forma B
Ergens, R., 1969 a, fig.
Nemachilus barbatulus toni (fins, gills): rivers Sel'be and Tul near Ulan-Bator

Gyrodactylus barbatuli Achmerow, 1952 forma C
Ergens, R., 1969 a, fig.
Nemachilus barbatulus toni (fins): river Tul near Ulan-Bator

Gyrodactylus barbatuli Achmerow, 1952 forma D
Ergens, R., 1969 a, fig.
Nemachilus barbatulus (fins, gills): river Die near Znoĭmo (Chekhoslovakiia); Samsonkhaza (Vengriia)

Gyrodactylus barbatuli Achmerow, 1952 forma E
Ergens, R., 1969 a, fig.
Nemachilus sp.: Lake Markakul

Gyrodactylus barbatuli Achmerow, 1952 forma typica
Ergens, R., 1969 a, figs.
redescription
Nemachilus barbatulus (gills, fins): Lake Bolon; Kerulen River

Gyrodactylus bliccensis n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a, 62, 65, 68-69, figs. 2c-d; 5
Blicca bjoerkna (Kiemen): Biese bei Schliecksdorf, Germany

Gyrodactylus carassii Malmberg, 1956
Ergens, R., 1971 a, figs.
morphologic and metric variation, synonymy, hosts, distribution

Gyrodactylus colemanensis Mizelle & Kritsky, 1967
Hathaway, R. P.; and Herlevich, J. C., 1973 a
Salvelinus fontinalis: Trout Creek immediately below Lake Manitou, Colorado

Gyrodactylus cyprini Diarova, 1964
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (body surface): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Gyrodactylus decorus
Ergens, R., 1971 a
as syn. of G. carassii Malmberg, 1956

Gyrodactylus dorosomae sp. n.
Rogers, W. A., 1975 a, 51, fig. 1
Dorosoma cepedianum: Logan Martin Reservoir, Clay County; Chewacla Creek, Lee County, Alabama
D. petenense: Logan Martin Reservoir, Clay County, Alabama

Gyrodactylus elegans
Evans, P. K. (jr.), 1974 a
Etheostoma exile (fins): Nebraska

Gyrodactylus elegans
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids: Japan

Gyrodactylus fernandoi sp. n.
Hanek, G.; and Furtado, J. I., 1973 a, 196-198, figs. A-C
Clarias batrachus (skin, fins): Sungei Besar, Sabak Bernam, Selangor, Malaysia

Gyrodactylus foxi sp. n.
Rawson, M. V. (jr.), 1973 a, 180, 181, figs. 1-5
Fundulus heteroclitus (body surface, gill filaments): Dean's Creek drainage, Sapelo Island, Georgia

Gyrodactylus gasterostei n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a, 56, 58, 59, 62-66, figs. 2e-f; 3a-b; 9a
host specificity
Gasterosteus aculeatus; Pungitius pungitius; Rutilus rutilus; Leuciscus leuciscus; L. cephalus; Blicca bjoerkna; Carassius carassius: all from Germany

Gyrodactylus gobiensis n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a, 63, 71-73, figs. 2m-n; 7a-b; 9b
Gobio gobio (Flossen, Kiemen): Elbe-Nebenflusses Milde--Biese--Aland

Gyrodactylus gobioninum Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus: River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Gyrodactylus latus (?) Bychowsky, 1933
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (fins): region of Lake Bolon

Gyrodactylus lythruri sp. n.
Rogers, W. A., 1975 a, 51, 52-53, fig. 3
Notropis b. bellus: Chewacla Creek, Lee County, Alabama
N. atrapiculus: Watoolee Creek, Lee County; Flat Creek, Geneva County, Alabama

Gyrodactylus magnificus
Ergens, R., 1971 a
as syn. of G. carassii Malmberg, 1956

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1893
Simon Vicente, F.; and Ramajo Martin, V., 1971 a, figs.
Leuciscus soufia (skin): Spain

Gyrodactylus microalestis n. sp. [correction for G. micralestis n. sp., as published in Sp. 19, Pt. 3]
Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 94, 95, 96, pl. 2, figs. 12, 16b; pl. 3, fig. 17b. [For complete author reference see Sp. 19, Pt. 1]
Microalestes [sic] sp. (skin, gills): Afram sector, Volta Lake, Ghana

Gyrodactylus (Paranephrotus) micropsi n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 b, 271, 273-276, figs. 2; 3a-d; 4c-d; 5
Gobius microps; G. minutus (Kiemen, Flossen of all): all from Grosser Jasmunder und Breeger Bodden, Germany

Gyrodactylus monstruosus Gussev, 1955
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus (gills, fins): River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Gyrodactylus mugelus sp. n.
Rawson, M. V. (jr.), 1973 a, 180, 181, figs. 6-9
Mugil cephalus (body surface): Big Hole Creek, Sapelo Island, Georgia

Gyrodactylus nigrum sp. n.
Rogers, W. A., 1975 a, 51, 53, fig. 4
Etheostoma nigrum: Oubahatchee Creek, Macon County, Alabama

Gyrodactylus parvicirrus sp. n.
Rogers, W. A., 1975 a, 51-52, fig. 2
Notropis atherinoides: Choccolocco Creek, Talladega County, Alabama

? Gyrodactylus pungitii Malmberg, 1964
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins): Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Gyrodactylus rarus
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Gyrodactylus rasini n. sp.
Lucký, Z., 1973 b, 647-652, fig. 1
Xiphophorus helleri (gills): aquarium, Brně

Gyrodactylus (Paranephrotus) rugiensis n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 b, 271-273, figs. 1; 3e-h; 4a-b;
Gobius microps (Flossen, Kiemen); G. minutus (Flossen): all from Grosser Jasmunder Bodden und Breeger Bodden, Germany

Gyrodactylus rutilensis n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a, 63, 73-75, figs. 2o-p; 8; 9c
Rutilus rutilus (Flossen): Markgraben, Germany

Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957 sensu Ergens 1961
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a
as syn. of Gyrodactylus truttae n. sp.

Gyrodactylus scardiniensis n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a, 63, 65, 66-68, figs. 2a-b; 4a-b
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (Flossen): Potsdam, Neurippen

Gyrodactylus spathulatus Mueller, 1936
Hathaway, R. P.; and Herlevich, J. C., 1973 a
Catostomus catostomus: Trout Creek immediately below Lake Manitou, Colorado

Gyrodactylus sprostonae Lin Mo-en, 1962
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
brief description
Carassius auratus gibelio; Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills of all): ali from River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Gyrodactylus stableri sp. n.
Hathaway, R. P.; and Herlevich, J. C., 1973 a, 801-802, figs. 1-4
Fundulus kansae: irrigation ditch 9 miles south of Fountain (El Paso County), Colorado

Gyrodactylus truttae n. sp.
Gläser, H.-J., 1974 a, 63, 65, 69-71, figs. 2i-j; 6
Syn.: Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg, 1957 sensu Ergens 1961
Salmo trutta fario (Flossen): Potsdam

Gyrodactylus wardi Kritsky & Mizelle, 1968
Hathaway, R. P.; and Herlevich, J. C., 1973 a
Catostomus catostomus: Trout Creek immediately below Lake Manitou, Colorado

Haematoloechus
Brooks, D. R., 1974 a
North American species, affinities for European and South American species

Haematoloechus sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Haematoloechus sp.
Cornford, E. M., 1974 b
increased oxygen consumption after thyroxine treatment

Haematoloechus breviplexus
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Haematoloechus coloradensis
Brooks, D. R., 1974 a
Rana pipiens brachycephala: Nebraska

Haematoloechus combesi n. sp.
Batchvarov, G.; and Bourgat, R., 1974 a, 337-342, figs. 1-2
Conraua derooi (poumons): Klouto, Togo

Haematoloechus complexus
Brooks, D. R., 1974 a
Rana pipiens brachycephala; R. p. pipiens: all from Nebraska

Haematoloechus longiplexus
Brooks, D. R., 1974 a
Rana pipiens brachycephala; R. catesbeiana: all from Nebraska

Haematoloechus longiplexus
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Haematoloechus medioplexus
Brooks, D. R., 1974 a
Rana pipiens pipiens: Nebraska

Haematoloechus medioplexus
Cain, G. D.; and French, J. A., 1975 a
infected Rana catesbiana, cholesterol and total lipid fatty acid levels in lung tissue and blood

Haematoloechus medioplexus
Rahemtulla, F.; and Løvtrup, S., 1974 a
acid mucopolysaccharides, extraction, purification, fractionation, possible function

Haematoloechus micrurus Rees, 1964
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dicroglossus occipitalis (poumons): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Haematoloechus parviplexus
Brooks, D. R., 1974 a
Bufo woodhousii; Rana catesbeiana: all from Nebraska

Haematoloechus pyrenaicus, Combes, 1965
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and 1970
Rana temporaria (poumon): Eastern Pyrenees

Haematoloechus similiplexus
Brooks, D. R., 1974 a
Rana pipiens brachycephala; R. p. pipiens; Bufo woodhousii: all from Nebraska

Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899
Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-P., 1973 a
Rana r. ridibunda (poumons): Guilan province, Iran

Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (poumons): Corsica

Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (poumons): Spain

Haematoloechus variegatus Rudolphi, 1819
Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-P., 1973 a
Rana r. ridibunda (poumons): Guilan province, Iran

Haematoloechus variegatus Rudolphi, 1819
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (poumons): Corsica

Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (poumons): Spain

Haliotrema alata Yamaguti, 1942
Paperna, I., 1972 d, figs.
Pseudupeneus barberinus: northern and southwestern Gulf of Eilat

Haliotrema australe Johnston et Tiegs, 1922
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, figs.
redescription
Parupeneus indicus (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema australe Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
Paperna, I., 1972 d, figs.
Pseudupeneus barberinus; P. pleurospilos; P. cyclostomus; P. macronema; Gerres sp.: all from northwestern Gulf of Eilat

Haliotrema bilobatus (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, fig.
Syn.: Ancyrocephalus bilobatus Yamaguti, 1953
redescription
Drepana punctata (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema curvipenis sp. n.
Paperna, I., 1972 d, 39, 42, figs. 16-18
Mulloidichthys auriflamma: northern Gulf of Eilat
Pseudupeneus cyclostomus: northwestern Gulf of Eilat

Haliotrema flagellocirrus sp. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, 1794, 1795, fig. 4(2)
Pempheris molucca (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema johnstoni sp. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, 1791, 1792, 1793, figs. 2, 3(2)
Upeneus tragula (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema magnihamus sp. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, 1797, 1798-1800, figs. 6, 7(4)
Drepana punctata (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema neobilobatus sp. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, 1795-1797, 1799, figs. 5, 7(1)
Drepana punctata (gills); D. longimana (gills): all from South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema parvihamus sp. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, 1799, 1800, fig. 7(5)
Drepana punctata (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema pempherii sp. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, 1794-1795, fig. 4(1)
Pempheris molucca (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema recurvata Yamaguti, 1942
Paperna, I., 1972 d, figs.
Pseudupeneus barberinus: P. pleurospilos; P. macronema; Gerres sp.: all from northwestern Gulf of Eilat

Haliotrema spinicirrus (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, fig.
Syn.: Ancyrocephalus spinicirrus Yamaguti, 1953
redescription
Drepana punctata (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Haliotrema tiegsi sp. n.
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970 a, 1792-1794, fig. 3(3)
Upeneus tragula (gills): South China Sea (Hainan Island)

Halipegus Looss, 1899
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
differentiation from Vitellotrema, Dollfuschella, and Parahalipegus

Halipegus alhaussaini n. sp.
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a, 349-353, fig. 1
[lapsus p. 349 as H. alhaussani]
Rana esculenta (stomach): Al-Basrah, Iraq

Halipegus alhaussani
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a, 349
[lapsus for H. alhaussaini n. sp.]

Halipegus cryptorchis n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gascon, A., 1973 b, 15-18, figs.
Fitzroyia lineata (intestino): rio Santa Lucia, Dept. de Montevideo, Uruguay

Halipegus kessleri (Grebnitsky, 1872)
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
validity confirmed

Halipegus longispina Klein, 1905
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
validity confirmed

Halipegus mehransis Srivastava, 1933
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
Syn.: H. udaipurensis Gupta & Agrawal, 1967

Halipegus ovocaudatus (Vulpian, 1858)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (cavité buccale): Spain

Halipegus phrynobatrachi Maeder, 1969
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Phrynobatrachus alleni (estomac): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Halipegus rhodesiensis Beverley-Burton, 1963
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Halipegus rodhaini (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960) Maeder, 1969

Halipegus rhodesiensis Beverley-Burton, 1963
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (stomach): Uganda
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Halipegus rodhaini (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960) Maeder, 1969
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
[see Errata for correct fig. identification]
synonymy, description
Xenopus laevis (stomach): South Africa

Halipegus udaipurensis Gupta & Agrawal, 1967
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
as syn. of H. mehransis Srivastava, 1933

Halltrema avitellina Lent & Freitas, 1939
Alho, C. J. R., 1965 a, fig.
Testudo denticulata (estômago): Pará, Brasil

Hamacreadium karachiensis sp. n.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Masood, S., 1975 a, 135, 137-138, figs. 5-7
Rastrelliger kanagurta (intestine): Karachi coast

Hamacreadium manteri n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 f, 127-128
Chela bacala; C. gora: all from Ropar and Ludhiana

Hamacreadium rastrellii sp. n.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Masood, S., 1975 a, 135-137, figs. 1-4
Rastrelliger kanagurta (intestine): Karachi coast

Haplocladus minor Odhner (1911)
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
Syn.: Cercaria syndosmyae Pelseneer, 1906

Haplocleidus gomtius Jain, 1952
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
as syn. of Ancylodiscoides gomtius (Jain, 1952) Gussev, 1962

Haplocleidus pangasi Tripathi, 1959
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
as syn. of Ancylodiscoides pangasi (Tripathi, 1959) n. comb.

Haplocleidus vachi Tripathi, 1959
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
as syn. of Ancylodiscoides vachi (Tripathi, 1959) Gussev, 1962

Haplometra cylindracea Looss
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and 1970
Rana temporaria (poumon): Eastern Pyrenees

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (poumons): Spain

Haplometra cylindraceae Zeder, 1800
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix ovata: Latvian SSR

Haplometroides eburnense Maeder, 1969
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Phrynobatrachus alleni; P. liberiensis; P. plicatus; Ptychadena longirostris: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Haploporoidea Nicoll, 1934, emend. Mehra, 1961
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Echinostomata

Haploporus benedeni (Stossich, 1887) Looss, 1902
Fares, A.; and Maillard, C., 1974 a, figs.
life history, morphology
Mugil cephalus; M. auratus (nat. and exper.); M. ramada; M. labrosus (nat. and exper.); M. saliens (tube digestif of all): all from Western Mediterranean
Hydrobia acuta (nat. and exper.): Western Mediterranean
Hydrobia ventrosa (exper.)

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
kitten (intestine) (exper.); dog (intestine) (exper.)
Puntius binotatus (muscles): Mindenao Island, Philippines

Haplorchis tagorai Chatterji, 1948
Nath, D., 1973 c
as syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 1930
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a
Haliastur indus intermedius; Ketupa ketupa ketupa (small intestine of all): all from North Borneo, Malaysia

Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori)
Manning, G.S.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
description, morphometric data
man: northeastern Thailand

Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 1930
Varghese, C. G.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestine): Kerala State, India

Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
kitten (small intestine) (exper.); chick (small intestine) (exper.)
Puntius binotatus (muscles); P. palata (muscles); Ophicephalus striatus (muscles): all from Philippines

Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori)
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 b
Melania juncea: Philippines
kittens (small intestines) (exper.)
Ophicephalus striatus (nat. and exper.): Philippines

Haplorchis vagabundi Baugh, 1963
Nath, D., 1973 c
as syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)

Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta)
Manning, G.S.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
description, morphometric data
man: northeastern Thailand

Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)
Nath, D., 1973 a, figs.
metacercaria, development, morphology in experimental hosts, synonymy
Cirrhina reba (gill filaments, fins): Amblypharyngodon mola (gill filaments, fins): Labeo bata (fins); Puntius sarana (fins): all from Keetham Lake, Mathura pigeons; albino rat; dogs (all exper.)

Harmostomum (H.) nicolli Witenberg, 1925
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971 c
as syn. of Brachylaema fuscata (Rudolphi, 1819) Joyeux, Baer and Timon-David, 1932

Hasstilesia tricolor
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Hasstilesia tricolor (Stiles & Hassall, 1894) Hall, 1916
Eckerlin, R. P., 1973 a
"synonymy of H. tricolor and H. texensis suggested by Marker and Cheng (1960, ...) does not seem warranted at this time"
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut

Helicometra Odhner, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
synonymy, review, revision, artificial key to species to facilitate tentative identifications

Helicometra sp.
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle, no effect

Helicometra sp.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (pyloric ceca and intestine): northeastern Pacific

Helicometra antarcticae Holloway and Bier 1968
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Neohelicometra antarcticae (Holloway and Bier, 1968) n. comb.

Helicometra aposinuata Pritchard, 1966
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, fig.
morphological characteristics, as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra bassensis Woolcock, 1935
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, fig.
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra borneoensis Fischthal and Kuntz, 1965
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra boseli Nagaty, 1956
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra equilata (Manter, 1933) Siddiqi and Cable, 1960

Helicometra dochmosorchis Manter and Pritchard, 1960
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
morphological characteristics, as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1809) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra epinepheli Yamaguti, 1934
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
morphological characteristics, review, as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra equilata (Manter, 1933) Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review, syn.: Helicometra boseli Nagaty, 1956

Helicometra fasciata
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Bathygobius soporator: Ghana
Glyphisodon saxatilis: Ghana
Ilisha melanota: Ghana
Labrisomus nuchipinnis: Ghana
Larimus peli: Ghana
Lutjanus modestus: Ghana
Scorpaena scrofa: Senegal

Helicometra fasciata (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of H. pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra flava Stossich, 1903
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra gobii (Stossich, 1883) Stossich, 1904
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra gomphosi Yamaguti, 1970
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra grandora Manter, 1954
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, figs.
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra gurnardus Thapar and Dayal (1934)
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
nomen nudum

Helicometra hypodytis Yamaguti, 1934
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, fig.
morphological characteristics, as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra indica Agrawal, 1964
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra insolita Polyansky, 1955
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Neohelicometra insolita (Polyansky, 1955) n. comb.

Helicometra kyliotrema Pritchard, 1966
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra labri (Stossich, 1886) Isaichikov, 1928
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra markewitschi Pogorel'tseva, 1954
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
morphological characteristics, review, as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra marmoratae Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra nasae Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review, syn.: Helicometra rectisaccus (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) Fischthal and Kuntz, 1965

Helicometra neosebastodis Crowcroft, 1947
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra tenuifolia Woolcock, 1935

Helicometra paracirrhiti Pritchard, 1966
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra plovmornini Isaichikov, 1928
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra pretiosa Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra torta Linton, 1910

Helicometra pteroisi (Gupta, 1956) Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review

Helicometra pugetensis sp. n.
Schell, S. C., 1973 c, 227-229, fig. 1
Hexagrammos decagrammus (intestine): Puget Sound, vicinity of San Juan Islands, Washington

Helicometra pugetensis Schell, 1973
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Neohelicometra pleurogrammi (Baeva, 1968) n. comb.

Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
synonymy, key, morphological characteristics, distribution, host list, review

Helicometra rectisaccus (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) Fischthal and Kuntz, 1965
Sekerak, A. K.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra nasae Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962

Helicometra robinsorum sp. n.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Martin, D. M., 1974 a, 80, 83-84, figs. 5-7
Synaphobranchus oregoni; Ilyophis brunneus (stomach and intestine of all): all from Gulf of Mexico, Straits of Florida

Helicometra sinuata (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helicometra tenuifolia Woolcock, 1935
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review, syn.: Helicometra neosebastodis Crowcroft, 1947

Helicometra torta Linton, 1910
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, fig.
key, morphological characteristics, distribution, review, syn.: Helicometra pretiosa Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957

Helicometra upapalu Yamaguti, 1970
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, fig.
morphological characteristics, as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Helostomatis cirrhini n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 b, 126
Cirrhina mrigala: Ropar, India

Helostomatis sakrei Bhalerao, 1937
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 b
Labeo dero: Nangal Lake (Distt. Ropar, Punjab)

Hemiurata Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1954
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Hemiuratoidea, includes: Hemiuroidea Faust, 1929, emend. 1939; Didymozoidea Baer and Joyeux, 1961

Hemiuratoidea Mehra, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Digenea, key, description, includes: Hemiurata Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1954

Hemiuroidea
Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1974 a
reproductive system, functional morphology, possible phylogenetic picture

Hemiuroidea
Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1975 a
function of Laurer's canal, theories

Hemiuroidea
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
terminology, occurrence, structures and organs

Hemiuroidea Faust, 1929, emend. 1939
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Hemiurata

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Hill, M. A., 1974 a
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (stomach): western north Atlantic Ocean

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner 1905
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, gills): Newfoundland coast

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis (intestine): region of Lake Khivand

Hemixenotrema gen. nov.
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, 226, 242
Dicrocoeliidae, tod: H. hunkeleri n. sp.

Hemixenotrema hunkeleri gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, 226, 240, 242, fig. 7
Praomys tullbergi (vesicule biliare); Hybomys trivirgatus: all from Adiopodoume, Cote d'Ivoire

Hemixenotrema hunkeleri Baer, 1971
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Hybomys trivirgatus;+Praomys tullbergi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Herpetodiplostomum duboisi n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1969 a, 5-8, pl. II
Phrynops geoffroana hilarii (intestino delgado): Paso de los Toros, Dpto. de Artigas, Uruguay

Herpetodiplostomum ovalis n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1969 a, 8-11, pl. III
Hydromedusa tectifera (intestino delgado): Bañado Tropa Vieja, Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay; Arroyo Las Piedras, Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay

Herpetodiplostomum wolffhügeli n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1969 a, 1-4, pl. I
Platemys spixii (intestino delgado): Río Negro, Departamento de Tacuarembó, Uruguay; La Coronilla, Departamento de Rocha, Uruguay

Heteraxinoides hannibali Euzet & Ktari, 1970
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Pomadasys jubelini: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Heteraxinoides xanthophilus
Joy, J. E., 1976 a
seasonal distribution, incidence and size of host
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills): Clear Lake, Texas

Heteronchocleidus buschkieli Bychowsky, 1957
Grabda, J., 1974 a, fig.
Trichogaster leeri (branchia): aquarium

Heterophyes heterophyes
Fan, P.C.; and Mac, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Heterophyes heterophyes
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Heterophyes heterophyes
Rajasekariah, G. R.; Hegde, K. S.; and Rahman, S. A., 1974 a
zoonotic importance
dogs (intestine): Bangalore, Karnataka

Heterophyes heterophyes
Rousset, J.-J.; and Pasticier, A., 1972 a
epidemiological significance of "opsopathology" (a term proposed for diseases of travelers caused by eating local foods)
homme: France (from Egypt)

Heterophyopsis expectans (Africa and Garcia, 1935)
Foon, L. P.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974 a
dogs used in laboratory: Peninsular Malaysia

Heterophyopsis expectans (Africa and Garcia, 1935) Tubangui and Africa, 1938
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
kitten (intestine) (exper.); Pelates quadrilineatus (muscles): Mindanao Island, Philippines

Hexabothrium musteli (MacCallum, 1931) Price, 1942
Maillard, C., [1973 b], figs.
redescription
Mustelus canis (branchies): Golfe du Lion, Mediterranee

Hexagrammia longitestis sp. n.
Schell, S. C., 1973 c, 227, 229-230, figs. 2-3
Hexagrammos decagrammus (gastric ceca): Puget Sound, vicinity of San Juan Islands, Washington

Himasthla sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls

Himasthla spec.
Lauckner, G., 1971 a
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Himasthla continua Loos-Frank, 1967
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, fig.
statistical analysis of growth
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (intestine): Britain

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831)
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, figs.
statistical analysis of growth
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Himasthla interrupta Loos-Frank, 1967
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, fig.
statistical analysis of growth
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Himasthla leptosoma
Marshall, I., 1974 a
carotenoid pigments in rediae and in digestive gland of healthy and parasitized Littorina littorea

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin)
Marshall, I.; McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1974 b
acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases activity, host and parasite compared

Himasthla leptosoma
Richards, R. J., 1970 c
rediae, leakage of amino acids in vitro in sea water

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
Robson, E. M.; and Williams, I. C., 1970 a
infection incidence in relation to season, host size (age), and host sex, concurrent infections with more than one species of Digenea, intensity of infection, loss of infection with time
Littorina littorea (haemocoel of digestive gland and gonad): Scalby Rocks, Scarborough, North Yorkshire coast

Himasthla quissetensis
Craig, L. H., 1975 a
timing of cercarial release from Nassarius obsoletus, emergence during first few hours of darkness in a light-dark schedule, evidence suggests endogenous control

Himasthla quissetensis
Hoskin, G.P.; and Cheng, T.C., 1974 a, figs.
rediae, uptake and utilization of glucose, oxygen consumption, autoradiography and respirometry

Himasthla quissetensis
Hoskin, G. P.; and Cheng, T. C., 1975 a
redial carotenoids, characterization, compared with host (Nassarius obsoletus) carotenoids

Himasthla quissetensis
Hoskin, G. P.; Cheng, T. C.; and Shapiro, I. L., 1974 a
rediae, before and after starvation, fatty acid compositions of free fatty acids, triglycerides, sterol esters, gas-liquid chromatography

Himasthla quissetensis (Miller and Northup, 1926)
Kasschau, M. R., 1975 a
rediae, cercariae, changes in concentration of free amino acids, osmotic effectors in salinity stress, comparison with host
Nassarius obsoletus: Georgetown, South Carolina

Himasthla quissetensis
Laurie, J.S., 1974 a, figs.
induced in vitro encystment, cyst ultrastructure

Himasthla quissetensis (Miller and Northup, 1926) Stunkard, 1938
McDaniel, J. S.; and Coggins, J. R., 1972 a
seasonal incidence
Nassarius obsoletus: Calico Creek, North Carolina

Himasthla secunda
Chapman, H. D., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, tail musculature, functional organization and fine structure

Himasthla secunda (Nicoll)
Chapman, H. D.; and Wilson, R. A., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, tail movement pattern, propulsion, tail musculature

Hindia lucknowensis Lal, 1935
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Hirudinella sp.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Martin, D. M., 1974 a
Synaphobranchus oregoni (body cavity): Gulf of Mexico

Hirudinella marina Garcin, 1730
Watertor, J. L., 1973 a
Katsuwonus pelamis (=Euthynnus pelamis(L)); Thunnus albacares; T. thynnus; T. atlanticus; dolphin, little tunny: all from Atlantic Ocean

Hirudinella ventricosa
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Acanthocybium solandri: Ghana

Holorchis legendrei
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Diagramma mediterraneum; Parakuhlia boulengeri; Smaris melanurus: all from Senegal

Holostephanus metorchis metacercariae
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1968 a
Gnathopogon elongatus; Phoxinus steindachneri; Zacco platypus: all from Shizuoka prefecture

Homalometron senegalense Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Solea hexophthalma: Senegal

Huridostomum gen. nov. (in lit.) [nomen nudum]
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b, 239
Monorchidae, Monorchinae, mt: H. formionis sp. nov.

Huridostomum formionis Mamaev, gen. et sp. nov. (in lit.) [nomen nudum] (mt)
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b, 239
Formio niger: South China sea

Hurleytrema Srivastava, 1939
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Hurleytrematinae

Hurleytrematinae Yamaguti, 1958
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; includes: Hurleytrema Srivastava, 1939; Hurleytrematoides Yamaguti, 1954; Pseudohurleytrema Yam., 1954; Parahurleytrema Nahhas et Powell, 1965; Diplolasiotocus Yam., 1952; Diplohurleytrema Nahhas et Cable, 1964

Hurleytrematoides Yamaguti, 1954
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Hurleytrematinae

Hypertrema ambovatum Manter, 1960
Overstreet, R. M.; and Martin, D. M., 1974 a, figs.
supplement to original description
Synaphobranchus oregoni (stomach, intestine): Gulf of Mexico

Hypoderaeinae Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
Srivastava, C. B., 1974 a
accepted as valid subfamily of Echinostomatidae

Hypoderaeum Dietz, 1909
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
Echinostomatidae, Hypoderaeinae

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. crecca: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)(exper.)

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
Francalanci, G., 1971 a
experimental transmission to domestic ducks by means of tadpoles
Anas platyrhynchus domesticus (exper.)
Rana esculenta: Veneto

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (cloaca): Florida

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909
Kumaran, P. S.; and Peter, C. T., 1973 a
life cycle
Lymnaea luteola f. impura; Indoplanorbis exustus; tadpoles; duck (all exper.)

Hypoderaeum conoideum Bloch, 1782
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Radix ovata: Latvian SSR

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Hypoderaeum gnedini
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Hypoderaeum mainpuria Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Spatula clypeata (intestine): Mainpuri, U.P.

Hypoderaeum vigi
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Hyptiasmus laevigatus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Hysterolecitha elongata Manter, 1931
Manter, H. W., 1970 c
weakly developed open type of sinus sac (not mentioned in description)

Hysterolecitha trilocalis King & Noble, 1961
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, figs.
correction of description

Hysteromorpha compacta (Lutz) Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1970

Iagotrema n. gen.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1962 b, 1-7
Iagotrematoidea n.superfam.; mt: I. uruguayensis n.gen., n. sp.

Iagotrema uruguayensis n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1962 b, 1-7, pls. I-IV
Hydromedusa tectifera (tercio medio del esófago; vejiga urinaria): Río Negro, Paso de los Toros, Departamento de Tacuarembó and Banado Tropa Vieja, Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay

Iagotrematoidea superfamilia nueva
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1962 b, 6
Monopisthocotylea, includes: Iagotrema n. gen.
[Authors state on p. 1 and p. 6 that they are creating a new family for Iagotrema, but they do not name it.]

Icelanochohaptor fyviei n. sp.
Dechtiar, A. O.; and Dillon, W. A., 1974 a, 1863,1864-1866, figs. 13-21
Carpiodes cyprinus (gills): Lake Erie

Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
Wallago attu (air bladder): Bhagalpur, India

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Nizami, W. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1974 a
culture in aerobic and anaerobic conditions, preliminary studies on in vitro maintenance

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Siddiqi, A. H.; Islam, M. W.; and Nizami, W. A., 1975 a
osmotic and ionic behaviour, possible relationships to habitat in host, tegument permeability
Wallago attu (swim bladder)

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1975 a
acid and alkaline phosphatase activity, localization

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Verma, G. N.; and Pandey, K. C., 1972 a
free amino acids, paper chromatography, possible derivation
Wallago attu (air bladder)

Isoparorchis pseudobagri (Billet, 1898)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Syn.: Isoparorchis trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913
Parasilurus asotus: region of Lake Bolon
Silurus soldatovi: region of Lake Khivand
Liocassis ussuriensis: River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Khivand
Lota lota: Lake Khivand

Isoparorchis trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
as syn. of Isoparorchis pseudobagri (Billet, 1898)

Isorchis Durio and Manter, 1969
Martin, W. E., 1973 d
key

Isorchis manteri sp. n.
Martin, W. E., 1973 e, 237-239, figs. 1-3
key
Mugil cephalus (small intestine): Brisbane River, Queensland, Australia

Isthmiophora sp. Luhe, 1909
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Tatera indica: West Pakistan

Isthmiophora melis
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain, negative results

Isthmiophora melis
Dönges, J., 1970 b
experimental double infection of Lymnaea stagnalis with other echinostomatid species, suppression of one, fixed suppression order

Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788)
Dönges, J., 1970 c
development in Rattus norvegicus, natural and experimental infections, morphological modification
Rana temporaria (exper.)

Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788)
Dönges, J., 1973 a, figs.
miracidium, development, hatching, temperature increase, light; positive phototaxis, no geotaxis; epithelial cells, apical gland, ocelli, papillae, flame cells

Isthmiophora melis
Dönges, J., 1974 b
Lymnaea stagnalis, infection rate, snail population susceptibility, mathematical analysis

Isthmiophora melis
Dönges, J.; and Götzelmann, M., 1975 a, figs.
unimpaired sexual reproductive potential after 41 snail passages in 7 years of redial transplantation
Lymnaea stagnalis; Xenopus laevis; Putorius furo; Meriones unguiculatus (all exper.)

Isthmiophora melis
Dönges, J.; and Götzelmann, M., 1975 b
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, redial transplantation experiments, infection ability of transplant greatly enhanced by pre-treatment of donor snail with cold, effect not observed in analogous experiments with I. melis

Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1909
Kamiya, H.; and Suzuki, Y., 1975 a, pl.
Meles meles anakuma (small intestine): Gifu, central Japan

Ithyoclinostominae
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
as syn. of Clinostominae

Ityogonimus sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Talpa europaea: Belgium

Jainus hexops sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a, 227-229, figs. 1-12
Astyanax fasciatus (gills): marsh, approximately 3 km SW of Rincón, Puntarenas Province, Costa Rica

Keralina n. gen.
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 87
Diclidophoridae, Choricotylinae, tod: K. opisthopterus n. sp.

Keralina opisthopterus n. sp. (tod)
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 87-90, figs. 17-23
Opisthopterus turdoore (gills, inner opercular wall): Trivandrum, India

Knipowitschetrema echinatum J. Timon-David, 1955
Timmon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1970 a, figs.
incidence, description, metacercariae and adult
Diplodus annularis (brain): fish markets of Marseilles; Carry-le-Rouet, west coast of Marseilles; Goudes, south of Marseilles
Larus argentatus michaellis (rectum): Riou Island, south of Marseilles

Lacunovermis
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
key

Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour, 1908) n. comb.
Loos-Frank, B., 1970 a, 130-139, figs. 2A-B
synonymy
Macoma baltica: Insel Memmert, Insel Mellum, Butjadinger Küste, Grossen Knechtsand
Somateria mollissima (Dünndarm) (nat. and exper.): Schleswig-Holsteinischen Westküste
Melanitta nigra: Schleswig-Holsteinischen Westküste

Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour), 1908
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
synonymy
Macoma baltica: southern North Sea

Lamellodiscinae nov. sub-fam.
Oliver, G., 1969 a, 43
Diplectanidae; key; type genus: Lamellodiscus Johnston et Tiegs, 1922

Lamellodiscus Johnston et Tiegs, 1922 (type of subfam.)
Oliver, G., 1969 a
Lamellodiscinae nov. sub-fam.; diagnosis; key

Lamellodiscus Johnston et Tiegs, 1922
Oliver, G., 1973 a
varying parasitism among species, possible evolutionary phenomenon; key to species, includes: L. verberis; L. mormyri; L. virgula; L. drummondi; L. obeliae

Lamellodiscus baeri n. sp.
Oliver, G., 1974 a, 804, figs. 1C,2
Pagrus pagrus (branchies): Golfe de Gascogne, Golfe du Lion

Lamellodiscus coronatus Euzet et Oliver, 1966
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Diplodus cervinus (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)

Lamellodiscus drummondi Euzet et Oliver, 1967
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Pagellus acarne (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus drummondi Euzet et Oliver, 1967
Oliver, G., 1974 a
Pagellus acarne (branchies): Golfe du Lion

Lamellodiscus elegans Bychowsky, 1957
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Diplodus sargus; D. annularis; D. vulgaris; Oblada melanura (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus ergensi Euzet et Oliver, 1966
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key, syn.: Lamellodiscus pagrosomi Murray, 1931 in Ergens, 1960
Diplodus sargus; D. annularis; D. vulgaris (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus erythrini Euzet et Oliver, 1967
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Pagellus erythrinus (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus fraternus Bychowsky, 1957
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Diplodus annularis; D. vulgaris (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus furcosus Euzet et Oliver, 1966
Oliver, G., 1969 a, fig.
description, key
Diplodus sargus; D. annularis (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus gracilis Euzet et Oliver, 1966
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Diplodus sargus; D. annularis; Oblada melanura (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus ignoratus Palombi, 1943
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key, syn.: Diplectanum echeneis Parona et Perugia, 1889
Diplodus sargus; D. annularis; D. vulgaris; Sarpa salpa; Puntazzo puntazzo (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus knoepffleri n. sp.
Oliver, G., 1969 a, 49-54, figs. 19, 20, 26
key
Spicara chryselis; S. smaris; S. maena (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus mirandus Euzet et Oliver, 1966
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Diplodus sargus (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus mormyri Euzet et Oliver, 1967
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Pagellus mormyrus (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus obeliae n. sp.
Oliver, G., 1973 a, 103-107, figs. 1-4
Pagellus centrodontus (branchies): Baie de Morlaix (Finistère, France)

Lamellodiscus obeliae Oliver, G., 1973
Oliver, G., 1974 a
Pagellus centrodontus (branchies): la Manche

Lamellodiscus pagrosomi Murray, 1931 in Ergens, 1960
Oliver, G., 1969 a
as syn. of Lamellodiscus ergensi Euzet et Oliver, 1966

Lamellodiscus parisi n. sp.
Oliver, G., 1969 a, 54-56, figs. 21, 22, 26
key
Sarpa salpa (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)

Lamellodiscus serranelli Euzet et Oliver, 1965
Oliver, G., 1969 a
as syn. of Protolamellodiscus serranelli (Euzet et Oliver, 1965) n. comb.

Lamellodiscus verberis Euzet et Oliver, 1967
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Pagellus mormyrus (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus virgula Euzet et Oliver, 1967
Oliver, G., 1969 a
key
Pagellus acarne (branchies): Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Lamellodiscus virgula Euzet et Oliver, 1967
Oliver, G., 1974 a
Pagellus acarne (branchies): Golfe du Lion

Lasiotocus Looss
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae
Syn.: Genolopa Linton, 1910

Lasiotocus accraensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Lethrinus atlanticus: Ghana

Lasiotocus attenuatus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pomadasys jubelini: Ghana

Lasiotocus chaetodipteri
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Chaetodipterus lippei; Pomadasys jubelini: all from Ghana

Lasiotocus cynoglossi
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cynoglossus goreensis: Ghana
Cynoglossus senegalensis: Ghana, Sierra Leone
Synaptura lusitanica: Ghana

Lasiotocus ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Synaptura lusitanica: Ghana

Lasiotocus synapturae
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Synaptura lusitanica: Ghana

Laterocreadium gen. n.
Macy, R. W.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1970 a, 445
Allocreadiinae, mt: L. problematicum sp. n.

Laterocreadium problematicum, gen. et sp. n. (mt)
Macy, R. W.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1970 a, 445
in vitro culture
Flumenicola virens (tissue): Mill Creek, Marion County, Oregon

Laterotrema arenula (Creplin, 1825)
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 b
"collective species", includes Lecithodollfusia arenula and Lecithodollfusia anatina sp. n.

Laterotrema arenula (Creplin, 1825)
Reader, T. A. J., 1971 b
metacercariae, pathology of Bithynia tentacula digestive gland

Laterotrema arenula
Reader, T. A. J., 1974 a, figs.
larval stages, histochemical distribution of oxidative and phosphorylative enzymes

Lechriorchis Stafford, 1905, emend.
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
Syn.: Zeugorchis Stafford, 1905

Lechriorchis aequatus (Stafford, 1905) [n. comb.]
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
Syns.: Zeugorchis syntomenteroides (Parker, 1941); Z. syntomentera (Sumwalt, 1926); Z. megacystis (Stewart, 1960); Z. eurinus (Talbot, 1933); Z. aequatus Stafford, 1905

Lechriorchis boscii (Cobbold, 1859) [n. comb.]
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
Syn.: Zeugorchis boscii; "poorly described taxon"

Lechriorchis megasorchis (Crow, 1913)
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a, 188
Syn.: Zeugorchis natricis

Lechriorchis plesientera (Sumwalt, 1926)
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of L. primus Stafford, 1905

Lechriorchis primus Stafford, 1905
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a, 187
Syn.: L. plesientera (Sumwalt, 1926)

Lecithaster africanus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Galeoides decadactylus: Ghana

Lecithaster ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cypselurus lutkeni; Hyporhamphus calabaricus; Periophthalmus koelreuteri; Trachinotus glaucus: all from Ghana

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1802) Luhe 1901
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence, relation to fish length and food
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Lecithaster gibbosus
Scott, J. S., 1975 b
geographic variation in trematode incidence, potential as biological indicators in relation to plaice stocks
Hippoglossoides platessoides: Northwest Atlantic

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Luhe, 1901
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, gills): Newfoundland coast

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis (intestine): Amur River basin

Lecithaster minimus Martin and Multani, 1970
Brooks, D. R.; and Brothers, E. B., 1974 a
Clevelandia ios; Quietula y-cauda; Ilypnus gilberti: all from Mission Bay, San Diego, California

Lecithochirium sp. Lühe, 1901
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla australis: New Zealand

Lecithochirium ghanense Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Galeoides decadactylus: Ghana
Lagocephalus laevigatus: Ghana
Scomberomorus tritor: Ghana
Selar crumenophthalmus: Senegal
Trachinocephalus myops: Ghana
Trachinotus glaucus: Ghana
Trachinotus goreensis: Ghana
Trichiurus lepturus: Ghana

Lecithochirium microstomum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Euthynnus alleteratus; Trichiurus lepturus: all from Ghana

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935
Manter, H. W., 1970 c, fig.
Syn.: Glomericirrus septemlobus Teixeira de Freitas and Kohn, 1965

Lecithocladium angustiovum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Trachinotus glaucus: Ghana
Trachinotus goreensis: Ghana
Upeneus prayensis: Senegal

Lecithocladium dawesi n. sp.
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and D'Silva, J., 1973 a, 108-110, figs. 1-2
Selaroides leptolepis (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Cox's Bazar coast

Lecithocladium excisum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
·Arnoglossus imperialis: Senegal
·Caesiomorus glaucus: Ghana
·Galeoides decadactylus: Ghana
·Ilisha melanota: Ghana
·Scomber colias: Ghana
·Scomberomorus tritor: Ghana

Lecithocladium ilishae n. sp.
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and D'Silva, J., 1973 a, 108, 110, figs. 3-4
Hilsa ilisha (stomach): Bay of Bengal, Cox's Bazar coast

Lecithocladium mecoderum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Galeoides decadactylus: Ghana

Lecithocladium unibulbolabrum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
·Cephalacanthus volitans: Ghana, Senegal

Lecithodendrium (L.) sp. Gupta and Bhardwaj, 1958
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
as syn. of Lecithodendrium (L.) gurdaspurense n. sp.

Lecithodendrium (L.) ganpati n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a, 128
bats: Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium (L.) gurdaspurense n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a, 128
Lyroderma lyra: Gurdaspur (Punjab, India)
Syn.: Lecithodendrium (L.) sp. Gupta and Bhardwaj, 1958

Lecithodendrium (L.) macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929)
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
Pipistrellus dormeri: Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium (L.) minutum Gupta and Bhardwaj, 1958
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
valid species
Pipistrellus dormeri: Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium (L.) mödilingeri Pande, 1935
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
Pipistrellus dormeri: Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium pricei (Pérez Vigueras, 1940)
Groschaft, J.; and del Valle, M. T., 1969 a, fig.
Phyllonycteris poeyi (intestino): Cuba

Lecithodendrium pricei Perez Vigueras, 1940
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema (Morenodendrium) pricei (Perez Vigueras, 1940) Odening, 1969

Lecithodendrium (L.) rysavyi Dubois, 1960
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
Scotophilus heathei: Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium (L.) sheilae n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a, 128
bats: Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium vivianae sp. n.
Groschaft, J.; and del Valle, M. T., 1969 a, 1, 3, fig. 1B
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus; Tadarida minuta (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Lecithodendrium vivianae Groschaft y Valle, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema (Morenodendrium) pricei (Perez Vigueras, 1940) Odening, 1969

Lecithodendrium (L.) witenbergi n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a, 128
Pipistrellus dormeri: Ferozepur (Punjab, India)

Lecithodollfusia (Odening, 1964) [n. rank]
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 b
Lecithodendriidae; tod: L. arenula (Creplin, 1825)

Lecithodollfusia anatina sp. n.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 b, 256, 258-260, fig. 2
Anas sp.; Mergellus albellus (small intestine of all): all from SSSR (Iakutiia)

Lecithodollfusia arenula (Creplin, 1825) [n. comb.] (tod)
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 b, fig.
description
Fulica atra; Gallinula chloropus

Lecithophyllum anteroporum Margolis, 1958
Sekerak, A. K.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
as syn. of Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Syn.: Lecithophyllum anteroporum Margolis, 1958
Sebastes alutus (stomach): northeastern Pacific

Leiomonorchis gen. nov. (in lit.) [nomen nudum]
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b, 239
Monorchidae, Monorchinae, mt: L. leiognathi n. sp.

Leiomonorchis leiognathi Mamaev, gen. et sp. nov. (in lit.) [nomen nudum] (mt)
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b, 239
Leiognathus equulus; Formio niger: all from South China sea

Leipertrema vietnamense sp. n.
Matskáski, I., 1973 a, 147-150, figs. 1-2
Callosciurus macclellandi (liver, ductus choledochus): An-phu, District Luc Yen, Province Yen-Bai, Vietnam

Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1915
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine, gills): Newfoundland coast

Lepidapedon ghanensis n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 369-371, figs. 3-4
Epinephelus aeneus (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Lepidapedon ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Epinephelus aeneus: Ghana

Lepocreadioides cynoglossi n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 371-373, figs. 5-6
Cynoglossus goreensis (small intestine): Cape Coast, Tema, Ghana

Lepocreadioides ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cynoglossus goreensis: Ghana
Cynoglossus senegalensis: Sierra Leone

Lepocreadium ghanensis n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 365-368, figs. 1-2
Scomber colias (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Lepocreadium ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Scomber colias: Ghana

Lepocreadium setiferoides
Craig, L. H., 1975 a
timing of cercarial release from Nassarius obsoletus, emergence predominantly diurnal, evidence suggests endogenous control, possible adaptive significance in host finding

Lepocreadium setiferoides
Laurie, J. S., 1974 a
cercariae not induced to encyst in vitro by addition of casein hydrolysate

Lepocreadium setiferoides (Miller and Northup, 1926) Martin, 1938
McDaniel, J. S.; and Coggins, J. R., 1972 a
seasonal incidence
Nassarius obsoletus: Calico Creek, North Carolina

Leptophyllum stenocotyle Cohn, 1902
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, Á. M., 1965 a, fig.
description
Liophis anomalus (recto): Bañado Tropa Vieja, Dto. de Canelones, Uruguay

Leuceruthrus micropteri
Bradley, M., 1970 a
Percina nigrofasciata (digestive tract): Cahaba River

Leuceruthrus micropteri?
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum; E. whipplei (intestine of all): all from Cahaba River

Leucochloridiomorpha Gower, 1938
Pojmanska, T., 1971 a
Syn.: Voelkeria Travassos et Kohn, 1966

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
Austin, R. M.; and Fried, B., 1972 a, figs.
experimentally injured metacercariae transplanted to chick cloaca or chorioallantois, subsequent survival, wound healing, and development

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
Austin, R. M.; and Fried, B., 1972 b, figs.
metacercaria, effects of penicillin and streptomycin on in vitro survival and on development in chick chorioallantois

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Danley, D. L., 1973 a
metacercariae, behavior toward chick Harderian gland

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Filippone, E. J.; and Fried, B., 1974 a, fig.
metacercariae, haploid chromosome number of 8

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
Fried, B.; Cantner, S. A.; and Tempest, D. L., 1972 a, figs.
metacercariae and adults surgically implanted into chick coelom, survival and development

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
Fried, B.; and Contos, N., 1973 a
in vitro cultivation from metacercaria to ovigerous adult

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Harris, K. R.; and Cheng, T. C., 1973 b, figs.
changes in body surface associated with development from metacercaria to adult, histochemistry

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Harris, K. R.; Cheng, T. C.; and Cali, A., 1974 a, figs.
tegumentary ultrastructure, changes during development from metacercaria to adult

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Miller, 1935
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Viviparus contectus; V. viviparus: all from Latvian SSR

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Pettigrew, D. J.; and Fried, B., 1973 a
rate of migration, effect of worm-mediated attractant in a thermal gradient

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
Pojmanska, T., 1971 a
Syn.: L. papillata Shoemaker, 1961

Leucochloridiomorpha lutea (Baer, 1827)
Pojmanska, T., 1971 a, figs.
metacercaria, adult, morphology
Viviparus viviparus: Poland
Aythya fuligula: Poland
chicken (exper.)
duck (exper.)

Leucochloridiomorpha papillata Shoemaker, 1961
Pojmanska, T., 1971 a
as syn. of L. constantiae (Mueller, 1935)

Leucochloridium
Wiktorowa, J., 1975 a
distribution of species: Poland

Leucochloridium sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, fig.
description
Anthus gustavi gustavi (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Leucochloridium sp.
Wiktorowa, J., 1975 a
Succinea putris: Poland

Leucochloridium cardis Yamaguti, 1939
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Emberiza hortulana; Sylvia curruca; Muscicapa striata (cloaca of all): all from Tuva

Leucochloridium certhiae McIntosh, 1927
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Emberiza aureola (large intestine); E. hortulana (cloaca); Anthus trivialis (cloaca); Phoenicurus phoenicurus (large intestine): all from Tuva

Leucochloridium dryobatae McIntosh, 1932
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Leucochloridium fuscum Rietschel, 1970
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.
Turdus merula (Enddarm, Kloake): Germany

Leucochloridium fuscum Rietschel 1970
Rietschel, G., 1971 a, figs.
Corvus corone (Kloake, Colon, Bursa fabricii): Hesse, Germany

Leucochloridium fuscum
Rietschel, G., 1972 b, figs.
sporocysts, shape, color
Succinea putris; S. elegans: all from Hessian area
Corvus corone; Pica pica; Larus argentatus; Passer domesticus (all exper.)

Leucochloridium fuscum Rietschel, 1970
Wiktorowa, J., 1975 a, figs.
sporocyst, metacercaria, measurements
Succinea putris: Poland

Leucochloridium ghanensis sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1971 c, 374-379, figs. 1-2
Picathartes gymnocephalus (liver, gall bladder, small intestine): Ashanti region, Ghana

Leucochloridium orientale sp. n.
Matskási, I., 1974 a, 155-157, fig. 1
Anthus richardi (small intestine): Lam-Thao, North Vietnam

Leucochloridium palawanense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, 11, 12-14, figs. 1-2
Pitta sordida sordida (small intestine): Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines

Leucochloridium paradoxum
Rietschel, G., 1972 b, fig.
sporocysts, shape, color
Succinea putris: Hessian area
Corvus frugilegus; Pica pica pica (all exper.)

Leucochloridium paradoxum
Storch, V.; and Welsch, U., 1970 b, figs.
sporocyst, distomum, body wall fine structure

Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus
Wiktorowa, J., 1975 a
Succinea putris: Poland

Leucochloridium passeri Wu
Lo, C. T.; and Chen, C. P., 1973 a, figs.
morphology, development
Succinea sp.; Passer montanus: all from Taiwan
Lonchura domestica (exper.); L. striata (exper.)

Leucochloridium perterbatum Pojmańska
Wiktorowa, J., 1975 a
Succinea putris: Poland

Leucochloridium philippinense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, 11, 14-15, fig. 3
Pitta s. sordida (small intestine): Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines

Leucochloridium problematicum Magath, 1920
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (cloaca): Florida

Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932
Fried, B., 1973 a
excysted metacercariae, cultivation for 2 weeks on 3-day-old chick embryos

Leucochloridium variae
Fried, B.; and Guy, W., 1974 a
growth analysis, computer program

Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932
Lewis, P. D. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.
life cycle; sporocysts, broodsacs, metacercariae, and adults described
Succinea ovalis (hepatopancreas, tentacles): Nebraska
Gallus gallus (cloaca)(exper.)

Leucochloridium vireonis McIntosh, 1927
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Leucochloridium vogtianum
Rietschel, G., 1972 b, fig.
sporocysts, shape, color, adult form not known
Succinea elegans: Hessian area

Levinseniella Stiles et Hassall
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a
key to Japanese species, includes: L. bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935); L. conicostoma Bridgman et al., 1972

Levinseniella sp.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (ceca): Florida

Levinseniella byrdi
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris: all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Levinseniella conicostoma Bridgman et al., 1972
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a, figs.
key
Hemigrapsus penicillatus (gonad; pericardiac tissues): Kunisaki-cho, Higashikunisaki-gun, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
Felis catus (exper.)(small intestine)
Gallus gallus v. domesticus (exper.)(small intestine)
albino rat (exper.)(small intestine)

Levinseniella cruzi Travassos, 1920
Deblock, S., 1972 a, fig.
brief description

Levinseniella (Levinseniella) propinqua (Jaegerskioeld, 1907)
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a]
description
Histrionicus histrionicus (tube digestif): Kodiak Island, Alaska

Levinseniella squatarolae Yamaguti, 1934, adult form, nec Gynaecotyla squatarolae (Yamaguti, 1934), larval form
Deblock, S., 1974 b
as syn. of Gynaecotyla squatarolae (Yamaguti, 1934)
Yamaguti, 1939 sensu stricto (adult form)

Limatulum diminutum Chandler, 1938
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema (O.) dimunutum (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960

Limatulum gastroides Macy, 1935
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Lasiurus cinereus: British Columbia

Limatulum solitarium Perez Vigueras, 1942
Odening, K., 1973 b
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei; C. m. macleayi; Natalus lepidus; Tadarida brasiliensis muscula (estomago of all): all from Cuba

Lintonium vibex (Linton, 1905) Stunkard and Nigrelli, 1930
Coil, W. H., 1972 b, figs.
egg shell formation, histochemistry, glycogen in egg

Liophistrema Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1942
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
diagnosis

Liophistrema pulmonalis Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1942
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, fig.

Liophistrema pulmonalis Ruiz y Leão, 1942
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a, fig.
description
Liophis miliaris (pulmón): Bañado Tropa Vieja, Dto. de Colonia, Uruguay

Liophistrematinae Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1928
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
Opisthogonimade Teixeira de Freitas, 1956

Liver fluke
Lemmermöhle, G., 1969 a
cattle, Bilevon-R, simultaneous treatment for warble fly with Tiguvon

Lobatostoma jungwirthi nov. spec.
Kritscher, E., 1974 a, 381-384, figs. 1-3; pl., figs. 2-5
Geophagus brachyurus (Intestinum): Südbrasilien (Rio Grande do Sul)

Lobatostoma manteri sp.nov.
Rohde, K., 1973 c, 63-81, figs. 1-14, pls. 1-4
Trachinotus blochi (intestine); Cerithium moniliferum (stomach); Peristernia australiensis (stomach and main ducts of digestive gland): all from Australia

Lobatostoma manteri Rohde
Rohde, K., 1975 a, figs.
route of infection, feeding, pathogenesis, early growth and allometrics
Planaxis sulcatus (stomach, digestive gland) (nat. and exper.); Trachinotus blochi: all from Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia
Cerithium moniliferum (digestive gland) (exper.)

Lobatostoma manteri
Rohde, K.; and Sandland, R., 1973 a, figs.
snail host tissue reactions, mixed infection with Digenea associated with decreasing snail population, statistical analysis of measurements, parasites from various hosts
Cerithium (Clypeomorus) moniliferum (digestive gland ducts); Peristernia australiensis (stomach, digestive gland ducts); Trachinotus blochi: all from Great Barrier Reef, Australia

Lobatostoma pacifica Manter, 1940
Szidat, L., 1970 b, fig.
Littoridina parchappi: Rio da La Plata

Loborchis Lühe in Stossich 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra Odhner, 1902

Loborchis fasciatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Loborchis gobii (Stossich, 1883) Stossich, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Loborchis labri (Stossich, 1886) Stossich, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Loborchis mutabilis Stossich, 1902
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902

Longimonorchis gen. nov. (in lit.) [nomen nudum]
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b, 239
Monorchidae, Monorchinae, mt: L. ovacutus sp. nov.

Longimonorchis ovacutus Mamaev, sp. nov. (in lit.) [nomen nudum] (mt)
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b, 239
Formio niger: South China sea

Lophotaspis orientalis Faust and Tang, 1936
Huber, F.; Lo, C.-F.; and Wang, C.-H., 1975 a, figs.
description, differences from original description, attachment organ, scanning electron microscopy
Corbicula (pericardial cavity): Taiwan

Lutztrema Travassos, 1941
Binder, N., 1971 a
key to species, includes: L. marinholutzi; L. verrucosum; L. obliquum; L. sturni; L. insigne; L. colorosum; L. transversum; L. monenteron; L. microstomum; L. skrjabini

Lutztrema microstomum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Lutztrema monenteron (Price & McIntosh, 1935) Travassos, 1941
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.
key, synonymy
Turdus merula; T. pilaris; T. philomelos: all from Germany

Lutztrema cf. monenteron (Price & McIntosh 1935)
Rietschel, G., 1971 a, figs.
Corvus corone (Gallenblase): Hesse, Germany

Lyperosomum sp.
Canestri Trotti, G.; and Maestrini, N., 1971 a, figs.
pathogenesis, morphology
Columba livia (biliary tract): Bologna, Italy

Lyperosomum [sp.]
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Lyperosomum sp.
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a, fig.
Sorex sp. (foie): Indre, France

Lyperosomum africanum Baer, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, fig.
Lophuromys sikapusi: Adiopodoume, Cote d'Ivoire
Malacomys longipes edwardsi (conduits biliaires): Yapo, Cote d'Ivoire

Lyperosomum africanum Baer, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Praomys tullbergi; Lophuromys sikapusi; Malacomys edwardsi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Lyperosomum clathratum (Deslongschamps, 1824)
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
[Apus apus] (gall bladder): Tuva

Lyperosomum collurionis (Skrjabin et Issaitschikoff, 1927)
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Phoenicurus phoenicurus (liver): Tuva

Lyperosomum duculae sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, 11, 18-19, figs. 9-10
Ducula aenea palawanensis (small intestine (?)): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Lyperosomum longicauda (Rudolphi 1809)
Rietschel, G., 1971 a, figs.
Corvus corone (Gallengänge, Gallenblase): Hesse, Germany

Lyperosomum oswaldoi (Travassos, 1919)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Lyperosomum palawanense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, 11, 19, figs. 11-12
Dinopium javanense everetti (small intestine (?)): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Lyperosomum silvai n. sp.
Grisi, L.; and de Castro, P. T., [1975 a], 119-122, figs. 1-2
Metachirus nudicaudatus modestus; Philander opossum quica (bile ducts of all): all from State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Lyperosomum turdia Travassos, 1944
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Oswaldoia petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, 1919

Lyperosomum turdia (Ku, 1938) Travassos, 1944
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Turdus viscivorus (gall bladder); T. ruficollis (liver): all from Tuva

Lyrodiscus lanceolatus sp. n.
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a, 186, 190-191, pl. 2, figs. 9-15
Lepomis auritus (gills): Dutchman's Creek, Wake County, North Carolina

Macravestibulum eversum (Hsu, 1937), cercariae
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Rutherford county, Tennessee

Macrodera longicollis (Abildgaard, 1788)
Sulgostowska, T., 1971 a
Natrix natrix (lung sacks): Żabieniec near Piaseczno (District Warszawa)

Macrogyrodactylus polypteri Malmberg, 1956
Grabda, J., 1974 a, figs.
Polypterus senegalus (skin, fins): aquarium, from Senegal

Macrogyrodactylus polypteri Malmberg, 1957
Khalil, L. F., 1970 c, figs.
reproduction, embryology, development, transmission, feeding
Polypterus senegalus: Sudan

Macrolecithus papilliger
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Macyella vassilevi n. sp.
Ianchev, I. I., 1974 a, 89-92, figs. 1-2
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine, diverticulum): Brezovets locality, near Kotel, Eastern Bulgaria

Malacobothridia Burmeister, 1856
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Digenea Beneden, 1858

Malacocotylea Monticelli, 1892
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Digenea Beneden, 1858

Margeana biliaris (Suriano, 1968) [? n. comb.]
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a
Syn.: Glypthelmins biliaris, Suriano, 1968

Margeana chaquensis n. sp.
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1967 c, 1-4, figs. 1-2
Leptodactylus laticeps (intestino delgado): Ing. Suárez, Formosa, Chaco Argentino

Margeana linguatula (Rud., 1819)
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a, figs.
description
Leptodactylus ocellatus (intestino delgado (duodeno)): Uruguay

Margeana proximus (Freitas, 1941)
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a, figs.
description
Leptodactylus ocellatus (duodeno e intestino delgado); Bufo paracnemis (intestino delgado): all from Uruguay

Margeana pseudium n. sp.
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1967 a, 1-4, figs. 1-3
Pseudis mantidactylus (intestino delgado): Bañados de la Coronilla, Departamento de Rocha, Uruguay; Bañado Tropa Vieja, Canelones, Uruguay

Margeana pseudium Mañe-Garzon & Holcman-Spector, 1967
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a

Margeana sanmartini n. sp.
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a, 101, 109-110, fig. 3 (top)
Chthonerpeton indistinctum (intestino delgado): Bañado Tropa Vieja, Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay

Margeana sera (Cordero, 1944)
Mañe-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a

Maritrema
Deblock, S., 1973 b
key, subgen. of Maritrema Nicoll, 1907

Maritrema Nicoll, 1907
Deblock, S., 1973 b
key, Syn.: Maritreminoides Rankin, 1939
Atriospinosum nov. subgen.

Maritrema Nicoll
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a
key to Japanese species, includes: M. eroliae Yamaguti, 1939; M. urayasense Ogata, 1951; M. kitanense Shibue, 1953; M. macravestibulum Ogata, 1947; M. longiforme sp. nov.; M. setoenense Bridgman, 1971; M. opisthometra Leonov, 1958

Maritrema acadiae of Deblock and Rausch (1972)
Ching, H. L., 1974 a
as syn. of Maritrema paracadiae n. sp.

Maritrema acadiae (Swales, 1933) Ciurea, 1933
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a], fig.
description
Arenaria melanocephala (intestin grele): Juneau, Alaska

Maritrema afanassjewi Belopolskaia, 1952
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a], figs.
description
Alopex lagopus (tube digestif): St. Georges Island (Pribilof Island), Alaska

Maritrema ammospizae (Hunter et Vernberg, 1953) Deblock et coll., 1965
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis ammospizae (Hunter et Vernberg, 1953) nov. comb.

Maritrema belopolskaiae (Caballero, 1964) Deblock, 1971
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis belopolskaiae (Caballero, 1964) nov. comb.

Maritrema borneoense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, 245, 249-250, figs. 7-8
Charadrius leschenaultii (small intestine): Tanjong Aru beach, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Maritrema calvertensis n. sp.
Smith, S. J., 1974 a, 197, 201-202, figs. 3b-5
(lower intestine, caeca, rectum)
Anas castanea; Charadrius cucullatus; C. melanops; Coxiella badgerensis (hepatopancreas); Austrochiltonia australis (haemocoel): all from Calverts Lagoon, Tasmania

Maritrema caridinae Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Quasimaritrema caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) nov. comb.

Maritrema dathei Odening, 1963
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis dathei (Odening, 1963) nov. comb.

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll, 1907
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a]
synonymy, description
Haematopus bachmanni; Corvus caurinus (tube digestif of all): all from Kodiak Island, Alaska

Maritrema (Atriospinosum) inusitata Leonov, V. A.; and Tsymbaliuk, 1963
Deblock, S., 1973 b

Maritrema linguilla Jägerskiöld, 1909
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria

Maritrema longiforme sp. nov.
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a, 320, 323-324, figs. 1B, 2B
key
Hemigrapsus penicillatus (gonad): Kunisaki-cho, Higashikunisaki-gun, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
albino rat (exper.) (small intestine)

Maritrema macravestibulum Ogata, 1947
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a
key
"This has been often incorrectly cited as 1946 by many authors including Ogata himself, but the publication date on the cover of the reprint is read as 30 March 1947."

Maritrema medium (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) Mueller, 1934
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Quasimaritremopsis medius (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) nov. comb.

Maritrema megametrios Deblock et Rausch, 1968
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a]
description
(tube digestif of all)
Anas carolinensis: Napaskiak, Alaska
Histrionicus histrionicus: Kodiak Island (Uyak Bay)
Limnodromus scolopaceus: Hooper Bay, Alaska
Rattus norvegicus: Amchitka Island (Aleoutiennes)

Maritrema nettae Gower, 1938
Deblock, S., 1973 b, fig.
as syn. of M. (Atriospinosum) obstipum (Van Cleave et Muller, 1932) n. comb.

Maritrema (?) nicolli
Deblock, S., 1972 a, fig.
description, "ces caractères trop fragmentaires ne permettent cependant pas de confirmer l'appartenance de l'espèce nicolli Travassos, 1920 au genre Maritrema"
Dafila bahamensis (tube digestif): Manguinhos (Rio)

Maritrema (Atriospinosum) obstipum (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) nov. comb. (mt. of subgen.)
Deblock, S., 1973 b, fig.
Syn.: M. nettae Gower, 1938

Maritrema pacifica n. sp.
Ching, H. L., 1974 a, 865, 866-868, figs. 1-3
Larus californicus (intestine): Newport, Oregon
L. occidentalis (intestine): " "
Crocethia alba (intestine): Vancouver Island, Canada
Turdus migratorius (intestine): Coos Head, Oregon
Orchestoidea corniculata (abdominal musculature, intestine): Santa Barbara, California

Maritrema paracadiae n. sp.
Ching, H. L., 1974 a, 865, 868-869, figs. 4-6
Syn.: Maritrema acadiae of Deblock and Rausch (1972)
Bucephala islandica (intestine): Mount Vernon, Washington

Maritrema pulcherrima Travassos, 1929
Deblock, S., 1972 a, fig.
description
Didelphis aurita (intestin grele): Angra dos Reis (Rio)

Maritrema setoensis n. sp.
Bridgman, J. F., 1971 a, 13-23, figs. 1-14
[lapsus p. 20 as M. setoensis]
life cycle
Hemigrapsus sanguineus (nat. and exper.); H. penicillatus (nat. and exper.); Macrophthalmus dilatatus (nat. and exper.); Littorina brevicula; Numenius madagascariensis (small intestine): all from coastal and island intertidal zones of Japan Inland Sea along coast of Kagawa Prefecture, Japan
Mus musculus albinus; Rattus norvegicus albinus (small intestine of all) (all exper.)

Maritrema setoensis n. sp. [lapsus for M. setoenensis]
Bridgman, J. F., 1971 a, 20

Maritrema urayasense Ogata, 1951
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a
key
"This was synonymized with M. eroliae Yamaguti by Bridgman (1971). We agree with his synonymization but reserve to seject [sic] this species in the present paper."

Maritreminoides Rankin, 1939
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritrema Nicoll, 1907

Maritreminoides ablephari Canaris, 1971
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis ablephari (Canaris, 1971) nov. comb.

Maritreminoides caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) Chen, 1957
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Quasimaritrema caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) nov. comb.

Maritreminoides mapaensis Chen
Deblock, S., 1973 a
as syn. of Quasimaritrema caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) nov. comb.

Maritreminoides medium (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) Rankin, 1939
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Quasimaritremopsis medius (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) nov. comb.

Maritreminoides raminellae Dery, 1958
Deblock, S., 1972 b
as syn. of Odhneria raminellae (Dery, 1958) nov. comb.

Maritremopsis nov. gen.
Deblock, S., 1973 b, 543, 555, 556
key, Microphallidae, Maritrematidi, Maritrematinae, Maritrematini, tod: M. ammospizae (Hunter et Vernberg, 1953) nov. comb.

Maritremopsis ablephari (Canaris, 1971) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1973 b
Syn.: Maritreminoides ablephari Canaris, 1971

Maritremopsis ammospizae (Hunter et Vernberg, 1953) nov. comb. (tod)
Deblock, S., 1973 b, fig.
Syns.: Pseudospelotrema ammospizae Hunter et Vernberg, 1953; Maritrema ammospizae (Hunter et Vernberg, 1953) Deblock et coll., 1965

Maritremopsis belopolskaiae (Caballero, 1964) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1973 b
Syn.: Pseudomaritrema belopolskaiae Caballero, 1964; Maritrema belopolskaiae (Caballero, 1964) Deblock, 1971

Maritremopsis dathei (Odening, 1963) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1973 b
Syn.: Maritrema dathei Odening, 1963

Maritremopsis longibursatus (Caballero et Brenes, 1964) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1973 b
Syn.: Ornithotrema longibursatus Caballero et Brenes, 1964

Maritremopsis prolixum (Caballero et Montero, 1961) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1973 b
Syn.: Pseudomaritrema prolixum (Caballero et Montero, 1961) Caballero, 1964

Markevitschiella sp.
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pagrus ehrenbergi: Ghana

Massaliatrema yamashitai n. sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a, 60, 62-63, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, 11
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Horonobe-chô, Teshio district, northern Hokkaido, Japan

Mawsonotrema gen. nov.
Angel, L. M., 1973 a, 853, 858-859
Prosthogonimidae, mt: M. eudyptulae sp. nov.

Mawsonotrema eudyptulae gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt)
Angel, L. M., 1973 a, 853, 857-859, figs. 4-7
Eudyptula minor (ducts of liver): Goolwa Beach and Brighton Beach, South Australia

Mazocraeidae sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Ethmalosa fimbriata; Vomer setapinnis: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Mediavagina Lawler & Hargis, 1968
Lawler, A. R.; and Lebedev, B. I., 1972 a
type species: M. latridis (Lebedev, 1967) comb. n.

Mediavagina forsteri Lawler & Hargis, 1968
Lawler, A. R.; and Lebedev, B. I., 1972 a
as syn. of Mediavagina latridis (Lebedev, 1967) comb. n.

Mediavagina latridis (Lebedev, 1967) comb. n. (type species)
Lawler, A. R.; and Lebedev, B. I., 1972 a
Syns.: Encotyllabe latridis Lebedev, 1967; Mediavagina forsteri Lawler & Hargis, 1968

Mediolecithidae nov. fam.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1968 b, 272, 274
Protostomatoidea; includes Mediolecithus gen. n.

Mediolecithus gen. n.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1968 b, 272, 274
Mediolecithidae fam. n., mt: M. pacificus sp. n.

Mediolecithus pacificus sp. n. (mt)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1968 b, 272-273, fig.
Lamna cornubica: north-western Pacific Ocean

Megalodiscus sp.
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia, glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain, negative results

Megalodiscus temperatus
Bogitsh, B. J., 1972 a, figs.
digestive tract, morphology, cytochemistry, functioning

Megalodiscus temperatus
Bogitsh, B. J., 1973 a, figs.
localization of acid phosphatase activity in gastrodermis following starvation periods, increase in autophagy

Megalodiscus temperatus
Morris, G. P., 1973 a, fig.
depressions in tegument surface and cecal epithelium caused by bacteria

Megalodiscus temperatus
Morris, G. P., 1973 b, figs.
chipping plastic from specimens embedded for transmission electron microscopy permits scanning EM of surface features

Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford 1905)
Morris, G. P., 1973 c, figs.
cecal epithelium, fine structure

Megalodiscus temperatus
Nollen, P.M.; and Nadakavukaren, M.J., 1974 a, figs.
tegumental surfaces, scanning electron microscopy, general structure, sensory structures, location and density of adhering bacteria

Megalodiscus temperatus
Nollen, P. M.; and Nadakavukaren, M. J., 1974 b, fig.
ligation technique unreliable for tegument absorption studies, tissue damage causing leakage, SEM and autoradiographic studies using labeled amino acids and thymidine

Megalodiscus temperatus
Nollen, P.M.; Pyne, J.L.; and Bajt, J.E., 1974 a, figs.
tritiated tyrosine, thymidine, and adenosine, absorption and incorporation in various tissues; association of Escherichia coli to tegument; adenosine most suitable for labeling gonial cells

Megalophallus sp.
Couch, J. A., 1974 a
pathological changes, Urosporidium crescens
Callinectes sapidus: Chincoteague Bay, Maryland

Megalophallus carcini Prevot et Deblock, 1970
Prevot, G., [1973 c], figs.
life cycle, description of sporocysts, cercaria, cyst, metacercaria, adult
Larus argentatus michaellis (intestin posterieur): Port-Saint-Louis (Est de l'embouchure du Rhone), France
Cerithium rupestre (glande digestive); Carcinus maenas (hepatopancreas)

Megalophallus carcini Deblock and Prévot, 1970
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a, figs.
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria
Cerithium rupestre: Port Saint Louis (Bouches du Rhône)

Megasolena Linton, 1910
Martin, W. E., 1973 e
key

Megasolena hysterospina
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Chaetodipterus lippei: Sierra Leone

Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a, fig.
Syn.: Mehraorchis tigrinarum Gupta, 1954
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Udaipur, Rajasthan

Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava (1934)
Rao, L. N., 1974 b
oocytes, morphology

Mehraorchis tigrinarum Gupta, 1954
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a
as syn. of Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934

Meiogymnophallus
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
key

Meiogymnophallus spec.
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, fig.
Cardium edule: Germany, sea coast

Meiogymnophallus minutus
Canning, E. U.; and Nicholas, J. P., 1974 a
Cardium edule

Meiogymnophallus minutus
Davies, C., 1975 a
metacercariae, development in vitro, abnormalities in sperm structure

Meiogymnophallus minutus (Cobbold, 1859)
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, fig.
Cardium edule: Germany, sea coast

Meiogymnophallus minutus (Cobbold, 1859)
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b, figs.
description, diagnosis
Cardium edule: southern North Sea
Haematopus ostralegus (exper.)

Mesocoelium Odhner, 1911
Diaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1971 a
valid species: M. monas; M. brevicaecum; M. geoemydae; M. megaloon

Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Bufo regularis; B. maculatus; Hylarana albolabris; Ptychadena hylaea; P. maccarthyensis; P. oxyrhynchus; P. superciliaris; P. tournieri; Hyperolius concolor; H. picturatus; Aubria subsigillata; Leptopelis hyloides; Arthroleptis sp; Mabuya sp.: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
Diaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1971 a
valid species
Bufo marinus: Yaguaracual, 30 km. de la via Cumana-Puerto la Cruz

Mesolecitha ghanensis n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128, 129, 138-139, figs. 15-16 [For complete reference see Suppl. 19, Part 1]
Acanthurus monroviae (small intestine): Cape Coast, Ghana

Mesolecitha ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Acanthurus monroviae: Ghana

Mesometroidea n. superfam.
Odening, K., 1974 d, 346, 369, 390
Notocotylida

Mesostephanus sp.
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Mesostephanus dottrensi Baer, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Scotopelia peli: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Mesostephanus haliasturus Tubangui and Masiluñgan, 1941
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a
Haliastur indus intermedius (small intestine): Ranau, North Borneo, Malaysia

Mesostephanus yedeae sp.n.
Dennis, E. A., 1970 b, 74
Cerithium muscarum (mantle tissue)
Poecilia reticulata (exper.)(musculature, eye, liver)
chicks (exper.)(ileum of intestine)

Mesostephanus yedeae Dennis and Penner, 1971
Dennis, E. A., 1973 a, figs.
sequential morphological events during development of adhesive organ and infective metacercaria, temperature changes, histological effects on host tissues

Metacercariae sp.
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Misgurnus anguillicaudatus; Channa asiatica: all from Taiwan

Metacercaria spec.
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, fig.
statistical analysis of growth
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Metacercaria sp.
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b, fig.
description
Littorina littorea: southern North Sea

Metacercaria spp.
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b, figs.
descriptions
Mytilus edulis: southern North Sea

Metacercaria [sp.] type B
Meakins, R. H.; and Kawooya, J., 1973 a
distribution on fish gills, increased respiration and ventilation rates of infected fish
Melanoides tuberculata dautzenbergi: Lake Victoria, Entebbe
Tilapia zilli (exper.) (gills)

Metacercaria [sp.], type I
Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, figs.
Sympetrum decoloratum: India

Metacercaria [sp.], type II
Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, figs.
Sympetrum decoloratum: India

Metacercaria [sp.] A
Shimazu, T., 1972 a, figs.
description
Euphausia similis (gastric region): Suruga Bay

Metacercaria [sp.] B
Shimazu, T., 1972 a
description
Euphausia similis: Suruga Bay

Metacercaria cyanophlyctis n. sp.
Kritscher, E., 1973 b, 299-303, figs. 3-6
Rana cyanophlyctis cyanophlyctis (Seitenliniensystem): Turbat (W. Pakistan)

Metacercaria hasegawai
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; Rhodeus ocellatus; Carassius auratus; Zacco platypus; Z. temmincki; Tilapia mossambica; Glossogobius parvus; Mugil cephalus; Pseudogobio brevirostris: all from Taiwan

Metacercaria morula Markowski, 1936
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
as syn. of Parvatrema affinis (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913)

Metacercaria mutabilis Markowski, 1936
Loos-Frank, B., 1970 a
[as syn. of] Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour, 1908) n. comb.

Metacercaria mutabilis Markowski, 1936
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
as syn. of Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour), 1908

Metacercaria nycticoraxae n. sp.
Komiya, Y., 1970 a, 143-144, fig. 1a-d; pl. I
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (muscles)

Metacercaria thuringica Odening, 1959
Odening, K., 1969 d
as syn. of Omphalometra flexuosa (Rudolphi, 1809)

Metaclinostomum n. gen.
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b, 407, 415
Clinostomatidae, Euclinostominae, tod: M. srivastavai n. sp.

Metaclinostomum bhagavantami (Jaiswal, 1957) n. comb.
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b

Metaclinostomum heptacaecum (Jaiswal, 1957) n. comb.
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b
Syn.: Euclinostomum channai Jaiswal, 1957

Metaclinostomum srivastavai n. sp. (tod)
Pandey, K. C.; and Baugh, S. C., 1970 b, 407-413, figs. 1-5
Channa punctatus (liver, visceral organs): local fish market, Lucknow
Bubulcus ibis (buccal cavities) (exper.)

Metadena sp.
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
description, "Although the specimens recovered from cunners differ from the known species, it is thought inadmissible to describe a new species based on measurements of only two examples."
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Metagonimoides oregonensis Price, 1931
Lang, B. Z.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
distribution, morphology, development
Oxytrema draytonii: California
O. yrekaenis: California
O. silicula: Oregon; Washington
Goniobasis livescens: Michigan
hamsters (exper.) (small intestine)
raccoons (exper.)
mink (exper.)

Metagonimus spp. metacercariae
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1968 a
Plecoglossus altivelis; Pseudoperilampus typus; Acheilognathus lanceolata; Gnathopogon elongatus; Tribolodon hakuensis; Phoxinus steindachneri; Zacco platypus; Carassius auratus; Cyprinus carpio; Misgurnus anguillicaudatus; Cobitis biwae; Anguilla japonica; Mugil cephalus; Ophicephalus argus; Acanthogobius flavimanus; Tridentiger obscurus: all from Shizuoka prefecture

Metagonimus sp.
Saito, S., 1972 a, fig.
Semisulcospira spp.: Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus otsurui sp. nov.
Saito, S.; and Shimizu, T., 1968 a, 167-174, figs. 1-12
Tridentiger obscurus; Chaenogobius castanea; C. urotaenia (scales, fins, epidermis of all): Kasumigaura-lake near Miho-village, Inashiki-gun, Ibaragi prefecture, Japan
golden hamster (small intestine) (exper.)

Metagonimus otsurui
Saito, S., 1972 a, fig.
Tridentiger obscurus

Metagonimus takahashii Suzuki, 1930
Saito, S., 1972 a, figs.
cercariae, metacercariae, adults, eggs, morphological comparison with M. yokogawai
Semisulcospira spp.: Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan
golden hamster (exper.)
goldfish (exper.)

Metagonimus takahashii
Saito, S., 1973 a
compared with M. yokogawai
Carassius carassius auratus (exper.)

Metagonimus yokogawai
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Metagonimus yokogawai
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Metagonimus yokogawai metacercariae
Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1967 c
incidence, intensity
Plecoglossus altivelis: Shizuoka prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1973 a
correlation between infection rates of inhabitants of endemic areas and numbers of metacercariae in infected Plecoglossus altivelis: Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai
Kagei, N.; Kihata, M.; and Hirayama, T., 1974 a, fig.
relationship of pond reared fish used as food source in spread of human infection
Plecoglossus altivelis: Lake Biwa, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai
Kagei, N.; and Oshima, T., 1968 a
epidemiological survey, distribution, incidence, and worm burden in Plecoglossus altivelis, correspondence with endemic areas of human metagonimiasis: Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai
Kihara, S., 1975 a
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc sulfate solution

Metagonimus yokogawai cercaria Katsurada, 1912
Nakade, Y., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Tohoku District, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912)
Saito, S., 1972 a, figs.
cercariae, metacercariae, adults, eggs, morphological comparison with M. takahashii
Semisulcospira spp.: Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan
golden hamster (exper.)
ayu-fish (exper.)

Metagonimus yokogawai
Saito, S., 1973 a
compared with M. takahashii
Plecoglossus altivelis (exper.)

Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1912
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
(scales of all)
Coregonus ussuriensis: Amur in region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Leuciscus waleckii: River Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Mylopharyngodon piceus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Ctenopharyngodon idella: " " " "
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Pseudorasbora parva: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Gobio gobio cynocephalus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
G. albipinnatus tenuicorpus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Paraleucogobio strigatus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Saurogobio dabryi: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Rostrogobio amurensis: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Hemibarbus labeo: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
H. maculatus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Zeia near Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Culter alburnus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Xenocypris macrolepis: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Parabramis pekinensis: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Erythroculter mongolicus: " " " "
E. erythropteris: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Rhodeus s. sericeus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia near mouth of Budunda;

Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1912.-- Continued.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b.-- Continued.
Amur in region of Pterovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Carassius auratus gibelio: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Amur, region of Lake Bolon
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Amur, region of Lake Bolon
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Perccottus glehni: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: Amur in region of Lake Bolon

Metagonimus yokogawai
Yasuraoka, K.; and Kojima, K., 1970 a, figs.
culture, growth of metacercaria in vitro

Metagonimus yokogawai
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1973 b
human, kamala, mass treatment: Akita Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai
Yokogawa, M.; and Sano, M., 1968 a
development in small laboratory animals: recovery rates, localization, worm measurements
hamster; cotton rat; rat; mouse (all exper.)

Metagonimus yokogawai
Yoshimura, H.; et al., 1972 a
epidemiological survey; localization of metacercariae in fish host
human: Chokai village, Momoyake district, Akita Prefecture, Japan
Tribolodon hakonensis (epidermis, scales, muscle): Chokai River, Akita Prefecture, Japan
Plecoglossus altivelis: Akita Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai takahashii Suzuki, 1930
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1968 b, figs.
body wall, ultrastructure

Metagonimus yokogawai takahashii Suzuki, 1930
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
description
dogs: Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai takahashii
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 b
stray dogs: Sapporo, Japan

Metamegasolena Yamaguti, 1970
Martin, W. E., 1973 e
key

Metamicrocotyla cephalus (Azim, 1939) Hargis, 1954
Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1969 a, figs.
extensive redescription
Mugil cephalus (branchies): Sète

Metanematobothrioides
Noble, G. A., 1975 a
comparison with Nematobibothrioides

Metanematobothrium
Noble, G. A., 1975 a
compared with Nematobibothrioides

Metorchis sp.
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Valvata piscinalis; Bithynia tentaculata: all from Latvian SSR

Metorchis albidus
Nielsen, J. C. L.; and Guildal, J. A., 1974 a, figs.
icterus and cholangitis
cat (liver): Denmark

Metorchis orientalis
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; H. macrolepis; Rhodeus ocellatus; Carassius auratus; Zacco platypus; Tilapia mossambica; Glossogobius parvus; Cyprinus carpio: all from Taiwan

Metorchis taiwanensis
Fan, P.C., 1970 a
Pseudorasbora parva; Hemiculter kneri; H. macrolepis; Rhodeus ocellatus; Carassius auratus; Zacco platypus; Glossogobius parvus; Pseudogobio brevirostris: all from Taiwan

Metorchis xanthosomus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin, 1846)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (gall bladder): Britain

Metorchis xanthosomus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Mexicotrema gen. n.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1969 a, 146-148
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae; tod: M. bychowskyi sp. n.

Mexicotrema bychowskyi gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1969 a, 146-155, figs. 1-9
Centropomus nigriscens (branquias): Laguna de Chila Oaxaca, México

Microcotyle van Beneden & Hesse, 1863
Mane-Garzon, F., 1959 b
diagnosis

Microcotyle
Sezen, Y.; and Price, C. E., 1967 a
suggestions for improvement of taxonomic status of genus

Microcotyle sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Lichia glauca: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Microcotyle debueni n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F., 1959 b, 1-4, pl. I
Cheilodipterus saltator (branquias): Puerto de la Paloma, Rocha, Uruguay

Microcotyle mugilis Vogt, 1878
Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1969 a, figs.
extensive redescription
Mugil cephalus (branchies): Sète

Microcotyle mugilis Vogt, 1878
Sezen, Y.; and Price, C. E., 1967 a, figs.
redescription
Mugil cephalus: Turkey

Microcotyle sebastis Goto, 1894
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (gills): northeastern Pacific

Microcotyle temnodontis Sandars, 1945
Sezen, Y.; and Price, C. E., 1967 a, figs.
redescription
Temnodon saltator: Turkey

Microcotylidae sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Plectorhynchus macrolepis: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Microncotrema lateolabracis Yamaguti, 1958
Gusev, A. V., 1967 d
as syn. of Dactylogyrus inversus Goto et Kikuchi, 1917

Microncotrematoides inversus Yamaguti, 1963
Gusev, A. V., 1967 d
as syn. of Dactylogyrus inversus Goto et Kikuchi, 1917

Microparyphiinae Mendheim, 1943
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
Echinostomatidae

Microparyphium montei Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Alcedo atthis (intestine): Calcutta, West Bengal

Microphallidae Travassos, 1920
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria, determination of species, corroborates divisions based on anatomy of adults

Microphallus
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria, validity of division into subgenera, includes: Spelotrema; Spelophallus

Microphallus sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
Trachydosaurus rugosus (small intestine): South Australia

Microphallus sp.
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a, fig.
description
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Microphallus abortivus n. sp.
Deblock, S., 1974 a, 175-181, figs. 1-3, 4B-C
Hydrobia ulvae: Ile d'Oleron (Charente-Maritime) France

Microphallus bittii n. sp.
Prevot, G., [1973 a], 687-696, 699, figs. 1-7
life cycle
Larus argentatus michaellis (nat. and exper.) (intestin posterieur); Bittium reticulatum (hepato-pancreas); Carcinus maenas (nat. and exper.) (nerfs des appendices): all from Port Saint-Louis, Bouches-du-Rhone, France

Microphallus bittii Prevot, 1972
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a, figs.
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria
Bittium reticulatum: Port Saint Louis (Bouches du Rhône)

Microphallus crocidurae Baer, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Microphallus medius Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Quasimaritremopsis medius (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) nov. comb.

Microphallus minus var. asadai Kaji, 1957
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a
as syn. of Spelotrema asadai (Kaji, 1957) new rank

Microphallus oblonga Ching, 1965
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a], fig.
description, Syn.: Microphallus primas sensu Ching, 1960
Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus (intestin grele): Middleton Island, Alaska

Microphallus pachygrapsi Deblock et Prevot, 1969
Prevot, G., 1971 a, figs.
life cycle, morphogenesis
Larus argentatus michaellis (nat. and exper.) (intestin posterieur): Ile de Riou (Marseille, France)
Vermetus triqueter (hepato-pancreas): Ile de Riou (Marseille, France)
Pachygrapsus marmoratus (exper.) (nerfs des pattes)

Microphallus pachygrapsi Deblock et Prevot, 1968
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a, figs.
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria
Vermetus triqueter: Golfe de Marseille

Microphallus primas sensu Ching, 1960
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a]
as syn. of Microphallus oblonga Ching, 1965

Microphallus primas
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria

Microphallus pygmaeus
Brayton, A. R.; and Braine, P. F., 1974 a
effects of housing density on endocrine organ weights and on parasite retention by male and female albino mice: reduction of gonadal function, greater adrenocortical activity, decline in thymus and spleen weight, increased numbers of parasites retained

Microphallus pygmaeum (Levinsen, 1881)
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a]
description
Lampronetta fischeri (tube digestif): Meade River, Alaska
Numenius phaeopus (tube digestif): Palmer; Middleton Island, Alaska

Microphallus pygmaeus
McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1975 e
daughter sporocysts, aerobic metabolism of radiosugars and radio carbon dioxide

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen)
Marshall, I.; McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1974 b
acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases activity, host and parasite compared

Microphallus pygmaeus
Mills, A.R.; Brain, P.F.; and James, B.L., 1973 a
initial survival and subsequent intensity of infection in ACTH treated mice, relationship to environmental "stress", implications for parasitological studies

Microphallus pygmaeus
Pascoe, D., 1970 a
mature daughter sporocysts, dehydrogenases

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Pascoe, D., 1972 a
entire sporocysts, sporocyst walls, sporocyst contents, reduced and absolute weight, oxygen consumption, metabolic rate

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Richards, R. J., 1970 a
daughter sporocysts, starvation, free amino acids, sugars, lipid utilization

Microphallus pygmaeus
Richards, R. J., 1970 b
starving sporocysts, variations in oxygen uptake, reduced weight, metabolic rate, and number of contained metacercariae

Microphallus pygmaeus
Richards, R. J., 1970 c
sporocysts, leakage of amino acids in vitro in sea water and in media containing single amino acids, ability to transaminate amino acids in vitro

Microphallus scolectroma Deblock et coll., 1966
Deblock, S., 1974 a, fig.

Microphallus similis
Davies, C., 1975 a
metacercariae, development in vitro, abnormalities in sperm structure

Microphallus similis (Jaegerskioeld, 1900)
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a]
synonymy, description
Larus hyperboreus (tube digestif): Napaskiak, Alaska
Corvus caurinus (tube digestif): Kodiak Island, Alaska

Microphallus similis
McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1975 a
tricarboxylic acid enzymes in digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis rudis and in Microphallus similis daughter sporocysts

Microphallus similis
McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1975 b
Littorina saxatilis rudis: Aberystwyth, Wales
daughter sporocysts, anaerobic glucose metabolism, pathways, enzymes, same as that of host

Microphallus similis (Jäg.)
McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1975 c
aerobic glucose metabolism of daughter sporocyst, similar to that of host digestive gland
Littorina saxatilis rudis (digestive gland): College Rocks, Aberystwyth, Wales

Microphallus similis (Jäg)
McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1975 d
daughter sporocysts, absorption of sugars and organic acids in vitro

Microphallus similis
McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1975 e
daughter sporocysts, aerobic metabolism of radiosugars and radio carbon dioxide

Microphallus similis (Jäg. 1900)
McManus, D. P.; Marshall, I.; and James, B. L., 1975 a
healthy and parasitized digestive glands of Littorina saxatilis rudis, daughter sporocysts, neutral lipid and phospholipid content, in vitro incorporation of radioactive acetate and palmitate

Microphallus similis (Jäg.)
Marshall, I.; McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1974 a
enzyme activity, digestive gland of healthy and parasitized Littorina saxatilis rudis and in daughter sporocysts, possible pentose-phosphate pathway

Microphallus similis (Jäg.)
Marshall, I.; McManus, D. P.; and James, B. L., 1974 b
acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases activity, host and parasite compared

Microphallus similis
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria
Littorina saxatilis: Ile Verte, Roscoff
Carcinus maenas (exper.)

Microphallus tasmaniae n. sp.
Smith, S. J., 1974 a, 197, 202-204, figs. 3a, 6-7
(caecum, intestine, rectum)
Anas castanea; Charadrius cucullatus; C. melanops; C. ruficapillus
Coxiella badgerensis (hepatopancreas); Austrochiltonia australis (haemocoel): all from Calverts Lagoon, Tasmania

Mneiodhneria Dollfus
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a
key, Accacoeliidae

Mneiodhneria calyptrocotyle (F.-S. Monticelli, 1893) R.-Ph. Dollfus, 1935
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a, figs.
morphology
Mola mola (branchies, intestin): gulf of Marseille

Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1859)
Kiseliene, V. K., 1970 a
excretory system morphology, taxonomic implications

Moliniella anceps Molin, 1859
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Galba palustris: Latvian SSR

Monascus typicus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
·Chloroscombrus chrysurus: Ghana
·Decapterus rhonchus: Ghana
·Selar crumenophthalmus: Senegal

Monodhelminthidae
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 a
definition

Monodhelmis torpedinis Dollfus 1937
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Arius (= Tachysurus) heudeloti (tube digestif): Mauritanie

Monodhelmis torpedinis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
·Arius heudeloti: Ghana
·Narcacion torpedo: Mauritania

Monogenea
Gusev, A. V., 1969 a, figs.
comparison of Palearctic, Amur-Chinese, Sonoran and Indian freshwater fauna, zoogeographical and morphological analysis, functional adaptations of adhesive organs

Monogenea
Khalil, L. F., 1971 b
African fishes, zoogeographic affinities

Monogenea
Lyons, K. M., 1972 a
epidermal cytomorphology, possible characteristic for studies of evolution, classification

Monogenea
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1975 a
morphological evolution of multiclamps; multiformity of their copulative apparatus

Monogenea van Beneden, 1858
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
classification, phylogeny, review

Monogenea [sp.]
Kagei, N., 1974 a
Euphasia pacifica: East China sea

Monogenoidea
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic and Nearctic

Monorcheides Szidat, 1950
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Monorcheides cumingiae (Martin, 1938)
Stunkard, H. W., 1974 b
Macoma tenta; Pseudopleuronectes americanus: all from Woods Hole region, Massachusetts

Monorcheides soldatovi pacificus Mamaev, Paruchin et Baeva, 1963
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
[Platesa quadrituberculata]: Avacha Bay (Kamchatka)

Monorchidae
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
includes: Monorchinae Odhner, 1911; Octotestinae Yamaguti, 1958; Hurleytrematinae Yamaguti, 1958; Opisthomonorchinae Yamaguti, 1952; Asymphylodorinae Szidat, 1943

Monorchinae Odhner, 1911
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; includes: Monorchis Looss, 1902; Lasiotocus Looss, 1907; Proctotrema Odhner, 1911; Pseudoproctotrema Yamaguti, 1942; Proctotrematoides Yamaguti, 1938; Ametrodaptes Bravo, 1956; Allolasiotocus Yamaguti, 1959; Postmonorchis Hopkins, 1941; Telolecithus Lloyd et Guberlet, 1932; Chrisomon Manter et Pritchard, 1961; Longimonorchis Mamaev; Leiomonorchis Mamaev; Huridostomum Mamaev; Monorcheides Szidat, 1950; Diplomonorchis Hopkins, 1941; Paramonorcheides Yamaguti, 1938; Diplomonorcheides Thomas, 1959; Postmonorcheides Szidat, 1950; Physochoerus Poche, 1925; Timonia Bartoli et Prevot, 1966

Monorchis Looss, 1902
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Monostomes, cercariae
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland

Mosesia chordeilesia McMullen, 1936
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Melanerpes e. erythrocephalus (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Multicotyle purvisi
Rohde, K., 1970 b
larval and sexually mature forms, protonephridial and lymph-vascular systems, structure and function

Multitestis [sp.]
Lemus de Guevara, D.; and Nasir, P., 1969 a
Platybelone argala: Venezuela

Multivitellina gen. n.
Schell, S. C., 1974 a, 243, 244
Allocreadiidae, subfam. tentatively assigned as Urorchiinae; tod: M. idahoensis sp. n.

Multivitellina idahoensis sp. n. (tod)
Schell, S. C., 1974 a, 243, 244-245, figs. 5-6
Ptychocheilus oregonensis; Richardsonius balteatus (intestine of all): all from Payette River and Payette Lake, Valley Co., Idaho

Murraytrema copulata Mueller, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Pseudomurraytrema copulatum (Mueller, 1938) Bychowsky, 1957

Nagmia africana Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Rhinoptera marginata: Senegal

Nagmia senegalensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Trygon marmorata: Senegal

Nanophyetus salmincola
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Nanophyetus salmincola
Farrell, R. K.; Soave, O. A.; and Johnston, S. D., 1974 a
survival in smoked salmon given usual processing procedure, possible human infection source, inactivated by freezing and cooking

Nanophyetus salmincola
Farrell, R. K.; Watson, R. E.; and Lloyd, M., 1973 a
destruction of cercariae by ultrasonication

Nanophyetus salmincola
Karr, S. L. (jr.); and Wong, M. M., 1974 a
susceptibility studies with 3 spp. of monkeys, "nonhuman primates are relatively insusceptible hosts" Cercocebus atys; Macaca mulatta (both exper.)

Nanophyetus salmincola
Weiseth, P. R.; Farrell, R. K.; and Johnston, S. D., 1974 a
prevalence in ocean-caught salmon
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha; O. kisutch; O. gorbuscha: off Oregon coast

Nanophyetus salmincola salmincola (Chapin, 1926)
Filimonova, L. V., 1968 a
compared with N. salmincola schikhobalowi [n. rank], measurements

Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi [n. rank]
Filimonova, L. V., 1968 a, 328
compared with N. salmincola salmincola, measurements

Nanophyetus schikhobalowi Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Hucho taimen; Brachymystax lenok; Hypomesus olidus: all from Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Nasitrema sp.
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mammals, evidence that important factor relating to stranding is severe parasitism
Delphinus delphis; Lissodelphis borealis; Lagenorhynchus obliquidens: all from Los Angeles County beaches

Neascus Hughes, 1927
Pandey, K. C., 1971 d
key to Indian species
includes: Neascus chelai Khera, 1958; N. channi n. sp.; N. elongatus (Singh, 1957) n. comb.; N. vetastai Kaw, 1950; N. xenentodoni n. sp.

Neascus sp.
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (external surface): Kentucky River drainage system

Neascus sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (gills): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Neascus channi n. sp.
Pandey, K. C., 1971 d, 78-80, 83, figs. 1-2
key
Channa punctatus (cranium): Kukrail, India

Neascus elongatus (Singh, 1957) n. comb.
Pandey, K. C., 1971 d
key

Neascus xenentodoni n. sp.
Pandey, K. C., 1971 d, 78, 80-83, figs. 3-5
key
Xenentodon cancila (liver): India

Nematobibothrioides
Noble, G. A., 1975 a
comparison with 6 similar genera

Nematobibothrioides histoidii (Noble, 1974)
Noble, G. A., 1975 a, figs.
description
Mola mola (connective tissue): California coastal waters, from Santa Barbara to Santa Cruz

Nematobothrioides
Noble, G. A., 1975 a
comparison with Nematobibothrioides

Nematobothrium (Maclarenozoum) molae Maclaren, 1903
Timon-David, P.; and Musso, J. J., 1971 a
Mola mola: gulf of Marseille

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides Odening, 1962
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Viviparus contectus; Viviparus viviparus: all from Latvian SSR

Neoallocreadium elongatum Achmerow, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
as syn. of Allocreadium elongatum (Achmerow, 1960)

Neoallocreadium hypophthalmichthydis Achmerow, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
as syn. of Allocreadium hypophthalmichthydis (Achmerow, 1960)

Neobucephalopsis aspinosiensis n. sp.
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Hafizuddin, A. K. M., 1971 a, 53-55, fig. 1a-c
Clupisoma garua (intestine): Buriganga river, Dacca, East Pakistan

Neochoanodera n. gen.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 383
Lepocreadiidae, tod: N. ghanensis n. sp.

Neochoanodera ghanensis n. sp. (tod)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 383-385, figs. 16-17
Chaetodipterus lippei (small intestine): Cape Coast, Ghana

Neochoanodera ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Chaetodipterus lippei: Ghana

Neocladocystis n. gen.
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a, 57-58
Acanthostomatidae, Brientrematinae, tod: N. tanganyikae (Prudhoe, 1951) n. comb.

Neocladocystis congoensis n. sp.
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a, 58-60, figs. 5-7
Parauchenoglanis guttatus (intestine): Ebogo, Cameroun

Neocladocystis intestinalis (Vaz, 1931) n. comb.
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a

Neocladocystis tanganyikae (Prudhoe, 1951) n. comb. (tod)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a

Neodactylogyrus
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1970 a
fish, numerical method of expressing host specificity

Neodiplostomum Railliet
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
key to Japanese species

Neodiplostomum sp. metacercariae
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1968 a
Ophicephalus argus: Shizuoka prefecture

Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum micropharyngeum Dubois et Richard, 1964
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
key, synonymy

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) brachypteris nipponense subsp. nov.
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a, 68-74, figs. 1-2
key
Rana nigromaculata (liver): near Ezu Lake, Kumamoto City suburbs, Kyushu, Japan
white leghorn chicken (duodenum) (exper.)

Neodiplostomum centuri n. sp.
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a, 51, 65-66, fig. 6
Melanerpes superciliaris murcens; M. s. superciliaris; Anolis equestris kosleri (sic): all from Cuba

Neodiplostomum cochleare Yamaguti, 1935, nec Krause, 1914
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) japonicum Dubois, 1970

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) ellipticum ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, 1926
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
description, Syn.: Conchogaster ellipticus (Brandes) Lutz, 1928
Crotophaga ani; Saurothera merlini decolor; S. m. merlini; Corvus nasicus: all from Cuba

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) isomegalocotyle n. sp.
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a, 51, 68-70, figs. 7-10
Falco sparverius: Peninsula de Guanahacabibes, Maria la Gorda, Cuba
Quiscalus niger caribaeus: Isla de Pinos, Cayo Piedra, Cuba

Neodiplostomum (N.) japonicum Dubois, 1970
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
key
Syn.: N. cochleare Yamaguti, 1935, nec Krause, 1914

Neodiplostomum (N.) lineatum Dubois, 1970
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
key
Syn.: N. pseudattenuatum Yamaguti, 1933, nec Dubois, 1928

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) morenodathei Odening, 1970
Odening, K., 1970 g
Gymnoglaux lawrenci exul; Asio f. flammeus (Dünndarm of all): all from Berlin Tierparks

Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum Yamaguti, 1933, nec Dubois, 1928
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) lineatum Dubois, 1970

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) reflexum Chandler and Rausch, 1947
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
description
Spilornis cheela palawanensis (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Neodiplostomum spathoides Dubois, 1937
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Coretus corneus: Latvian SSR

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937
Odening, K., 1970 g, fig.
Accipiter n. nisus (Dünndarm): Berlin Tierparks

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula (Creplin, 1829)
Odening, K., 1970 g, fig.
Circus cyaneus hudsonius; Falco rusticolus candicans (Dünndarm of all): all from Berlin Tierparks

Neodiplostomum (N.) strigis Yamaguti, 1939
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
key

Neoerpocotyle platensis n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1968 a, 1-4, pl. I
Sphyrna zygaena (branquias): Punta del Este, Uruguay

Neoglyphe soricis (Pojmańska)
Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a
size variation
Sorex vagrans; S. cinereus; S. palustris: all from vicinity of Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana

Neohelicometra Siddiqi and Cable, 1960, emend.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
review, artificial key to species to facilitate tentative identifications, syn.: Allostenopera Baeva, 1968

Neohelicometra antarcticae (Holloway and Bier, 1968) n. comb.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, distribution, review, Syn.: Helicometra antarcticae Holloway and Bier 1968

Neohelicometra insolita (Polyansky, 1955) n. comb.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, distribution, review, Syn.: Helicometra insolita Polyansky, 1955

Neohelicometra pleurogrammi (Baeva, 1968) n. comb.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, distribution, review, Syn.: Helicometra pugetensis Schell, 1973; Allostenopera pleurogrammi Baeva, 1968

Neohelicometra scorpaenae Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
key, distribution

Neohelicometra sebastis n. sp.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, 707, 730-733, figs. 9-12, key
Sebastes aleutianus; S. alutus; S. babcocki; S. caurinus; S. diploproa; S. flavidus; S. helvomaculatus; S. maliger; S. nigrocintus; S. reedi; S. ruberrimus; S. variegatus; S. zacentrus: all from northeastern Pacific

Neolepocreadium caballeroi
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Fodiator acutus; Trachinotus glaucus; Trachinotus goreensis: all from Ghana

Neolepocreadium caballeroi Thomas, 1960
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b
Trachinotus glaucus (small intestine): Tema, Ghana
T. goreensis (small intestine, stomach, pyloric caeca): Cape Coast, Iture, Ghana
Fodiator acutus (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Neomegasolena Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Martin, W. E., 1973 e
key

Neomurraytrema tengra Tripathi, 1959
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
as syn. of Ancylodiscoides tengra (Tripathi, 1959) n. comb.

Neonchocotyle n. g.
Ktari, M. H.; and Maillard, C., 1972 a, 181, 189-190
Hexabothriidae, tod: N. pastinacae n. sp.

Neonchocotyle pastinacae n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Ktari, M. H.; and Maillard, C., 1972 a, 181-189, figs. 1-15
Dasyatis pastinaca (branchies): Golfe de Tunis (Tunisie)

Neonematobothrium
Noble, G. A., 1975 a
compared with Nematobibothrioides

Neopaleorchis gen. n.
Schell, S. C., 1973 a, 463-464
Monorchiidae, Asymphylodorinae
tod.: N. catostomi n. sp.

Neopaleorchis catostomi gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Schell, S. C., 1973 a, 463-467, figs. 1-11
life cycle
Ferrissia rivularis (exper.)
Physa ampullacea (exper.)
Gyraulus similaris (exper.)
Pisidium variable (exper.)
Musculium rykholti (exper.)
Catostomus macrocheilus (intestine) (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, Nez Perce County, Idaho
Lithoglyphus virens (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, Idaho

Neopechona pyriforme (Linton, 1900)
Stunkard, H. W., 1974 b
Anachis avara; Bougainvillia carolinensis (exper.); Gonionemus vertens (exper.); Cyrysaora quinquecirrha (exper.); Mnemiopsis leidyi (exper.) (bases of combs); Stenotomus chrysops (exper.); Nemopsis bachei

Neophasis lageniformis (Lebour, 1910)
Køie, M., 1973 a, figs.
cercaria, adult, morphology, transmission and stereoscan electron microscopes

Neopolystoma domitilae (Caballero, 1938) Price, 1939
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1972 a, figs.
redescription, designation of neotype
Chrysemys scripta ornata; Chelydra serpentina (urinary bladders of all): all from Tabasco, México

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916) Price, 1939
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Chrysemys scripta cataspila (urinary bladder): Río Tamesí, Tamaulipas, México

Neothoracocotyle Hargis, 1956 (type of subfam.)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Neothoracocotylinae subfam. n.

Neothoracocotylinae subfam. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d, 164
Gastrocotylidae; includes: Neothoracocotyle Hargis, 1956 (type of subfam.)

Nephrostomum ramosum
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Nephrostomum ramosum
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Nephrostomum ramosum
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Nephrotrema truncatum (Leuckart, 1842)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], fig.
description, Syn.: Soricitrema baeri Bychowskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1970
Neomys fodiens; Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Nephrotrema truncatum (Leuckart, 1842)
Jourdane, J., 1974 a, figs.
migration in definitive host, life cycle
Erpobdella octoculata; Tubifex sp.; Crocidura russula (all exper.)

Nephrotrema truncatum Leuckart, 1842
Jourdane, J., [1974 b]
Neomys fodiens; Sorex araneus; S. minutus: all from Pyrenees

Nezpercella gen. n.
Schell, S. C., 1974 a, 243, 244
Allocreadiidae, subfam. tentatively assigned as Urorchiinae; tod: N. lewisi sp. n.

Nezpercella lewisi sp. n. (tod)
Schell, S. C., 1974 a, 243, 244, figs. 3-4
Ptychocheilus oregonensis (intestine): Idaho (Clearwater River, Nez Perce and Lewis Cos.; Selway River, Idaho Co.)

Nicolla gallica (R.-Ph. Dollfus 1941) R.-Ph. Dollfus 1958
Grizel, H.; and Vianey-Liaud, M., 1973 a, figs.
localization in gonads of amphipids as related to early genital maturation
Theodoxia fluviatilis (gonades); Gammarus pulex (gonades, cavite generale); G. pungens (gonades); Anguilla anguilla (tube digestif); Bythinella sp. (glande digestive): all from source du Lez, pres de Montpellier

Nicolla gallica (Dollfus, 1959)
Rumpus, A. E., 1975 a
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes, size and diet of host
Cottus gobio (gut); Noemacheilus barbatulus: all from River Avon, Hampshire

Notocotylida (Poche) 1926
Odening, K., 1974 d
includes: Notocotyloidea, Mesometroidea n. superfam.

Notocotylidae
Sinclair, N. R., 1972 c
family diagnosis amended

Notocotyloidea La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Paramphistomata

Notocotyloidea
Odening, K., 1974 d
Notocotylida

Notocotylus sp.
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Planorbis planorbis: Latvian SSR

Notocotylus sp., cercaria
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description
Bathyomphalus contortus: Stahnsdorf bei Teltow

Notocotylus sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana

Notocotylus anatis Ku, 1937
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Notocotylus attenuatus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Notocotylus attenuatus (Kossack, 1911)
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos (caeca)(exper.)

Notocotylus attenuatus Rudolphi, 1809
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis; Galba palustris: all from Latvian SSR

Notocotylus attenuatus auct. ex parte, nec Rudolphi, 1909, sp. delineata
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Notocotylus attenuatus in Yamaguti (1938)
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Notocotylus attenuatus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Notocotylus attenuatus
Vasilev, I. A.; Komandarev, S.; and Mihov, L., 1975 a
comparative study of homogenates from other species of Notocotylus, disk electrophoresis of protein fractions, shown to be independent species

Notocotylus chionis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anser anser]: Ukrainian SSR

Notocotylus chionis Baylis, 1928
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a
Chionis alba (intestinal caeca): Bird Island, South Georgia

Notocotylus duboisi Stunkard, 1966
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Notocotylus ephemera
Vasilev, I.A.; Komandarev, S.; and Mihov, L., 1975 a
comparative study of homogenates from other species of Notocotylus, disk electrophoresis of protein fractions, shown to be independent species

Notocotylus imbricatus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. penelope; A. crecca; A. acuta; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1894) Szidat, 1935
Martinez Fernandez, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1970 a, figs.
description
Cygnus olor (cecum): Gijon, northern Spain

Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss 1894) Szidat, 1935
Martinez Fernandez, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1970 b, figs.
+Cygnus olor (cecum): Gigon

Notocotylus imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Notocotylus imbricatus Loos, 1893
Palm, V., 1967 a, fig.
description
Bithynia tentaculata: Stahnsdorf bei Teltow

Notocotylus imbricatus
Vasilev, I. A.; Komandarev, S.; and Mihov, L., 1975 a
comparative study of homogenates from other species of Notocotylus, disk electrophoresis of protein fractions, shown to be independent species

Notocotylus imbricatus imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935
Odening, K., 1970 f, fig.
synonymy
Bithynia sp.: Habac province, North Vietnam

Notocotylus imbricatus imbricatus in Dubois (1951), Odening (1964, in press)
Odening, K., 1970 f
as syn. of Notocotylus i. imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935

Notocotylus noyeri (Hoyeux, 1922)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (caecum): Czechoslovakia

Notocotylus pacifera (Noble, 1933)
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (ceca): Florida

Notocotylus porzanae Harwood, 1939
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Porzana carolina (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Notocotylus regis
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans (large intestine): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Notocotylus zduni
Vasilév, I.A.; Komandarev, S.; and Mihov, L., 1975 a
comparative study of homogenates from other species of Notocotylus, disk electrophoresis of protein fractions, shown to be independent species

Nudacotyle tertius Travassos, 1939
Groschaft, J.; and del Valle, M. T., 1969 a, fig.
Phyllonycteris poeyi (intestino): Cuba

Ochetosoma aniarum
Powell, E. C., 1972 a, figs.
cercarial excretory bladder, light and electron microscopy, embryonic development, syncytial nature of epithelium, implications for separation of Epitheliocystidia from Anepitheliocystidia
Physella anatina (exper.)

Ochoterenatrema caballeroi [sensu] Caballero y C., 1964
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema labda

Ochoterenatrema (Ochoterenatrema) diminutum (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960
Odening, K., 1973 b, figs.
synonymy
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus; Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus; Tadarida brasiliensis muscula; T. minuta (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Ochoterenatrema labda
Odening, K., 1973 b
Syn.: Ochoterenatrema caballeroi [sensu] Caballero y C., 1964

Ochoterenatrema (Morenodendrium) pricei (Perez Vigueras, 1940) Odening, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b, fig.
synonymy
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes; Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus; Phyllonycteris poeyi (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Octotestinae Yamaguti, 1958
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; includes: Octotestis Yamaguti, 1951

Octotestis Yamaguti, 1951
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Octotestinae

Odhneria Travassos, 1921
Deblock, S., 1972 b
definition, differentiation from Pseudospelotrema
diagnostic key to species

Odhneria sp. no. 1 (of Jaergerskioeld)
Deblock, S., 1972 b, figs.
description, key
?Phaenicopterus ruber (tube digestif): Port Alexander (?)

Odhneria sp. no. 2 (of Heard)
Deblock, S., 1972 b
key

Odhneria charadrii (Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960)n. comb.
Deblock, S., 1972 b, fig.
key, Syn.: Pseudospelotrema charadrii Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960

Odhneria limnodromi Schell, 1967
Deblock, S., 1972 b, fig.
as syn. of O. raminellae (Dery, 1958) nov. comb.

Odhneria odhneri Travassos, 1921
Deblock, S., 1972 a, fig.
description
Nyctanassa violacea (gros intestin): Manguinhos (Rio)

Odhneria odhneri Travassos, 1921
Deblock, S., 1972 b
key

Odhneria raminellae (Dery, 1958) nov. comb.
Deblock, S., 1972 b, fig.
key, Syns.: Maritreminoides raminellae Dery, 1958; Odhneria limnodromi Schell, 1967

Odhneria sabahensis sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, 245: 251-252, figs. 9-10
Alcedo meninting verreauxii; Copsychus saularis (small intestine of all): all from North Borneo (Malaysia)
Dinopium javanense borneoense: Petergas, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Ogmocotyle indica (Bhalerao, 1942)
Matskáski, I., 1973 a, fig.
Rattus cremoriventer (small intestine): Vietnam

Ogmogaster antarctica Johnston, 1931
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine): Falkland Islands

Oligolecithus elianae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
[see Errata for correct fig. identification]
description
Syn.: O. jonkershoekensis Pritchard, 1964
Xenopus laevis (intestine): South Africa

Oligolecithus jonkershoekensis Pritchard, 1964
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of O. elianae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960

Oligolecithus jonkershoekensis Prichard, 1964
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (intestine): Uganda

Omphalometra flexuosa (Rudolphi, 1809)
Odening, K., 1969 d, figs. 1-2
synonymy, life cycle, development of cercarial excretory system

Onchocleidus acuminatus Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Urocleidus acuminatus (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938

Onchocleidus distinctus Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Urocleidus distinctus (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938

Onchocleidus ferox (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934

Onchocleidus formosus Mueller, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Cleidodiscus vancleavei Mizelle, 1936

Onchocleidus mucronatus Mizelle, 1936
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934

Opechona sp.
MacKenzie, K., 1974 a
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (stomach, pyloric caeca, intestine): northern North Sea, west of Scotland

Opechona alaskensis Ward and Fillingham, 1934
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (pyloric ceca and intestine): northeastern Pacific

Opechona bacillaris
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Scomber colias: Ghana

Opechona bacillaris (Molin, 1859) Looss, 1907
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b
Scomber colias (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Opechona ghanensis n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 377-379, figs. 12-13
Lichia glauca (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Opechona ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Caesiomorus glaucus: Ghana

Opechona pseudobacillaris n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 376-377, figs. 9-11
Lichia glauca (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Opechona pseudobacillaris
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Caesiomorus glaucus: Ghana

Ophthalmophagus sp.
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus longirostris (eye): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Opisthioglyphe ranae Fröhlich, 1791
Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-P., 1973 a
Rana r. ridibunda (duodenum): Guilan province, Iran

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froelich, 1791)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (tube digestif): Corsica

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Fröhlich, 1791)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (duodénum): Spain

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Fröl., 1791)Looss, 1899
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana ridibunda: Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1971)
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a
Hyla arborea: Greece; Yugoslavia

Opisthioglyphe ranae Loos, 1887
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis: Latvian SSR

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791)
Leger, N.; and Combes, C., 1972 a
Hyla meridionalis: Camargue

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791)
Sulgostowska, T., 1971 a
Natrix natrix (small intestine): Żabieniec near Piaseczno (District Warszawa)

Opisthioglyphe rastellus (Olsson, 1876)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (tube digestif): Eastern Pyrenees

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis Mehely, 1929
Benmokhtar-Bekkouche, Z., 1975 a
brief description, epidemiology, distribution
Rana ridibunda perezi (rectum): Algerie

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis (Mehely, 1929)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (tube digestif): Corsica

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis (Mehely, 1929)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (ampoule rectale): Spain

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis (v. Mehlij, 1929) Odening, 1959
Simon-Vicente, R.; Martinez-Fernandez, A.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1974 a, figs.
description of redia, cercaria, cercarial behavior, and metacercaria
Ancylastrum fluviatilis; Rana ridibunda (cloaca, rectum) (nat. and exper.): all from Garcirrey (Salamanca Province), Spain

Opisthogonimidae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
diagnosis
includes: Opisthogoniminae Travassos; Liophistrematinae Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1928

Opisthogoniminae Travassos
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
Opisthogonimidae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956

Opisthogonimus Lühe, 1900
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
key to species
includes: O. megabothrium Pereira, 1928; O. artigasi Ruiz e Leão, 1942; O. pereirai Ruiz e Leão, 1942; O. afranioi Pereira, 1928; O. fonsecai Ruiz e Leão, 1942; O. fariai Ruiz e Leão, 1943; O. interrogativas (Nicoll, 1914); O. lecithonotus Lühe, 1900

Opisthogonimus Lühe, 1900
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a
key to species, includes: O. megabothrium; O. fonsecai; O. lecithonotus; O. pereirai; O. afranioi; O. artigasi; O. interrogativus

Opisthogonimus afranioi Pereira, 1928
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opisthogonimus afranioi Pereira, 1928
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a, fig.
description, key
Philodryas schotti (cavidad bucal): Bañado Tropa Vieja, Dto. Colonia, Uruguay

Opisthogonimus artigasi Ruiz e Leão, 1942
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opisthogonimus fariai Ruiz e Leão, 1943
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opisthogonimus fonsecai Ruiz e Leão, 1942
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opisthogonimus interrogativas (Nicoll, 1914)
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opisthogonimus lecithonotus Lühe, 1900
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opisthogonimus lecithonotus Lühe, 1900
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a, figs.
description, key
Philodryas schotti (cavidad bucal): Bañado Tropa Vieja, Dto. de Canelones, Uruguay

Opisthogonimus megabothrium Pereira, 1928
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opisthogonimus megabothrium Pereira, 1928
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a, fig.
description, key
Liophis miliaris (boca): Bañado Tropa Vieja, Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay

Opisthogonimus pereirai Ruiz e Leão, 1942
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, figs.
key

Opistholecithum margaritae Baer, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura poensis pamela; C. flavescens spurrelli: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Opisthomonorcheides Paruchin, 1966
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Opisthomonorchinae

Opisthomonorchinae Yamaguti, 1952
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; includes: Opisthomonorchis Yamaguti, 1952; Opisthomonorcheides Paruchin, 1966

Opisthomonorchis Yamaguti, 1952
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Opisthomonorchinae

Opisthomonorchis carangis Yamaguti, 1952
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Caranx malabaricus: South China sea

Opisthorchiasis
Areekul, S.; et al., 1971 b
impaired absorption of vitamin B_{12} and folic acid without relationship to degree of anemia in human infections: Thailand

Opisthorchiasis
Babaev, O. G.; and Milonov, O. B., 1971 a
human, classification of suppurative liver diseases

Opisthorchiasis
Babkin, L. T., 1963 a
human, gastro-intestinal tract, pathology: Kamchatka

Opisthorchiasis
Belov, G. F., 1971 a
human, analysis and classification of clinical manifestations, diagnosis

Opisthorchiasis
Boonchoti, T., 1971 a
human hepatic infection, selective celiac angiography in differential diagnosis from hepatic amoebic abscess: Thailand

Opisthorchiasis
Brodov, L. E., 1966 a
human, causing enterocolitis or liver cirrhosis, mixed infection with lambliasis, differential diagnosis

Opisthorchiasis
Brodov, L. E., 1971 a
human, chronic and acute phases, etiology of fever

Opisthorchiasis
Dalmatov, D. M.; and Ustiuzhanin, Iu. V., 1967 a
human, incidence in typhoid-paratyphoid carriers: Omsk

Opisthorchiasis
Eshkina, L. S., 1966 a
human, liver dysfunction

Opisthorchiasis
Feiginova, F. A.; and Krivonos, A. F., 1968 a
human, acute phase, clinical picture, diagnosis, case report

Opisthorchiasis
Feiginova, F. A.; and Krivonos, A. F., 1969 a
human, chloxyl treatment

Opisthorchiasis
Iarovaia, R. I., 1970 a
children, diagnosis, clinical picture, chloxyl therapy

Opisthorchiasis
Khomenko, V. V., 1967 a
human, animal, incidence, epidemiology: Desna River basin, Chernigov oblast

Opisthorchiasis
Kirilenko, M. P., 1969 a
patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgery

Opisthorchiasis
Kirilenko, M. P., 1973 a
human, gastric surgery, complications

Opisthorchiasis
Kirilenko, M. P.; and Il'inykh, V. N., 1974 a
human, accompanying acute appendicitis

Opisthorchiasis
Kirilenko, M. P.; and Veshkin, V. A., 1973 a
human, stomach resection for peptic ulcer, blood sugar, albumin

Opisthorchiasis
Kustarnikov, G. K., 1969 a
human, chloxyl treatment of outpatients

Opisthorchiasis
Limakhina, M. A.; Kovalenko, V. A.; and Tikotskii, V. V., 1970 a
human, chloxyl treatment

Opisthorchiasis
Makhnev, V. A.; and Petrochenko, V. V., 1967 a
human, portal blood flow, splenoportography

Opisthorchiasis
Mel'nikov, V. I.; and Nalobin, A. V., 1972 a
human, gastric and adrenal cortex secretory activity, pathogenesis of gastritis

Opisthorchiasis
Mel'nikov, V. I.; and Skarednov, N. I., 1971 a
human, disorder of pepsinogen secreting function of the stomach

Opisthorchiasis
Miniailo, E. K., 1971 a
children, pancreatic enzyme activity (amylase, lipase, trypsin)

Opisthorchiasis
Miniailo, E. K., 1972 a
children, alkaline phosphatase and enterokinase activity in duodenal contents

Opisthorchiasis
Muzafarov, A. I., 1969 a
human, disturbed gall bladder function diagnosed by cholecystography

Opisthorchiasis
Muzafarov, A. I.; Podlesnov, A. V.; and Pantiukhov, A. M., 1972 a
human, cholelithiasis

Opisthorchiasis
Nalobin, A. V., 1971 a
human, adrenal cortex function, glucocorticoid secretion

Opisthorchiasis
Nekrasov, L. P., 1970 a
human, biliary peritonitis following surgery

Opisthorchiasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Karzin, V. V., 1971 a
human, chronic, clinical picture (peptic ulcer, pyloroduodenitis, chronic gastritis)

Opisthorchiasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Opisthorchiasis
Ozhigova, V. S.; and Subbotina, L. A., 1971 a
human, acute phase, clinical picture, chloxyl treatment

Opisthorchiasis
Petrenko, A. A., 1969 a
human, chloxyl treatment, follow-up studies

Opisthorchiasis
Pishchin, E. M., 1971 a
human, cholegraphy, biliary tract changes

Opisthorchiasis
Plotnikov, N. N., 1968 a
human, cats and dogs (exper.), hexachlorparaxylol

Opisthorchiasis
Plotnikov, N. N.; and Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 a
human, pathogenesis, role of allergy in early phase

Opisthorchiasis
Polkovnikova, V. P.; and Svarovskaia, T. P., 1972 a
human, acute phase, high eosinophilia

Opisthorchiasis
Prodolobov, N. V., 1965 a
human, causing increased severity of concurrent infectious hepatitis

Opisthorchiasis
Sadkova, T. N.; Deriabina, M. S.; and Komarova, N. M., 1973 a
human, gastritis, duodenitis, morphology of mucous membrane of stomach and duodenum studied by means of aspiration biopsy

Opisthorchiasis
Savina, P. N., 1972 a
human, clinical picture, diagnosis, eosinophilia, hypochromic anemia, case reports

Opisthorchiasis
Shain, A. A.; et al., 1971 a
human, causing cancer of the liver: Tiumen oblast

Opisthorchiasis
Shul'man, E. S.; and Marchenko, M. N., 1969 a
humans, domestic animals, occurrence, epidemiology: Poltavsk oblast

Opisthorchiasis
Shul'tsev, G. P.; Tsalenchuk, Ia. P.; and Ol'khin, V. A., 1973 a
human, nephrotic syndrome, autoimmune glomerulonephritis, case report

Opisthorchiasis
Zigan'shin, R. V.; and Shchepochkin, V. I., 1973 a
human, liver, gallbladder, case report

Opisthorchiasis
Zubov, N. A., 1970 a
human, chronic, complicated by perforating biliary peritonitis, pathogenesis, autopsy findings

Opisthorchiata La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Fasciolatoidea, includes: Opisthorchioidea (Faust, 1929) Vogel, 1934

Opisthorchiida La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Fasciolatoidea Szidat, 1936

Opisthorchioidea (Faust, 1929) Vogel, 1934
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Opisthorchiata

Opisthorchis ova
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Opisthorchis [sp.]
Uyema, N., 1974 a
Didelphis marsupialis; Philander opossum (bile ducts of all): all from Tingo María, Department of Huánaco, Peru

Opisthorchis caninus
Ahluwalia, S. S.; et al., 1975 a
pathology, liver of pig

Opisthorchis caninus
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Opisthorchis caninus
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1974 a, figs.
development in experimental hosts
Channa punctatus (muscles around fins, palate, below scales, optic nerves, eye-muscles, gills): rivulet near Chinhat, ponds at Bhainsa Mau and Tiwari Ganj, Gomti River
hamsters (exper.) (hepatic ducts, gall bladder, pancreas, small intestine)
rhesus monkey (exper.) (hepatic ducts, small intestine)
Puntius sophore (muscles around caudal fin): rivulets near Chinhat and/or Kukrail
Colisa lalius (optic nerves): rivulets near Chinhat and/or Kukrail
Cirrhinus reba (body musculature): rivulets near Chinhat and/or Kukrail

Opisthorchis felineus
Arakcheev, A. I., 1966 a
human, infection after eating mildly salted fish from the Ob river, clinical picture, case report

Opisthorchis felineus
Brodov, L. E., 1968 a
human, acute phase, clinical picture, diagnosis

Opisthorchis felineus
Dubrovchenko, L. P.; and Nalobin, A. V., 1972 a
human, family and group infections, diagnosis, case reports

Opisthorchis felineus
Faibusovich, G. M., 1966 b
human, chloxyl therapy, evaluation of efficacy, elimination of dead parasites during catheterization with a duodenal tube

O[pisthorchis] felineus
Gritsaĭ, M. K.; Iakubov, T. G.; and Belozerskaia, Zh.A., 1971 a
human, incidence, role of consumption of raw fish in epidemiology, clinical picture, incidence in cats and B[ithynia] leachi: Kiev oblast

Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, 1895
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
dogs (bile passages of liver): Allahabad, India

Opisthorchis felineus
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Opisthorchis felineus
Nalobin, A. V.; and Kalinin, M. G., 1971 a
human, early and chronic stages, content of trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, iron, silver) in blood

Opisthorchis felineus
Sahai, B. N., 1971 a
changes in total serum protein, albumin, globulin, gold hamsters (differences between sexes)

Opisthorchis felineus
Sahai, B. N., 1973 a
globulin fractions, serum of golden hamsters

Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, 1895
Saupe, E., 1975 a, figs.
cat (liver), case report: Germany, imported from Portugal

Opisthorchis felineus
Sidorov, E. G., 1971 a
metacercariae identified as Opisthorchis felineus from Caspian fish belong to Pseudamphistomum truncatum
[Pusa caspica]: South Caspian Sea

Opisthorchis felineus
Zubov, N. A.; and Dunaeva, E. V., 1972 a
human, patients with cholangitis, aspiration gastrobiopsy, gastric mucosal pathology, gastric acidity, achlorhydria, gastritis

Opisthorchis geminus (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
domestic duck (bile passages): Allahabad, India

Opisthorchis pedicellata intermedia n.sub.sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 a, 126
Rita rita; Masteeambelus armatus: all from Fazilka, India

Opisthorchis pedicellata minuta Mehra, 1941
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 a
Wallago attu: Ambala, India

Opisthorchis sinensis
Retnasabapathy, A.; and Baskaran, G., 1974 a
dogs (bile-ducts of liver): Petaling Jaya area, Malaysia

Opisthorchis tenuicollis (felineus)
Prasad, M. C.; and Mohan, K., 1970 a, fig.
incidence, pathology, dogs: Patna (Bihar)

Opisthorchis viverrini
Chulacharit, E.; Petchakit, V.; and Rosenfield, A.G., 1972 a
human infestation, no contraindication to use of oral contraceptives: Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Opisthorchis viverrini
Manning; G.S.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
morphological differentiation from Phaneropsolus bonnei

Opisthorchis viverrini
Schelp, F. P.; et al., 1974 a
human, serum protein patterns in subclinical cases: Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
Wilde, H., 1973 a
human infection associated with cholangitis and large common duct calculus, case report, surgical removal, chloroquine phosphate: Laos

Opisthorchis viverrini
Yuthsastr-Kosol, V.; Manning, G.; and Diggs, C., 1973 a
serum complément-fixing activity in human patient using Fasciolopsis buski antigen

Orchipedioidea Mehra, 1961
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Echinostomata Szidat, 1939

Orientobilharzia harinasutai
Kitikoon, V.; et al., 1975 a
domestic pig: Khong Island, Laos

Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931
Issa, G. I.; and Salit, A. M., 1969 b, pl. 3, p. 51
Clarias lazera (intestine): Egypt

Orientocreadium batrachoides
Madhavi, R., 1974 a, fig.
mature fluke containing intact smaller fluke in cecum, cannibalism?

Orientocreadium indicum Pande, 1934
Fischthal, J. H., 1973 a
Clarias mossambicus (small intestine): Awash River, Wallo Province, Ethiopia

Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1954
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (intestine): region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; River Zeia in region of mouth of River Budunda
Parasilurus asotus (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913)
Massoud, J., 1973 b
incidence of natural infections, parasitological observations in experimental infections (prepatent period, faecal egg production, distribution and recovery of adults, distribution of eggs in tissues), pathology
cattle (nat. and exper.); sheep (nat. and exper.); goats (nat. and exper.); buffaloes (nat. and exper.); wild boar (nat. and exper.); donkey: all from Khuzestan, Iran
albino mouse; hamster; Mastomys natalensis; rabbit; Tatera indica; Nesokia indica; Rattus rattus; Mus musculus (all exper.)

Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum
Massoud, J., 1974 a
distribution and population dynamics of Lymnaea gedrosiana in relation to transmission of Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum in various habitats, seasonality, infection rates, implications for control programs: Khuzestan, Iran

Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum
Massoud, J., 1974 b
laboratory infections of Lymnaea gedrosiana, effect of variation in miracidial exposure dose, infection rates, numbers of cercariae shed, snail mortality

Ornithodendrium imanensis Oshmarin and Dotsenko, 1951
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Ornithodendrium imanensis Oshmarin and Dotsenko, 1951
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917) Dubois,1936
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Ornithotrema longibursatus Caballero et Brenes, 1964
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis longibursatus (Caballero et Brenes, 1964) nov. comb.

Osphybothrus [sic] Yamaguti, 1958
Khoche, B. Y.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1969 a
generic diagnosis emended; key to species

Osphybothrus [sic] bychowskyi sp. n.
Khoche, B. Y.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1969 a, 134-138, figs. 1-4
key
Saurido tumbil (gills): Ratnagiri

Osphybothrus [sic] parapercis Yamaguti, 1958
Khoche, B. Y.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1969 a
key

Ostiolum dollfusinus Odening, 1958
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Ptychadena hylaea (poumons): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Oswaldoia petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, 1919
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.
synonymy
Turdus merula (Gallenblase); Scolopax rusticola (Gallenblase); Oniscus asellus: all from Germany

Oswaldoia skrjabini (Solowiow 1912)
Rietschel, G., 1971 a, figs.
Corvus corone (Leber, Gallenblase): Hesse, Germany

Oswaldoia turdi Yamaguti, 1939
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of O. petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, 1919

Oswaldoia turdia Ku, 1938
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of O. petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, 1919

Otodistomum veliporum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Torpedo narce: Mauritania

Otodistomum veliporum (Crepl. 1837) Stafford 1904, larvae
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Ovarionematobothrium
Noble, G. A., 1975 a
comparison with Nematobibothrioides

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907
Angel, L. M., 1971 b
(gall bladder of all)
Larus novaehollandiae: West Island, Encounter Bay, South Australia; Sydney district, New South Wales
Chlidonias hybrida: Tailem Bend, South Australia

Palaeorchis
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1969 a
key

Palaeorchis Szidat, 1943
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 a
Monorchidae; Asymphylodorinae

Palaeorchis problematicus Macy & Berntzen (n. comb.)
Macy, R. W.; and English, R. G., 1975 a, figs.
life cycle, description
Flumenicola virens: Mill Creek, Marion Co., northwestern Oregon
Ptychocheilus oregonensis (intestine): Mill Creek, Salem, Marion Co., Oregon

Palaeorchis senegalensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pomadasys suillus: Senegal

Palombitrema Price & Bussing, 1968
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides Mizelle & Price, 1964

Palombitrema heteroancistrium Price & Bussing, 1968
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides heteroancistrium (Price & Bussing, 1968) comb. n.

Palombitrema heteroancistrium Price and Bussing, 1968
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a
as syn. of Urocleidoides heteroancistrium (Price and Bussing, 1968) Kritsky and Leiby, 1972

Panamphistomum
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1972 a
Sandoniinae n. subfam., key

Panopistus pricei Sinitsin, 1931
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda: Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity

Papillatrema sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a, fig.
description
Apus affinis subfurcatus (liver): Kasiqui, North Borneo, Malaysia

Parabascus sp. Kuba Odening, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Parabascus silvai sp. n.

Parabascus combesi sp. n.
Jourdane, J., [1974 b], 667, 671-673, fig. 3
Neomys fodiens (canaux hepatiques): Cerdagne espagnole (Espagne)

Parabascus cubensis sp. n.
Groschaft, J.; and del Valle, M. T., 1969 a, 1, 4, fig. 3
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus; Mormoops blainvillei; Tadarida minuta (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Parabascus cubensis Groschaft y Valle
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Postorchigenes cubensis (Groschaft y Valle, 1969) n. comb.

Parabascus imanensis (Oshmarin and Dosenko, 1951)
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Melanerpes e. erythrocephalus (cloaca): South Bass Island, Ohio

Parabascus silvai sp.n.
Odening, K., 1973 b, 8-9, fig. 3
Syn.: Parabascus sp. Kuba Odening, 1969
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei; C. m. macleayi (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Paracanthostomum Fischthal & Kuntz, 1965
Carter, O. S.; and Etges, F. J., 1972 a
Acanthostomatinae

Paracephalogonimus (Mehra, 1937) Skrjabin, 1950
Simha, S. S.; and Rao, C. R., 1969 a
Cephalogonimidae, diagnosis amended after Yamaguti

Paracephalogonimus hydrabadensis n. sp.
Simha, S. S.; and Rao, C. R., 1969 a, 439-442, fig. 1
Kachuga kachuga (intestine): Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) India

Paracephalogonimus osmaniae n. sp.
Simha, S. S.; and Rao, C. R., 1969 a, 441, 442-443, fig. 2
Trionyx leithi (intestine): Gulburga (Mysore State) India

Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada, 1914
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Viviparus contectus: Latvian SSR

Paracoenogonimus ovatus
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (muscle): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Paracoenogonimus ovatus (Katsurada, 1914)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
(musculature of all)
Coregonus ussuriensis: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Esox reicherti: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Ctenopharyngodon idella: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Mylopharyngodon piceus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Hemibarbus labeo: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
H. maculatus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Zeia near Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Plagiognathops microlepis: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Parabramis pekinensis: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Erythroculter mongolicus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
E. erythropterus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Culter alburnus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Rhodeus s. sericeus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Zeia near Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Carassius auratus gibelio: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Perccottus glehni: Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Paracryptogonimus ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Lutjanus guineensis; Pomadasys jubelini: all from Ghana

Paradiplobulbus gen. n.
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 c , 249-250
Allocreadiidae, Allocreadiinae [no type designated]

Paradiplobulbus hetrorchis sp. n.
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 c, 249, 250-251, figs. 1-8
Tetrodon lunaris (intestine): Korangi Creek and West Wharf, Karachi coast

Paradiplobulbus isorchis sp. n.
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 c, 249, 251-252, figs. 9-14
Tetrodon lunaris (intestine): Korangi Creek and West Wharf, Karachi coast

Paradiscogaster aluteri n. sp.
Machida, M., 1972 a, 446-448, figs. 1-2
Aluterus monoceros (small intestine): Southern Bungo Channel, Ehime Prefecture, Shikoku Island, Japan

Paradistomoides ceratophorae (Dollfus, 1923) Travassos, 1944
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 b]
measurements
Ceratophora stoddarti (gall bladder): Nuward Eliya, Horton Plains, Hakgala Gardens, Ceylon
Calotes nigrilabris (liver, gall bladder): Horton Plains, Nuward Eliya Park, Hakgala Gardens, Ceylon
Cophotis ceylanica: Horton Plains, Ceylon

Paradistomoides indicum (Narain and Das, 1929) Travassos, 1944
Nama, H. S., 1975 a, figs.
description
Eryx johnii (gall bladder): Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India

Paradistomum crucifer (Nicoll)
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, figs.
synonymy, description
Hemiergis peronii (gall bladder, small intestine): South Australia
Trachydosaurus rugosus (gall bladder, liver): South Australia
Tiliqua scincoides (gall-bladder): Queensland, Australia
Varanus varius (gall-bladder): Queensland, Australia

Paradistomum maccallumi Johnston, 1932
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
as syn. of Paradistomum crucifer (Nicoll)

Paragonimiasis
Abe, M.; et al., 1964 a
human, epidemiologic survey, diagnosis, VBS antigen, skin tests, prophylactic and control measures, crab vectors: Tsushima, Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimiasis
Hayashi, E.; et al., 1964 a
human pulmonary, pathology, diagnosis, bitin: Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimiasis
Iwasaki, M., 1964 a
human pleural, cerebral and subcutaneous, case reports, clinical review: Japan

Paragonimiasis
Kim, J. S., 1969 a
human pulmonary, radiological diagnosis: Korea

Paragonimiasis
Niino, Y., 1964 a
school children, pulmonary, radiologic differential diagnosis from tuberculosis, bitin

Paragonimiasis
Nomura, T.; Okamoto, S.; and Tamura, J., 1964 a
human cerebral, case reports, surgical treatment: Japan

Paragonimiasis
Otsuji, Y.; et al., 1970 a
child, cerebral infection, cured with bithionol: Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus
Miyazaki, I., 1969 a
medically important species causing human disease, review, symposium

Paragonimus
Miyazaki, I., 1970 a
geographical distribution, Asia, review

Paragonimus sp. Brenes et al., 1968
Abdel-Malek, E. T.; Brenes, R.; and Rojas, G., 1975 a
as syn. of Paragonimus mexicanus

Paragonimus sp.
Hamajima, F.; Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, figs.
Tricula minima (nat. and exper.): Sado Island, Niigata Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus [sp.]
Iwasaki, M.; Okura, T.; and Shigeyasu, M., 1964 a
human pulmonary, X-ray diagnosis, bithionol, transient side-effects: Japan

Paragonimus [sp.]
Kim, D. C.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
derived from "small-form" metacercariae parasitic in Eriocheir japonicus on Cheju Island, Korea
dog (exper.)

Paragonimus [sp.]
Kim, H. W., 1962 a
human, diagnosis, skin test

Paragonimus [sp.]
Martinez Baez, M.; and Jimenez Galan, A., 1963 a
human lung, case report: Mexico

Paragonimus [sp.]
Matsuda, N.; et al., 1964 a
human paragonimiasis, epidemic, diagnosis, V.B.S. antigen, skin tests, persons eating fresh water crabs: Northeast Provinces, Japan

Paragonimus sp.
Miyazaki, I.; Arellano Z., R. C.; and Grados B., O., 1972 a, figs.
bithionol treatment ineffective, surgical removal
human (lung): Peru

Paragonimus sp., probably P. peruvianus sp. n.
Miyazaki, I.; Ibanez, N.; and Miranda, H., 1969 a, figs.
Pseudothelphusa chilensis: El Guayo, Cajamarca, Peru

Paragonimus sp. B
Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 b, fig.
Didelphis marsupialis (lungs): Colima, Mexico

Paragonimus [sp.]
Sim, B. S., 1972 a
humans, central nervous system involvement, clinical aspects, diagnosis, etiology, review: Korea

Paragonimus africanus
Nwokolo, C., 1974 a
endemic in Cameroon

Paragonimus africanus
Sachs, R.; and Voelker, J., 1975 a
first reported infection in non-human primate, probable significant role in epidemiology of human paragonimiasis
Crossarchus obscurus; Nandinia binotata; Mandrillus leucophaeus (lung cysts in all): all from West-Cameroon

Paragonomis amazonicus sp. n.
Miyazaki, I.; Grados B., O.; and Uyema, N., 1973 a, 48-54, figs. 1-7
Philander opossum; Chironectes minimus (lungs of all): all from Tingo Maria, District of Rupa-Rupa, Province of Leoncio Prado, Department of Huánuco, Perú

Paragonimus amazonicus
Miyazaki, I.; Mazabel, C.; and Grados B., O., 1974 a, figs.
Chironectes minimus (lungs): Bella, Tingo Maria, Peru

Paragonimus bangkokensis sp. nov.
Miyazaki, I.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1967 c, 243-248, figs. 1-10
Potamon smithianus (liver and muscle); Herpestes javanicus (lungs): all from Sarika Village, Nakorn-nayok Province, Central Thailand
Felis catus (lungs) (exper.); Bandicota indica (exper.)

Paragonimus caliensis Little, 1968
Miyazaki, I.; Arellano Z., R. C.; and Grados B., O., 1972 a
Pseudothelphusa chilensis: Cajamarca, Peru
dog (exper.)

Paragonimus caliensis Little, 1968
Miyazaki, I.; and Grados B., O., 1972 b, figs.
Pseudothelphusa chilensis: Cajamarca, Peru
dog (exper.)

Paragonimus heterotremus Chen et Hsia, 1964
Miyazaki, I.; and Fontan, R., 1970 a, figs.
human (lungs): Muong Kassy, between Vientiane and Luang-Prabang, Laos

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
Bruce, J. I.; et al., 1972 a
carbohydrates, respiration, strains, comparison with Paragonimus westermani

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940
Kawashima, K.; and Hamajima, F., 1970 a, figs.
Angustassiminea nitida var. (nat. and exper.); Sesarma dehaani; Rattus rattus; albino rats (exper.): all from Is. Amami-Oshima, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940 metacercariae
Sato, A.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
Sesarma dehaani: Sumiyo village, Amami-Oshima Is., Kagoshima, Japan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940
Sato, A.; et al., 1969 b
Sesarma dehaani; Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Amami-Oshima Is., Kagoshima, Japan
albino rats (exper.)

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Sesarma dehaani; Helice tridens tridens: all from Hadan district, mouth of river Nakdong, Pusan, Kyong Sang Nam Do, Korea
rats (lungs) (exper.)

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1969 b
disc electrophoretic pattern as a means of species differentiation, compared with published data for other Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus kellicotti
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Paragonimus kellicotti
Byram, J. E.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
virus-like inclusions in cytoplasm and nuclear matrix of cecal epithelial cells, occurrence and structure

Paragonimus kellicotti
Ishii, Y.; and Miyazaki, I., 1970 a, figs.
eggshell, scanning electron microscopy, compared with P. mexicanus and P. peruvianus

Paragonimus kellicotti
McCallum, S.M., 1975 a, figs.
ova found in fluid of cyst on boy's back, diagnosis confirmed by fecal examination: South Africa

Paragonimus kellicotti
Macy, D. W.; and Todd, K. S. (jr.), 1975 a, fig.
bithionol acetate
dog (feces): Illinois

Paragonimus kellicotti
Majure, T. V. (jr.); and Moore, W. T. II, 1975 a
cats, clinical observations

Paragonimus kellicotti
Yoshida, Y.; and Nishimura, T., 1968 a, figs.
differentiation from P. miyazakii, comparative morphology and size of eggs and metacercariae; failure to infect Japanese snails
Pomatiopsis lapidaria; Procambarus clarkii; Potamon dehaani; dog (all exper.)

Paragonimus mexicanus sp. nov.
Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 b, 445-463, figs. 1-13
Didelphis marsupialis (lungs): Colima, Mexico

Paragonimus mexicanus
Abdel-Malek, E. T.; Brenes, R.; and Rojas, G., 1975 a
snail host: natural habitats, laboratory maintenance, life history, morphology, systematics
Syn.: Paragonimus sp. Brenes et al., 1968
Aroapyrgus costaricensis (nat. and exper.); Pseudothelphusa tristani; P. magna: all from Costa Rica

Paragonimus mexicanus
Ishii, Y.; and Miyazaki, I., 1970 a, figs.
eggshell, scanning electron microscopy, compared with P. kellicotti and P. peruvianus

Paragonimus miyazakii
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
Martes melampus melampus (lungs), possible infection by eating crabs: Mie-cho, Ono-gun, Oita Prefecture

Paragonimus miyazakii
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973 a
morphological comparisons with other Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961
Habe, S.; and Hamajima, F., 1971 a
Felis catus (lungs): Is. Amakusa, Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii
Hamajima, F., 1971 a
eggs, larvae, adults, glycolysis

Paragonimus miyazakii
Hamajima, F., 1972 a
various developmental stages, effect of substrates on oxygen consumption and methylene blue reduction

Paragonimus miyazakii
Hamajima, F., 1973 a
homogenates of eggs, larvae, and adults, succinoxidase system

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961
Hamajima, F.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, figs.
Sus scrofa leucomystax (lungs): Rokuroshi, Iwakuni City, Yamaguchi Prefecture

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, figs.
description of larval stages
Bythinella nipponica akiyoshiensis (exper.)

Paragonimus miyazakii
Hashiguchi, Y.; Okura, T.; and Hiraoka, H., 1974 a, figs.
Bythinella nipponica: southern Shikoku, Japan
Potamon dehaani: southern Shikoku, Japan
albino rats (exper.)

Paragonimus miyazakii
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Takei, T., 1971 a
transplantation of metacercariae into pleural cavity of albino rats, excystation, migration, growth and development, recovery rates, all essentially similar to oral infections

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961
Hashiguchi, Y.; Takei, T.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 a
characteristics of infection, worm measurements
Rattus n. norvegicus; albino rats (all exper.)

Paragonimus miyazakii
Tada, I., 1969 a, figs.
exper. infections in albino rats, growth of fluke, serum protein changes, histopathology, compared to P. ohirai

Paragonimus miyazakii
Tsuji, M., 1974 a
immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies, variables affecting results: agar vs. agarose, brand and concentration; types and concentration of antigen; concentration of sera; absorption procedures

Paragonimus miyazakii
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
human, case reports, probably acquired by eating raw Potamon dehaani, immunodiagnosis using homologous antigen and other Paragonimus spp. as antigen: Kanto district, Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961
Yoshida, T., 1970 a, figs.
course of exper. infections in laboratory animals, recovery rate, development, localization, measurements, pathology, rat most suitable host
rats (exper.)(lungs, pleural cavity, liver, diaphragm, mediastinum)
hamster (exper.)(pleural cavity, abdominal cavity, liver)
guinea pig (exper.)(pleural cavity, abdominal cavity)
mouse (exper.)(pleural cavity, abdominal cavity)

Paragonimus miyazakii
Yoshida, Y.; and Nishimura, T., 1968 a, figs.
differentiation from P. kellicotti, comparative morphology and size of eggs and metacercariae; failure to infect American snail (Pomatiopsis lapidaria) or Japanese (Semisulcospira bensoni)
dog (exper.)
Potamon dehaani: Kyoto Prefecture

Paragonimus miyazakii
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1969 b
P. iloktsuenensis, disc electrophoretic pattern as a means of species differentiation, compared with published data for other Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Bruce, J. I.; et al., 1971 b
influence of various carbohydrates on respiratory rate; repayment of oxygen debt following anoxic period

Paragonimus ohirai
Bruce, J. I.; et al., 1972 a
carbohydrates, respiration, strains, comparison with Paragonimus westermani

Paragonimus ohirai
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973 a
morphological comparisons with other Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus ohirai
Hamajima, F., 1971 a
eggs, larvae, adults, glycolysis

Paragonimus ohirai
Hamajima, F., 1972 a
various developmental stages, effect of substrates on oxygen consumption and methylene blue reduction

Paragonimus ohirai
Hamajima, F., 1973 a
homogenates of eggs, larvae, and adults, succinoxidase system

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Hamajima, F.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, figs.
Mustela sibirica coreana (lungs): Toshima, Kinosaki-Machi, Kinosaki-Gun, Hyogo Prefecture

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 c
development to first-generation rediae in Bythinella nipponica akiyoshiensis (exper.), no maturation to second-generation rediae and cercariae

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Takei, T., 1969 a
metacercariae transplanted into pleural cavity of albino rats, migration and development, ability to mature without penetrating into liver

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Hashiguchi, Y.; Takei, T.; and Miyazaki, I., 1969 a
single worm infections (exper.) of albino rats, migration and development of worms; viability of eggs

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Ito, J.; Yoshimura, K.; and Hishinuma, Y., 1969 a, figs.
rediae, cercariae, morphology with emphasis on excretory system, compared to P. sadoensis

Paragonimus ohirai
Kawashima, K., 1970 a
larval development in Oncomelania intermediate hosts, snail histopathologic response, comparison with Schistosoma japonicum

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Kawashima, K.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
Sesarma dehaani: Noto Peninsula, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan
albino rats (exper.)

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Kawashima, K.; and Hashiguchi, Y., 1973 a, figs.
Angustassiminea nitida (nat. and exper.): Is. Tanegashima, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Kawashima, K.; and Miyahara, M., 1974 a, figs.
Sesarma dehaani; S. haematocheir; Angustassiminea nitida var. (nat. and exper.): all from Is. Yakushima, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
albino rats (exper.)

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Miyazaki, I.; et al., 1968 a, fig.

Paragonimus ohirai
Tada, I., 1969 a, figs.
exper. infections in albino rats, growth of fluke, serum protein changes, histopathology, compared to P. miyazakii

Paragonimus ohirai
Tsuji, M., 1974 a
immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies, variables affecting results: agar vs. agarose, brand and concentration; types and concentration of antigen; concentration of sera; absorption procedures

Paragonimus ohirai
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1974 a
P. miyazakii, human, immunodiagnosis using homologous antigen and other Paragonimus spp. as antigen: Kanto district, Japan

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1969 b
P. iloktsuenensis, disc electrophoretic pattern as a means of species differentiation, compared with published data for other Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 a, figs.
snail infection rates, snail mortality, larval development, larval morphology and size, compared to P. sadoensis
Oncomelania minima; Assiminea parasitologica (all exper.)

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 b, figs.
exper. crab infections with cercariae originating from Oncomelania minima vs. Assiminea parasitologica, infection rates, metacercarial burden, localization, metacercarial morphology and size, compared to P. sadoensis
Potamon dehaani; Sesarma dehaani (all exper.)

Paragonimus ohirai
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 c
exper. infections of rats with metacercariae developed through various combinations of snail and crab intermediate hosts, infectivity, worm recovery rates, prepatent period, morphology of adult and egg, electrophoretic pattern of whole worm extract, compared with P. sadoensis

Paragonimus ohirai
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 d, figs.
susceptibility of snail hosts compared to P. sadoensis
Assiminea parasitologica; Oncomelania hupensis chiui; O. minima; Paludinella japonica (all exper.)

Paragonimus peruvianus sp. n.
Miyazaki, I.; Ibanez, N.; and Miranda, H., 1969 a, 123-130, figs. 1-6, 9-12
Felis catus (lungs): La Asuncion and El Guayo, Cajamarca, Peru

Paragonimus peruvianus
Ishii, Y.; and Miyazaki, I., 1970 a, figs.
eggshell, scanning electron microscopy, compared with P. kellicotti and P. mexicanus

Paragonimus peruvianus
Miyazaki, I., 1974 a, figs.
Ptychophallus tristani; Potamocarcinus magnus (liver of all): all from Costa Rica

Paragonimus peruvianus Miyazaki et al., 1969
Miyazaki, I.; and Grados B., O., 1972 b
Pseudothelphusa chilensis: Cajamarca, Peru
dog (exper.)

Paragonimus peruvianus Miyazaki, Ibanez et Miranda, 1969
Miyazaki, I.; Ibanez, N.; and Miranda, H., 1971 a, figs.
description of metacercaria
Pseudothelphusa chilensis: Cajamarca Province, Peru
cats (exper.)

Paragonimus pulmonis (Suga, 1883)
Miyazaki, I., 1970 a
not considered a valid species

Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850)
Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 b
"Ultimately, P. rudis must be regarded as nomen nudum."

Paragonimus sadoensis sp. nov.
Miyazaki, I.; et al., 1968 a, 149-159, figs. 1-12
Potamon dehaani (liver, gill vessel, muscle); Mustela sibirica itatsi (lungs); Canis familiaris (exper.) (lungs); albino rats (exper.) (lungs, peritoneal cavity, pleural cavity); Tricula minima (nat. and exper.): all from Sado Island, Niigata prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus sadoensis Miyazaki, Kawashima, Hamajima et Otsuru, 1968
Hamajima, F., 1970 a, figs.
Felis catus (nat. and exper.)(lungs): Is. Sado, Niigata Prefecture
Mus molossinus (exper.)(peritoneal cavity, liver, pleural cavity, lungs)
Rattus rattus (exper.)(pleural cavity, lungs)
R. n. norvegicus (exper.)(pleural cavity, lungs)
Microtus m. montebelli (exper.)(lungs)
Apodemus s. speciosus (exper.)(lungs)

Paragonimus sadoensis Miyazaki, Kawashima, Hamajima et Otsuru, 1968
Ishii, Y.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, figs.
cercaria, body surface, scanning electron microscopy

Paragonimus sadoensis Miyazaki, Kawashima, Hamajima et Otsuru, 1968
Ito, J.; Yoshimura, K.; and Hishinuma, Y., 1969 a, figs.
rediae, cercariae, morphology with emphasis on excretory system, compared to P. ohirai

Paragonimus sadoensis Miyazaki, Kawashima, Hamajima et Otsuru, 1968
Kawashima, K.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
Potamon dehaani: Noto Peninsula, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan
albino rats (exper.)

Paragonimus sadoensis Miyazaki, Kawashima, Hamajima et Otsuru, 1968
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 a, figs.
snail infection rates, snail mortality, larval development, larval morphology and size, compared to P. ohirai
Oncomelania minima; Assiminea parasitologica (all exper.)

Paragonimus sadoensis Miyazaki, Kawashima, Hamajima et Otsuru, 1968
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 b, figs.
exper. crab infections with cercariae originating from Oncomelania minima vs. Assiminea parasitologica, infection rates, metacercarial burden, localization, metacercarial morphology and size, compared to P. ohirai
Potamon dehaani; Sesarma dehaani (all exper.)

Paragonimus sadoensis
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 c
exper. infections of rats with metacercariae developed through various combinations of snail and crab intermediate hosts, infectivity, worm recovery rates, prepatent period, morphology of adult and egg, electrophoretic pattern of whole worm extract, compared with P. ohirai

Paragonimus sadoensis
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1970 d, figs.
susceptibility of snail hosts compared to P. ohirai
Assiminea parasitologica; Oncomelania hupensis chiui; O. minima; Paludinella japonica (all exper.)

Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki and Wykoff 1965
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1972 a
cats (lungs): Leyte, Philippines

Paragonimus siamensis
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973 a, figs.
morphological comparisons with other Paragonimus spp.
cats (nat. and exper.) (feces): Jaro, Northern Leyte, Republic of the Philippines

Paragonimus szechuanensis
Chung, H.-L.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, life history

Paragonimus trachysauri MacCallum, 1921
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
as syn. of Paradistomum crucifer (Nicoll)

Paragonimus uterobilateralis Voelker et Vogel, 1965
Miyazaki, I., 1970 a
Cameroons, Liberia

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Nwokolo, C., 1974 a
endemic in Nigeria
Sudanonautes africanus; S. a. aubryi or S. aubryi floweri: all from Nigeria

Paragonimus westermanii
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Paragonimus westermani
Bruce, J. I.; et al., 1972 a
carbohydrates, respiration, strains, comparison with Paragonimus ohirai and Paragonimus iloktsuenensis

Paragonimus westermani
Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.; and Davidson, D. E., 1974 a
production of CO_2 from exogenous carbohydrate, comparison of 4 geographic strains

Paragonimus westermani group
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1972 a
dogs; cats (lungs of all): all from Leyte, Philippines

Paragonimus westermani
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973 a
morphological comparisons with other Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus westermani
Carre, J. C., 1970 a, fig.
human, pulmonary paragonimiasis, clinical aspects, diagnostic difficulties, bithionol

Paragonimus westermani
Chu, I., 1970 a
humans, epidemiology, control measures, high incidence: Korea

Paragonimus westermani
Davis, G. M., 1969 a
characterization of a population of infected Semisulcospira libertina (morphology, chromosomes, electrophoretic analysis of foot muscle proteins, immunology): Nahari River, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku Island, Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899
Habe, S.; and Hamajima, F., 1971 a, figs.
Felis catus (lungs): Is. Amakusa, Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Hamajima, F., 1971 a
eggs, larvae, adults, glycolysis

Paragonimus westermani
Hamajima, F., 1972 a
various developmental stages, effect of substrates on oxygen consumption and methylene blue reduction

Paragonimus westermani
Hamajima, F., 1973 a
homogenates of eggs, larvae, and adults, succinoxidase system; cyanide inhibition of larvae and adult motility

Paragonimus westermani
Hamajima, F., 1973 b
bithionol, mechanism of action on glycolytic and oxidative metabolism

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878)
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 b
inability to infect Bythinella (Moria) nipponica akiyoshiensis under experimental conditions, not likely intermediate host in nature

Paragonimus westermani
Higashi, K.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
human cerebral paragonimiasis, associated epilepsy, clinical aspects, case reviews, diagnosis, medical and surgical management, bithionol: Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Ishii, Y.; et al., 1970 a
new fresh water crab intermediate hosts
Parathelphusa tridentata; Siamthelphusa sp. aff. improvisa: all from State of Trengganu, Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1969 a
human, intradermal reaction using Veronal Buffer Saline antigen, diameter of wheal and erythema required for positive reaction, decrease of antigenicity of preserved antigen with time

Paragonimus westermani
Ito, Y.; et al., 1972 a
used as antigen in intradermal test, results in non-endemic area and endemic areas of schistosomiasis japonica and paragonimiasis westermani

Paragonimus westermani
Jun, K. Y.; and Lee, Y. W., 1972 a
humans, surgical aspects of parasitic disease, review

Paragonimus westermani
Kannangara, D. W. W., 1974 a, fig.
metacercariae, in vitro cultivation

Paragonimus westermani
Kim, D. C.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
derived from "large-form" metacercariae parasitic in Eriocheir japonicus on Cheju Island, Korea
dog (exper.)

Paragonimus westermani
Landsborough, D., 1966 a
human cerebral paragonimiasis presenting as uncontrolled epilepsy, history of eating raw, pickled crabs, case report: Formosa

Paragonimus westermani
Miyazaki, I., 1970 a
Felis tigris longipilis: near Iman River, about 300 km from Khabarovsk, USSR

Paragonimus westermani
Morisita, T.; et al., 1970 b
human, inhabitants of non-endemic and formerly endemic areas, intradermal test using Veronal Buffer Saline antigen: Gifu Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Nomoto, T., 1967 a
human, urine precipitin reaction compared with serum precipitin and complement fixation reactions

Paragonimus westermani
Oh, S. J., 1968 c
human spinal infections, pathology, case reports, literature review, differential diagnosis from spinal tumors, surgical management supplemented by bithionol: Korea

Paragonimus westermani
Oh, S. J., 1968 d
human Paragonimus meningitis, case reports, clinical management, diagnosis, pathology, history of eating raw crayfish, bithionol: Korea

Paragonimus westermani
Oh, S. J., 1969 a
human, epidemiological survey with emphasis on rate of cerebral involvement: Pa Joo, Korea

Paragonimus westermani
Oh, S. J., 1969 b, figs.
human cerebral infection, clinical aspects, pathology, diagnosis, bithionol: Korea

Paragonimus westermani
Oh, S. J., 1969 c, fig.
human cerebral and spinal infections, histopathology, case reports, literature review: Korea

Paragonimus westermani
Oh, S. J., 1971 a
active vs. inactive cerebral human paragonimiasis, haematology, serum and spinal fluid proteins, colloidal gold curve in spinal fluid, complement fixation test in serum and spinal fluid, clinical picture, treatment

Paragonimus westermani
Oh, S. J.; and Jordan, E. J., 1967 a
human cerebral paragonimiasis, intelligence quotient testing, mental retardation: Korea

Paragonimus westermani
Okabe, K.; and Akusawa, M., 1973 a
antigenic substance in urine of infected dogs, precipitin reaction

Paragonimus westermanni
Rutkowski, R. B.; and Davis, G. M., 1970 a
snail vectors, no correlation between possession of trypsin inhibitors and ability to transmit human helminths

Paragonimus westermani
Shirao, T.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
human, cerebral paragonimiasis, successful surgical removal of intracranial masses, case reports: Kagoshima, Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Tsuji, M., 1974 a
immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies, variables affecting results: agar vs. agarose, brand and concentration; types and concentration of antigen; concentration of sera; absorption procedures

Paragonimus westermani
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1974 a
P. miyazakii, human, immunodiagnosis using homologous antigen and other Paragonimus spp. as antigen: Kanto district, Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Yoshimura, K.; Hishinuma, Y.; and Sato, M., 1969 b
P. iloktsuenensis, disc electrophoretic pattern as a means of species differentiation, compared with published data for other Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus westermani
Yun, B-H.; and Choi, W-Y., 1973 a
human paragonimiasis, comparison of immunoserological diagnostic methods

Paragymnophallus gen. n.
Ching, H. L., 1973 b, 807-808
Gymnophallidae, Gymnophallinae; tod: Paragymnophallus odhneri; key

Paragymnophallus odhneri gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Ching, H. L., 1973 b, 807, 808-810, figs. 1-4
Syn.: Gymnophallus somateriae sensu Odhner (1900, 1905) and Ryzhikov et al. (1966)

Parahaematoloechus exoterorchis (Rees, 1964)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dicroglossus occipitalis: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Parahalipegus Whooton & Powell, 1964
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
differentiation from Halipegus, Vitellotrema, and Dollfuschella

Parahemiurus merus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
·Caranx hippos: Ghana
·Cynoglossus goreensis: Ghana
·Engraulis encrasicholus: Ghana
·Ethmalosa dorsalis: Ghana
·Lagocephalus laevigatus: Ghana
·Pagellus bogaraveo: Senegal
·Psettodes belcheri: Ghana
·Sardinella cameronensis: Ghana
·Selar crumenophthalmus: Ghana
·Trachinotus glaucus: Ghana
·Trachinotus goreensis: Ghana

Parahurleytrema Nahhas et Powell, 1965
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Hurleytrematinae

Parahurleytrema trachinoti
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Trachinotus goreensis: Ghana

Paraisocoelium exorchis Ozaki, 1932
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 e, fig.
Bagrus bayad: Egypt

Paralecithodendrium nokomis (Macy, 1937)
Groschaft, J.; and del Valle, M. T., 1969 a, fig.
Molossus major tropidorhynchus; Tadarida minuta; Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus (intestino delgado of all); all from Cuba

Paralecithodendrium nokomis [sensu] Groschaft y Valle, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema (O.) diminutum (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960

Paralepoderma brumpti Buttner, 1950
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Planorbis planorbis: Latvian SSR

Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe, 1909)
Sulgostowska, T., 1971 a
Natrix natrix (intestine and cloaca): Żabieniec near Piaseczno (District Warszawa)

Paralepoderma progenetica Buttner 1951
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Planorbis planorbis: Latvian SSR

Parallelotestis Belopolskaia, 1954
Jahan, A., 1973 b
key to species, includes: P. kafuensis Beverly Burton, 1960; P. garzettai n. sp.; P. horridus Belopolskaia, 1954; P. tarai Srivastava, 1958; P. indicus Gupta & Gupta, 1964; P. egretti Srivastava, 1960

Parallelotestis egretti Srivastava, 1960
Jahan, A., 1973 b, pl.
key, description, not a synonym of P. tarai
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (liver): Lucknow, India

Parallelotestis garzettai n. sp.
Jahan, A., 1973 b, 262-263, pl. 1
key
Egretta garzetta (liver): Lucknow, India

Paramazocraes tripathii sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Bilqees, F. M., 1973 a, 195-197, figs. 1-10
Pellona elongata (gills): Korangi Creek, Karachi, Pakistan

Paramonorcheides Yamaguti, 1938
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Paramonostomum anatis Garkawi, 1965
Garkavi, B. L., 1968 a, figs.
life cycle, development of larval stages
[ducks] (nat. and exper.); Hydrobia ventrosa (nat. and exper.); Gammarus locustra: all from Beĭsug estuary

Paramonostomum cladocoelium sp. nov.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 b, 74-75, fig. 1
Charadrius dominicus (blind intestinal ceca): estuary river Lena (Chaĭ-Tumuss)

Paramonostomum microovatum sp. nov.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 b, 76-77, fig. 3
[figure incorrectly labelled P. cladocoelium]
Calidris testacea (blind intestinal ceca): Rybachii, Kaliningradskaia oblast, Kurshskaia kosa

Paramonostomum musculosum sp. nov.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 b, 75-76, fig. 2
[figure incorrectly labelled P. cladocoelium]
Calidris testacea (blind intestinal ceca): estuary river Lena (Chaĭ-Tumuss)

Paramonostomum palawanense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 370, 377-378, fig. 9
Centropus sinensis bubutus (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Paramonostomum pseudalveatum Price, 1931
Garkavi, B. L., 1968 a
life cycle, development of larval stages
[ducks]: Beĭsug estuary
Hydrobia ventrosa (exper.)

Paramonostomum signiensis Jones & Williams, 1969
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a
Chionis alba (rectum): Bird Island, South Georgia

Paramphistomata Szidat, 1936
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Fasciolatoidea, includes: Paramphistomoidea Stiles and Goldberger, 1910; Notocotyloidea La Rue, 1957

Paramphistome
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Paramphistomiasis
Hovorka, J.; Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1973 a
Bitionol, cattle

Paramphistomiasis
Sinha, B. K.; and Ahluwalia, J. S., 1975 a
Resorantel, calves: Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Paramphistomidae
Jain, S. P., 1973 a
cercariae, life histories, brief review

Paramphistomidae Fischoeder 1901
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
morphology, historical review
includes: Paramphistominae; Stephanopharynginae; Brumptiinae

Paramphistomoidea Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Paramphistomata

Paramphistomum
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
hexachlorophene, cattle, buffaloes, goats, incidence: Punjab

Paramphistomum
Karrasch, A. W.; Hörchner, F.; and Böhnel, H., 1975 a
cattle, natural infection, Dirian compared with Dovenix: Madagascar

Paramphistomum
Oğuz, T., 1971 b
Terenol, sheep, cattle: Turkey

Paramphistomum Fischoeder 1901
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae, historical review

Paramphistomum sp.
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula (rumen): Transvaal

Paramphistoma sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Paramphistomum spp.
Lindley, W. H., 1974 a
case history, heifer

Paramphistomum sp.
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Paramphistomum bathycotyle Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
synonomy
Bubalus bubalis (bile duct): Malaya, Thailand

Paramphistomum calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K., 1971 a, figs.
nervous system fine structure morphology, histology, cytology

Paramphistomum calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
synonymy
Bos sp. (reticulum): Malaya

Paramphistomum cervi
Bogatko, W., 1975 a
cattle, mass mixed infection with Fasciola gigantica: Nord Nigeria

Paramphistomum cervi
Georgiev, B.; Denev, I.; and Georgiev, M., 1973 a
epizootiology and prophylaxis, ruminants, review

Paramphistomum cervi
Kurelec, B., 1974 a
properties of aspartate transcarbamylase, synthesis of carbamyl phosphate and carbamyl aspartate

Paramphistomum cervi Schrank, 1790
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Planorbis planorbis; Anisus vortex: all from Latvian SSR

Paramphistomum cervi Zeder 1970
Reddy, P. V.; and Subramanyam, S., 1975 b, figs.
chromosome number, karyotype and idiogram provided

Paramphistomum cervi
Wieczorowski, S., 1971 c
cattle, pathology, treatment

Paramphistomum clavula Näsmark 1937
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae, historical review
Bovidae (estomac): Congo

Paramphistomum crassum (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910)
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
buffalo (bile ducts): slaughter houses, Allahabad and Bhagalpur, India

Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik, 1962
Sey, O., 1974 b, figs.
description, intermediate hosts, review
cattle: Hungary

Paramphistomum explanatum Fischoeder, 1901
Goil, M. M., 1975 a
adults, phosphatase systems, acid phosphomonoesterase, kinetics, effect of various substances on activity; possible presence of alkaline phosphomonoesterase

Paramphistomum explanatum (Creplin, 1847)
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum bathycotyle Fischoeder, 1901

Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
synonymy
Bubalus bubalis (blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen): Malaya and Thailand

Paramphistomum ichikawai Fukui, 1922
Sey, O., 1974 b, figs.
description, intermediate hosts, review
sheep; cattle: all from Hungary

Paramphistomum ijimai Fukui, 1922
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901

Paramphistomum leydeni Näsmark, 1937
Sey, O., 1974 b, figs.
description, intermediate hosts, review
sheep; cattle: all from Hungary

Paramphistomum malayi sp. nov.
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, 27,28, 33-34, 37, 45-46, figs. 7a-d
Bubalus bubalis (blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen): Malaya; Thailand

Paramphistomum microbothrioides Price and McIntosh, 1944
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
buffalo (rumen): slaughter houses, Allahabad, India

Paramphistomum microbothrioides Price et McIntosh, 1944
Sey, O., 1974 a, figs.
valid species, description

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Gaenssler, J. G., 1974 a
Terenol, cattle, goats: South Africa

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Georgiev, B.; Denev, I.; and Georgiev, M., 1973 a
epizootiology and prophylaxis, ruminants, review

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Graber, M., 1974 a
Bulinus octoploidus; B. truncatus sericinus: all from Ethiopie

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Kadhim, J. K.; Altaif, K. I.; and Hawa, N. J., 1971 a
morphology, taxonomy

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder 1901
Prod'hon, J.; et al., 1968 a, figs.
sheep (exper.)
cattle: Madagascar

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder 1901
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a, fig.
Bovidae (estomac, rumen): Congo

Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
synonomy
Bubalus bubalis (blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen): Malaya; Thailand

Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901 of Maplestone (1923) [et auct.]
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn of Paramphistomum streptocoelium Fischoeder, 1901

Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium (Fischoeder 1901) Näsmark 1937

Paramphistomum scoliocoelium Fischoeder, 1904
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
Syn: Paramphistomum shipleyi Stiles et Goldberger, 1910
Bos sp. (anterior and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen): Malaya
Bubalus bubalis (anterior and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen): Malaya; Thailand

Paramphistomum (Liorchis) scotiae
Chroust, K., 1973 a
Terenol, lambs

Paramphistomum scotiae Willmott, 1950
Sey, O., 1974 b
"is either very closely related to, or identical with P. leydeni"

Paramphistomum shipleyi Stiles et Goldberger, 1910
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a
as syn. of Paramphistomum scoliocoelium Fischoeder, 1904

Paramphistomum skrjabini Popova, 1937
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1972 a
Ovis aries (rumen): Kashmir Valley, India

Paramphistomum streptocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K.; and Lowe, C. Y., 1971 a, figs.
morphometric data, histologic and anatomical comparisons, Paramphistomum spp., Cotylophoron cotylophorum and Fischoederius spp.
synonymy
Bubalus bubalis (blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen): Malaya; Thailand
Bos sp. (blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen): Malaya

Paramphistomum vangrembergeni n. sp.
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a, 17-24, figs. 4-7; pl. II
Bovidae (estomac, rumen): Tshikapa and Ituri, Nioka, the Congo
Cobus sp. (estomac): lac Albert, Congo

Parapronocephalinae subfam. n.
Sinclair, N. R., 1972 c, 87, 93
Notocotylidae; type gen.: Parapronocephalum

Parapronocephalum (type of subfam.)
Sinclair, N. R., 1972 c
Notocotylidae; Parapronocephalinae subfam. n.

Parapronocephalum reversum sp. n.
Sinclair, N. R., 1972 c, 87, 90-93, figs. 1-5
(intestinal ceca of all)
Erolia alpina: Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Sapelo Island, Georgia
E. maritima: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Arenaria interpres: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Calidris canutus: Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Parascocotyle sp., larva
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b, fig.
description
(gill filaments of all)
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Coregonus ussuriensis: Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Esox reicherti: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Mylopharyngodon piceus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Ctenopharyngodon idella: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon

Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Pseudorasbora parva: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Gobio gobio cynocephalus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Saurogobio dabryi: " " " "
Hemibarbus labeo: Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
H. maculatus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Xenocypris macrolepis: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Megalobrama terminalis: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Parabramis pekinensis: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Erythroculter mongolicus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon

E. erythropterus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Culter alburnus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Carassius auratus gibelio: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Amur in region of Lake Bolon

Parascocotyle sp.-- Continued.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b.-- Continued.

Silurus soldatovi: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Parasilurus asotus: " " " "
Liocassis braschnikowi: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: " " " "
Siniperca chua-tsi: Zeia near mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Mesocottus haitej: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: Amur in region of Lake Bolon

Parastrigea cincta (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, 1928
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
description
Ajaia ajaja; Falco s. sparverius: all from Cuba
Micrastur ruficollis gilvicollis vautour

Parastrigea diovadena n. sp.
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a, 51, 58-59, fig. 3
Eudocimus albus: Peninsula de Zapata, St.-Tomas, Canal de Zapata, Cuba

Parastrigea mexicana Coil, 1957
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a, fig.
brief description
Himantopus himantopus mexicanus: Cuba

Parasymphylodora Szidat, 1943
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1969 a
key; genus restored in subfam. Asymphylodorinae; cercariae of the group "parasquamosum"

Parasymphylodora [sp.]
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
cercariae of the group "parasquamosum"
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf (Baltic Sea)

Paronatrema sp. metacercariae
Shimazu, T., 1972 a, figs.
description
Euphausia similis (hemocoel of gastric region): Suruga Bay

Parorchis sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, fig.
Calidris ruficollis (small intestine): Petergas, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Parorchis acanthus
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1973 a, fig.
metacercariae, structural and histochemical pattern of cyst wall

Parorchis acanthus
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1974 a
metacercariae, excystment in vivo, site, fate of cyst wall layers, time taken for emergence, role of enzymes

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
Cable, R. M.; and Schutte, M. H., 1973 a, figs.
fine structure and formation of metacercarial cyst, cystogenous material in emerging cercariae, compared with Philophthalmus megalurus

Parorchis acanthus
Danley, D. L., 1973 a, figs.
metacercariae, behavior toward chick Harderian gland

Parorchis acanthus Nicoll, 1907
Fried, B., 1973 b
infectivity, growth and development in domestic chicks (exper.)

Parorchis acanthus Nicoll, 1907
Fried, B.; and Roth, R. M., 1974 a
metacercaria, in vitro excystment

Parorchis acanthus
James, J. L., 1973 a
miracidium, ultrastructure, development

Parorchis acanthus
Laurie, J.S., 1974 a
cercariae not induced to encyst in vitro by addition of casein hydrolysate

Parorchis acanthi
Williams, M. O., 1969 c
survival, development, growth and temperature
Littorina angulifera: mangrove flats, Freetown Peninsula, Sierra Leone
Thias [?i.e. Thais] sp.: mangrove flats, Freetown Peninsula, Sierra Leone
Chlidonias nigra (exper.)
Larus minutus (exper.)
Sterna maxima (exper.)

Parorientodiscus magnus Rhode, 1962
Lee, S. K., 1971 a, figs.
nervous system fine structure morphology, histology, cytology

Parvatrema
Ching, H. L., 1973 b
key

Parvatrema affinis (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913)
Loos-Frank, B., 1971 b
synonymy
Macoma baltica: southern North Sea

Parvatrema affinis
Swennen, C.; and Ching, H. L., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, life cycle, cause of abnormal crawling behavior in Macoma balthica, may increase predation by birds, final hosts: Dutch coast
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine) (exper.)

Parvatrema homoeotecnum
Richards, R. J., 1970 c
germinal sacs, leakage of amino acids in vitro in sea water

Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli, 1963
Endo, T.; and Hoshina, T., 1974 a, figs.
description of metacercaria and adult
Syn.: Gymnophallus bursicola of Ogata, 1944
Tapes philippinarum (umbo): Tokyo Bay near estuary of river Edo, Japan
mice (exper.)

Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli 1963
Yasuraoka, K.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
in vitro cultivation from metacercariae to egg-producing adults

Paryphostomum novum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Paryphostomum novum Verma
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
as syn. of Echinostoma novum (Verma, 1936)

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
Kiseliene, V. K., 1970 a
excretory system morphology, taxonomic implications

Paryphostomum radiatum Dumardin, 1845
Palm, V., 1968 a, fig.
accumulation of glycogen, fat
Phalacrocorax carbo (Intestinaltrakt): Wolga-Delta, Astrachan

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
Basch, P.F.; Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1970 a, figs.
double and triple exper. infections with Ribeiroia marini and Cotylurus lutzi in snail vectors, interspecific antagonism

Paryphostomum segregatum (Dietz, 1909)
Heyneman, D.; Lim, H. K.; and Jeyarasasingam, U., 1972 a
interaction with Echinostoma liei in Biomphalaria glabrata

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 c
sporocyst development under epithelium of Biomphalaria glabrata

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, naturally resistant Biomphalaria glabrata, destruction of sporocysts by amebocyte clumps in heart upon first exposure, accelerated tissue reaction upon re-exposure, subsequent susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to Echinostoma paraensei and E. liei

Paryphostomum segregatum
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Lim, H. K., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata, exposure to irradiated miracidia, induction of strong resistance to homologous reinfection, susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to E. paraensei and E. liei

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
Matricon-Gondran, M., 1971 b
rediae, integumentary sense receptors, fine structure

Patagifer wesleyi Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Numenius arquata (intestine): Fatehpur, U.P.

Pedunculotrema capeccastense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pomadasys jubelini: Ghana

Pedunculotrema ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Gerres melanopterus: Ghana

Pegosomum egretti Srivastava, 1957
Jahan, A., 1973 b, pl.
description
Egretta garzetta (liver): Lucknow, India

Pegosomum egretti Srivastava, 1957
Kaushal, B.R.; Agarwal, S.M.; and Agarwal, S., 1975 a, figs.
pathomorphology
Bubulcus ibis (liver, bile duct): Raipur, Betul, and Durg

Pellonicola Unnithan, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; and Bilqees, F. M., 1973 a
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae, emended diagnosis

Pellonicola lanceolatum sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Bilqees, F. M., 1973 a, 195, 199-200, figs. 17-22
Pellona elongata (gills): Korangi Creek, Karachi, Pakistan

Pelorohelmins ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Arius latiscutatus: Ghana

Pelorohelminthidae n. fam.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 134, 136
[For complete reference see Suppl. 19, Part 1]
Hemiuroidea; includes: Pelorohelmins Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964

Pentatres Euzet et Razarihelisoa, 1959
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Chauhaneinae

Petasiger australis
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger brevicauda
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger chandleri
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger floridus Premvati, 1968
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger grandivesicularis Ishii, 1935
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger lobatus
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger longicirratus Ku, 1938
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger megacanthus (Kotlan, 1922) Pande, 1939
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger neocomense Fuhrmann, 1928
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger nitidus Linton, 1928
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger novemdecim Lutz, 1928
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology
Biomphalaria glabrata olivacea; Lebistes reticulatus (gills, inner layer of esophagus)(nat. and exper.); Podiceps dominicus speciosus (small intestine)(nat. and exper.): all from Dique de San Juan Bautista, State of Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

Petasiger parvispinosus
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a, 167
synonymy

Petasiger spasskyi Oschmarin, 1947
Nasir, P.; Gonzalez, G.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1928

Phaneropsolus bonnei Lie Kian Joe, 1951
Manning, G.S.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
morphology, features to distinguish from Opisthorchis viverrini
man (colon): northeastern Thailand

Phaneropsolus bonnei Lie Kian Joe
Manning, G.S.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
description: northeastern Thailand

Phaneropsolus bonnei Lie Kian Joe, 1951
Manning, G. S.; and Viyanant, V., 1970 a
humans (duodenum, jejunum, eggs in stools): northeastern Thailand

Phaneropsolus borneoensis sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, 245, 248-249, figs. 3-4
Pycnonotus goiavier gourdini; P. plumosus hutzi; Hemipus hirudinaceus (small intestine of all): all from North Borneo (Malaysia)

Phaneropsolus praomidis n. sp.
Baer, J. G., 1971 a
Praomys tullbergi (muqueuse intestinale): Kafine et Benoufla, Cote d'Ivoire

Phaneropsolus praomidis Baer, 1971
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Praomys tullbergi: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Pharyngostomoides adenocephala Beckerdite, Miller, & Harkema, 1971
Allen, W. R. III; and Harkema, R., 1972 a, figs.
histochemical localization of carboxylic esterase and acid and alkaline phosphatase activity

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea, 1922
Kifune, T.; Shiraishi, S.; and Takao, Y., 1967 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
cats (duodenum, jejunum): Okawa city and Kurume city, Fukuoka prefecture, Kyushu, Japan

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850)
Kondo, K.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
description
cats (small intestine): Shiga Prefecture, Japan

Philophthalmus sp.
Vasilev, I. D.; and Denev, I., 1971 a
rediae, cercariae, development, localization in snail, overwintering; adolescaria, survival, desiccation, freezing, decaying media
Fagotia (Microcolpia) acicularis (exper.) (cardiac ventricle, liver)

Philophthalmus hegeneri
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain, negative results

Philophthalmus hegeneri
Danley, D. L., 1973 a
metacercariae, behavior toward chick Harderian gland

Philophthalmus hegeneri
Fried, B.; and Grigo, K. L., 1976 a, figs.
cercaria and metacercaria, measurements; distribution of cystogenous material; distribution and localization of papillae in excysted metacercariae, silver nitrate technique, possible use of silver impregnation to distinguish closely related species of philophthalmids

Philophthalmus hegeneri Penner and Fried, 1963
Haas, M. R.; and Fried, B., 1974 a, figs.
cercariae, metacercariae, adults, histochemical and cytochemical observations

Philophthalmus hegeneri Penner & Fried, 1963
Lauer, D. M.; and Fried, B., 1974 a
localization in eyes of exper. chicks, compared with P. megalurus

Philophthalmus hegeneri Penner & Fried, 1963
Moseley, C.; and Nollen, P. M., 1973 a, figs.
reproductive physiology and behavior, autoradiography

Philophthalmus hegeneri
Nollen, P. M.; et al., 1975 a
concurrent infection with P. megalurus in chick eye, determination of inseminatory patterns using labelled sperm, no cross-insemination between species

Philophthalmus megalurus
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain, negative results

Philophthalmus megalurus (Cort, 1914)
Cable, R. M.; and Schutte, M. H., 1973 a, figs.
fine structure and formation of metacercarial cyst, cystogenous material in emerging cercariae, compared with Parorchis acanthus

Philophthalmus megalurus
Danley, D. L., 1973 a, figs.
metacercariae, migration to chick Harderian gland, behavior caused by occlusion of Harderian duct, site-finding

Philophthalmus megalurus
Nollen, P. M.; et al., 1975 a
concurrent infection with P. hegeneri in chick eye, determination of inseminatory patterns using labelled sperm, no cross-insemination between species

Philophthalmus megalurus
Nollen, P. M.; and Nadakavukaren, M. J., 1974 b, figs.
ligation technique unreliable for tegument absorption studies, tissue damage causing leakage, SEM and autoradiographic studies using labeled amino acids and thymidine

Phocitrema fusiforme Goto et Ozaki, 1930
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
description
dogs (small intestine): Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Phocitrema fusiforme Goto et Ozaki, 1930
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin

Phyllodistomum sp. I
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b, fig.
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris (urinary bladder): River Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Phyllodistomum sp. II
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Mesocottus haitej (urinary bladder): region of Lake Khivand

Phyllodistomum borisbychowskyi sp. n.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1969 b, 70-73, figs. 1-2
Gibbonsia metzi (intestin): Palos Verdes, Californie, Etats Unis

Phyllodistomum bufonis
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen, O. W., 1972 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology
Bufo boreas (nat. and exper.): Trapp Lake, Larimer Co., Colorado
Pisidium adamsi (nat. and exper.): Trapp Lake, Larimer Co., Colorado
Libellula sp. (exper.)

Phyllodistomum dogieli Pigulewsky, 1953
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Leuciscus waleckii (urinary bladder): River Zeia near mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon

Phyllodistomum etheostomae
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum; E. whipplei (intestine of all): all from Cahaba River

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816)
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (urinary system); Salmo trutta; Salvelinus alpinus; Phoxinus phoxinus: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Phyllodistomum folium
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Phyllodistomum lohrenzi (Loewen, 1935)
Christian, F. A., 1975 a
possible age resistance to infection or establishment of trematode in rockbass
Ambloplites rupestris; Lepomis cyanellus; Micropterus dolomieu; M. salmoides (urinary bladder of all): all from Louisiana and Ohio
Lepomis macrochirus (urinary bladder): Ohio

Phyllodistomum lysteri
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (urinary bladder): Kentucky River drainage system

Phyllodistomum parasiluri Yamaguti, 1934
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Parasilurus asotus (urinary bladder): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia region of mouth of Budunda

Phyllodistomum pawlowskyi (Zmejev, 1936)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
synonymy
(urinary bladder of all)
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda
Liocassis ussuriensis: River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda
L. braschnikowi: River Zeia near mouth of River Budunda

Phyllodistomum pseudaspii Achmerow, 1953
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (urinary bladder): Amur in the region of Lake Khivand

Phyllodistomum rachycentri nom. nov. for P. skrjabini Parukhin, 1963, preoccupied
Parukhin, A. M., 1972 a, 750

Phyllodistomum siluri sp. n.
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b, 124-126, fig. 1
Silurus soldatovi (urinary bladder, ureter): Lake Bolon

Phyllodistomum skrjabini Parukhin, 1963, preoccupied, renamed P. rachycentri nom. nov.
Parukhin, A. M., 1972 a, 750

Physochoerus Poche, 1925
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Plagioporus sp.
Cheng, T. C.; and Wong, A. K. L., 1974 a, figs.
histo- and cytopathological alterations, epidermis, gastrodermis, corals
Porites compressa; P. lobata: all from Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii

Plagioporus gerridis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Gerres nigri: Ghana

Plagioporus hypentelii sp. n.
Hendrix, S. S., 1973 a, 144-146, fig. 1
Hypentelium nigricans (intestine): Marsh Creek and Middle Creek, Adams County, Pennsylvania

Plagioporus serotinus
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system

Plagiorchiata La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Fasciolatoidea; includes: Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930; Allocreadioidea Nicoll, 1934; Troglotrematoidea Faust, 1929, emend. 1939; Renicoloidea La Rue, 1957

Plagiorchiid (probably Plagiorchis noblei)
Blankespoor, H. D., 1971 a
Ondatra zibethicus; bats: all from Iowa

Plagiorchiida La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Fasciolatoidea Szidat, 1936

Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Plagiorchiata

Plagiorchis
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a
problems in diagnosis of species, variations in morphology and measurements

Plagiorchis sp.
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Motacilla alba (small intestine): Tuva

Plagiorchis sp.
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus; Lasionycteris noctivagans: all from British Columbia

Plagiorchis brauni Massino, 1927
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Motacilla alba; Emberiza aureola; Dryobates major (small intestine of all): all from Tuva

Plagiorchis (P.) deblocki n. sp.
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a, 41, fig. 5
[Syn.]: P. (P.) ramlianus sensu Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 1961
Chamaeleo lateralis: Madagascar

Plagiorchis elegans (Rudolphi, 1802)
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Motacilla alba (intestine): Tuva

Plagiorchis elegans Rudolphi, 1802
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis: Latvian SSR

Plagiorchis koreanus Ogata, 1938
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a, figs.
morphological and metrical variability
Eptesicus serotinus; E. nasutus; Pipistrellus coromandra; Myotis longipes; Nyctalus montanus; Rhinopoma microphyllum; R. hartwickei; Rhinolophus lepidus: all from Afghanistan

Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Plagiorchis lenti (Freitas, 1941)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1974 a, figs.
description
Leptodactylus ocellatus (intestino delgado): Uruguay

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
Hirundo rustica gutteralis; Artamus leucorhynchus leucorhynchus (small intestine of all): Puerto Princesa, Palawan Islands, Philippines, all from

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a
Hirundo rustica gutteralis (small intestine): Ranau, North Borneo, Malaysia

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Delichon urbica (intestine); Riparia riparia (intestine); Motacilla alba (small intestine); Anthus trivialis (small intestine); Hirundapus caudacutus (large intestine): all from Tuva

Plagiorchis massino
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Plagiorchis micracanthos
Wagenbach, G.E.; and Alldredge, A.L., 1974 a
cercariae, nocturnal emergence pattern from Stagnicola exilis, effect of inversion of photoperiod, of continuous light, and of continuous dark

Plagiorchis (P.) momplei (Dollfus, 1932)
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a, figs.
morphology
Ptychadena mascareniensis (intestin anterieur et moyen): Madagascar

Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Dryobates major; D. minor; Coloeus monedula; Muscicapa striata (small intestine of all): all from Tuva

Plagiorchis muris
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus rattus: Anami Islands, Japan

Plagiorchis neomidis nov. spec.
Brendow, V., 1970 a, 282, 293-305, figs. 6-10
life cycle
all from Germany
Neomys fodiens (Vorderer Darm): Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg; Giessen
Radix peregra
Trichoptern (nat. and exper.)
Sorex araneus (exper.)
Crocidura russula (exper.)

Plagiorchis noblei Park, 1936
Blankespoor, H. D., 1971 a
"marked morphological variation and lack of host specificity indicate that Plagiorchis noblei is not a valid species"
low temperatures reduced longevity of cercariae
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus (nat. & exper.); Progne subis; Lymnaea stagnalis; Stagnicola reflexa; Chaoborus (exper.); Gallus gallus (exper.); Aeschna (exper.); odonates (2nd intermediate host): all from Iowa

Plagiorchis noblei Park, 1936
Blankespoor, H. D., 1974 a, figs.
host-induced variation, only stable taxonomic characters in adults are size-ratio of suckers and egg size

Plagiorchis noblei Park, 1936
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Plagiorchis notabilis Nicoll, 1909
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Fringilla montifringilla (small intestine): Tuva

Plagiorchis (P.) ramlianus sensu Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 1961
Richard, J.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a
[as syn. of] Plagiorchis (P.) deblocki n. sp.

Plagiorchis stunkardi sp. n.
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a, 87-89, fig. 1
Chameleon calcaraetus (intestine): Jabalpur (M.P.), India

Plagiorchis vespertilionis
Blankespoor, H. D.; and Szymusiak, P. A., 1974 a
Myotis keenii (small intestine): near Canton, Jones County, Iowa

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Miller, 1780)
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a, figs.
morphological and metrical variability
Eptesicus serotinus; Scotophilus heathii: all from Afghanistan

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784)
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus; Lasionycteris noctivagans; Lasiurus cinereus; Myotis californicus; M. lucifugus; M. volans longicrus: all from British Columbia

Plagiorchis vitellatus (Linstow, 1875) Braun, 1901
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana

Platynosomum concinnum
Palumbo, N. E.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, comparison of fecal examination techniques
cats (liver): Hawaii

Platynosomum fastosum
Mak, J.-W.; Zaman, V.; and Sivanandam, S., 1974 a
cats treated with levamisole for Brugia malayi infection, incidental finding, no therapeutic effect

Platynosomum fastosum
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
cats: Curacao

Platynosomum fastosum
Retnasabapathy, A.; and Baskaran, G., 1974 a
dogs (bile-ducts of liver): Petaling Jaya area, Malaysia

Platynosomum tuvensis sp. nov.
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a, 213-214, fig. 1
Anthus trivialis (liver, gall bladder): Tuva

Plectanocotyle gurnardi
Lyons, K. M., 1972 a, figs.
epidermis, ultrastructure

Pleorchis ghanensis n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128, 129, 136-137, figs. 12-14 [For complete reference see Suppl. 19, Part 1]
Cynoscion macrognathus; Pomadasys jubelini (small intestine of all): all from Tema, Ghana

Pleorchis ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cynoscion macrognathus: Ghana
Pomadasys jubelini: Ghana
Umbrina ronchus: Senegal

Pleurogenes Looss (1896)
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a
Syn.: Pleurogenoides Travassos (1921)

Pleurogenes, subgen. of Pleurogenes
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a
not valid

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819)
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1971 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology of cercaria and metacercaria, morphogenesis of metacercaria and adult
Acilius sp. (exper.)
Cybister sp. (exper.)
Dytiscus sp. (exper.)
Hydrophilus sp. (exper.)
Triaendoes bicolor (exper.)
Bithynia tentaculata: Mazurian Lakeland, Poland
Limnophilus stigma: Mazurian Lakeland, Poland
L. flavicornis: Mazurian Lakeland, Poland
Grammotaulius atomarius: Mazurian Lakeland, Poland
Rana arvalis (exper.)
R. temporaria (exper.)
R. esculenta (exper.)

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819)
Leger, N.; and Combes, C., 1972 a
Hyla meridionalis: Camargue

Pleurogenes cystolobatus Manter & Pritchard, 1964
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
[see Errata for correct fig. identification]
description

Pleurogenes gastroporus Luehe, 1901
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a, figs.
Syns.: Pleurogenes orientalis; P. sawanensis
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Udaipur, Rajasthan

Pleurogenes orientalis
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a
as syn. of Pleurogenes gastroporus Luehe, 1901

Pleurogenes sawanensis
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a
as syn. of Pleurogenes gastroporus Luehe, 1901

Pleurogenoides Travassos (1921)
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a
as syn. of Pleurogenes Looss (1896)

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (tube digestif): Corsica

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (duodénum): Spain

Pleurogenoides medians Olsson, 1876
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana ridibunda: Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Pleurogenoides medians Olsson, 1876
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Pleurogenoides medians
Leger, N.; and Combes, C., 1972 a, fig.

Pleurogenoides stromi Travassos, 1930
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (tube digestif): Corsica

Pleurogenoides stromi Travassos, 1930
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (duodénum): Spain

Pleurogenoides stromi
Leger, N.; and Combes, C., 1972 a, fig.
distribution map

Pleurolophocerca [sp.], unidentified
Shamsuddin, M.; and al-Adhami, M. A., 1969 a
Melanopsis praemorsa; M. tuberculata: all from Iraq

Pneumatophilus variabilis (McCoy, 1928), cercaria
Viyanant, V.; and Dunn, M. C., 1975 a
Rutherford county, Tennessee

Podocotyle spp.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (pyloric ceca and intestine): northeastern Pacific

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1902) Odhner, 1905
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 e, fig.
Bagrus bayad (intestine): Egypt

Podocotyle atomon (Rud. 1802) Odhner 1905
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Podocotyle lethrini Yamaguti, 1942
Issa, G. I.; and Ebaid, N. M., 1969 d, fig.
Anguilla vulgaris (intestine): Egypt

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Podocotyle staffordi Miller, 1941
Gibson, D. I., 1973 b, figs.
ultrastructure, excretory bladder crystalline excretory corpuscles, possible osmo-regulatory function
Platichthys flesus (gut): Aberdeenshire

Podocotyle staffordi Miller, 1941
Gibson, D. I., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure of tegument, daughter-sporocyst and cercaria, excretory bladder of cercaria

Podocotyle temensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Epinephelus goreensis: Ghana

Podocotyloides chloroscombri
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Chloroscombrus chrysurus: Ghana

Polycyclorchis gen. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Bush, A. O., 1973 a, 85
Cyclocoelidae, tod: P. eudocimi sp. n.

Polycyclorchis eudocimi gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Pence, D. B.; and Bush, A. O., 1973 a, 85-89, figs. 1-5
life history
Eudocimus albus (trachea just posterior to glottis): Laplace, St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana; Paynes Prairie, Alachua County and Palmdale, Glades County, Florida

Polystoma
Tinsley, R. C., 1974 a
taxonomy, African species

Polystoma africanum Szidat, 1932
Tinsley, R. C., 1973 a
Syn.: P. pricei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Ptychadena mascareniensis: Uganda

Polystoma africanum Szidat
Tinsley, R. C., 1974 a, figs.
". . . a single taxon, Polystoma pricei (syn. P. africanum aethiopiense), is recognised. The present information on the morphological variation of the species suggests that P. pricei cannot be adequately separated from P. africanum and this latter designation takes precedence."
Ptychadena mascareniensis: Uganda and Kenya

Polystoma africanum aethiopiense Meskal, 1970
Tinsley, R. C., 1974 a, figs.
". . . a single taxon, Polystoma pricei (syn. P. africanum aethiopiense), is recognised. The present information on the morphological variation of the species suggests that P. pricei cannot be adequately separated from P. africanum and this latter designation takes precedence."

Polystoma africanum aethiopiense of Meskal (1970)
Tinsley, R. C., 1974 c
as syn. of Polystoma pricei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 [addendum states that P. pricei is "indistinguishable from the form described by Szidat (1932) as P. africanum."]

Polystoma baeri n. sp.
Maeder, A. M.; Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1970 a, 145-147, figs. 4-6
Ptychadaena maccarthyensis: Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire)

Polystoma baeri Maeder, Euzet & Combes, 1970
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Ptychadena maccarthyensis (vessie urinaire): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma borellii n. sp.
Combes, C.; and Laurent, R. F., 1974 a, 57-64, figs. 1-2
Pleurodema borellii (vessie urinaire): Tucumán (République Argentine)

Polystoma cachani Gallien, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Ptychadena longirostris (vessie urinaire): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma dorsalis n. sp.
Maeder, A. M.; Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1970 a, 148-150, figs. 7-8
Afrixalus dorsalis dorsalis (vessie urinaire): Lamco (Libéria)

Polystoma dorsalis Maeder, Euzet & Combes, 1970
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Afrixalus d. dorsalis (vessie urinaire): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma ebriensis Maeder, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Ptychadena aequiplicata (branchies): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma galamensis n. sp.
Euzet, L.; Bourgat, R.; and Salami-Cadoux, M. L., 1974 a, 63-67, figs. 1-4
Rana galamensis (vessie urinaire): Klouto (Togo)

Polystoma grassei Euzet, Combes & Knoepffler, 1966
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Leptopelis hyloides (nat. and exper.) (branchies): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma integerrimum Rudolphi
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values

Polystoma integerrimum (Fröhlich, 1798)
Combes, C.; and Imbert, D., 1970 a, figs.
specimen with two ovaries, resorption of ovocytes from extra ovary
Rana temporaria: Est des Pyrénées

Polystoma integerrimum (Frölich, 1798)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (vessie): Eastern Pyrenees

Polystoma integerrimum Rud., 1871 (Frol., 1791)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana temporaria: Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Polystoma integerrimum (Rud) Frol. ? (correctly (Frol.) Rud.); Grobbelaar, 1922
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Protopolystoma xenopodis (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957

Polystoma mangenoti Gallien, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Ptychadena superciliaris (vessie urinaire): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma mangenoti Gallien, 1957
Maeder, A. M.; Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1970 a, figs.
redescription
Ptychadena superciliaris (vessie urinaire): Côte d'Ivoire (Abidjan); Libéria

Polystoma makereri n. sp.
Tinsley, R. C., 1973 a, 251, 252, 256, 259-262, figs. 2-3a,b
Phrynobatrachus sp. (urinary bladder): Kampala, Uganda

Polystoma occipitalis Maeder, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dicroglossus occipitalis (branchies): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma perreti Maeder, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Hylarana albolabris (vessie urinaire): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma pricei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Tinsley, R. C., 1973 a
as syn. of P. africanum Szidat, 1932

Polystoma pricei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Tinsley, R. C., 1974 a, figs.
". . . a single taxon, Polystoma pricei (syn. P. africanum aethiopiense), is recognised. The present information on the morphological variation of the species suggests that P. pricei cannot be adequately separated from P. africanum and this latter designation takes precedence."

Polystoma pricei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Tinsley, R. C., 1974 c, figs.
redescription, Syn.: Polystoma africanum aethiopiense of Meskal (1970)
[addendum states that P. pricei is "indistinguishable from the form described by Szidat (1932) as P. africanum."]

Polystoma ragnari n. sp.
Maeder, A. M.; Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1970 a, 150-153, figs. 9-11
Phrynobatrachus alleni (vessie urinaire): Yapo et Bolo (Côte d'Ivoire)

Polystoma ragnari Maeder, Euzet & Combes, 1970
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Phrynobatrachus alleni (vessie urinaire): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma vaucheri Maeder, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Ptychadena superciliaris (vessie urinaire): Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Polystoma xenopi Price, 1943
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Protopolystoma xenopodis (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957

Polystoma xenopi victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Protopolystoma xenopodis (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957

Polystomatidae
Tinsley, R. C., 1974 b
gut ultrastructure in relation to function

Polystomoidella oblonga (Wright, 1879) Price, 1939
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1972 a
redescription
Kinosternon hirtipes (urinary bladder): Mexico

Polystomoidella whartoni Price, 1939
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Kinosternon hirtipes (urinary bladder): Mexico

Polystomoides chabaudi Euzet and Combes, 1965
Tinsley, R. C., 1973 a, fig.
description
Pelomedusa subrufa (urinary bladder, cloaca): Kampala area, Uganda

Polystomoides coronatus Mane-Garzon, 1958 (no Leidy, 1888)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1968 b
as syn. of P. rohdei n. sp.

Polystomoides fuquesi n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1962 a, 1-6, pls. I-II
Phrynops geoffroana hillarii (región faríngea): Artigas, Departamento de Artigas, Uruguay

Polystomoides malayi
Rohde, K., 1972 b, figs.
nerves, sense receptors, ultrastructure
Siebenrockiella crassicollis (oral cavity)

Polystomoides malayi
Rohde, K., 1973 a, pls.
protonephidial system, ultrastructure

Polystomoides malayi Rohde
Rohde, K., 1973 b, pls., figs.
caecum ultrastructure, digestion
Siebenrockiella crassicollis (oral and pharyngeal cavities)

Polystomoides renschi
Rohde, K., 1972 b, figs.
nerves, sense receptors, ultrastructure
Cyclemys (= Cuora) amboinensis (urinary bladder)

Polystomoides renschi
Rohde, K., 1973 a, pls.
protonephidial system, ultrastructure

Polystomoides renschi Rohde
Rohde, K., 1973 b, pls., figs.
caecum ultrastructure, digestion

Polystomoides rohdei n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1968 b, 1-3, pls. I-II
Syn.: P. coronatus Mane-Garzon, 1958 (no Leidy, 1888)
Pseudemys dorbigni (cavidad bucal): Departamento de Florida, Uruguay; arroyo Perdido, Departamento de Soriano, Uruguay; arroyo Abrojal, Departamento de Rivera, Uruguay

Polystomoides uruguayensis n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 c, 1-4, pls. I-II
Rhynops geoffroana hillarii (cavidad bucal): Arroyo Cuaró, Departamento de Artigas, Uruguay

Poracanthium ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
·Caranx hippos: Ghana
·Galeoides decadactylus: Ghana, Sierra Leone
·Pentanemus quinquarius: Ghana
·Rhinobatus albomaculatus: Ghana

Postharmostomum sp.
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan Nosema eurytremae

Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a
Numida meleagris (caecum): Cuba

Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Posthodiplostomoides leonensis
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1973 a
metacercariae, structural and histochemical pattern of cyst wall

Posthodiplostomoides leonensis
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1974 a
metacercariae, excystment in vivo, site, fate of cyst wall layers, time taken for emergence, role of enzymes

Posthodiplostomum sp.
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1973 a, fig.
metacercariae, structural and histochemical pattern of cyst wall

Posthodiplostomum sp.
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1974 a
metacercariae, excystment in vivo, site, fate of cyst wall layers, time taken for emergence, role of enzymes

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
Baharsefat, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
pathology
Cyprinidae (muscles, gills arch, skin, eyes, opercules): Zahack Dam, east Iran

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (body surface): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Posthodiplostomum macrocotyle Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a, fig.
description
Florida caerulea; Egretta alba; E. alba egretta; Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis; Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli; Butorides virescens maculatus = B. brunescens: all from Cuba

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921)
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Ardea h. herodias (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, 1936
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships
Lepomis cyanellus; L. megalotis; L. macrochirus; L. humilis: all from Oklahoma

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921)
Mitchell, C. W.[2], 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure of metacercarial cyst wall organization

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, 1936
Palmieri, J. R., 1973 a
intraspecific variation
Ambystoma tigrinum (exper.)
Rana pipiens (exper.)
Chrysemys picta (exper.)
Thamnophis radix (exper.)
Thamnophis sirtalis (exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)
Larus delawarensis
Sterna forsteri
Meleagris gallopavo (exper.)
Columba livia (exper.)
Streptopelia risoria (exper.)
Colaptes auratus (exper.)
Parus atricapillus (exper.)
Passer domesticus (exper.)
Pheucticus ludovicianus (exper.)
Troglodytes aedon (exper.)
Didelphis marsupialis (exper.)
Blarina brevicauda (exper.)
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
Mustela erminea (exper.)
Peromyscus leucopus (exper.)
Tamias striatus (exper.)
Ondatra zibethicus (exper.)
Lepomis gibbosus (liver): West Lake Okoboji, Iowa

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) Dubois, 1936
Palmieri, J. R., 1975 a
intraspecific variation
Lymnaea reflexa
Larus delawarensis
Sterna forsteri
Lepomis gibbosus: West Lake Okoboji, Iowa
L. macrochirus: West Lake Okoboji, Iowa

Posthodiplostomum minimum (Maccallum, 1921)
Powell, E. C., 1975 a, figs.
supposed anepitheliocystid cercariae, ultrastructure of excretory bladder
Physa spp.: Norco, Louisiana; Milford, Iowa

Posthodiplostomum minimum minimum
Pettigrew, D. J.; and Fried, B., 1973 a
rate of migration, effect of worm-mediated attractant in a thermal gradient

Posthodiplostomum minimum minimum (MacCallum, 1921; Dubois, 1936) Hoffman, 1958
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Posthodiplostomum nanum
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1973 a
metacercariae, structural and histochemical pattern of cyst wall

Posthodiplostomum nanum
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1974 a
metacercariae, excystment in vivo, site, fate of cyst wall layers, time taken for emergence, role of enzymes

Posthodiplostomum nanum Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
synonymy, description
Florida caerulea; Egretta alba; Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli; Leucophoyx thula: all from Cuba

Posthodiplostomum nanum Dubois 1937
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M., 1973 b, figs.
life cycle

Posthovitellum (Khotenovskii, 1966)
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R. A., 1973 a
subgen. of Bumegacetes Looss 1900; key

Posthovitellum delichoni Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966
Jaiswal, G. P.; and Humayun, M. R., 1973 a
as syn. of Eumegacetes (Posthovitellum) delichoni Khotenovskii, 1966 [?n. comb.]

Posthovitellum sabahense sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a, 314, 319-320, figs. 7-8
Rhipidura javanica longicauda (small intestine): Kasiqui, Kapayan, North Borneo, Malaysia

Postmonorcheides Szidat, 1950
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Postmonorchis Hopkins, 1941
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Postorchigenes sp. I Kuba Odening, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Postorchigenes insulanus sp. n.

Postorchigenes sp. II Kuba Odening, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Postorchigenes cubensis (Groschaft y Valle, 1969) n. comb.

Postorchigenes cubensis (Groschaft y Valle, 1969) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1973 b, 10-11, fig.
Syn.: Parabascus cubensis Groschaft y Valle; Postorchigenes sp. II Kuba Odening, 1969

Postorchigenes insulanus sp. n.
Odening, K., 1973 b, 10-11, fig. 4
Syn.: Postorchigenes sp. I Kuba Odening, 1969 (intestino delgado of all)
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei; Macrotus waterhousei minor: all from Cuba

Praeuterogoniminae subfam. nov.
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1968 a, 320
Prosthogonimidae, type genus: Praeuterogonimus n. gen.

Praeuterogonimus gen. nov. (type of subfam.)
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1968 a, 317, 320-321
Prosthogonimidae, Praeuterogoniminae, tod: P. skrjabini sp. nov.

Praeuterogonimus skrjabini sp. n. (tod)
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1968 a, 317-320, figs. 1-2
Rattus sp. (small intestine): Yen Bay Province, Democratic Republic of Viet Nam

Pricea Chauhan, 1945
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Pricea armatum Ramalingam, 1952
Nagibina, L. F., 1969 a
as syn. of Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945

Pricea melane Ram., 1952
Nagibina, L. F., 1969 a
as syn. of Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945

Pricea minutum Ram., 1952
Nagibina, L. F., 1969 a
as syn. of Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945

Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945
Nagibina, L. F., 1969 a
synonymy, morphology, development (gills of all)
Scomberomorus commersoni: South China Sea
S. guttatus: South China Sea, Java Sea
S. koreanus: South China Sea
S. niphonius: Java Sea

Pricea multae
Ramalingam, K., 1973 b
egg shell histochemistry, mode of stabilization

Pricea multae
Ramalingam, K., 1973 c
clamp protein stabilization, dityrosine formation

Pricea robustum Ram., 1952
Nagibina, L. F., 1969 a
as syn. of Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945

Pricea tetracanthum Ram., 1952
Nagibina, L. F., 1969 a
as syn. of Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945

Pricea tricanthum Ram., 1952
Nagibina, L. F., 1969 a
as syn. of Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945

Pricetrema sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a, figs.
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido

Prionosoma malacophilum Vigueras
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 d
key

Prionosoma phrynopsis n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 d, 1-3, pls. I-II
key
Phrynops geoffroyana hillarii (intestino delgado): Paso de los Toros, Departamento de Tacuarembó, Uruguay

Prionosoma pricei Vigueras
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 d
key

Prionosoma serratum (Diesing)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 d
key

Proalarioides tropidonotis Vidyarthi, 1937
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 b
intraspecific variation
Tropidonotus piscator; Naja naja (intestine of all): all from Jabalpur (M.P.), India

Proalarioides tropidonotis
Sood, P. P.; and Gupta, A. N., 1974 a
non-specific esterase, distribution in nerve fibers and plexuses of suckers, probable involvement in sucker function

Procerovum calderoni (Africa and Garcia, 1935) Price, 1940
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
puppy; kitten; duckling (intestine of all)(all exper.)
Butis amboinensis; Chanos chanos; Mollienesia latipinna; Pelates quadrilineatus; Hemiramphus georgi (muscles of all): all from Philippines

Procerovum calderoni (Africa & Garcia, 1935) Price, 1940
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 c, figs.
life cycle
Thiara riquetti: Luzon Island, Philippines
Mollienesia latipinna (nat. and exper.): Luzon Island, Philippines
puppy (midintestines)(exper.)
kitten (midintestines)(exper.)

Procerovum varium Onji and Nishio, 1916
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 a, fig.
redescription
kitten (intestine) (exper.); dog (intestine) (exper.); chick (intestine) (exper.)
Platycephalus indicus (muscles); Mollienesia latipinna (muscles); Scatophagus argus (muscles); Chanos chanos (muscles); Oxyurichthys microlepis (muscles); Hemiramphus georgi (muscles); Anabas testudineus (muscles): all from Philippines

Procerozoum abei mihi [nomen nudum]
Kamegai, S., 1971 b, 170, 171, 172
Cypselurus poecilopterus (body cavity): Pacific coast of Japan

Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911
Dennis, E. A.; Sharp, M.; and Douglass, R., 1974 a
parasite and host (Mytilus edulis) glycogen reserves and phosphatase activity, tissue distribution and concentration, annual cycle, result of host starvation

Proctotrema Odhner, 1911
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Proctotrema amphitruncatum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pomadasys jubelini: Ghana

Proctotrema chaetodipteri Thomas, 1959
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Pomadasis hasta: South China sea

Proctotrema cryptastoma Oschmarin, 1965
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Pomadasis hasta: South China sea

Proctotrema macrorchis Yamaguti, 1934
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Plectorhynchus cinctus: South China sea

Proctotrema plectorhynchi Yamaguti, 1934
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Plectorhynchus cinctus: South China sea

Proctotrematoides Yamaguti, 1938
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Proctotrematoides ophichthi
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Ophichthus semicinctus: Ghana

Proenenterum [sp.]
Lemus de Guevara, D.; and Nasir, P., 1969 a
Microgobius omostigma: Venezuela

Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
synonymy, description
Xenopus laevis (rectum): South Africa

Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (rectum): Uganda
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Prohemistomulum opacum Wisniewski, 1934
Vojtek, J., 1971 a
as syn. of Cyathocotyle opaca (Wisniewski, 1934) n. comb.

Prolobodiplostomum garambense Baer, 1959
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, fig.
Lophuromys sikapusi; Malacomys longipes edwardsi; all from Cote d'Ivoire

Prolobodiplostomum garambense Baer, 1959
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Lophuromys sikapusi; Malacomys edwardsi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Prosogonotrema
Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1975 a
function of Laurer's canal, theories

Prosogonotrema
Rao, K. H., 1974 a, fig.
plankton of Waltair, Bay of Bengal

Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Pérez Vigueras, 1940
Manter, H. W., 1969 c, figs.
redescription, occurrence of accessory excretory vesicle
Syn.: P. clupeae Yamaguti, 1952
Lutjanus amabilis; Platax pinnatus (stomach of all): all from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia

Prosogonotrema clupeae Yamaguti, 1952
Manter, H. W., 1969 c
as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Pérez Vigueras, 1940

Prosorchis ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Acanthurus monroviae: Ghana

Prosorhynchus aculeatus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Blennius sanguinolentus; Rupiscartes atlanticus; Sparisoma cretense: all from Senegal

Prosorhynchus caudovatus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Epinephelus goreensis; Lutjanus maltzani: all from Ghana

Prosorhynchus crucibulum
Matthews, R. A., 1973 a
life cycle, redescription of adult, morphology of sporocyst, cercaria and metacercaria
Mytilus edulis: Cardigan Bay, Wales
Scophthalmus maximus; Limanda limanda; Gobius minutus (all exper.) (connective tissue, musculature of all)
Onus mustelus (exper.) (body cavity)

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1905
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (pyloric ceca, intestine, and musculature): northeastern Pacific

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1905
Stunkard, H. W., 1974 a
as syn. of Rudolphinus crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]

Prosorhynchus grandis Lebour, 1908
Matthews, R. A., 1973 a
as syn of P. squamatus Odhner, 1905

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905
Matthews, R. A., 1973 a
synonymy, cercaria redescription
Mytilus edulis: Cardigan Bay, Wales

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner 1905
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Prosotocus confusus
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana temporaria; R. ridibunda: all from Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Prosotocus fuelleborni Travassos, 1930
Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-P., 1973 a
Rana r. ridibunda (duodenum): Guilan province, Iran

Prosotocus fuelleborni Travassos, 1930
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (tube digestif): Corsica

Prostatomicrocotyla gerres n. sp.
Machida, M., 1973 a, 429-432, figs. 1-3
Gerres oyena (gills): southern Bungo Channel, Ehime Prefecture, Shikoku Island, Japan

Prosthodendrium sp.
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus; Lasionycteris noctivagans; Lasiurus cinereus; Myotis lucifugus: all from British Columbia

Prosthodendrium buongerminii Lent, Freitas et Proenca,1945
Groschaft, J.; and del Valle, M. T., 1969 a, fig.
Molossus major tropidorhynchus (intestino): Cuba

Prosthodendrium buongerminii [sensu] Groschaft y Valle, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema (O.) diminutum (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960

Prosthodendrium (P.) carolinum Hurkova, 1959
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 b
Scotophilus heathei: Mahalam, India

Prosthodendrium (P.) diminutum Yamaguti, 1958
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema (O.) diminutum (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960

Prosthodendrium (P.) macnabi Macy, 1936
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 b
Pipistrellus dormeri: Ropar, India

Prosthodendrium macnabi Macy, 1936
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus; Lasionycteris noctivagans: all from British Columbia

Prosthodendrium (P.) mehrai var. singularium Byrd et Macy, 1942
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 b
Pipistrellus dormeri: India

Prosthodendrium molenkampi (Lie Kian Joe)
Manning, G.S.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
description, morphometric data
man; Scotophilus kuhlii; Rattus rattus: all from northeastern Thailand

Prosthodendrium (P.) mukandi n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 b, 129
Pipistrellus dormeri: Rode, India

Prosthodendrium naviculum Macy, 1936
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Myotis volans longicrus: British Columbia

Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium) ovimagnosum (Bhalerao, 1926)
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 b
Pipistrellus dormeri; Rhinopoma hardwickei; Rousettus leshchenaulti: all from India

Prosthodendrium (P.) swansoni Macy, 1936
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 b
Scotophilus heathei: Mahalam, India

Prosthodendrium swansoni Macy, 1936
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Myotis lucifugus: British Columbia

Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium) thapari n. sp.
Agrawal, V., 1966 j, 559-562, figs. 1-3
Nycticeius kuhlii (small intestine): Lucknow, India

Prosthodendrium volaticum sp. n.
Blankespoor, H. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1972 a, 224-226, fig. 1
seasonal periodicity
Eptesicus fuscus; Lasiurus borealis (small intestine of all): all from Iowa

Prosthodendrium volaticum
Blankespoor, H. D.; and Szymusiak, P. A., 1974 a
Myotis keenii (small intestine): near Canton, Jones County, Iowa

Prosthogonimidae
Angel, L. M., 1973 a
Australian genera, only plump-bodied genera known, review

Prosthogonimus sp. 1
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus longirostris (large intestine, ceca): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Prosthogonimus sp. 2
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus longirostris (ceca): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Prosthogonimus sp.
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Prosthogonimus anatinus Markow, 1902
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus brauni Skrjabin, 1919
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Prosthogonimus cuneatus Rud., 1809
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
synonymy, morphology

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Prosthogonimus fulleborni Skrjabin et Massino, 1925
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus furcifer Railliet, 1925
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus gracilis Skrjabin et Baskakow, 1941
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus gracilis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Prosthogonimus karausiaki Layman, 1926
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus limani Gnedina, 1941
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. ovatus Rud., 1803

Prosthogonimus limani
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Prosthogonimus longusmorbificans Seifried, 1923
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus madelinangeli Skrjabin, 1961
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus malaysiae sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, 245, 252-253, figs. 12-13
Phaenicophaeus curvirostris microrhinus (small intestine): Ranau, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans (large intestine, ceca): Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Lühe, 1899
Chaudhry, R. K., 1974 a
Alocimna orcula; dragonflies (exper.); pullets (bursa Fabricii) (exper.)

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (cloaca): Florida

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (cloaca): Florida

Prosthogonimus ovatus Rud., 1803
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
synonymy, morphology

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803)
Rietschel, G., 1971 a, figs.
Corvus corone; C. frugilegus (Bursa fabricii of all): all from Hesse, Germany

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Prosthogonimus pellucidus Linstow, 1873
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus pellucidus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Prosthogonimus putschkowskii Skrjabin, 1912
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus putschkowskii (Mishra and Pande)
Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a
Sympetrum decoloratum: India

Prosthogonimus putschkowskii Skrjabin, 1912
Raina, M. K., 1971 a, fig.
morphology, differences from known species
hen (egg): Kashmir

Prosthogonimus rudolphi Skrjabin, 1919
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus ryjikowi Ablassov, 1955
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. ovatus Rud., 1803

Prosthogonimus skrjabini Zakharow, 1920
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] P. cuneatus Rud., 1809

Prosthogonimus spinatus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Prosthogonimus vitellatus Nicoll, 1914
Angel, L. M., 1973 a, fig.
redescription
Gymnorhina tibicen leuconota (intestine or liver); Phalacrocorax melanoleucos (intestine); Chlidonias hybrida: all from South Australia

Proterodiplostomum longum (Brandes, 1888) Dubois, 1936
Díaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1969 a
intraspecific variation
Caiman crocodilus (intestino): Venezuela

Proterometra sp.
Bradley, M., 1970 a
Percina nigrofasciata (digestive tract): Cahaba River

Protolamellodiscus n. gen.
Oliver, G., 1969 a, 43, 44
Diplectanidae, Lamellodiscinae nov. sub-fam.; key; tod: Protolamellodiscus serranelli (Euzet et Oliver, 1965) n. comb.

Protolamellodiscus serranelli (Euzet et Oliver, 1965) n. comb. (tod)
Oliver, G., 1969 a, figs.
description, key, Syn.: Lamellodiscus serranelli Euzet et Oliver, 1965
Serranus cabrilla; S. scriba; Paracentropristis hepatus (branchies of all): all from Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sete (Herault)

Protomicrocotyle
Wahl, E., 1972 a
Gastrocotylidae

Protomicrocotyle ivoriensis n. spec.
Wahl, E., 1972 a, 319, 323-327, 329-330, figs. 2-5
Caranx hippos (branchies): Lagune Ebrié, près d'Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

Protomicrocotyle ivoriensis Wahl, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Caranx hippos: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Protomicrocotyle mirabilis (MacCallum, 1918)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Caranx hippos: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Protomicrocotyle mirabilis (MacCallum 1918) Johnston et Tiegs 1922
Wahl, E., 1972 a, figs.
Caranx hippos (branchies): Lagune Ebrié, près d'Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

Protomicrocotyle pacifica Meserve, 1938 to Neomicrocotyle [comb. not made]
Wahl, E., 1972 a, 331
"nous proposons de considérer P. pacifica comme un Neomicrocotyle Ramalingam, 1960"

Protomonascus gen. n.
Thulin, J., 1973 a, 648-649
Fellodistomidae, Monascinae; tod: P. nybelini sp. n.

Protomonascus nybelini sp. n. (tod)
Thulin, J., 1973 a, 648-649, figs. 1-2
Elops senegalensis (pyloric ceca openings): Coast of Gambia, West Africa

Protomonascus nybelini Thulin, 1973
Thulin, J., 1974 a
as syn. of Elopsium ghanense Fischthal & Thomas, 1972

Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943)
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, 206
[? emended to xenopodis]

Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943) Bychovsky, 1957
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (bladder, kidney, urinary ducts): Uganda; Nigeria
X. laevis (bladder, kidney, urinary ducts): Rhodesia

Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Tinsley, R. C., 1973 a
Xenopus kigesiensis (urinary bladder): Lake Mutanda, Western Uganda
X. laevis victorianus (bladder, kidneys): Kampala area, Uganda; near Nairobi, Kenya
X. muelleri (bladder): Dodoma, Tanzania

Protopolystoma xenopodis (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, 206, fig.
synonymy, description, [? emendation of xenopi Price, 1943]
Xenopus laevis (urinary bladder): South Africa

Protopolystoma xenopodis (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Tinsley, R. C.; and Owen, R. W., 1975 a, figs.
life cycle, reproduction, rate and pattern of development, morphology of oncomiracidium
Xenopus laevis laevis (nat. and exper.): South Africa
X. laevis victorianus (nat. and exper.): Uganda
X. vestitus (nat. and exper.): Uganda

Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes, 1971
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (heart): northeastern Pacific

Pseudacanthocotyla williamsi Price, 1938
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (gills): northeastern Pacific

Pseudamphistomum truncatum
Sidorov, E. G., 1971 a
metacercariae identified as Opisthorchis felineus from Caspian fish belong to Pseudamphistomum truncatum
[Pusa caspica]: South Caspian Sea

Pseudaxine Par. et Per., 1890
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Pseudaxinoides Lebedev, 1968
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Pseudexorchis major metacercariae
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1968 a
Pseudoperilampus typus; Acheilognathus lanceolata; Gnathopogon elongatus; Pseudorasbora parva; Tribolodon hakuensis; Phoxinus steindachneri; Zacco platypus; Carassius auratus; Cyprinus carpio; Misgurnus anguillicaudatus; Cobitis biwae; Mugil cephalus; Ophicephalus argus; Acanthogobius flavimanus; Tridentiger obscurus: all from Shizuoka prefecture

Pseudexorchis major
Saito, S., 1972 a, figs.
Semisulcospira spp.: Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan
goldfish (exper.)

Pseudobenedenia notothen iae Johnston, 1931
Williams, I. C.; Ellis, C.; and Spaull, V. W., 1973 a, figs.
opisthaptor, structure, mode of action
Notothenia neglecta (skin): off Signy Island, South Orkney Islands

Pseudobilharziella lonchurae sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, 245, 253-255, figs. 14-17
Lonchura fuscans (mesenteric veins): Ranau, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Pseudocathaemasioides n. g.
Saito, S.; and Fukumoto, Y., 1972 a, 346-348
Cathaemasiidae, Cathaemasiinae; tod: P. cerylis n.sp.

Pseudocathaemasioides cerylis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Saito, S.; and Fukumoto, Y., 1972 a, 346-348, figs. 1-3
Ceryle lugubris lugubris (air sac, trachea): caught at Ushiroyama area, Asa-town, Hiroshima City and kept at Asa Zoological Park, Japan

Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica, Combes et Jourdane, 1970
Jourdane, J., [1972 a]
Neomys fodiens: eastern Pyrenees

Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica Combes and Jourdane, 1970
Jourdane, J., 1973 c, figs.
life cycle, morphology of sporocyst, cercaria and metacercaria, duration of metacercarial development varies with temperature, hierarchy of attraction of cercaria among species of second intermediate hosts, comparison with cycles of other Digenea of final host
Neomys fodiens: Pyrénées
Bythinella reyniesii (hépato-pancréas)
Perla marginata marginata; Dinocras cephalotes; Arcynopteryx compacta; Perlodes intricata; Isoperla sp. A; I. sp. B. (all exper.)(tissu adipeux of all)

Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica Combes et Jourdane, 1970
Jourdane, J., [1974 b]
Neomys fodiens: Pyrenees

Pseudochauhanea Yamaguti, 1965
Kritsky, D. C.; Bilqees, F. M.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a
diagnosis of genus emended

Pseudochauhanea Yam., 1965
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Chauhaneinae

Pseudochauhanea elongatus sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; Bilqees, F. M.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a, 231-233, figs. 1-5
Labeo rohita (gills): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan

Pseudochauhanea mediterranea (Euzet et Trilles, 1960) comb. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
[Syn.]: Chauhanea mediterranea Euzet et Trilles, 1960

Pseudocreadium ghanensis n. sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1970 b, 373-375, figs. 7-8
Drepane punctata; Cynoscion macrognathus: all from Cape Coast, Ghana

Pseudocreadium ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cynoscion macrognathus; Drepane punctata: all from Ghana

Pseudocrocodilicola bychowskyi sp. n.
Srivastava, C. B.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1969 a, 244-246, fig.
Gavialis gangeticus (intestine): Allahabad (India)

Pseudocryptotropa malaysiae sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c, 245, 249, figs. 5-6
Phaenicophaeus curvirostris microrhinus (small intestine): Ranau, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Pseudodiplodiscoides pilai
Murty, A. S., 1973 a, figs.
life cycle
Indoplanorbis exustus: Kolleru Lake, India
Pila globosa (gut) (exper.)

Pseudoechinochasmus Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a
emended diagnosis

Pseudoechinochasmus satjivani Verma, 1936
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, fig.
redescription
?Larus ridibundus (duodenum): Mainpuri, U.P.

Pseudoeurysorchis n. g.
Tantalean V., M., 1975 a, 253-254
Diclidophoridae, Eurysorchinae, tod: P. sarmientoi n. sp.

Pseudoeurysorchis sarmientoi n. sp. (tod)
Tantalean V., M., 1975 a, 253, 254-257, figs. 1-8
Seriolella violacea (branquias): Callao, Peru

Pseudohaliotrema plectocirra sp. n.
Paperna, I., 1972 c, 33, 36-37, figs. 9-14
infraspecific variability
Siganus luridus (gills): northwestern Gulf of Eilat (Taba and Coral Beach)
Siganus rivulatus (gills): northwestern Gulf of Eilat (Taba and Coral Beach); Gulf of Suez near Ras abu-Rudeis

Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphus sp. n.
Paperna, I., 1972 c, 33-34
infraspecific variability

Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphus eilaticus ssp. n.
Paperna, I., 1972 c, 33, 34, figs. 1,6-8
[lapsus p. 33 as P. polymorphurs elaticus]
Siganus luridus (gills): northwestern Gulf of Eilat (Taba and Coral Beach)

Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphurs elaticus
Paperna, I., 1972 c, 33
[lapsus for P. polymorphus eilaticus ssp. n.]

Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphus indicus ssp. n.
Paperna, I., 1972 c, 33, 35, figs. 3-5
Siganus sp. (gills): Mombasa Coast, Indian Ocean (East Africa)

Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphus suezicus ssp. n.
Paperna, I., 1972 c, 33, 34, fig. 2
Siganus rivulatus (gills): Gulf of Suez near Ras abu-Rudeis

Pseudohurleytrema Yamaguti, 1954
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Hurleytrematinae

Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1952)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a]
description
Sorex araneus (côlon): eastern Pyrenees

Pseudoleucochloridium soricis Soltys, 1952
Jourdane, J., [1974 b]
Sorex araneus; S. minutus: all from Pyrenees

Pseudomaritrema belopolskaiae Caballero, 1964
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis belopolskaiae (Caballero, 1964) nov. comb.

Pseudomaritrema prolixum (Caballero et Montero, 1961) Caballero, 1964
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis prolixum (Caballero et Montero, 1961) nov. comb.

Pseudomicrocotyle Sandars, 1947
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gotocotylinae

Pseudomicrocotyle sp.
Ramalingam, K., 1973 b
egg shell histochemistry, mode of stabilization

Pseudomurraytrema copulatum (Mueller, 1938) Bychowsky, 1957
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Syn.: Murraytrema copulata Mueller, 1938
Hypentelium nigricans: Sangamon River near Foosland, Champaign Co., Illinois

Pseudomurraytrema rogersi Chien, 1969
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Hypentelium nigricans: Little Vermilion River, 3 mi NE of Allerton, Vermilion Co., Illinois

Pseudopecoelus ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cynoscion macrognathus: Ghana

Pseudopecoelus japonicus (Yamaguti, 1938) von Wicklen, 1946
Shimazu, T., 1971 a, figs.
identification and description of progenetic metacercaria
Euphausia similis (under carapace): Suruga Bay; Kumano-nada; Tosa Bay
Chlorophthalmus albatrossis (intestine): Kumano-nada; Tosa Bay
C. nigromarginatus (intestine): Kumano-nada; Tosa Bay

Pseudopecoelus tortugae
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Larimus peli; Trichiurus lepturus: all from Ghana

Pseudopecoelus vulgaris
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Scorpaena scrofa: Senegal

Pseudopecoelus vulgaris (Manter, 1934) Von Wicklen, 1946
Overstreet, R. M.; and Martin, D. M., 1974 a
Synaphobranchus affinis (stomach, intestine): Straits of Florida

Pseudoproctotrema Yamaguti, 1942
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Pseudospelotrema Yamaguti, 1939
Deblock, S., 1972 b
definition, differentiation from Odhneria

Pseudospelotrema sp. no. 1
Deblock, S., 1972 b, fig.
description
Clangula hyemalis (tube digestif): Saint-Lawrence Island (Alaska, U.S.A.)

Pseudospelotrema sp. no. 1
Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1973 a]
Clangula hyemalis (tube digestif): Saint Lawrence Island

Pseudospelotrema ammospizae Hunter et Vernberg, 1953
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Maritremopsis ammospizae (Hunter et Vernberg, 1953) nov. comb.

Pseudospelotrema charadrii Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
Deblock, S., 1972 b
as syn. of Odhneria charadrii (Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960) nov. comb.

Pseudospelotrema japonicum Yamaguti, 1939 sensu H. Lei Ching, 1961
Deblock, S., 1972 b, fig.
description
Histrionicus h. pacificus (tube digestif): Friday Harbour (Washington, U.S.A.)

Pseudozoogonoides ugui sp. nov.
Shimazu, T., 1974 a, 433-437, figs. 1-8
Tribolodon hakonensis (intestine): Hokkaido, Japan

Pseudurorchis catostomi sp. n.
Schell, S. C., 1974 a, 243-244, figs. 1-2
Catostomus macrocheilus (intestine): Clearwater River, Nez Perce and Lewis Cos., Idaho

Psilochasmus longicirratus (Skrjabin, 1913)
Jha, A. G., 1975 a, figs.
chromosome studies during spermatogenesis
domestic duck (small intestine): Bhagalpur, India

Psilochasmus oxyurus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (duodenum): Florida

Psilochasmus oxyurus gallinae new sub-species
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1969 a, 505-507, 1 fig.
Gallus gallus domesticus (jejunum): suburbs of Trivandrum, India

Psilorchis Thapar et Lal, 1935
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 b
key to species; includes: P. mehrai Gupta, 1956; P. halcyoni Chatterji, 1949; P. pianae (Galli-Valerio, 1898); P. seekhpari Jain, 1968; P. indicus Thapar et Lal, 1935; P. ketupai Chatterji, 1956; P. thapari Baugh, 1949; P. ajgainis Lal, 1938; P. hominis sp. nov.

Psilorchis hominis sp. nov.
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1973 b, 111, 112-114, fig. 1
key
human (probably in small intestine): Saga City, Kyushu, Japan

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, figs.
statistical analysis of growth
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Psilostomum plicitum Linton, 1928
Wilkinson, C. E., 1973 a, 141
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum plicitum (Linton, 1928); Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1958

Psilotrema spiculigerum Mühling, 1898
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Pterocleidus acuminatus (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, 1937
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Urocleidus acuminatus (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938

Ptychogonimus megastomus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Galeorhinus mustelus: Mauritania
Mustelus canis: Senegal

Ptychogonimus megastomus (Rudolphi, 1819) Luhe, 1900
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Pycnadena africana
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Lutjanus modestus: Sierra Leone

Pycnadenoides ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Drepane punctata; Pomadasys jubelini; Umbrina cirrosa; Umbrina ronchus: all from Ghana

Pycnadenoides senegalensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Capros aper; Pagellus bogaraveo: all from Senegal

Pycnoporus buckleyi n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 e, 130
Pipistrellus dormeri: Rode (near Moga) and Kalsan (near Raikot), Punjab, India

Pygidiopsis sp., cf. macrostomum Travassos, 1928; Odening, 1969
Odening, K., 1973 b
as syn. of Pygidiopsis macrostomum Travassos, 1928

Pygidiopsis macrostomum Travassos, 1928
Odening, K., 1973 b, fig.
Syn.: Pygidiopsis sp., cf. macrostomum Travassos, 1928; Odening, 1969
+Noctilio leporinus mastivus (intestino delgado): Cuba

Pygidiopsis marivillai Refuerzo and Garcia, 1937
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a
Butorides striatus (small intestine): Petergas, North Borneo, Malaysia

Pygidiopsis piclaumorelis
Williams, M. O., 1969 c
Chlidonias nigra: Sierra Leone

Quasimaritrema nov. gen.
Deblock, S., 1973 b, 543, 551, 556
key, Microphallidae, Maritrematidi, Maritrematinae, Maritrematini, tod: Q. caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) nov. comb.

Quasimaritrema caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) nov. comb. (tod)
Deblock, S., 1973 b, figs.
Syns.: Maritrema caridinae Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944; Maritreminoides caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) Chen, 1957; M. mapaensis Chen; Quasimaritrema mapaensis [n. comb.]
Mogurnda obscura (exper.)

Quasimaritrema mapaensis [n. comb.]
Deblock, S., 1973 b
as syn. of Quasimaritrema caridinae (Yamaguti et Nishimura, 1944) nov. comb.

Quasimaritremopsis nov. gen.
Deblock, S., 1973 b, 543, 554, 556
key, Microphallidae, Maritrematidi, Maritrematinae, Maritrématini, tod: Q. medius (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) nov. comb.

Quasimaritremopsis medius (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) nov. comb. (tod)
Deblock, S., 1973 b, fig.
Syns.: Microphallus medius Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932; Maritrema medium (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) Mueller, 1934; Maritreminoides medium (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) Rankin, 1939
Perca flavescens (tube digestif): Oneida lake, New York (U.S.A.)

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker and Laughlin, 1911)
Rice, E. W.; and Heck, O. B., 1975 a
prevalence compared by host habitat
Ondatra zibethicus (caecum): Athens and Ottawa counties, Ohio

Rajonchocotyle emarginata
Lyons, K. M., 1972 a, figs.
epidermis, ultrastructure

Renicola sp. metacercariae "pythionike" and "doricha" types
MacKenzie, K., 1975 b
Clupea harengus (visceral cavity): east coast of Scotland
Engraulis encrasicholus: central North Sea

Renicola roscovita (Stunkard, 1932)
Lauckner, G., 1971 a, figs.
statistical analysis of growth
Cardium edule; C. lamarcki: all from Germany, sea coast

Renicoloidea La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Plagiorchiata

Rhinecotyle crepitacula Euzet & Trilles, 1960
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Sphyraena piscatorum: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Rhipidocotyle ghanensis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Psettodes belcheri: Ghana

Rhipidocotyle illense
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Rhipidocotyle senegalensis Fischthal & Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Antennarius commersonii: Senegal

Rhodobilharzia margrebowiei? (Le Roux, 1933)
Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, 1973 a, figs.
triple infection with Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium
human (rectum): Mali, Bambara de Bamako, living in France 2 years

Ribeiroia marini (Faust and Hoffman)
Basch, P.F.; Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1970 a, figs.
double and triple exper. infections with Schistosoma mansoni, Cotylurus lutzi and Paryphostomum segregatum in snail vectors, interspecific antagonism

Ribeiroia marini
Golvan, Y. J.; Combes, C.; and Nassi, H., 1975 a
larvae, castration of snail host
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Ribeiroia marini
Huizinga, H.W., 1973 a, figs.
pathogenesis in Biomphalaria glabrata, antagonistic interactions of rediae with sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni, potential usefulness as biological control agent: outside ambient temperature tanks, Puerto Rico

Ribeiroia ondatrae (Price, 1931)
Babero, B. B., 1972 a, figs.
paedogenetic larvae, description, [elsewhere in text identified only as "possibly belonging to the genus Ribeiroia"]
Mephitis mephitis (small intestine): Louisiana

Roparhynchus n. gen.
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 e, 127
Bucephalidae, Neoprosorhynchinae, mt: R. nelsoni n. sp.

Roparhynchus nelsoni n. sp. (mt)
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., 1970 e, 127
Xenentoden cancila: Sutlej river at Ropar

Rudolphinus gen. n.
Stunkard, H. W., 1974 a, 143, 165-166
Bucephalidae, Prosorhynchinae, tod: Rudolphinus cruci-bulum (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]

Rudolphinus crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.] (tod)
Stunkard, H. W., 1974 a, 143, 165-166, fig. 4
Syn.: Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1905

Rugogaster gen. n.
Schell, S. C., 1973 b, 803
Rugogastridae fam. n., tod: R. hydrolagi sp. n.

Rugogaster hydrolagi sp. n. (tod)
Schell, S. C., 1973 b, 803-804, figs. 1-7
Hydrolagus colliei (rectal glands): vicinity of San Juan Island, Washington

Rugogastridae fam. n.
Schell, S. C., 1973 b, 803
Aspidobothrea

Saccocoelium obesum Looss, 1902
Fares, A.; and Maillard, C., 1974 a, figs.
distinction from S. tensum, life cycle, morphology
Mugil cephalus; M. auratus; M. saliens, M. ramada; M. labrosus (nat. and exper.) (tube digestif of all): all from Western Mediterranean
Rissoa: Western Mediterranean

Saccocoelium tensum Looss, 1902
Fares, A.; and Maillard, C., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, life cycle, distinction from S. obesum
Mugil cephalus; M. auratus; M. labrosus; M. ramada; M. saliens (tube digestif of all) (all nat. and exper.): all from Western Mediterranean
Hydrobia ventrosa; H. acuta (all exper.)

Salmonchus Spassky and Roytman, 1958 (in part)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
as syn. of Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858, emend.

Salmonchus alaskensis (Price, 1937) Spassky and Roytman, 1958; Yamaguti, 1963
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
as syn. of Tetraonchus alaskensis Price, 1937

Salmonchus gvosdevi Spassky and Roytman, 1960
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
as syn. of Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spassky and Roytman, 1960) Ergens, 1971

Salmonchus skrjabini Spassky and Roytman, 1958; Yamaguti, 1963
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
as syn. of Tetraonchus skrjabini (Spassky and Roytman, 1958) Ergens, 1971

Sandonia (tod of subfam.)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1972 a
Sandoniinae n. subfam., key

Sandonia sudanensis McClelland, 1957
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Synodontis gambiensis; S. ocellifer; S. nigrita; S. sorex; S. clarias; S. budgetti; S. vermiculatus (intestine of all): all from River Niger

Sandoniinae n. subfam.
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1972 a, 3, 11
Paramphistomatidae, key to genera, type gen.: Sandonia

Sanguinicola sp.
Esch, G. W.; and Huffines, W. J., 1973 a
histopathology, Micropterus dolomieui

Sanguinicola sp. I
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Esox reicherti (gill vessel): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Sanguinicola sp. II
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gill vessel, heart): River Amur near Petrovsk

Sanguinicola sp. III
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Erythroculter erythropterus (gill vessel): region of Lake Bolon

Sanguinicola sp. IV
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Hucho taimen (heart): River Beshenoĭ at confluence into Lake Khivand

Sanguinicola idahoensis sp. n.
Schell, S. C., 1974 b, 561, 562-566, figs. 1-15
life history, pathology
Salmo gairdneri (blood vessels and connective tissue of head, eye, brain surface): Clearwater River, Nez Perce and Lewis Cos., Idaho
Lithoglyphus virens (exper.)

Sanguinicola inermis Plehn, 1905
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: River Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Carassius auratus gibelio (gill vessel): River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Sanguinicola skrjabini Achmerow, 1960
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gill vessel): region of Lake Bolon

Schistogonimus rarus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Schistogonimus rarus
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1970 a
[as syn. of] Prosthogonimus ovatus Rud., 1803

Schistogonimus rarus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Schistosoma
Adeleye, J. A.; and Odjegba, A., 1975 a, figs.
ova in histological sections of human uterine fibroids, case report: Nigeria

Schistosoma
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Schistosoma
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Schistosoma
Deelder, A. M.; and Kornelis, D., 1975 a
application of defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system to diagnosis of Schistosoma infections

Schistosoma
Eisa, E. A.; et al., 1972 a
relationship of parasitic infection to whole blood zinc and copper levels in Egyptian subjects, association with anemia

Schistosoma
El-Batawi, M. A., 1972 a
survey, parasitic diseases, industrial workers: Egypt

Schistosoma
Hatem, J., 1970 a
humans, diagnosis, application of immunofluorescent microscopy

Schistosoma
Nabih, I.; and Zayed, A., 1974 a
substituted benzthiaxanthones, synthesis for possible schistosomicidal activity

Schistosoma
Nelson, G. S., 1970 c
strain variations, epidemiology, review

Schistosoma
Simoes, M.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1973 a
protein of hemolymph of snail host Bulinus, basis for study of chemical composition in relation to susceptibility and age

Schistosoma spp.
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a
pathology
Loxodonta africana (livers): Kruger National Park

Schistosoma spp.
Brown, D.S.; et al., 1967 a
Bulinus snail vectors, morphological identification by chromosome numbers for disease transmission studies: South Africa

Schistosoma sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Schistosoma [sp.]
Iijima, T.; Lo, C.-T.; and Ito, Y., 1971 a, figs.
epidemiological survey; morphology compared to S. japonicum
dogs; humans: all from Khong District, Sithandone Province, Laos

Schistosoma sp. "Mekong Schistosoma"
Kitikoon, V.; et al., 1975 a
no evidence of infection in rodents, domestic cows, or domestic pigs: Khong Island, Laos

Schistosoma sp.
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975 b
potential establishment of snail hosts and parasite, river water temperature moderated by Verwoerd dam, possible future irrigation development: Orange River South Africa

Schistosoma [sp.]
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1971 b
dairy cows: Tone River basin, Chiba Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma bovis
Ayad, N., 1974 a
schistosomiasis in Africa, extensive review of epidemiological factors

Schistosoma bovis
Dinnik, N. N., 1967 a
Neguvon, cattle

Schistosoma bovis
Gear, N. R.; and Fripp, P. J., 1974 a
adults (male and female), acetylcholinesterase kinetics, compared with other schistosomes

Schistosoma bovis
Grétillat, S., 1969 b, figs.
description
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (veines hepatiques): Republique de Senegal

Schistosoma bovis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Schistosoma bovis
Magzoub, M., 1973 b
niridazole and lucanthone, exogenous glucose utilization

Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876
Massoud, J., 1973 a
calves, sheep, goats, prepatent periods, faecal egg counts, adult worm recoveries, tissue egg counts, pathological observations (gross and histopathology)

Schistosoma bovis
Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L., 1971 a, figs.
morphological modification of female worms (concurrent with sexual maturation) during exper. infection of Mesocricetus auratus

Schistosoma bovis
Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1969 a
experimental unisexual infection, hamster

Schistosoma bovis
Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1975 a, figs.
Morocco, Sardinia, Iran and Kenya strains, infectivity to hamsters, growth rates, maturation times; egg production, morphology and deposition; abnormal morphology in mature females; isoenzymes; infectivity to snails from many localities; S. mattheei not a syn. (exper. in all)
Bulinus truncatus; B. rohlfsi; B. coulboisi; B. sericinus; B. bavayi; B. camerunensis; B. crystallinus; B. forskali; B. globosus; B. reticulatus; B. wrighti

Schistosoma bovis
Southgate, V.R.; and Knowles, R.J., 1975 b
egg measurements, prepatent period of isolates, survey intermediate hosts
Bulinus africanus/globosus; B. africanus/nasutus; B. forskali; B. truncatus: all from Western Kenya

Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876
Tadros, G.; and Abdelghani, A. F., 1974 a, figs.
infection in man still unconfirmed
Syn.: S. mattheei Veglia and Le Roux, 1929

Schistosoma bovis
Taylor, M. G., 1970 a, figs.
egg morphology, snail susceptibility, chromosome studies, hybridisation experiments with S. mansoni, S. mattheei, and S. haematobium
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
unsuccessful attempts to infect baboons; egg morphology

Schistosoma bovis
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma bovis x Schistosoma haematobium
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis x Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis x Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma douthitti
Yogore, M.G. (jr.); and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a
antigen not adequately sensitive for intradermal skin test survey for human schistosomiasis japonicum: the Philippines

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdallah, A., 1973 a
resumé of pilot control programs over 20-year period; vector control, prophylactic mass treatment, irrigation projects, treatment of human infection: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1969 b
humans, oral therapy with hycanthone, poor results with many serious side effects: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1971 a
human, efficacy of single intramuscular administration of hycanthone methanesulfonate, successful clinical trials: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdel Aal, A.M.A.; et al., 1970 a
clinical trials with dipterex in bilharzial children, good results without side effects: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdel Aal, A.M.A.; et al., 1970 b
children receiving dipterex therapy, effects on blood cholinesterases, renal, hepatic and hematologic functions

Schistosoma haematobium
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdel Aal, T. M.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1975 a
Fasciola gigantica antigen used in diagnosis of human S. haematobium, effects of enzymes and temperature on serological activity of antigen; protein identified as active component

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdel-Malek, E.T., 1975 a
effect of Aswan High Dam on prevalence of human schistosomiasis, need for control measures: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1966 a
human urinary tract, associated with pellagra or bladder cancer, pyridoxine deficiency and abnormal tryptophan metabolism

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1966 b
human urinary tract, patients with or without associated bladder cancer, increased beta-glucuronidase activity in urine

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdin, Z.H.; and Abul-Fadl, M.A.M., 1972 a
regimen for treating children with antimonials in cases of combined schistosomiasis and rheumatic heart disease: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Allam, F.A.; Hassanien, F.; and Hammam, H.M., 1974 a
human infection, patterns of schistosomal complications in relationship to types of irrigation systems used by various small villages: upper Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Allison, A.C.; et al., 1974 a
extensive review and recommendations for future research: life cycle and description; schistosomal antigens; pathology and immunopathology; immunity in exper. animals; relevance of animal models to man; immunity in man; diagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Andre, G.; et al., 1975 a
130 cases of schistosomiasis in young soldiers, diagnostic failure using classical methods in early phase of disease, detection of early hepatic lesions by laparoscopy: Tchad

Schistosoma haematobium
Appleton, C. C., 1974 a
transmission, population fluctuations of Bulinus (Physopsis) sp.: Eastern Transvaal Lowveld

Schistosoma haematobium
Arfaa, F., 1975 a
human schistosomiasis, prevalence and intensity survey, increased incidence in areas with improved water systems, Bulinus abyssinicus established as vector by experimental infection: Somalia
Bulinus abyssinicus (exper.); Mesocricetus auratus (exper.); Tatera indica (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Aslamazov, E. G.; and Bolkhovitinova, L. M., 1965 a
human, diagnosis, cystoscopy, endovesical biopsy

Schistosoma haematobium
Ayad, N., 1974 a
schistosomiasis in Africa, extensive review of epidemiological factors

Schistosoma haematobium
Azar, J. E.; and Zurayk, H. C., 1972 a
epidemiologic survey, heavily infected Bulinus truncatus snails, most human cases limited to immigrants: Sarafand, South Lebanon

Schistosoma haematobium
Baquir, H., 1969 a
epidemiology, geographical distribution in 1966-1967: Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium
Baquir, H.; and Mukhlis, G. M., 1969 a
Ambilhar, school children: Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium
Becquet, R.; Cousteix, J. P.; and Sigam, M., 1969 a
human, incidence survey: Republique Federale du Cameroun

Schistosoma haematobium
Becquet, R.; and Empereur-Buisson, R., 1968 a
human urinary tract, radiologic diagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Bengtsson, E., 1967 a, fig.

Schistosoma haematobium
Bianchi, L.; Bianchi, F.; and de Carneri, I., 1972 a, figs.
woman, vaginal localization, case report, histology

Schistosoma haematobium
Bland, K. G.; and Gelfand, M., 1970 b
human, infection of fallopian tubes, no effect on fertility, possible ectopic pregnancy with severe fibrous or granulomatous reaction of tubes: Salisbury, Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Bland, K. G.; and Gelfand, M., 1970 c, figs.
human schistosomal cervicitis, case reviews, no correlation with cervical carcinoma: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Bouvry, M.; et al., 1974 a
no evidence for parasitic origin of human idiopathic splenomegaly: Ivory Coast, Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Brown, D.S., 1967 a
Ferrissia burmupi (limpet), possible intermediate host of human schistosomiasis, morphological identification: Natal, S. Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Brown, D.S.; and Burch, J.B., 1967 a
Bulinus snail vectors, distribution of different populations, epidemiologic importance in establishment of foci of human urinary infections: Ethiopia

Schistosoma haematobium
Brown, R.R.; et al., 1976 a
Cebus apella, reproducible laboratory model system for controlled study of pathogenesis and biochemistry of schistosomal bladder cancer, tryptophan metabolism

Schistosoma haematobium
Bruckner, D.A., 1974 b, figs.
cercariae, apomorphine staining, differentiation of pre- from postacetabular glands, possible use in identifying species of schistosome cercariae in field

Schistosoma haematobium
Burmistrov, M. I.; Gridnev, A. V.; and Pekshev, A. P., 1964 a
epidemiology, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain, negative results

Schistosoma haematobium
Capron, A.; and Capron, M., 1973 a
review of recent immunologic research in human and experimental infection

Schistosoma haematobium
de Carneri, I.; and Bianchi, L., 1970 a
Italian tourists to Tunisia, epidemic proportions

Schistosoma haematobium
de Carneri, I.; Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L., 1970 a
Sardinian strain of Bulinus truncatus potential vector of African schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium
Cheever, A.W.; et al., 1974 b
development and pathology in African, hamadryas and gelada baboons, marked involvement of urogenital systems, correlation with pathology of human infection

Schistosoma haematobium
Cheever, A.W.; Torky, A.H.; and Shirbiney, M., 1975 a
human, possible relationship of worm burden to passage of eggs in urine, statistical study in patients undergoing cystectomy or other radical surgery

Schistosoma haematobium
Clausen, C.; and Ay, R., 1970 a
human urinary tract, complicated by pylonephritis, radiological diagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Corso, P.; Scandurra, A.; and Rotiroti, G., 1970 a
man, bladder, case report, native of Italy, had visited in Egypt, ambilhar

Schistosoma haematobium
Dazo, B.C.; and Biles, J.E., 1974 a
field techniques using sedimentation and filtration for detection and counting of eggs in human urine, evaluation of both methods, usefulness in mass population surveys

Schistosoma haematobium
Degremont, A. A., 1972 a
irrigated areas, control, methods, organization and cost of project: Madagascar

Schistosoma haematobium
Degremont, A. A.; Geigy, R.; and Perret, P., 1972 a
mass chemotherapy, destruction of the intermediate hosts by molluscicides, health education of the population and supervision of the planning of the irrigation system, project report: Malagasy republic

Schistosoma haematobium
Dennis, E. W.; and Kobus, W., 1974 a
human infection, clinical pharmacological properties of hycanthone, possible hepatotoxicity, suitable for supervised mass therapy

Schistosoma haematobium
Dessaint, J. P.; et al., 1975 a
serum IgE concentrations, quantitative determination of IgE antibodies

Schistosoma haematobium (Bilharz, 1852)
Dollfus, R. P. F.; et al., 1972 a
Bulinus truncatus (exper.), mixed infection with Echinoparyphium elegans

Schistosoma haematobium
Dufek, M.; and Kalivoda, R., 1973 a
incidence survey: Czechoslovak citizens returning from tropical areas

Schistosoma haematobium
Ehrlich, D.[2]; et al., 1973 a
humans, niridazole

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Abdin, A. Z.; et al., 1974 a
human, comparative clinical trials using varying doses of hycanthone alone and hycanthone preceded by progesterone administration; marked improvement with addition of hormones

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Garem, A.A.; et al., 1972 a
dogs as exper. laboratory hosts for study of portal haemodynamics of hepatic schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium
El Gazayerli, I. M.; and El-Mansoury, M. T., 1971 a, figs.
human, diagnosis, acid-fast staining technique for differentiation of Schistosoma haematobium ova from S. mansoni in tissue section

Schistosoma haematobium
El Gazayerli, I.M.; Koraitim, Y.M.; and El-Shazly, L.Y., 1970 a
calcification present in eggs of S. haematobium but not in S. mansoni

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Ghorab, M. M. A.; et al., 1971 a
human, severity of schistosomal infection of bladder, relationship to age at development of bladder cancer, survey: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Gindy, M.S.; and El-Edrissy, A.W., 1975 a
human, epidemiologic survey, age and sex of hosts, cure rate in treatment trials, identification and control measures for snail vectors: Libyan Arab Republic

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1970 a
serum enzyme levels in human schistosomiasis before and after treatment with niridazole

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1971 a
humans, changes in serum protein levels resulting from infection, before and after niridazole treatment

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1972 a
immunoelectrophoresis used to study alterations in serum proteins in human schistosomal infections; serum protein levels before and after niridazole treatment

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1973 a
human infection, serum electrolyte patterns before and after niridazole therapy: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1973 b
pyruvate metabolism as indicator of hepatic involvement and abnormal carbohydrate metabolism before and after treatment with niridazole in persons with intestinal or urinary tract schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Katib, Y.; and Fawzi, T.M., 1973 a
human, schistosomal stricture of ureter, surgical treatment: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
El Mofty, M. A. M.; and Nada, M. M., 1970 a
human, skin granuloma, clinical picture, histology: Nile Valley

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Shenawy, S. F., 1974 a
schistosomiasis of human appendix, case reports presenting as acute abdomen, clinical review: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
El Zawahry, M. R., 1973 a
human, correlation with pellagra and other dermatoses: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Erickson, D. G., 1974 a
rats, mice, hamsters, technique for exposure to cercariae

Schistosoma haematobium
Erickson, D.G.; Jones, C.E.; and Tang, D.B., 1974 a
hamsters, liver granuloma volume, eggs per gram of liver, eggs per granuloma, lesion/tissue ratio, compared with S. mansoni and S. japonicum

Schistosoma haematobium
Erickson, D.G.; Jones, C.E.; and Tang, D.B., 1974 b
hamsters, host response to infection based on eggs per gram of liver, comparisons with S. mansoni and S. japonicum

Schistosoma haematobium
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Schistosoma haematobium
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Schistosoma haematobium
Farag, H.F.; Hanna, A.T.; and Halawani, A.A., 1971 a
use of skin test antigen for diagnostic field surveys of schoolchildren, clinical evaluation, relationship between wheal size and egg count: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Farid, F.; et al., 1975 a
human infection, comparative clinical trials with bilharcid and tartar emetic

Schistosoma haematobium
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
anemia, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Fischel, R. E., 1973 a, fig.
human, ureteral granuloma, radiologic diagnosis, ureteronephrectomy, antimony potassium tartrate postoperatively

Schistosoma haematobium
Fontanilles, F., 1974 a
human, new aspects in chemotherapy with ambilhar, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Fripp, P. J., 1970 b
enzyme activity, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Gawish, N., 1975 a
human, possible role in etiology of cancerous tumors

Schistosoma haematobium
Gear, N. R.; and Fripp, P. J., 1974 a
adults (male and female), acetylcholinesterase kinetics, compared with other schistosomes

Schistosoma haematobium
Gentilini, M.; et al., 1974 a
human, 26,354 R.P., drug trials, good tolerance

Schistosoma haematobium
Ghaly, A.F.; and El-Banhawy, A., 1973 a
human, schistosomiasis of spinal cord, pathology

Schistosoma haematobium
Gönnert, R.; and Wegner, D., 1973 a
human, clinical trials with bilarcil, up to 90% cure rate

Schistosoma haematobium
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Halawani, A. E., 1969 a
Stibophen, severe toxic reactions

Schistosoma haematobium
Halawani, A. E.; Al-Barrak, N.; and Hamid, K., 1969 a
Ambilhar, human, egg count, viability of miracidia hatched from Ambilhar-treated eggs, infectivity, snails

Schistosoma haematobium
Halawani, A. E.; and Baquir, H., 1971 a
Etrenol, children: Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium
Halawani, A. E.; Selim, M. S.; and Abddallah, A. A. R., 1969 a
mice, cortisone, no effect on susceptibility

Schistosoma haematobium
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Hassim, A. M., 1966 a, figs.
woman, infection of fallopian tube with associated ectopic pregnancy, case report, triostam

Schistosoma haematobium
van Helden, H.P.T.; et al., 1975 a
human immunodiagnosis, distinctive immunofluorescence patterns and their possible association with stage of infection, possible use in early detection of new infections

Schistosoma haematobium
Hillyer, G. V., 1974 a
DNA, buoyant density, thermal denaturation profile

Schistosoma haematobium
Hira, P.R., 1974 b
human, epidemiologic and incidence survey, search for snail intermediate hosts
Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus; B. (P.) globosus; Bulinus (Physopsis) sp.; human: all from Lusaka, Zambia
mouse, albino (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Hira, P.R., 1975 a
snail vectors, population dynamics in relation to climate and seasons, possible control measures: Lusaka, Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Hollwich, F.; Dieckhues, B.; and Junemann, G., 1972 a, fig.
woman, persistent uveitis diagnosed as being of schistosomal origin after S. haematobium ova found in urine, had vacationed in Tunesia and used swimming pool and beach facilities there: Germany

Schistosoma haematobium
Ibrahim, K.A., 1970 a
human bilharzial infection of appendix, pathologic findings, bilharziomata, case reports: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Ishak, M. M.; Mohamed, A. M.; and Sharaf, A. A., 1975 a
infected Bulinus truncatus as compared with uninfected snails, citric acid cycle pathways affected, especially those concerning succinic and cytochrome oxidases, gluconeogenesis decrease, lactic acid increase, glycogen content decrease

Schistosoma haematobium
Iskander, S.G.; and Kamel, R., 1968 a
woman with recurrent urinary schistosomiasis, associated malignant Brenner-cell tumor of ovary containing schistosomes: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
James, C.; et al., 1974 a
infected hamsters given o-aminoazotoluene develop bladder carcinoma sooner than uninfected mice so treated

Schistosoma haematobium
James, C.; and Webbe, G., 1973 a
Egyptian and East African strains compared: hamster mortality, adult worm recovery, sex ratio, worm growth and size, number of testes, uterine egg counts, distribution of eggs in hamster tissues

Schistosoma haematobium
Jaravaza, V.S.; and Gelfand, M., 1975 a, fig.
youth, fatal mixed infection with schistosomiasis and North American blastomycosis, possible relationships: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Jasim, K.A., 1973 a
extensive review of pathological aspects of human schistosomiasis, biopsies, post-mortems reviewed: Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium
Kazzaz, B. A.; and Salmo, N. A. M., 1974 a, figs.
epididymitis, case reports
human (epididymis): Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium
Kelani, Y. Z.; and Wilson, P., 1968 a
clinical trials with ambilhar, 60 persons, suitable for selected patients but not for mass therapy: Kuwait

Schistosoma haematobium
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Schistosoma haematobium
Kovi, J., 1964 a, fig.
man, penis, mixed infection with microfilaria, squamous cell carcinoma, case report: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1975 a
distribution and recovery in Didelphis marsupialis (exper.), pathology, potential for urinary bladder involvement, possible model host

Schistosoma haematobium
Kuz'min, I. L., 1965 a
brief description of urological findings and treatment of 37 cases: Yemen

Schistosoma haematobium
Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, 1973 a, figs.
triple infection with S. mansoni and Rhodobilharzia margrebowiei?
human (rectum): Mali, Bambara de Bamako, living in France 2 years

Schistosoma haematobium
Lehman, J. S. (jr.); and Bassily, S., 1971 a
frequent mixed infection in patients with chronic Salmonella bacteremia and bacteriuria: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Lemaitre, G.; Remy, J.; and Maillard, J. P., 1966 a
human schistosomiasis, radiologic diagnosis, urography, cystography

Schistosoma haematobium
von Lichtenberg, F., 1970 a
pathology in exper. chimpanzee, laboratory host for human infection

Schistosoma haematobium
Lo, C.-T., 1972 a, figs.
susceptibility of Bulinus spp. to schistosome infection as influenced by temperature, time, snail size, water pH; dynamics of snail infection, possible biological control through Hartmannella biparia infection of snails

Schistosoma haematobium
LoVerde, P. T., 1975 a, figs.
miracidium, scanning electron microscopy, structure of apical papilla in relation to function in snail penetration

Schistosoma haematobium
Lyons, G.R.L., 1974 a
epidemiologic and prevalence survey of human infection, development of control method to reduce transmission: north-western Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, initial screening with indirect fluorescent antibody test (high sensitivity but problems of cross-reactivity), further evaluation with more specific complement fixation and slide flocculation tests

Schistosoma haematobium
McCullough, F.S., 1972 a
human, disease and mollusc vector distribution, review: East Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
McCullough, F. S.; et al., 1965 c
symposium abstracts, history, vector distribution and ecology, pathology, sociology, clinical aspects, medical and economic importance, host-parasite relationships: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Madwar, M.A.; and Voller, A., 1975 a
circulating schistosomal soluble antigens and antibody in human serum

Schistosoma haematobium
Makar, N., 1974 a, figs.
human urological infection, pathogenesis, possible relationships with bladder cancer, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Malik, M. O. A.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiologic survey of patterns of human bladder cancer, possible relationships to urinary schistosomiasis in endemic area: Sudan

Schistosoma haematobium
Mandahl-Barth, G.; Ripert, C.; and Raccurt, C., 1974 a
ecology and distribution of mollusc vectors: Bas-Zaïre

Schistosoma haematobium
Mansour, N. S., 1973 a
natural double infection with S. mansoni in Nile rat, possible reservoir host
Arvicanthis n. niloticus (nat. and exper.): near Cairo, Egypt
Biomphalaria alexandrina (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Mansour, N.S., 1973 b
rodent survey, possible reservoir host Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1969 a
diagnosis, rectal biopsy, humans

Schistosoma haematobium
Mohammed, K. H.; Bahjat, I. M.; and al-Barrak, N. S., 1971 a
Ambilhar, children: Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium
Monseur, J., 1969 a
human, urinary tract, diagnosis by cystoscopy, clinical review

Schistosoma haematobium
Morrow, R. J., 1968 a
humans, etiology, clinical aspects, ambilhar: Mauritius

Schistosoma haematobium
Moshkowitz, A.; and Abrahamov, A., 1967 a
children, case reports, ambilhar: Israel, immigrants from Morocco

Schistosoma haematobium
Mousa, A. H., 1974 a
schistosomiasis exists and is increasing in incidence in all of the African Continent, proposed project for control

Schistosoma haematobium
Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1974 a
school children, therapeutic evaluation of hycanthone treatment by age and sex: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Mudarris, A. F.; Wajdi, N. A.; and Al-Shaikhli, J. S., 1969 a
prevalence of bacteria in human urinary schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium
Nebel, O. T.; et al., 1974 b
human, colon polyp regression with use of niridazol: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Nino, A. F., 1966 a
humans, clinical review

Schistosoma haematobium
Nkrumah, F. K., 1964 a, fig.
child, diffuse massive infection with concomitant cirrhosis and primary carcinoma of liver: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Nooman, Z.M.; El-Rooby, A.A.; and Nafeh, M.E., 1970 a
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis resulting in portal hypertension, action of intravenous frusemide in lowering pressure

Schistosoma haematobium
Odei, M. A., 1967 a
snail vectors, seasonal changes in population at different habitats, effective period for molluscicide application: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Odeku, E. L.; Lucas, A. O.; and Richard, D. R., 1968 a, figs.
human, intramedullary spinal cord schistosomiasis, case report, clinical aspects, medical and surgical management: Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d
Loa loa, adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immuno-diffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases

Schistosoma haematobium
Olurin, E. O., 1970 a
schistosomal pancreatic calcifications, case reports, diabetic patients

Schistosoma haematobium
Oomen, J. M. V., 1974 a
incidence survey, Hausa schoolchildren, treatment trials with metrifonate: Malum Fashi, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Oyediran, A.B.O.O.; et al., 1975 b
children with vesical schistosomiasis, renographic studies to assess renal function, detect impairment and evaluate treatment: Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Paperna, I., 1967 a
snail vectors, effect of pre-existing trematode infection on larvae establishment

Schistosoma haematobium
Paperna, I., 1968 e
snail vectors, infection rate, survey, transmission sites: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Paperna, I., 1968 f
snail vectors, ecology and distribution: Lower Volta basin, Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Paperna, I., 1968 g
prevalence survey, adults, children, occupational and socioeconomic factors of transmission, lagoon villages: Lower Volta basin, Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Paperna, I., 1969 d
transmission survey, forest versus savannah zones, socioeconomic factors, village proximity to transmission sites: southeast Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Pequito, M. M.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1973 a
in vitro infection of cultivated tentacle of Bulinus truncatus

Schistosoma haematobium
Perquis, P.; et al., 1971 a
human urinary bladder, lesion changes after treatment with ambilhar or dehydroemetine

Schistosoma haematobium
Perret, P.; Egger, M.; and Degrémont, A. A., 1972 a
control, Bulinus sp., molluscicide plus urea, increased plankton, snail inhibition

Schistosoma haematobium
Pieron, R.; et al., 1974 a
man, pulmonary schistosomiasis with extension to bladder and peritoneum, case report, differential diagnosis from tuberculosis: France (from Mauritania)

Schistosoma haematobium
Pinon, J. M.; and Dodin, A., 1968 a
anti-kidney antibody found in urine of 1 of 10 persons surveyed

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
pig (faeces): South Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Schistosoma haematobium
Prata, A. R.; and Teixeira, R., 1966 a
humans, diseases of heart and circulation, extensive clinical and bibliographic review

Schistosoma haematobium
Preston, J. M.; and James, C., 1972 a
experimental infection of hamsters, comparative efficiency of 4 methods

Schistosoma haematobium
Renaud, R.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
eggs, placental invasion, incidence survey, no apparent effect on pregnancy or fetus: Ibidjan, Ivory Coast

Schistosoma haematobium
Rosenberg, D.; et al., 1971 a
genito-urinary schistosomiasis in 2 young brothers, case report: Lyon, France (immigrants from Tunisia)

Schistosoma haematobium
Roushdy, M. Z.; et al., 1974 a
Bulinus truncatus snail vectors, effect of sublethal doses of molluscicides on infectivity

Schistosoma haematobium
Rowland, H. A. K., 1971 a
clinical review, humans, intestinal

Schistosoma haematobium
Ruyssenaars, J.; van Etten, G.; and McCullough, F., 1973 a
native population migration habits, relationship to planning feasible control measures: Sukumaland, Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
Sadun, E. H., 1971 a
chimpanzee as model laboratory host

Schistosoma haematobium
Saif, M.; et al., 1974 a
human infection, clinical trials with niridazole: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Saif, M.; Koura, M.[2]; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1973 a
oral metriphonate, uncomplicated human urinary schistosomiasis, promising results with good tolerance in clinical trials: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Saif El-Din, S.; et al., 1973 a
human urinary tract schistosomiasis, cure rate after single dose injection of hycanthone, blood protein pattern in treated persons: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Salmo, N.A.M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
little importance in etiology of acute appendicitis: Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium
Sanderson, B. E., 1973 b
metrifonate inhibition of cholinesterase activity in vitro

Schistosoma haematobium
Sharaf, A.A.; et al., 1975 a
snail host control, effect of triphenyltin hydroxide on snail carbohydrate metabolism: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Sharaf, A.A.; et al., 1975 b
snail host control, effect of dursban on carbohydrate metabolism of snails: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Shiff, C. J., 1974 a
host snail location by miracidia, influence of seasonal factors (light, temperature), field and laboratory experiments

Schistosoma haematobium
Shiff, C. J.; et al., 1975 a
prepatent period and cercarial shedding in Bulinus globosus in relation to season and temperature, implications for epidemiology: outdoor aquaria in temperate area (Salisbury) vs. indoor aquaria in hot area (Chiredzi), Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Simoes, M.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1973 b
new method of culture of vector, Bulinus

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J.H.; et al., 1974 a
human, mean daily egg excretion and tissue egg burden, infection intensity, relationship to stage or disease activity

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J.H.; et al., 1974 b
quantitative analysis of pathology resulting from schistosomiasis of the human urinary tract, survey of 190 autopsies: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J.H.; et al., 1975 a
evolution of human urinary schistosomiasis, pathologic features, distribution patterns, infection stages, correlation with epidemiologic variables, results of autopsy survey: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, M. D.; et al., 1975 a
circulating immune complexes present in some serum in human infections, complement-dependent lymphocyte rosette formation, precipitation by radiolabelled Cl_q and polyethylene glycol

Schistosoma haematobium
Sodeman, W.A. (jr.); and Dowda, M.C., 1973 b
Bulinus vectors, technique for laboratory maintenance

Schistosoma haematobium
Soliman, M. H.; et al., 1973 a
children, hepato-splenomegaly, hypo-albuminaemia with increased serum immunoglobulins, possible relationship to nutrition: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Tadros, G.; and Abdelghani, A. F., 1974 a, fig.
morphological measurements

Schistosoma haematobium
Taylor, M. G., 1970 a, figs.
egg morphology, snail susceptibility, chromosome studies, hybridisation experiments with S. mattheei and S. bovis
Bulinus globosus; B. truncatus (all exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma haematobium
Urbancokova, R.; and Hruzik, J., 1972 a
human infection, diagnostic and clinical review, prophylaxis, treatment measures: imported disease in Czechoslovakia

Schistosoma haematobium
Varela, G.; Davalos, A.; and Nimeh, W., 1965 a
human urinary tract, first reported case in Mexico, previous resident of Egypt, astiban

Schistosoma haematobium
Walker, A.R.P.; et al., 1972 a
children, oxygen intake measured by running performance not affected by schistosomal infection: South Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K.S.; et al., 1973 c
human, diagnosis of S. mansoni, controlled comparative study with homologous and heterologous antigens: subjects from St. Lucia and St. Vincent, West Indies and Cleveland, Ohio

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K.S.; et al., 1973 d
diagnosis, human schistosomiasis mansoni, comparison of immediate and delayed intradermal reactions, homologous and heterologous antigens, sensitivity and specificity

Schistosoma haematobium
Welton, J.; and Imperato, P. J., 1975 a
epidemiology, reported cases between 1960-1970: New York City

Schistosoma haematobium
Wertheim, G., 1969 b
humans, clinical review, treatment

Schistosoma haematobium
van Wijk, H. B., 1969 a, fig.
humans, differential diagnosis from Schistosoma intercalatum

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilson, M.; Sulzer, A.J.; and Walls, K., 1974 a
frozen sections of adults used as slide antigen in diagnosis of human schistosomiasis by indirect immunofluorescence; cercarial antigen cross reactions with Trichinella

Schistosoma haematobium
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a
man, urinary tract, squamous carcinoma of urinary bladder and infestation with Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, Ankylostoma sp., Trichomonas vaginalis and Strongyloides stercoralis, case report: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Yardy, P. W., 1967 a
human, urinary bladder, fuadin, case report, need for diagnostic awareness by physicians in non-endemic areas: Chicago, native of Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium x Schistosoma bovis
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium x Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium x Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma incognitum
Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, D. N., 1974 a, figs.
Cercarien-Hüllen reaction, pigs, comparison with guinea pigs, rabbits

Schistosoma incognitum
Dutt, S. C., 1967 b, figs.
development, infectivity, pathology, potential parasite of man
Macaca mulatta (exper.) (liver, spleen, portal and mesenteric veins)

Schistosoma incognitum Chandler, 1926
Rai, D. N., 1975 a
viability and longevity of eggs, miracidia and cercariae, different temperature ranges, capacity of cercarial output of infected snails
Lymnaea luteola (nat. and exper.)

S[chistosoma] incognitum
Rai, D. N.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Hajela, S. K., 1975 a
Ambilhar, pigs, efficacy at various ages of exper. infection

Schistosoma incognitum
Subramanian, G.; et al., 1973 a
passive haemagglutination time course of antibody development, course of infection, pigs

Schistosoma incognitum Chandler 1926
Tewari, H. C.; and Biswas, G., 1972 a
mice, vaccination with irradiated cercariae, failure of passive transfer of immunity with immune rabbit serum

Schistosoma indicum
Arora, R. G.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1968 a, figs.
ovine and caprine livers, gross and histopathologic changes

Schistosoma indicum, Montgomery, 1906
Islam, K. S., 1975 a
cattle, goats (viscera of all): all from abattoirs, Bangladesh

Schistosoma intercalatum
Ayad, N., 1974 a
schistosomiasis in Africa, extensive review of epidemiological factors

Schistosoma intercalatum
Becquet, R.; Cousteix, J. P.; and Sigam, M., 1969 a
human, incidence survey: Republique Federale du Cameroun

Schistosoma intercalatum
Deschiens, R.E.A., 1972 a
intermediate host, ecological and epidemiological aspects

Schistosoma intercalatum
Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Adetonah, A., 1969 a
laboratory breeding of Bulinus forskalii

Schistosoma intercalatum
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, initial screening with indirect fluorescent antibody test (high sensitivity but problems of cross-reactivity), further evaluation with more specific complement fixation and slide flocculation tests

Schistosoma intercalatum
Mojon, M.; and Kien-Truong, T., 1972 a
concepts on taxonomic position

Schistosoma intercalatum
Mousa, A. H., 1974 a
schistosomiasis exists and is increasing in incidence in all of the African Continent, proposed project for control

Schistosoma intercalatum (Fisher 1934)
Sigam, M., 1971 a
human infection, morphology, life cycle, intermediate hosts: Cameroon

Schistosoma intercalatum
Sigam, M., 1971 b
human, diagnosis by rectal biopsy, clinical aspects, review of current treatment, control measures: Cameroon

Schistosoma intercalatum
Taylor, M. G., 1970 a, figs.
egg morphology, snail susceptibility, chromosome studies
Bulinus globosus (exper.)

Schistosoma intercalatum
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma intercalatum
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma intercalatum
van Wijk, H. B., 1969 a, figs.
humans, presence of eggs in stools, diagnosis, treatment: Mungo department, Cameroon

Schistosoma intercalatum
van Wijk, H. B., 1969 b
schoolchildren, prevalence survey, diagnosis via rectal scrapings: Loum, Cameroun

Schistosoma intercalatum
van Wijk, H.B.; and Elias, E.A., 1975 a, figs.
human liver and rectal biopsies, histopathological changes compared with S. mansoni; changes from isolated S. intercalatum infections compared with changes associated with concomitant disease

Schistosoma intercalatum
Wolfe, M.S., 1974 a, figs.
infection in American Foreign Service family, case reports, morphological differentiation of eggs from S. haematobium, niridazole
human (feces): Washington, D.C. (previously resided in Zaire)

Schistosoma japonicum
Akusawa, M., 1973 a
fractionation of antigenic material in urine of exper. infected rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Akusawa, M., 1973 b
antigenic properties of urine from exper. infected rabbits, gel-filtration technique

Schistosoma japonicum
Akusawa, M., 1973 c
molecular size of urinary antigenic fraction, exper. rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Akusawa, M., 1973 d
antigen and antigen-antibody complex present in urine of exper. infected rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Akusawa, M.; and Tomooka, Y., 1970 a
intradermal tests using microsome fractions, comparison with Melcher antigen used as standard antigen for testing

Schistosoma japonicum
Allison, A.C.; et al., 1974 a
extensive review and recommendations for future research: life cycle and description; schistosomal antigens; pathology and immunopathology; immunity in exper. animals; relevance of animal models to man; immunity in man; diagnosis

Schistosoma japonicum
Arakawa, M.; et al., 1972 a
human, extensive changes in extrahepatic portal vein, case report, possible exacerbation of condition after surgical operation: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Bailey, D. M.; et al., 1970 a
6-chloro-5-[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino]-8-quinoline methanol, synthesis and schistosomal activity, mice, hamsters

Schistosoma japonicum
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Schistosoma japonicum
Battle, W. S.; Nyhus, L. M.; and Bombeck, C. T., 1974 a, figs.
human, reduction of worm burden by hemofiltration, clinical and surgical aspects, epidemiology, clinical comparisons with schistosomiasis haematobium and mansoni: United States

Schistosoma japonicum
Blas, B. L., 1970 b
evaluation of merthiolate-iodine-formaldehyde concentration technique used in quantitative stool examination for presence of ova; application and recommendations in assessing drug efficacy

Schistosoma japonicum
Blas, B. L., 1970 c; 1970 d
evaluation of merthiolate-iodine-formaldehyde concentration technique for determination of schistosome egg quantitation in stool

Schistosoma japonicum
Blas, B. L.; and Capistrano, I. M., 1969 a
possible development of resistance to reinfection in pigs and monkeys used in laboratory research

Schistosoma japonicum
Bruckner, D.A., 1974 b, figs.
cercariae, apomorphine staining, differentiation of pre- from postacetabular glands, possible use in identifying species of schistosome cercariae in field

Schistosoma japonicum
Burmistrov, M. I.; Gridnev, A. V.; and Pekshev, A. P., 1964 a
epidemiology, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Capron, A.; and Capron, M., 1973 a
review of recent immunologic research in human and experimental infection

Schistosoma japonicum
Carney, W. P.; et al., 1973 a
molluscan survey
Oncomelania hupensis
laboratory mice (exper.)
Rattus exulans (stool)
domestic dogs (stool)
all from central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Carney, W. P.; et al., 1975 a
distribution and infection of Oncomelania hupensis: North Lore District, Napu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Cheever, A.W.; et al., 1974 a
infected monkeys and baboons, clinical aspects, parasitologic and pathologic findings, immunologic response

Schistosoma japonicum
Chernin, E., 1970 c
miracidia response to miraxones emitted by intermediate host snails, suggests chemokinesis rather than chemotaxis, possible biological control to interfere with cycle

Schistosoma japonicum
Clarke, M.D.; et al., 1974 a
human, prevalence and epidemiologic survey, population dynamics: Lake Lindu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Davis, G.M.; and Carney, W. P., 1974 a
Oncomelania hupensis lindoensis n. subsp.: Sulawesi, Celebes

Schistosoma japonicum
Erickson, D. G.; et al., 1973 a
destruction of worms surgically transferred from mice to rhesus monkeys previously immunized against mouse erythrocytes

Schistosoma japonicum
Erickson, D.G.; Jones, C.E.; and Tang, D.B., 1974 a
hamsters, liver granuloma volume, eggs per gram of liver, eggs per granuloma, lesion/tissue ratio, compared with S. mansoni and S. haematobium

Schistosoma japonicum
Erickson, D.G.; Jones, C.E.; and Tang, D.B., 1974 b
hamsters, host response to infection based on eggs per gram of liver, most severe reactions in comparative tests with S. mansoni and S. haematobium

Schistosoma japonicum
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Schistosoma japonicum
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
anemia, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Furuta, M.; and Hirata, M., 1972 a
exper. infected rabbits, antibody production, diagnosis using precipitin reaction

Schistosoma japonicum
Garcia, E. G.; et al., 1969 a
human intestinal infection, evaluation of laboratory procedures to demonstrate eggs in feces

Schistosoma japonicum
Hanamura, T.; and Akusawa, M., 1971 a
antigenic-like substance in feces of infected rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Hillyer, G. V., 1974 a
DNA, buoyant density, thermal denaturation profile

Schistosoma japonicum
Hillyer, G.V.; and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a
renal pathology, hamsters, possible association with DNA immune complexes

Schistosoma japonicum
Hirata, M.; Akusawa, M.; and Okabe, K., 1973 a
antigens from male vs. female worms, immunoelectrophoretic and disc electrophoretic patterns

Schistosoma japonicum
Hulbert, P.B.; Bueding, E.; and Robinson, C.H., 1973 a
schistosomicides, synthesis, structure and antischistosomal activity in nitrofuran series

Schistosoma japonicum
Iijima, T.; et al., 1972 a
epidemiological survey in endemic area: Shikishima Town, Yamanashi Prefecture

Schistosoma japonicum
Iijima, T.; Garcia, R. G.; and Lo, C.-T., 1973 a
human schistosomiasis, epidemiological survey, intradermal skin test using S. japonicum antigen, stool examination: Mekong Basin

Schistosoma japonicum
Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Ishizaki, T., 1968 a
school children, survey, skin test, fecal exam by modified MIFC technique, age and sex distribution, correlation with distribution of Oncomelania nosophora: Futaba-cho, Yamanashi prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Ikabe, K.; and Akusawa, M., 1970 a
antigens, rabbit urine, characterization

Schistosoma japonicum
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
body wall, ultrastructure

Schistosoma japonicum
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1970 b
cercaria, fine structure morphology

Schistosoma japonicum
Ishihara, K.; et al., 1974 a
human, case reports, infections discovered in area previously thought infection-free: Numazu District, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Ishizaki, T., 1973 a
skin test, extensive studies

Schistosoma japonicum
Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1971 b
human, epidemiological survey, snail survey: endemic area of Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1974 a
human, serum IgE levels, correlation with intradermal test, stool examination, and circumoval precipitin test: Yamanshi Prefecture

Schistosoma japonicum
Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1968 a
human skin test reaction using series of dilutions of antigen before and after sodium antimony tartrate treatment, compared with reaction to Compound 48/80 and histamine and to Prausnitz-Küstner titer

Schistosoma japonicum
Ito, T., 1971 a
exper. rabbits, immunological and pathological responses to multiple challenge infections

Schistosoma japonicum
Ito, Y., 1970 a
ecology of Oncomelania nosophora, seasonality of distribution, age, shell-length, and mortality: rice fields of Kofu basin, Yamanshi Prefecture

Schistosoma japonicum
Ito, Y.; et al., 1972 a
used as antigen in intradermal test, results in non-endemic area and endemic areas of schistosomiasis japonica and paragonimiasis westermani

Schistosoma japonicum
Iwamoto, M., 1969 a
effects of splanchnicotomy on tissue reaction in infected rabbits, comparison with reactions in rabbits without denervation

Schistosoma japonicum
Jaffe, J. J.; et al., 1973 a
tubercidin sequestered in host red cells, antischistosomal activity against female worms, monkeys (exper.)

Schistosoma japonicum
Jaffe, J.J.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
monkeys, comparative efficacy of one versus two treatments with tubercidin

Schistosoma japonicum
Jaffe, J. J.; et al., 1975 a
assessment of long-term effectiveness of tubercidin administered intraerythrocytically to capuchin monkeys

Schistosoma japonicum
Jaffe, J.J.; et al., 1975 b
tubercidin administration intravenously, baboons, efficacy assessment, short-term host toxicity mainly in reversible kidney damage

Schistosoma japonicum
Jane, J. A.; Warren, K. S.; and Van den Noort, S., 1970 a, figs.
cerebral schistosomiasis, aspects of pathogenesis, possible sensitization as eggs enter brain, monkeys (exper.)

Schistosoma japonicum
Jones, C. E.; and Lewert, R. M., 1975 a, figs.
immunoperoxidase technique for demonstrating parasite antigen or host immunoglobulin in tissue, use in studying renal pathology

Schistosoma japonicum
Kamachi, S., 1973 a
assessment of usefulness of circumoval precipitin test in diagnosing schistosomiasis and in evaluating treatment and cure

Schistosoma japonicum cercariae
Kamachi, S.; et al., 1972 a
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora: Chikugo River basin, Kyushu, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Kawashima, K., 1970 a
larval development in Oncomelania intermediate hosts, snail histopathologic response, comparison with Paragonimus ohirai

Schistosoma japonicum
Kifune, T., 1973 a
Oncomelania snail hosts, ecological and seasonal distribution studies, control measures
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora; Apodemus speciosus; Microtus montebelli: all from Chikugo River basin, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1970 a
factors influencing cercarial release from Oncomelania snails

Schistosoma japonicum
Kitikoon, V.; et al., 1973 a
evidence of natural transmission, infection of sentinel mice exposed in cages
Lithoglyphopsis aperta: Khong Island, Laos
mice; puppy

Schistosoma japonicum
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Schistosoma japonicum
Kodama, T., 1971 a
exper. schistosomiasis, pathologic changes in angioarchitecture of liver

Schistosoma japonicum
Kojima, S., 1970 a, figs.
hamsters, rabbits, niridazole, histopathological changes after treatment, possible value of circumoval precipitin reaction to evaluate cure

Schistosoma japonicum
Kojima, S.; Yokogawa, M.; and Tada, T., 1974 a
rabbits, production and kinetics of reaginic antibodies, heat sensitivity, cross reactivity, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis

Schistosoma japonicum
Kojima, T., 1975 a
changes in hepatic tissue and worm eggs in infected liver, exper. infection rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Kondo, K., 1975 a
development of hepatic cirrhosis in exper. infections, rabbits, hepatic pathology

Schistosoma japonicum
Kurata, K.; et al., 1970 a
human, Ciba 32644-Ba, good results, some impaired liver function with previous history of colon tumor or chronic hepatitis

Schistosoma japonicum
Kurata, M.; et al., 1970 a
human chronic infection, clinical, serological and pathological diagnosis

Schistosoma japonicum
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M., 1973 a
owls and boas feeding on infected mice pass intact viable schistosome eggs in feces, potential role of uninfected predators in dissemination

Schistosoma japonicum
von Lichtenberg, F., 1970 a
pathology in exper. chimpanzee, laboratory host for human infection

Schistosoma japonicum
Lin, J. H.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
Oncomelania hupensis formosana, exposed to suitable miracidia (Changhua strain), defense response enhanced by preexposure to unsuitable miracidia (Philippine strain)

Schistosoma japonicum
LoVerde, P. T., 1975 a, figs.
miracidium, scanning electron microscopy, structure of apical papilla in relation to function in snail penetration

Schistosoma japonicum
Matsuda, H.; Tanaka, H.; and Sasa, M., 1972 a
rabbits, progressive changes in complement fixation and circumoval precipitation reactions before and after treatment with niridazole, valuable for evaluating cure

Schistosoma japonicum
Matsuda, H.; Tanaka, H.; and Sasa, M., 1972 b
mice, standardized drug screening tests, various methods of evaluating efficacy

Schistosoma japonicum
Matsunaga, M., 1971 a
pathologic development of liver cirrhosis in exper. rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Matsuyama, S., 1968 a
antigen fractions from adult worms, activity in complement fixation and precipitin tests

Schistosoma japonicum
Miyasaka, T., 1971 a
exper. rabbits, development of pipe-stem fibrosis in interstitium of liver

Schistosoma japonicum
Murrell, K.D.; et al., 1973 a
partial immunization against pathogenic strain using zoophilic strain, rhesus monkeys, pathologic response, evaluation as human vaccine

Schistosoma japonicum
Nakano, H., 1969 a
exper. liver disease, rabbits, application of fluorescent antibody technique and immunoprecipitation, liver function studies

Schistosoma japonicum
Nakashima, T.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
human hepatic infection, possible relationship to development of primary liver carcinoma, autopsy survey

Schistosoma japonicum
Nino, A. F., 1966 a
humans, clinical review

Schistosoma japonicum
Ninomiya, K., 1970 a
distribution of ova in various body organs, autopsy survey

Schistosoma japonicum
Okabe, K., 1970 b
human, distribution in Orient, vector control measures

Schistosoma japonicum
Okabe, K.; and Akusawa, M., 1971 a
antigenic substance in urine of infected rabbits, fractionated by gel-filtration

Schistosoma japonicum
Okabe, K.; Akusawa, M.; and Hanamura, T., 1971 a
antigenic substance in feces of infected rabbits, precipitin reactions

Schistosoma japonicum
Okabe, K.; and Shiraishi, S., 1971 a
exper. infection of Oncomelania hupensis nosophora snail vectors with Rhabditis oncomelaniae, field and laboratory trials, possible biological control

Schistosoma japonicum
Okabe, K.; Shiraishi, S.; and Takao, Y., 1973 a
cercariae detected in local river water, city and industrial water supplies: Shinohoman River, Saga Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Okabe, K.; Shiraishi, S.; and Takao, Y., 1974 a
effects of chlorine on infectivity and motility of cercariae; ineffective for treatment of city water supply

Schistosoma japonica
Okamoto, T., 1973 a
human, incidence survey, diagnosis, histopathology, egg chemical content

Schistosoma japonicum
Oshima, T.; et al., 1969 b
new apparatus for mass cultivation of Oncomelania nosophora, exper. infection with miracidia

Schistosoma japonicum
Ozasa, T., 1972 a
statistical review of hepatic biopsy material, frequency of hepatic cirrhosis and presence of eggs, pathologic findings

Schistosoma japonicum
Ozasa, T., 1972 b
statistical analysis of 3000 autopsies, hepatic cirrhosis, age and sex of hosts, eggs in lesions, histopathology

Schistosoma japonicum
Reyes, V. A.; Garcia, E.; and Silan, R., 1969 a
diagnosis of human cerebral schistosomiasis by circumoval precipitin test using acetone-concentrated cerebrospinal fluid, comparison with lyophilization technique, possible value in elimination of surgical verification of disease and for follow-up treatment evaluation

Schistosoma japonicum
Rowland, H. A. K., 1971 a
clinical review, humans, intestinal

Schistosoma japonicum
Ruff, M.D.; Davis, G.M.; and Werner, J.K., 1973 a
Japanese, Philippine, and Formosan strains, soluble proteins, taxon-specific disc electrophoretic patterns, sex differences

Schistosoma japonicum
Ruff, M. D.; Werner, J. K.; and Davis, G. M., 1971 a
disc electrophoretic pattern of proteins, effect of different extraction procedures, sex-related differences

Schistosoma japonicum
Ruff, M. D.; and Yamaguchi, S., 1973 a
susceptibility, previously resistant Oncomelania hupensis formosana

Schistosoma japonicum
Rutkowski, R. B.; and Davis, G. M., 1970 a
snail vectors, no correlation between possession of trypsin inhibitors and ability to transmit human helminths

Schistosoma japonicum
Sadun, E. H., 1971 a
chimpanzee as model laboratory host

Schistosoma japonicum
Sadun, E.H.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
antischistosomal treatment, chimpanzees, comparison of anatomical lesions, pre- and post-treatment

Schistosoma japonicum
Sanada, M.; and Akusawa, M., 1973 a
fractionation of antigenic substance in feces of exper. infected rabbits by column chromatography

Schistosoma japonicum
Santos, A. T. (jr.); et al., 1969 a
epidemiologic and vector snail survey, confirmation of 2 schistosomiasis endemic municipalities in Northwestern Leyte, Philippines, control measures

Schistosoma japonicum
Santos, A. T. (jr.); et al., 1970 a
human infection, extensive clinical trials using stibophen, recommendations for treatment: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Santos, A. T. (jr.); et al., 1970 b
Oncomelania quadrasi vector snails, control by proper water management and agricultural practices: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Santos, A. T. (jr.); et al., 1970 c
human infection, preliminary evaluation of sodium antimony dimethylcystein tartrate, cardiac and gastrointestinal toxic reactions, further evaluation needed: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Santos, A. T. (jr.); et al., 1971 a
human, clinical trials with niridazole; some transient psychiatric side effects, recommendation that drug be given only under close medical supervision: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Sato, S.; Takei, K.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a
cross-reactions in mass skin test survey for human filariasis: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Sawada, T.; Sato, S.; and Sato, K., 1970 a
skin test antigen SSTG-2, characterization and separation

Schistosoma japonicum-like
Schneider, C. R.; Sornmani, S.; and Kitikoon, V., 1972 a
dogs; humans: all from Khong Island, Southern Laos
Lithoglyphopsis aperta; white mouse; hamster; monkey; cat; rabbit; guinea pig (all exper.)

Schistosom[a] japonicum
Shoji, H., 1975 a
clinical findings, dairy cows: basin of Tone river

Schistosoma japonicum
Tada, T.; et al., 1975 a
Macaca fascicularis, experimental induction of nephritis, glomerular deposition of immune complexes composed of Schistosoma antigen and corresponding antibodies

Schistosoma japonicum
Takei, K., 1968 a
11 antigen fractions obtained from adult worms, sensitivity and specificity in haemagglutination tests

Schistosoma japonicum
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 b
techniques for drug screening, laboratory maintenance of snail intermediate hosts and test animals

Schistosoma japonicum
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 c
seroimmunologic diagnostic test comparisons, titer changes post therapy

Schistosoma japonicum
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1975 a
human diagnosis, evaluation of circumoval precipitin test and complement fixation technique, usefulness for epidemiologic surveys, not affected by prior stibophen administration: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Tanaka, H.; and Matsuda, H., 1973 a
statistical analysis, relationship of sex of cercariae developing in snail host to sex of snail

Schistosoma japonicum
Tobaru, M.; Ozasa, T.; and Shibata, T., 1969 a
human, chronic schistosomal appendicitis, pathological findings in case reviews

Schistosoma japonicum
Tsuda, H., 1971 a
ambilhar, therapeutic efficacy in acute infection in rabbits, with special emphasis on liver function and histopathology

Schistosoma japonicum
Tsuji, M., 1974 a
immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies, variables affecting results: agar vs. agarose, brand and concentration; types and concentration of antigen; concentration of sera; absorption procedures

Schistosoma japonicum
Tsutsumi, H.; et al., 1971 a
possible relationships with cancer of colon and liver, human autopsy survey: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Tsutsumi, H.; et al., 1972 a
exper. intrahepatic portal vein embolism using lycopodium injections, comparison with hepatic fibrosis of S. japonicum, rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Tsutsumi, H.; and Nakashima, T., 1970 a
liver cirrhosis, rabbits, pathologic findings

Schistosoma japonicum
Tsutsumi, H.; and Tobaru, M., 1972 a
exper. liver fibrosis and embolism in intrahepatic vein by means of injection of foreign bodies, comparison with fibrosis of S. japonicum, rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Urbancokova, R.; and Hruzik, J., 1972 a
human infection, diagnostic and clinical review, prophylaxis, treatment measures: imported disease in Czechoslovakia

Schistosoma japonicum
Warren, K. S., 1971 b
comparative study of pathogenesis of schistosomiasis mansoni and japonica in animal models, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Warren, K.S.; et al., 1973 c
human, diagnosis of S. mansoni, controlled comparative study with homologous and heterologous antigens: subjects from St. Lucia and St. Vincent, West Indies and Cleveland, Ohio

Schistosoma japonicum
Warren, K.S.; et al., 1973 d
diagnosis, human schistosomiasis mansoni, comparison of immediate and delayed intradermal reactions, homologous and heterologous antigens, sensitivity and specificity

Schistosoma japonicum
Warren, K.S.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
egg granuloma formation, histopathology, responses to routes of injection in mice, differing immunological factors from S. mansoni

Schistosoma japonicum
Wertheim, G., 1969 b
humans, clinical review, treatment

Schistosoma japonicum
Williams, J. S.; Sadun, E. H.; and Gore, R. W., 1972 a
chimpanzees (exper.), presence and extent of hypersensitivity reactions, serum complement activity, possible role in pathogenesis

Schistosoma japonicum
Wiroreno, W., 1975 a, fig.
life cycle, symptoms, control: Central Sulawesi

Schistosoma japonicum
Yarinsky, A.; et al., 1972 a
mice, hycanthone ineffective, failure to enhance activity of tartar emetic or stibophen, uptake of drug significantly less than S. mansoni

Schistosoma japonicum
Yasuraoka, K.; and Kojima, K., 1970 b
local Japanese strains, susceptibility to infection of Oncomelania nosophora host snails: Kyushu and Yamanashi, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Yogore, M.G. (jr.); and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a
human, diagnosis using standardized immediate intradermal tests, antigen comparisons, statistical results: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1968 b
human, niridazole treatment, stool examinations followed for one year, unsatisfactory results; side effects, liver function tests, electrocardiogram changes

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1968 c
human, mass treatment with niridazole, different dosage schedules, follow-up studies, use of antihistamines and sedatives to control side effects

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1970 c
human, epidemiologic survey, mass therapy with niridazole, one-year follow-up of therapy: Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1971 b
high infection rates of Oncomelania nosophora in areas with schistosome-infected dairy cows: Tone River basin, Chiba Prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1973 a
human, epidemiological survey (comparison of results from intradermal test, complement fixation test, circumoval precipitin test, immunoelectrophoresis, and stool examination), snail control by burning: Tone River basin, Chiba prefecture, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Yoshimura, K., 1968 a
crude saline adult worm extracts, polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis, protein component differences from S. mansoni, "may be useful tools in the identification of these parasites"

Schistosoma leiperi
Pitchford, R. J., 1974 a
Kobus vardoni; K. leche; K. ellipsiprymnus; Redunca arundinum: all from Chobe National Park, Botswana

Schistosoma leiperi Le Roux, 1955
Pitchford, R. J., 1975 a
successful laboratory introduction and passage from experimentally exposed snail vectors to rodents

Schistosoma leiperi
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdallah, A., 1973 a
resumé of pilot control programs over 20-year period; vector control, prophylactic mass treatment, irrigation projects, treatment of human infection: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1969 b
humans, oral therapy with hycanthone, poor results with many serious side effects: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1971 a
human, efficacy of single intramuscular administration of hycanthone methanesulfonate, successful clinical trials: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1969 a
concomitant use of chlorpromazine to alleviate toxic side effects of niridazole treatment of human hepatosplenic or hepatic schistosomiasis not recommended after clinical trials

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel Aal, A.M.A.; et al., 1970 a
clinical trials with dipterex in bilharzial children, good results without side effects: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel Aal, A.M.A.; et al., 1970 b
children receiving dipterex therapy, effects on blood cholinesterases, renal, hepatic and hematologic functions

Schistosoma mansoni
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel-Malek, E.T., 1975 a
effect of Aswan High Dam on prevalence of human schistosomiasis, need for control measures: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel-Wahab, M.F.; et al., 1974 a
suppression of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in lungs of mice simultaneously infected with Plasmodium berghei yoelii, possible direct relationship of malaria to delayed hypersensitivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; Younan, E. A.; and Madkour, M. K., 1973 a
tissue distribution of antimony, mice receiving newly synthesized antibilharzial tri-valent antimonials

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; Younan, E. A.; and Mostafa, H. F., 1968 a
distribution in mouse organs of new antimony compounds

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdin, Z.H.; and Abul-Fadl, M.A.M., 1972 a
regimen for treating children with antimonials in cases of combined schistosomiasis and rheumatic heart disease: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Ageeb, M.; Khairy, M.; and Ekladios, E.M., 1971 a
probable auto-immune process in pathogenesis of splenic enlargement associated with human hepatic schistosomiasis; antibodies against splenic antigen demonstrated in humans and exper. hamsters: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Akpom, C. A.; and Warren, K. S., 1975 a, 1figs.
suppression of granulomatous response in mice with protein-calorie malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies or antivitamin treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Allison, A.C.; et al., 1974 a
extensive review and recommendations for future research: life cycle and description; schistosomal antigens; pathology and immunopathology; immunity in exper. animals; relevance of animal models to man; immunity in man; diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Almeida, F. C.; and Luz, F. F. C., 1970 a
human hepato-splenic, X-ray technique for intra-operative portography, prognostic evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni
Alving, C. R.; et al., 1974 a
immune damage to liposomes containing lipids from worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrade, Z. A., 1968 b
human hepatic schistosomiasis, hepatic cirrhosis, differential diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrade, Z. A.; and Abreu, W. N., 1969 a
human hepato-splenic form, possible predisposition to giant follicular lymphoma of spleen

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrade, Z. A.; de Queiroz, A. C.; and Guedes, D. B., 1968 a
human hepato-splenic form, testicular atrophy and lesions caused by malnutrition aggravated by long-standing hepatic disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrade, Z.A.; and Susin, M., 1974 a
renal changes in infected mice, electron microscopy, possible model for study of human infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Andre, G.; et al., 1975 a
130 cases of schistosomiasis in young soldiers, diagnostic failure using classical methods in early phase of disease, detection of early hepatic lesions by laparoscopy: Tchad

Schistosoma mansoni
Anteson, R. K.; and Williams, J. F., 1975 a
selective depletion of hemolymph proteins of infected Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Appleton, C. C., 1974 a
transmission, population fluctuations of Biomphalaria pfeifferi: Eastern Transvaal Lowveld

Schistosoma mansoni
Asch, H. L., 1972 a
light-induced emergence of cercariae from Biomphalaria glabrata, periodicity

Schistosoma mansoni Sambon, 1907
Asch, H. L., 1975 a
cercariae, longevity, infectivity, effects of NaCl, glucose, pH, several metabolic poisons, evidence for existence of functioning terminal electron transport chain

Schistosoma mansoni
Asch, H. L.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
transtegumental absorption of glycine and proline in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Asch, H. L.; and Read, C. P., 1975 b
adult males, kinetics and specificity of transport of amino acids

Schistosoma mansoni
Austin, F.G., 1974 a
mice, chemoprophylaxis with lapachol administered in diet, minimal toxicity

Schistosoma mansoni
Austin, F. G.; et al., 1974 a
cercariae, penetration stimulants, crude egg lecithin and other lipids

Schistosoma mansoni
Austin, F.G.; and Frappaolo, P.J., 1973 a
chemoprophylaxis using topical ointments to prevent percutaneous infection by reducing cercarial penetration, drug trials, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Awadalla, H. N.; et al., 1975 a
mice, enzymatic and histopathological study of liver

Schistosoma mansoni
Ayad, N., 1974 a
schistosomiasis in Africa, extensive review of epidemiological factors

Schistosoma mansoni
Bailey, D. M.; et al., 1970 a
6-chloro-5-[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino]-8-quinoline methanol, synthesis and schistosomal activity, mice, hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni
Bair, R. D.; and Etges, F. J., 1973 b
egg hatching, effect of light, oxygen tension, reducing condition, and thermal shock

Schistosoma mansoni
Baker, P.M.; et al., 1972 a
wood oils of trees as chemoprophylactic agents, inhibition of trematode cercariae penetration of host

Schistosoma mansoni
Baldewsing, R., 1973 a
suppressive treatment, hamsters, comparative trials, Astiban and MSbE

Schistosoma mansoni
Baranski, M. C.; and Baranski, M. C. (filho), 1970 a
human, diagnosis, comparison of stool examination, rectal biopsy and liver needle biopsy

Schistosoma mansoni
Barbosa, F. S., 1975 a
susceptibility and survival of infected Biomphalaria glabrata and B. straminea (Brazilian strains), number of cercariae shed

Schistosoma mansoni
Barretto, A. C.; and Prata, A., 1969 a
vector control, bayluscide treatment of irrigation system, endemic area: State of Bahia, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Basch, P. F., 1975 a
hypothesis proposed that bases snail-trematode specificity upon genetically determined characters for compatibility in both snail and trematode

Schistosoma mansoni
Basch, P.F.; and Di Conza, J.J., 1973 a; 1974 a [correction for 1973 a]
primary cultures, embryonic cells of snail host Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Basch, P. F.; and Di Conza, J. J., 1974 b, figs.
miracidium-sporocyst transition in vitro, surface changes, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni
Basch, P.F.; Grodhaus, G.; and DiConza, J.J., 1975 a
evaluation of Biomphalaria obstructa as possible intermediate host, no evidence of infection: San Joaquin Valley, California

Schistosoma mansoni Sambon
Basch, P.F.; Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1970 a, figs.
double exper. infection with Ribeiroia marini in snail vectors, interspecific antagonism

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1972 a
humans, serum immunoglobulin levels

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1973 a
human schistosomal liver fibrosis, autoantibody reactivity, associated microbial infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1973 b
serum immunoglobulin levels, humans, measurement before and after ambilhar therapy: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Bawden, M.P.; and Weller, T.H., 1974 a
circulating antigen detected by complement fixation in exper. infected hamsters and mice, direct relationship between antigen titer and worm burden; comparison with gel diffusion technique

Schistosoma mansoni
Baxter, C. A. R.; and Richards, H. C., 1971 a
2-aminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline derivatives, promising schistosomicidal activity, drug trials, mice, monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni
Bayne, C. J., 1972 a
inability to repeat methods or results of Muftic (1969 a) in isolating ecdysone-like steroid from Biomphalaria glabrata, "It is suggested that the paper is, at least in part, erroneous. . ."

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.^{2}; 1970 a, figs.
daughter sporocysts, migrations from mother sporocyst within snail, transportation with haemolymph, no migration across tissues

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.^{2}, 1971 a
cercariae, glycogen content, osmotic and ionic regulation

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.^{2}, 1973 a
miracidium in egg, inactivation by sodium chloride or mannitole solutions, reactivation by water, water loss and uptake

Schistosoma mansoni
Benex, J.; and Tribouley, J., 1974 a
antigen "planorbe" on surface of cercaria, disappears after penetration, indirect immunofluorescence

Schistosoma mansoni
Bennett, J.; and Bueding, E., 1970 b
serotonin and norepinephrine localization, action as motor and sensory transmitter

Schistosoma mansoni
Berberian, D. A.; et al., 1969 a
comparative schistosomicidal activity of xanthenones and 4-methyl-3-chloroanilines, mice, hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni
Bhagwandeen, S.B., 1973 a, figs.
human schistosomal pipe-stem portal fibrosis, case reports, pathology, histology: Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a
axenomycins used as anthelmintic

Schistosoma mansoni
Bicalho, S. A., 1965 a
human intestinal, pseudotumors, histology

Schistosoma mansoni
Bina, J. C.; and Prata, A., 1970 a
hycanthone, single dose, mass therapy, rural population: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Birch, C. C. L.; et al., 1964 a
humans, lucanthone hydrochloride: Chicago

Schistosoma mansoni
Bittencourt, A. L.; and Mott, K., 1969 a, figs.
pregnant woman, placental involvement, case report

Schistosoma mansoni
Bogitsh, B. J., 1975 a, figs.
gastrodermis, changes following starvation or hycanthone treatment, relationship of Golgi complexes with autophagy, cytochemistry

Schistosoma mansoni
Bogitsh, B.J.; and Wikel, S.K., 1974 a, figs
mice, morphological and cytochemical changes in small intestinal tissue, granulomas, mitochondrial abberations

Schistosoma mansoni
Bogliolo, L., 1964 a, figs.
acute toxic forms, pathogenesis, case reports, extensive review

Schistosoma mansoni
Bond, H. W.; O'Grodnick, J. S.; and Pringle, B. H., 1969 a
screening trials, molluscicidal activity against Australorbis glabratus intermediate host

Schistosoma mansoni
Boros, D. L.; and Schwartz, H. J., 1975 a
eggs, suppressive effect of carrageenan on development of hypersensitivity granulomas, mice, compared with foreign body granulomas

Schistosoma mansoni
Bory, R.M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
man, schistosomal hepatitis, differential diagnosis, need for diagnostic awareness in non-endemic areas: Lyon, France

Schistosoma mansoni
Bouvry, M.; et al., 1974 a
no evidence for parasitic origin of human idiopathic splenomegaly: Ivory Coast, Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Broome, P. B.; and Radke, M. G., 1971 a
improved mouse restraining chamber for exposure to cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni
Bruce, J.I.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
schistosomule, pulmonary migration in mice, host tissue destruction and inflammation, absorptive function of parasite integument, occurrence of pinocytosis and phagocytosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Bruckner, D. A., 1974 a
antischistosomal drugs, efficacy comparison, Liberia and Puerto Rico strains, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Bruckner, D.A., 1974 b, figs.
cercariae, apomorphine staining, differentiation of pre- from postacetabular glands, possible use in identifying species of schistosome cercariae in field

Schistosoma mansoni
Bruckner, D. A.; and Schiller, E. L., 1974 a
criteria for distinguishing Puerto Rican and Liberian strains: dry weight, egg production

Schistosoma mansoni
Bruckner, D. A.; and Voge, M., 1974 a, figs.
miracidia, cercariae, staining of acetylcholinesterase-positive neural network

Schistosoma mansoni
Buecher, E. J.; et al., 1974 a
sporocysts, axenic culture with sulfhydryl compounds, compared with monoxenic cultures and medium conditioned by cell cultures

Schistosoma mansoni
Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J., 1970 a
mice, niridazole, hepatic shift, glycogen phosphorylase inactivation, reduced glycogen levels

Schistosoma mansoni
Bueding, E.; Fisher, J.; and Bruce, J., 1973 a
antischistosomicidal activity of hycanthone analogs, comparative trials with hycanthone, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Büttner, A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
invasion and migration, corresponding clinical signs, compared with Fasciola hepatica, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Burmistrov, M. I.; Gridnev, A. V.; and Pekshev, A. P., 1964 a
epidemiology, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E.; et al., 1974 a
antibody-dependent cell-mediated damage to schistosomula, ^{51}Cr-release technique, in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A.E.; et al., 1975 a
eosinophils as mediators of antibody-dependent damage to schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue stain, negative results

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
stage-specific lethal activity in immune serum directed against schistosomula or adults in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
immune adherence of rat macrophages to schistosomules, in vitro, role of specific IgE antibodies

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; et al., 1975 b
rats, anti-schistosome IgE antibodies, factors responsible for macrophage adhesion to schistosomules

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; and Capron, M., 1973 a
review of recent immunologic research in human and experimental infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Carvalho Luz, F. F.; et al., 1967 a
extracorporeal filtration portal blood, removal of schistosomes, surgical technique, man

Schistosoma mansoni
Cesari, I. M., 1974 a, figs.
alkaline and acid phosphatase activities, biochemical distribution and characteristics

Schistosoma mansoni
Chappell, L. H., 1974 a
schistosomula, adults, methionine uptake, tegument, temperature, pH, metabolic inhibition

Schistosoma mansoni
Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological examination

Schistosoma mansoni
Chaves, E., 1973 a
human, uterine cervix, associated with infiltrating verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix, case reports: Estado da Paraiba, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Chaves, E., 1973 b
human, endocervical polyp containing schistosome eggs and adult worms, associated with carcinoma "in situ" of cervix, case report: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheever, A. W.; Anderson, L. A.; and Powers, K. G., 1970 b
egg destruction in host tissue, host species differences, possible pathogenic significance

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheever, A. W.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1970 a
human hepatosplenic, liver pathogenesis

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheever, A. W.; and Duvall, R. H., 1974 a
single and repeated experimental infections in grivet monkeys, Cercopithecus aethiops, histology, pathology, parasitic development, decreased development and delayed oviposition with repeated infection, poor model for laboratory host

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheever, A.W.; Torky, A.H.; and Shirbiney, M., 1975 a
human, possible relationship of worm burden to passage of eggs in urine, statistical study in patients undergoing cystectomy or other radical surgery

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheng, T. C.; and Bier, J. W., 1972 a, figs.
cercariae, 7 stages of development within daughter sporocysts in Biomphalaria glabrata digestive gland, germinal and somatic cell dimensions, partial synchronization of development

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheng, T. C.; and Harris, K. R., 1974 a, fig.
abnormal tail development, cercaria

Schistosoma mansoni
Chernin, E., 1970 c
miracidia response to miraxones emitted by intermediate host snails, suggests chemokinesis rather than chemotaxis, possible biological control to interfere with cycle

Schistosoma mansoni
Chernin, E., 1974 a
miracidial host perception, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Chernin, E.; and Antolics, V. M., 1973 a
laboratory transmission to snails via egg-contaminated fomites, implications for epidemiology

Schistosoma mansoni
Chernin, E.; and Antolics, V. M., 1975 a
age-related susceptibility of Brazilian Biomphalaria glabrata and B. straminea to a Puerto Rican strain of the parasite

Schistosoma mansoni
Chiang, P. K.; Bourgeois, J. G.; and Bueding, E., 1974 a
5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine, distribution in nervous system of Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Chou, T.C.T.; et al., 1973 a
hycanthone and its structural analogs, loss of parasite ability to store 5-hydroxytryptamine in neuronal structures, mice, comparison with other schistosomicides

Schistosoma mansoni
Christie, J. D.; Foster, W. B.; and Stauber, L. A., 1974 a
digestive gland-gonad complex weight, glycogen levels, Biomphalaria glabrata, starvation

Schistosoma mansoni
Christie, J. D.; Foster, W. B.; and Stauber, L. A., 1974 b
^{14}C-glucose uptake, Biomphalaria glabrata digestive gland-gonad, host carbohydrate depletion

Schistosoma mansoni
Christie, J. D.; and Michelson, E. H., 1975 a
digestive gland-gonad of infected Biomphalaria glabrata, transaminase levels

Schistosoma mansoni
Clegg, J. A., 1972 a, figs.
surface membrane, structural and functional changes during transition from cercaria to schistosomula, protection against immune response by incorporation of molecules with host-like antigenic determinants

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C., 1973 b
cercariae, adults, levels of 11 enzymes compared

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C., 1973 c
cercariae, cercarial tail, schistosomula, carbohydrate metabolism, developmental changes

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C.; and Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
12 strains originating from East Africa, differences in testes number, "not a valid criterion in distinguishing between strains from different regions", occurrence of supernumerary testes

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G., 1972 b
4 inbred mouse strains compared as definitive hosts, maturation of adult worms, development of lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to soluble egg antigen, eosinophilia

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G., 1974 a
mice, peripheral blood eosinophil levels, diurnal variation, higher in blood from tail than from retro-orbital plexus

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G.; Katz, S. P.; and Wikel, S. K., 1974 a
mice, interrelationship between immune mechanisms and eosinophils, peripheral blood eosinophilia dependent upon functional T lymphocyte population, dependency may relate to role of T lymphocyte concerning production of reagin-type antibody

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D.G.; and Wikel, S.K., 1974 a, figs.
simplified method for in vitro induction of cercaria-schistosomula transformation

Schistosoma mansoni
Collins, F. M.; Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1972 a
increased resistance to unrelated spp. of superinfecting microorganisms in early stages of helminthiasis with less resistance in chronic stages, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Combescot, Ch.; Barrabes, A.; and Reynouard, F., 1974 a
oestradiol prevents infection in castrated female hamsters inoculated intraperitoneally or percutaneously

Schistosoma mansoni
Convit, J.; and Reyes, O., 1973 a, figs.
woman, ectopic thoracic infection, probable adult worm migration to site via dermal blood vessels: Caracas, Venezuela

Schistosoma mansoni
Cook, J.A.; et al., 1974 a
children, controlled study of morbidity in relation to intensity of infection, measurement by quantitative egg excretion: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Cook, J.A.; Woodstock, L.; and Jordan, P., 1974 a
2-year follow-up of hycanthone-treated schistosomiasis patients, clinical assessment, regression of hepatomegaly and splenomegaly: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Correa, R.R.; et al., 1970 a
spread of Biomphalaria straminea vector snails through transportation and release of fish in local waters, suggested control measures: Sao Paulo, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Couto, D. (jr.); Gomes, S. M.; and Aldrovando, J., 1968 a
infants, children, hepatic, surgical treatment for portal hypertension: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Crabtree, G. W.; and Senft, A. W., 1974 a
adenosine cleavage enzyme, enzymic blockage by purine analogues, in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Damian, R.T.; Greene, N.D.; and Fitzgerald, K., 1974 a
partial acquired immunity after long-term challenge with small numbers of cercariae, baboons Papio cynocephalus (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Damian, R. T.; Greene, N. D.; and Hubbard, W. J., 1973 a
occurrence of mouse a_2-macroglobulin antigenic determinants on adult worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Davis, B. H.; Mahmoud, A. A. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1974 a, figs.
eggs, granulomatous hypersensitivity, thymectomized and bursectomized chickens

Schistosoma mansoni
Dawood, I. K.; and Chu, K. Y., 1973 a
susceptibility of Biomphalaria alexandrina from areas of varying levels of endemicity to infection with S. mansoni Alexandria strain: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Dean, D. A., 1974 a
schistosomula, adsorption of human blood group A and B antigens in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Dean, D. A.; and Gadd, P., 1973 a
mice, treatment with monkey erythrocyte stromata unsuccessful, previous success possibly due to bacterial contamination

Schistosoma mansoni
Dean, D.A.; Wistar, R.; and Murrell, K.D., 1974 a, figs.
schistosomula, combined antibody and leukocyte immune reactions, in vitro, microassay system for measuring opsonization reaction

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; and Ploem, J. S., 1974 a
diagnosis, immunofluorescence, defined antigen substrate spheres system

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; Snoijink, J. J.; and Ploem, J. S., 1975 a
human sera, antibodies demonstrated by immunoelectrophoresis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS); specific anti-S. mansoni IgA, IgM, IgG and IgE antibodies identified

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; and Streefkerk, J. G., 1975 a
serologic field test, immunohistoperoxidase procedure in Defined Antigen Substrate Spheres system

Schistosoma mansoni
Degremont, A. A., 1972 a
irrigated areas, control, methods, organization and cost of project: Madagascar

Schistosoma mansoni
Dennis, E. W.; and Kobus, W., 1974 a
human infection, clinical pharmacological properties of hycanthone, possible hepatotoxicity, suitable for supervised mass therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Dessaint, J.P.; et al., 1975 a
serum IgE concentrations, quantitative determination of IgE antibodies

Schistosoma mansoni
DiConza, J. J.; and Basch, P. F., 1974 a, figs.
branched daughter sporocysts

Schistosoma mansoni
DiConza, J.J.; and Basch, P.F., 1974 b, figs.
daughter sporocysts, axenic cultivation

Schistosoma mansoni
Di Conza, J. J.; and Basch, P. F., 1974 c, figs.
axenically cultured daughter sporocysts, incorporation of thymidine and glucose

Schistosoma mansoni
DiConza, J. J.; and Basch, P. F., 1975 a, figs.
mother and daughter sporocysts, histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase

Schistosoma mansoni
DiConza, J. J.; and Hansen, E. L., 1973 a, figs.
daughter sporocysts in monoxenic cultures with mosquito cells, growth and germ-ball development

Schistosoma mansoni
Disko, R., 1972 a
cercarial swarming, circadian rhythm, detailed quantitative study, fully automatic apparatus

Schistosoma mansoni
Dorsey, C. H., 1974 a, figs.
cercariae in sporocysts, escape glands, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni
Dorsey, C. H., 1975 a, figs.
cercariae in daughter sporocysts, maturing process of acetabular glands, subcellular morphology

Schistosoma mansoni
Dresden, M.H.; and Edlin, E.M., 1974 a
cercariae, proteolytic enzyme activity, effect of cations

Schistosoma mansoni
Dufek, M.; and Kalivoda, R., 1973 a
incidence survey: Czechoslovak citizens returning from tropical areas

Schistosoma mansoni
Dunsford, H.A.; et al., 1974 a
artificial granulomas from soluble schistosome antigen coated on bentonite or latex particles, comparison of cell response, mice

Schistosoma mansoni Sambon (1907)
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1970 a, figs.
cercariae, gland system, histology, histochemistry, development

Schistosoma mansoni
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1972 a
Cercarienhüllen reaction, electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1972 b, figs.
Cercarienhüllen reaction, electron microscopy, granulations, changes in cercarial tegument

Schistosoma mansoni
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1974 a, figs.
cercaria, tegument, electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Ebrahimzadeh, A.; and Kraft, M., 1971 a, figs.
cercariae, excretory system, electron and light microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Ebrahimzadeh, A.; and Kraft, M., 1971 b, figs.
cercariae, glandular system, electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Ee-Siriporn, V.; and Wagner, E. D., 1969 a
survival of mice with concurrent Trypanosoma equiperdum infection (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Fiky, S. M.; and Bolous, M. N., 1966 b
hepatic infection, RNA localization in hepatic cells and changes in concentration; fluctuation in intensity of basophilia, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Garem, A.A.; et al., 1970 a
pulmonary pathology in single or repeated infections in mice before and after single or repeated therapy with stibophen

Schistosoma mansoni
El Gazayerli, I. M.; and El-Mansoury, M. T., 1971 a, figs.
human, diagnosis, acid-fast staining technique for differentiation of Schistosoma mansoni ova from S. haematobium in tissue section

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Gazayerli, I.M.; Koraitim, Y.M.; and El-Shazly, L.Y., 1970 a
calcification present in eggs of S. haematobium but not in S. mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1970 a
serum enzyme levels in human schistosomiasis before and after treatment with niridazole

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1971 a
humans, changes in serum protein levels resulting from infection, before and after niridazole treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1972 a
immunoelectrophoresis used to study alterations in serum proteins in human schistosomal infections; serum protein levels before and after niridazole treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1973 a
human infection, serum electrolyte patterns before and after niridazole therapy: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1973 b
pyruvate metabolism as indicator of hepatic involvement and abnormal carbohydrate metabolism before and after treatment with niridazole in persons with intestinal or urinary tract schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Hawey, A.M.; et al., 1971 b
exper. infected guinea pigs and dogs, bronchial tree spasms induced by S. mansoni worm antigen and intravenous tartar emetic; astiban produced no spasmogenic action; antihistamines or bronchodilators recommended in treatment of bilharzial patients with obstructive lung disease

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Hawey, A.M.; Selim, A.S.M.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a
humans, plasma free histamine levels and relationship to blood eosinophilia in various forms of schistosomiasis; schistosome production of histamine, recommended use of antihistaminics in treatment of visceral infection

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Mawla, N.G.; et al., 1971 a
liver function changes after whole body irradiation in infected gerbils with hepatic fibrosis; probable implications for human infection and use of deep X-ray therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
El Mofty, M. A. M.; and Nada, M. M., 1970 a
human, skin granuloma, clinical picture, histology: Nile Valley

Schistosoma mansoni
El Mostehy, M.R.; and Stallard, R.E., 1968 a
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, oral manifestations and accompanying nutritional deficiencies

Schistosoma mansoni
El Shammah, S.S.; et al., 1973 a
effect of prolonged use of hormonal contraceptives on schistosomal-infected liver, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1964 a
N-(mono- and dialkylaminoalkyl)-1,4-naphthalenediamines and related naphthylamines, synthetic schistosomicides, highly active, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1966 a
synthetic schistosomicides, drug trials, mice, monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1968 a
bis(4-arylazo-1-naphthylamines), promising drug trials, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1969 a
6-methoxy-4-(morpholinoamino)quinaldine, modest activity as schistosomicide, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1970 a
N-(benzylidene and cinnamylidene)-N'-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl]-1,4-naphthalenediamines, drug trials, mice and rhesus monkeys, significant antischistosomal activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; and Capps, D. B., 1964 a
synthetic schistosomicides, promising drug trials, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; Capps, D. B.; and Werbel, L. M., 1964 a
4-substituted 1-(dialkylaminoalkylamino) naphthalenes, drug trials, mice, poor results

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E.F.; and Phillips, A.A., 1969 a
N,N''-[sulfonylbis(p-phenyleneazo-1,4-naphthylene)]bis (N',N'-dialkylalkylenediamines), therapeutic schistosomal activity, laboratory trials, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
mice, ineffective laboratory trials with distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine

Schistosoma mansoni
Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1970 a
synthetic schistosomicides, drug screening trials, mice, favorable activity

Schistosoma mansoni
El Zawahry, M. R., 1973 a
human, correlation with pellagra and other dermatoses: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Erasmus, D. A., 1973 a, figs.
female worms (various ages, unisexual and mixed infections), reproductive system, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni
Erasmus, D. A., 1974 a, figs.
distribution of Astiban, transmission electron microscope with X-ray analysis, changes in reproductive system

Schistosoma mansoni
Erasmus, D. A., 1975 a, figs.
mice, injected with tritiated tyrosine, subcellular localization in parasite vitelline cells, autoradiography, light and electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Erasmus, D. A., 1975 b, figs.
vitelline cell: ultrastructure of 4 stages in development, effect of different regimes of Astiban on morphology, role in drug sequestration

Schistosoma mansoni
Ercoli, N.; and Payares, G., 1974 a
mice, early antimonial treatment, interference with worm development

Schistosoma mansoni
Erickson, D. G., 1974 a
rats, mice, hamsters, technique for exposure to cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni
Erickson, D. G.; et al., 1973 a
destruction of worms surgically transferred from mice to rhesus monkeys previously immunized against mouse erythrocytes

Schistosoma mansoni
Erickson, D.G.; Jones, C.E.; and Tang, D.B., 1974 a
hamsters, liver granuloma volume, eggs per gram of liver, eggs per granuloma, lesion/tissue ratio, compared with S. haematobium and S. japonicum

Schistosoma mansoni
Erickson, D.G.; Jones, C.E.; and Tang, D.B., 1974 b
hamsters, host response to infection based on eggs per gram of liver, comparisons with S. haematobium and S. japonicum

Schistosoma mansoni
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Schistosoma mansoni
Eveland, L. K., 1972 a
rate and extent of conversion of cercariae to schistosomula in peritoneal cavities of mice, direct injection, implantation in diffusion chambers

Schistosoma mansoni
Eveland, L. K.; and Morse, S. I., 1975 a, figs.
in vitro conversion of cercariae to schistosomula incubated in various test solutions without use of skin membranes or physical stress, temperature dependency, step-wise nature of process

Schistosoma mansoni
Eveland, L. K.; and Ritchie, L. S., 1972 a
infectivity of cercariae from Biomphalaria glabrata maintained on inadequate diets, snail nutrition not important in cercarial infectivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Falcao, H.A.; and Gould, D.B., 1975 a
human, chronic hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, immune complex nephropathy with renal failure, treated with renal transplant and niridazole: Massachusetts (resident of Puerto Rico)

Schistosoma mansoni
Farag, H.F.; Hanna, A.T.; and Halawani, A.A., 1971 a
use of skin test antigen for diagnostic field surveys of schoolchildren, clinical evaluation, relationship between wheal size and egg count: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Farid, Z.; et al., 1973 a
infected children treated with niridazole, comparative clinical trials with tartar emetic: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Farid, Z.; et al., 1974 a
niridazole, colon, humans

Schistosoma mansoni
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
anemia, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1973 a
zinc metabolism in persons with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, association with stunted growth and sexual infantilism: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Ferraz, G. S., 1972 a, fig.
human, filtration of portal blood and administration of tartar emetic prior to spleno-renal anastomosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Figueiredo, J. F. M.; et al., 1968 a
humans, hycanthone, suitable for mass therapy, some cardiac and hepatic toxicity

Schistosoma mansoni
Figueiredo, J. F. M.; and Prata, A., 1969 a
humans, hycanthone, orally or intramuscularly, suitable for mass therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Figueiredo, J. F. M.; and Prata, A., 1969 b
human, oral dehydroemetine, gastrointestinal toxicity, ineffective

Schistosoma mansoni
Figueiredo, J. F. M.; Prata, A.; and Guerreiro, A. N., 1967 a
intestinal and hepatointestinal schistosomiasis, niridazol, neuropsychiatric manifestations, not recommended for mass therapy: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
File, S. K., 1975 a
opposite sex superinfection of Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Fluks, A.J.; Scheerboom, J.E.M.; and Meuleman, E.A., 1975 a
miracidium, fine structure of nervous system

Schistosoma mansoni
Fontanilles, F., 1974 a
human, new aspects in chemotherapy with ambilhar, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Fossati, C., 1971 b, figs.
human, lungs, pathology, diagnosis: Libya

Schistosoma mansoni
Fripp, P. J., 1970 b
enzyme activity, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Froes, E.; et al., 1970 a
epidemiology, prophylaxis, snail hosts, incidence survey: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Galal, E. E.; et al., 1968 a
tartar emetic, mice, toxicity and antischistosomal activity, influence of length of storage and color of storage bottles

Schistosoma mansoni
Galvão, S. dos S., 1968 a
case reports

Schistosoma mansoni
Garin, J. P.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a, figs.
humans, immunofluorescence, sero-diagnosis, extensive clinical and bibliographic review

Schistosoma mansoni
Gazzinelli, G.; et al., 1973 a
in vitro induction of morphogenetic transformation from cercariae to schistosomules, kinetics of glandular secretion, biochemical characterization of secreted products

Schistosoma mansoni
Gazzinelli, G.; Mares-Guia, M.; and Pellegrino, J., 1972 a
cercarial enzymes, main proteolytic fraction, characterization with synthetic substrates and inhibitors

Schistosoma mansoni
Gear, N. R.; and Fripp, P. J., 1974 a
adults (male and female), acetylcholinesterase kinetics, compared with other schistosomes

Schistosoma mansoni
Gentilini, M.; et al., 1974 a
human, 26,354 R.P., drug trials, good tolerance

Schistosoma mansoni
Getz, L. L.; Prather, P. C.; and Platt, H. M., 1975 a
distribution of parasite and intermediate host, control potential, review: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghaleb, H.A.; et al., 1970 a
physiological action of antimonials and worm antigen on relaxation of guinea pig tracheal-bronchial tree

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghaly, A.F.; and El-Banhawy, A., 1973 a
human, schistosomiasis of spinal cord, pathology

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1973 a
cercarial death during host skin penetration, cercarial age, host age

Schistosoma mansoni
Gilbert, B.; et al., 1972 a
in vitro transformation of cercariae into schistosomula in the absence of a membrane, lipids as chemical stimulus

Schistosoma mansoni
Gilbert, B.; Castleton, C.; and Bulhoes, M. S., 1973 a
snail vectors, trifenmorph granules applied to fields and drainage canals, successful molluscicide: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Glaudel, R. J.; and Etges, F. J., 1973 a
differential toxicity of 4 planarian species on survival and infectivity of miracidia

Schistosoma mansoni
Glaudel, R. J.; and Etges, F. J., 1973 b
photoperiod inversion, cercarial emergence

Schistosoma mansoni
González-Parés, E. N.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic infection, contributing factor in false positive latex fixation tests for rheumatoid arthritis: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Green, S.; et al., 1973 a
hycanthone, rats, probable genetic effects with direct action on spermatogenesis, dominant lethality

Schistosoma mansoni
Greene, N.D., 1974 a
baboons, demonstration of IgG and IgE skin-sensitizing antibodies, short- and long-term latent period passive cutaneous anaphylaxis

Schistosoma mansoni
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana

Schistosoma mansoni
Habib, A.Z.; Wassef, S.A.; and Ata, A.A., 1970 a
use of subtherapeutic doses of antimony therapy in exper. hepatic schistosomiasis, mice, early treatment suppresses oviposition

Schistosoma mansoni
Haese, W.H.; Smith, D.L.; and Bueding, E., 1973 a
mice, hepatic hyperplasia induced by schistosome eggs in liver and enhanced by hycanthone treatment, predisposing factor for hepatocarcinogenic effect of drug

Schistosoma mansoni
Hang, L. M.; Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1974 a, figs.
induced immunological unresponsiveness to granulomatous hypersensitivity, prenatal, neonatal and adult stages, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Hang, L.M.; Warren, K.S.; and Boros, D.L., 1974 a, figs.
antigenic secretions of egg as etiological factor in granuloma formation, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Hansen, E. L., 1973 a, pl., figs.
progeny-daughter sporocysts in snail hosts and culture

Schistosoma mansoni
Hansen, E.L.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
daughter sporocysts, monoxenic cultivation, emergence of progeny-daughter sporocysts, effects of pH, osmolality, and antibiotics

Schistosoma mansoni
Hansen, E. L.; et al., 1974 a
daughter sporocysts, successful axenic culture in fresh medium using sulfhydryl compounds in controlled gas mixture

Schistosoma mansoni
Hansen, E.L.; Perez-Mendez, G.; and Yarwood, E., 1974 a, fig.
daughter sporocysts, axenic culture

Schistosoma mansoni
Harris, W. G., 1973 a
allergens, isolation and characterization

Schistosoma mansoni
Harris, W. G., 1974 a
antigen fractions, Prausnitz-Kustner assay in rats, macrophage migration inhibition in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
van Helden, H.P.T.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
human immunodiagnosis, distinctive immunofluorescence patterns and their possible association with stage of infection, possible use in early detection of new infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Henry, D.W.; et al., 1973 a
mice, nitrofurylvinyl and nitrothienylvinyl heterocycles, antischistosomal properties, drug trials

Schistosoma mansoni
Herskowitz, A., 1972 a, figs.
human, schistosomiasis with spinal cord involvement, case report, clinical and epidemiologic review: New York (native of Puerto Rico)

Schistosoma mansoni
Heyneman, D.; Lim, H. K.; and Jeyarasasingam, U., 1972 a
interaction with Echinostoma liei in Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillman, G. R.; and Gibler, W. B., 1975 a, fig.
hycanthone, inhibits acetylcholine receptors, DNS-chol fluorescence for vizualization

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillman, G. R.; Olsen, N. J.; and Senft, A. W., 1974 a
methysergide and dihydroergotamine, mode of action

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillman, G.R.; and Senft, A.W., 1973 a
motility patterns in absence of drugs and effects of pentobarbital, catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides on motility, potential as model for effects of new drugs and as model system in neuropharmacology

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillman, G.R.; and Senft, A.W., 1975 a
hycanthone, anticholinergic properties, in vitro, comparison with responses of lucanthone

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V., 1974 a
DNA, buoyant density, thermal denaturation profile

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G.V.; and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a
renal pathology, hamsters, possible association with DNA immune complexes

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V.; Reyes, C. N.; and Hernandez-Almenas, N., 1975 a
mice, nicarbazin suppression of egg laying by female schistosomes, significantly lower immunoprecipitin and haemagglutinin response; hamsters, nicarbazin does not suppress egg laying or precipitin response

Schistosoma mansoni
Himonas, C. A.; and Voutsas, D., 1972 a, figs.
human intestinal, differential diagnosis, life cycle, first reported cases: Greece, natives of Uganda

Schistosoma mansoni
Hira, P. R., 1974 c
human, prevalence survey, snail intermediate host, increased incidence with urbanization, possible control measures: Lusaka, Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Hira, P.R., 1975 a
snail vectors, population dynamics in relation to climate and seasons, possible control measures: Lusaka, Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Hockley, D. J., 1972 a, figs.
developing cercariae, tegument, ultrastructural study

Schistosoma mansoni
Hockley, D.J.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
cercaria and adult, tegumental membrane, freeze-fracture study

Schistosoma mansoni
Howells, R. E.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
cercariae, mechanism of tail loss (exper.), significance to host penetration

Schistosoma mansoni
Howells, R. E.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
cercariae, scanning electron microscopy of hind-body region before and after tail loss, mechanism of tail loss, nature of lesion caused by decaudation, effect on permeability during transformation to schistosomulum

Schistosoma mansoni
Huggins, D. W., 1971 g
ronnel, human, not effective

Schistosoma mansoni
Huggins, D. W., 1971 k
human intestinal, ronnel, ineffective treatment: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Huizinga, H.W., 1973 a, figs.
sporocysts in Biomphalaria glabrata, antagonistic interaction of Ribeiroia marini rediae, implications for biological control: outside ambient temperature tanks, Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Hulbert, P. B.; Bueding, E.; and Hartman, P. E., 1974 a
hycanthone analogs, antischistosomal effects differ from those producing mutagenic and toxic effects

Schistosoma mansoni
Hulbert, P.B.; Bueding, E.; and Robinson, C.H., 1973 a
schistosomicides, synthesis, structure and antischistosomal activity in nitrofuran series

Schistosoma mansoni
Hunter, S.; et al., 1973 a
liver histopathology before and after hycanthone treatment of human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Hussain, R.; Vannier, W.E.; and Murrell, K.D., 1975 a
antigenic extract, chemical composition, broad range of electrophoretic mobilities, disc gel electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis; fraction highly reactive, Prausnitz-Küstner and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis tests, reaginic antibody production, rats

Schistosoma mansoni
Ibrahim, K.A., 1970 a
human bilharzial infection of appendix, pathologic findings, bilharziomata, case reports: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Ibrahim, M.S.; and El-Hawey, A.M., 1974 a
human, comparative clinical trials with established schistosomicides: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Ishak, M. M.; Mohamed, A. M.; and Sharaf, A. A., 1975 a
infected Biomphalaria alexandrina as compared with uninfected snails, citric acid cycle pathways affected, especially those concerning succinic and cytochrome oxidases, gluconeogenesis decrease, lactic acid increase, glycogen content decrease

Schistosoma mansoni
Islip, P. J.; et al., 1972 a
5-nitro-4-thiazolines, drug screening trials, mice, promising activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Jacqueline, E.; and Biguet, J., 1973 a, figs.
method for isolation of sterile infective eggs

Schistosoma mansoni
Jaffe, J. J.; et al., 1973 a
tubercidin sequestered in host red cells, antischistosomal activity against female worms, monkeys(exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Jaffe, J. J.; et al., 1975 a
assessment of long-term effectiveness of tubercidin administered intraerythrocytically to baboons, possible concomitant immunity development

Schistosoma mansoni
Jaffe, J.J.; et al., 1975 b
tubercidin administration intravenously, baboons, efficacy assessment, short term-host toxicity mainly in reversible kidney damage

Schistosoma mansoni
James, S. L.; and Colley, D. G., 1974 a
abbreviated method for isolation of eggs from liver, Hypaque sedimentation

Schistosoma mansoni
Jobin, W.R.; Ferguson, F.F.; and Berrios-Duran, L.A., 1973 a
biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata vectors using Marisa cornuarietis snails in ponds: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Juliao, A. F.; et al., 1969 a
human hepatosplenic and hepatointestinal, treated with niridazole + phenobarbital, no association with electroencephalographic alterations: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Kamel, R.; El-Abdin, A.Z.; and Mousa, A.H., 1972 a, figs.
technique, extracorporeal filtration of portal blood in humans with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1966 a
human, clinical symptoms, treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Kelani, Y. Z.; and Wilson, P., 1968 a
clinical trials with ambilhar, 60 persons, suitable for selected patients but not for mass therapy: Kuwait

Schistosoma mansoni
Kemp, W. M.; Damian, R. T.; and Greene, N. D., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, Cercarienhüllen Reaktion, immunohistochemical localization in glycocalyx

Schistosoma mansoni
Kemp, W.M.; Greene, N.D.; and Damian, R.T., 1974 a
Cercarienhüllen Reaktion due to complex antigen group, antigen sharing between snail host, cercaria and adult

Schistosoma mansoni
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Schistosoma mansoni
Koura, M.^{2}, 1970 a
infected mice, no relationship between worm burden and number of eggs produced and their distribution in feces and tissues

Schistosoma mansoni
Koura, M.^{2}, 1971 a
mice, exper. infected, egg distribution in liver, intestine and feces, daily egg production, 6-week infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Koura, M.^{2}, 1971 b
relationship between egg production and worm burden, exper. infection mice, comparison single versus repeated infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Koura, M.^{2}, 1972 a
egg production and worm burden in exper. mice after cured initial infection and mice exposed to a single infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Krupa, P. L.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1975 a, figs.
daughter sporocysts, intrasporocyst cercariae, digestive gland of Biomphalaria glabrata, comparison of ultrastructural localization of respiratory enzyme activity using diaminobenzidine media

Schistosoma mansoni
Kubasta, M.; et al., 1965 a, figs.
human liver, diagnosis, needle biopsy, comparison, fresh tissue specimens versus conventional histological methods

Schistosoma mansoni
Kusel, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
surface membranes, technique for isolation, protein composition, rate of protein synthesis, differences in life cycle stages

Schistosoma mansoni
Kusel, J. R., 1974 a
release of antigens from worms maintained in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Kusel, J. R.; and Mackenzie, P. E., 1975 a
relative rates of turnover of proteins of adult worm surface membrane and other tissue fractions and in the culture medium, double isotope labelling method

Schistosoma mansoni
Kusel, J. R.; Mackenzie, P. E.; and McLaren, D. J., 1975 a, fig.
release of membrane antigens into culture by adult worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Lämmler, G.; and Petrányi, G., 1970 a
drug screening, Mastomys natalensis as laboratory host

Schistosoma mansoni
Lancastre, F. A.; and Golvan, Y., 1973 a
survival in anaerobic culture (egg-laying inhibited) and Kb or HeLa cell culture

Schistosoma mansoni
de Langen, C., 1971 a
human, schistosomal infection manifesting as pulmonary disease, case report, diagnosis, clinical review, ambilhar: Rotterdam, Holland (native of Surinam)

Schistosoma mansoni
Lapierre, J.; et al., 1974 a
experimental infection in mice, hycanthone

Schistosoma mansoni
Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, 1973 a, figs.
triple infection with S. haematobium and Rhodobilharzia margrebowiei?
human (rectum): Mali, Bambara de Bamako, living in France 2 years

Schistosoma mansoni
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Lawrence, J. D., 1973 a
male and female worms in mice, rate of ingestion and turnover time of ^{51}Cr labeled red blood cells, total number in ceca

Schistosoma mansoni
Lemaitre, G.; Remy, J.; and Maillard, J. P., 1966 a
human schistosomiasis, radiologic diagnosis, urography, cystography

Schistosoma mansoni
Lewert, R. M., 1973 a
owls and boas feeding on infected mice pass intact visible schistosome eggs in feces, potential role of uninfected predators in dissemination

Schistosoma mansoni
von Lichtenberg, F., 1970 a
pathology in exper. chimpanzee, laboratory host for human infection

Schistosoma mansoni
von Lichtenberg, F.; Bawden, M.P.; and Shealey, S.H., 1974 a, figs.
localization of schistosome circulating antigen in cecum

Schistosoma mansoni (Sambon)
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, naturally resistant Biomphalaria glabrata, destruction of sporocysts by amebocyte clumps in heart upon first exposure, accelerated tissue reaction upon re-exposure, subsequent susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to Echinostoma paraensei and E. liei

Schistosoma mansoni
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Lim, H. K., 1975 a
Echinostoma lindoense, susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata, exposure to irradiated miracidia, induction of strong resistance to homologous reinfection, susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni and Paryphostomum segregatum, partial resistance to E. paraensei and E. liei

Schistosoma mansoni
de Lima, R. R.; Brito, E.; and Rocha, H., 1969 a
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, may produce chronic glomerulonephritis

Schistosoma mansoni
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Lin, J.H.; Fang, W.S.; and Huang, R.J., 1974 a
new method for percutaneous infection of mice, wet method

Schistosoma mansoni
Lin, Y.; et al., 1974 a
.5-nitro-2-furyl and 5-nitro-2-thiazolyl derivatives, mice

Schistosoma mansoni cercariae
Lincicome, D. R.; Eni, E. U.; and Stirewalt, M.A., 1963 a
comparison of penetration into skin of mice and rats

Schistosoma mansoni
Lyaruu, D.M.; et al., 1975 a
miracidia, ultrastructural changes in body wall during first 24 hours after penetration of snail host

Schistosoma mansoni
Lyons, G.R.L., 1974 a
not encountered in epidemiologic and prevalence survey of human infection: north-western Ghana

Schistosoma mansoni
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, initial screening with indirect fluorescent antibody test (high sensitivity but problems of cross-reactivity), further evaluation with more specific complement fixation and slide flocculation tests

Schistosoma mansoni
McCullough, F.S., 1972 a
human, disease and mollusc vector distribution, review: East Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
McCullough, F. S.; et al., 1965 c
symposium abstracts, history, vector distribution and ecology, pathology, sociology, clinical aspects, medical and economic importance, host-parasite relationships: Ghana

Schistosoma mansoni
Machado, A. J.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
cercaricidal activity of normal sera dependent on complement system (activation proceeding through alternate properdin pathway)

Schistosoma mansoni
McKay, D.A.; et al., 1973 a
children, diagnosis, immediate and delayed intradermal reactions, relationship to nutritional state and intensity of infection: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
McLaren, D. J.; Clegg, J. A.; and Smithers, S. R., 1975 a, figs.
acquisition of host antigens by schistosomula in mice, correlation with failure to bind antibody in vitro and insusceptibility to damage by immune serum in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E.; Hicklin, M. D.; and Kagan, I. G., 1973 a, figs.
biopsy and histologic studies of skin test sites, immediate, Arthus and delayed-type skin reactions, rhesus monkeys (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Madwar, M.A.; and Voller, A., 1975 a
circulating schistosomal soluble antigens and antibody in human serum

Schistosoma mansoni
Magalhaes, L. A., 1966 a
snail vector survey: Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Magalhaes, L. A., 1970 a
Biomphalaria glabrata as possible vector in local area: Brasilia

Schistosoma mansoni
Magzoub, M.; and Adam, S. E. I., 1974 a, figs.
Sudan strain, hepatic changes, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Magzoub, M.; and Adam, S. E. I., 1974 b, figs.
worm burden, liver damage, mice, relative infectivity of worms from North and South Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahfouz, M. M.; et al., 1973 a
schistosomicides, mice, effect on schistosomal changes in adrenal glands and urinary 17-ketosteroid output

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmood, K., 1975 a, fig.
woman, granulomatous oophoritis, case report: Newport, South Wales, England (West Indian native)

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; Warren, K. S.; and Boros, D. L., 1973 a
antieosinophil rabbit serum production without cross-reactivity to neutrophils, effective in infected mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A.A.F.; Warren, K.S.; and Graham, R.C. (jr.), 1975 a, fig.
kinetics of peripheral and bone marrow eosinophilia in exper. infected mice, suppression of eosinophilia by administration of antieosinophil serum

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A.A.F.; Warren, K.S.; and Peters, P.A., 1975 a
possible antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated mechanism responsible for acquired resistance in living animals

Schistosoma mansoni
Mandahl-Barth, G.; Ripert, C.; and Raccurt, C., 1974 a
ecology and distribution of mollusc vectors: Bas-Zaïre

Schistosoma mansoni
Mansour, N. S., 1973 a
natural double infection with S. haematobium in Nile rat, possible reservoir host
Arvicanthis n. niloticus (nat. and exper.): near Cairo, Egypt
Biomphalaria alexandrina (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Mansour, N.S., 1973 b
rodent survey, possible reservoir host
Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Mansour, S. E., 1966 a
interrelationship of schistosomal infection and hydrocortisone acetate, effect on muscles and infection spread, mice (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1969 a
diagnosis, rectal biopsy, humans

Schistosoma mansoni
Meakins, R. H.; and Marshall, I., 1974 a
infected Biomphalaria glabrata, respiration rate, glycogen analysis, protein content

Schistosoma mansoni
Mecham, J. A.; and Holliman, R. B., 1975 a
cercariae, possible toxicity of zinc as industrial pollutant in water, unlikely as method of control, tests in chemically defined medium

Schistosoma mansoni
Megahed, M. S.; Schlagenhauff, R. E.; and Wagshul, A., 1970 a, figs.
human cerebral schistosomiasis, neuropsychiatric manifestations, case report, epidemiology, parasitology history: New York (immigrant from Puerto Rico)

Schistosoma mansoni
Meier-Brook, C., 1974 a
Biomphalaria straminea, South American snail vector of human infection, discovered in stream in Hong Kong

Schistosoma mansoni
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
de Mello, D. A.; and Barbosa, F. S., 1969 a
snail hosts, survey of geographic distribution, susceptibility to infection, ecology

Schistosoma mansoni
Meuleman, E. A.; and Holzmann, P. J., 1975 a, figs.
cercaria, formation of primitive tegument derived from daughter sporocyst tegument, final tegument formed from peripheral somatic cells

Schistosoma mansoni
Meuleman, E.A.; Sminia, T.; and Sluiters, J.F., 1975 a
specificity of S. mansoni-Biomphalaria pfeifferi systems, factors controlling parasite development, host defense mechanisms

Schistosoma mansoni
de Moraes, M. A. P., 1972 a
Amazonian foci, ecology review: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Moreau, J.P.; et al., 1974 a
immunodiagnosis using indirect fluorescent antibody technique with furcocercariae fixed on slides, comparison with frozen sections of adult worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Moriearty, P.L.; and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a
human, intradermal response to adult worm and cercarial antigen, evaluation of delayed versus immediate hypersensitivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Moriearty, P.L.; and Lewert, R.M., 1974 b
humans, intradermal tests for delayed hypersensitivity, epidemiologic patterns of responses: Uganda

Schistosoma mansoni
Moriearty, P.L.; and Lewert, R.M., 1974 c
human, relationship between delayed hypersensitivity and host serologic responses, no association with host's clinical status

Schistosoma mansoni
Morris, G. P., 1971 a, figs.
cercariae, tegument, sensory structures, penetration glands, fine structure

Schistosoma mansoni
Morris, G. P., 1973 b, figs.
chipping plastic from specimens embedded for transmission electron microscopy permits scanning EM of surface features

Schistosoma mansoni
da Motta, J. G.; Vianna, W.; and Prata, A., 1968 a
mice, worm shift from mesentery to intrahepatic veins after administration of anesthetics

Schistosoma mansoni
Mougeot, G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1974 a
resistance, Biomphalaria glabrata possible genetic factors, immunological process

Schistosoma mansoni
Mousa, A. H., 1974 a
schistosomiasis exists and is increasing in incidence in all of the African Continent, proposed project for control

Schistosoma mansoni
Murrell, K. D.; Vannier, W. E.; and Ahmed, A., 1974 a
excretory-secretory antigens obtained by in vitro culture of adult worms, biochemical and immunological properties

Schistosoma mansoni
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees: Sierra Leone, West Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Nabih, I.; El-Hawary, F.; and Zoorob, H., 1972 a
1-(5'-nitro-2'-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone, antischistosomal agent, rise in α-keto acid level effect diminished with simultaneous administration of the vitamin thiamine, rats

Schistosoma mansoni
Nabih, I.; and Metri, J., 1973 a
snail vectors, potential molluscicidal effect of substituted tetralins

Schistosoma mansoni
Nabih, I.; and Zayed, A., 1971 a
mice, 4-(β-diethylaminoethylamino)-1,2-cyclohexenothiazanthone, promising activity in experimental schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Nabih, I.; and Zayed, A., 1973 a
1-(β-diethylaminoethylamino)-3,4-cyclohexenothiaxanthone, pronounced schistosomicidal activity, drug screening trials, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Nabih, I.; and Zoorob, H., 1972 a
mice, 2-(β-diethylaminoethylamino)-4,6-diamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, promising antischistosomicidal activity, drug trials

Schistosoma mansoni
Nash, T.E., 1974 a, figs.
localization of circulating antigen in epithelial cells of cecum in male and female schistosomes, probable large molecular weight polysaccharide

Schistosoma mansoni
Nebel, O. T.; et al., 1974 a
active colonic polyposis, differential diagnosis, endoscopic and histologic characteristics

Schistosoma mansoni
Nebel, O. T.; et al., 1974 b
human, colon polyp regression with use of niridazol: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Nequin, N. D.; and Erickson, J. H., 1965 a, fig.
human chronic systemic with neurologic involvement, grand mal epilepsy, case report, diagnosis via rectal biopsy, fuadin treatment, good results: Chicago (native Puerto Rican)

Schistosoma mansoni
Neves, P. F.; da Costa, P. D.; and de Oliveira, C., 1970 a
human, acute toxemic form, diagnostic difficulties, clinical findings: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Nino, A. F., 1966 a
humans, clinical review

Schistosoma mansoni
Nofal, M. M.; et al., 1972 a
human schistosomal hepatosplenic fibrosis, liver function, peripheral blood haemodynamic pattern after splenectomy

Schistosoma mansoni
Nuttman, C. J., 1974 a, figs.
cercaria, tail musculature, fine structure and organization, relationship to swimming behavior

Schistosoma mansoni
O'Brien, W., 1974 a
human hepatic schistosomiasis complicated by Symmers' fibrosis and esophageal varices, case report: Great Britain (born in Mwanza)

Schistosoma mansoni
Odei, M. A., 1966 b
humans, Biomphalaria vectors, transmission source at water bodies on outskirts of town: Wa, Northern Ghana

Schistosoma mansoni
de Oliveira, C. A.; et al., 1969 a
human, acute phase, granulomatous miliary dissemination over liver and intestine

Schistosoma mansoni
de Oliveira, C. C.; et al., 1975 a
cercariae, transformation to schistosomules, elimination of proteases from body and pre- and postacetabular glands, decrease of carbohydrate/protein ratio

Schistosoma mansoni
Oliveira, V. S.; Prata, A.; and da Motta, J. G., 1970 a
surgical technique, removal of schistosomes from mesenteric vessels, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Omer, A. H. S.; et al., 1972 a
human, single dose injection of hycanthone, well tolerated but with some gastrointestinal side effects: Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Omer, H.O.; and Abdel-Wahab, S.M., 1976 a
secondary amyloidosis in children with S. mansoni infections, case reports, possible relationships

Schistosoma mansoni
Oya, H.; Hayashi, H.; and Aoki, T., 1970 a
malate metabolism

Schistosoma mansoni
Oyerinde, J. P. O., 1975 a, figs.
hamsters on a protein-free diet, effects on growth of schistosome tegument and on the tegument of an established infection, regeneration of tegument after transfer to hamsters on normal diet

Schistosoma mansoni
Page, C. R. III; Etges, F. J.; and Ogle, J. D., 1972 a
mice with hyperinfections, prepatent period, serum proteins, serum enzyme activity, free serum amino acids

Schistosoma mansoni
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Schistosoma mansoni
Paulini, E., 1974 a
human, hycanthone, sanitation, snail control with niclosamide: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Pellegrino, J.; et al., 1974 a
mice, Cebus apella, activity of tetrahydro- and pyrazinoquinolines

Schistosoma mansoni
Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1974 a
unsuccessful attempt to immunize by killing developing schistosomula in mice with UK 3883

Schistosoma mansoni
Pequito, M. M.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1973 a, figs.
in vitro infection of cultivated tentacle of Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Pereira, J. P.; and de Souza, C. P., 1974 a
hexane extract from the cashew nut shell, Anacardium occidentale, Biomphalaria glabrata, vector, also toxic to cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni
Pereira, L. H.; Pellegrino, J.; and Mello, R. T., 1975 a
mice, screening of 16 antischistosomal compounds using peritoneal schistosomule technique of Pereira et al., highly sensitive in detecting activity on early developing forms

Schistosoma mansoni
Perez, H.; Clegg, J. A.; and Smithers, S. R., 1974 a
rats, new and rapid assay of immunity by recovery of challenge infection from lungs, development of immunity, anamnestic response of immunity, spontaneous cure, assay of lethal serum antibody in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Perez, H.; and Terry, R. J., 1973 a
antisera to host antigenic determinants and peritoneal cells, adults killed in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Perrotto, J. L.; et al., 1974 a
intestinal administration of antigen, systemic cellular immune sensitization, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Pettersson, T.; Stenström, R.; and Kyrönseppä, H., 1974 a
human, mixed infection with Strongyloides stercoralis, disseminated pulmonary changes suggesting Strongyloides hyperinfection and possible reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis, probable toxic side effects from niridazole treatment: Helsinki, Finland (native Ethiopian)

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S.M.; et al., 1975 a
cellular and humoral immune response, inbred rats, age of host at exposure, number of cercariae in exposure and subsequent worm burden, mechanisms during initial exposure

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, T. M.; and Draper, C. C., 1975 a
circulating soluble antigen-antibody complexes in sera detected by acidification technique followed by double counter-current immunoelectrophoresis, possible implications for pathogenesis

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
dog; pig; Papio ursinus (faeces of all): all from South Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R. J.; et al., 1974 a
Kobus ellipsiprymnus; Papio ursinus (feces of all): all from Kruger National Park, South Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Schistosoma mansoni
Polderman, A. M., 1974 a
human intestinal schistosomiasis, prevalence survey, intermediate hosts: areas around Lake Tana, Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni
Polderman, A. M., 1975 a, 193 pp.
prevalence in humans and intermediate host, transmission, climate, sociological conditions, extensive study
Biomphalaria pfeifferi: Begemder Province, Ethiopia
Arvicanthis niloticus: " " "

Schistosoma mansoni
Polderman, A.M., 1975 b
multiple infections in Biomphalaria pfeifferi host snail, implications in disease transmission

Schistosoma mansoni
Powell, E. C., 1973 a, figs.
cercaria, excretory atrium, caudal ducts, optical and electron microscopy, development

Schistosoma mansoni
Prata, A. R., 1966 b
humans, emetine and dehydroemetine, partial schistosomal action

Schistosoma mansoni
Prata, A. R.; and Schroeder, S., 1967 a
comparison study, whites and negroes, racial differences in occurrence of splenomegaly and digestive symptoms

Schistosoma mansoni
Prata, A. R.; and Teixeira, R., 1966 a
humans, diseases of heart and circulation, extensive clinical and bibliographic review

Schistosoma mansoni
Queiroz, F.P.; et al., 1973 a
human infection, probable role in development of nephrotic syndrome and glomerular lesions: Bahia, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Raghunathan, L.; and Brückner, D., 1975 a, figs.
cercariae, cytological identification of sex based on sex chromatin bodies in nuclei

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramadan, M. A.; and Michael, A. I., 1969 b
acid phosphatase activity, murine hepatic bilharziasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramadan, M. A.; and Michael, A. I., 1969 c
succinic dehydrogenase activity, murine hepatic bilharziasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
defined conditions for in vitro production of large numbers of tail-free viable schistosomules, various criteria for evaluating degree of transformation (complement insensitivity, water sensitivity, CHR, etc.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; et al., 1975 a
factors influencing onset and rate of permeability changes in cercarial bodies during transformation to schistosomula (decaudation, incubation media, temperature, pH, ionic changes)

Schistosoma mansoni
Rappaport, I.; Albukerk, J.; and Schneider, I.J., 1975 a, figs.
human, schistosomal cholecystitis, acute and chronic granulomatous reactions in gall bladder wall: Bay Shore, New York

Schistosoma mansoni
Ravazzoni, L.; et al., 1975 a
delayed hypersensitivity in host, common antigens, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Reboucas, G., 1975 a
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, clinical aspects, complications, pathology, differentiation from cirrhosis, frequent association with hepatitis B antigenemia, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Rees, P.H.; et al., 1975 a
human, double blind clinical trials using varying doses of hycanthone or oxamniquine, effective drugs for mass treatment regimen: Murang'a District, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Renquist, D. M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
pathology
Pan troglodytes versus: imported to United States from Sierra Leone, Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Ribeiro dos Santos, M.; and Perez, M.D., 1970 a
humans, increased area of infections, Biomphalaria glabrata snail hosts: Assis, Estado de São Paulo

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1973 a
a potential intermediate host in Grenada Biomphalaria straminea ? (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1973 b
breeding stock adult vector snails, Biomphalaria glabrata, susceptibility to infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1975 a
genetics of host snail susceptibility and trematode parasite infectivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1975 b
infectivity of 2 different schistosome strains for Biomphalaria glabrata of various genetic clonal stocks

Schistosoma mansoni
Rivas Gomez, A., 1966 a, figs.
portal fibrosis, post-sinusoidal portal hypertension, liver function changes: Venezuela

Schistosoma mansoni
Robinson, C. H.; Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J., 1970 a
mice, nitroheterocyclic compounds, structure,conformation antischistosomal activity, reduced phosphorylase phosphatase activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Robson, R. T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1970 a, figs.
cercaria, oral sucker, stereoscan ultrastructure, penetration glands

Schistosoma mansoni
Rocha, H. P.; et al., 1968 a
mice, decreased resistance to bacterial infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Rodrigues, D. de C.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 c
epidemiological survey, incidence, active focus, 67 human cases, snail vectors
Nectomys squamipes: São Paulo, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Rodrigues, L. E. A.; and Gaudenzi, T. F., 1969 a
hepatic form, utilization by liver of citric cycle substrates in combination with L-arginine, infected compared to normal mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Rodrigues, L. E. A.; Oliveira, U. R.; and Gaudenzi, T. F., 1968 a
hepatic, mice, liver metabolic processes increased in early infection, decreased during advanced infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Rogers, S. H.; and Bueding, E., 1975 a
adults, glucose uptake primarily across integumental surface, no significant uptake through oral orifice, glucose utilization increased in glycogen-depleted worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Rowland, H. A. K., 1971 a
clinical review, humans, intestinal

Schistosoma mansoni
Sadun, E. H., 1971 a
chimpanzee as model laboratory host

Schistosoma mansoni
Saeed, A. A. G.; and Hussein, M. F., 1974 a
2 strains from the Sudan (one from Bor District vs. one from the Gezira), pathogenicity compared in Cercopithecus aethiops (exper.), prepatent period, mortality, worm recovery and tissue egg counts, haematology, body weight, histopathology

Schistosoma mansoni
Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
pathology, sheep

Schistosoma mansoni
Sanderson, B. E., 1973 b
metrifonate inhibition of cholinesterase activity in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Scheerboom, J.E.M.; Fluks, A.J.; and Meuleman, E.A., 1975 a
miracidial glands, ultrastructure before and just after penetration into snail host

Schistosoma mansoni
Schiller, C. F.; Fernandes, D. J.; and Rocha, H., 1966 a
human hepato-splenic form, inhibition inflammatory reaction, pre- and post-splenectomy, possible malfunction defense mechanisms

Schistosoma mansoni
Schiller, E.L.; and Haese, W.H., 1973 a
mice, histologic healing process of hepatic granulomas after curative treatment with SQ 18,506

Schistosoma mansoni
Schmale, H.; and Becker, W., 1975 a
infected Biomphalaria glabrata hemolymph, increased urea concentration, similar effect in starved snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Schutte, C. H. J., 1974 a, figs.
South African strain, miricidial morphology

Schistosoma mansoni
Schutte, C. H. J., 1975 a, figs.
snail stages, localization within hosts, cercarial shedding, tissue reactions, defense mechanisms

Schistosoma mansoni
Senft, A.W.; and Hillman, G.R., 1973 a
action of antimony tartrate, niridazole and hycanthone on schistosome motility, method for computerized monitoring

Schistosoma mansoni
Sharaf, A.A.; et al., 1975 a
snail host control, effect of triphenyltin hydroxide on snail carbohydrate metabolism: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Sharaf, A.A.; et al., 1975 b
snail host control, effect of dursban on carbohydrate metabolism of snails: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Shaw, J. R., 1973 a
comparison of ultrastructure in vitro and in vivo, particular reference to female reproductive system

Schistosoma mansoni
Shaw, J. R., 1974 a
females from single-sex infections placed with mature males in vitro, subsequent vitelline development, residence in gynaecophoral canal essential but insemination apparently not

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; et al., 1974 a
isolation of membrane antigen which induces formation of lethal antibodies to cultured schistosomes

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; Mackenzie, P.; and Smithers, S. R., 1974 a
decreased parasite recovery from lungs, possible parameter for acquired resistance, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; Smithers, S. R.; and Mackenzie, P., 1975 a
partial protection of mice receiving immune serum, no protection of mice receiving lymphoid cells from resistant donors, evidence for role of humoral component in effector mechanism of acquired schistosome immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Shiff, C. J.; et al., 1975 a
prepatent period and cercarial shedding in Biomphalaria pfeifferi in relation to season and temperature, implications for epidemiology: outdoor aquaria in temperate area (Salisbury), Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni
Shoeb, H.A.; et al., 1970 a
synthetic schistosomicides, comparative activity, structure action relationships, synthesis, clinical trials with mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Short, R. B.; and Cartrett, M. L., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, argentophilic papillae, number and distribution, variation, sex differences, structure

Schistosoma mansoni
Short, R. B.; and Gagne, H. T., 1975 a, figs.
cercariae, presumed photoreceptor with cilia-derived lamellae, fine structure

Schistosoma mansoni
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, J. H.; and Chernin, E., 1974 a, figs.
mother and young daughter sporocysts, ultrastructure, cortical and subcortical regions, tegumental architecture

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, J.H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1974 a, figs.
tegument of adult worms, ultrastructure morphology in host mesenteric veins, protein molecules not incorporated in vivo, no interaction with vein epithelium

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. A., 1974 a
radioassays for proteolytic enzyme secreted by living eggs, inhibition of activity by normal or immune serum

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. A.; et al., 1975 a
acute lung inflammation during challenge infection in immune hamsters; protection of hamsters by artificial (foreign antigen) stimulation of lung inflammation on day 3 of infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. D.; et al., 1975 a
circulating immune complexes present in some serum in human infections, complement-dependent lymphocyte rosette formation, precipitation by radiolabelled Cl_q and polyethylene glycol

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, T. M.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
lipid composition of eggs, possible role in pathogenesis of schistosomal granuloma formation

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, T.M.; Brooks, T.J. (jr.); and White, H.B. (jr.)., 1969 a
fatty acid composition of adult tissue lipids

Schistosoma mansoni
Soliman, M. H.; et al., 1973 a
children, hepato-splenomegaly, hypo-albuminaemia with increased serum immunoglobulins, possible relationship to nutrition: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Sotomayor, Z.R.; et al., 1976 a
human, clinical trials with hycanthone (etrenol), recommended for uncomplicated infections: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Sponholtz, G. M.; and Short, R. B., 1975 a
miracidial responses to chemostimulants, dialysis membrane chamber assay system combined with cinemicrographic methods

Schistosoma mansoni
Stein, P.C.; and Lumsden, R.D., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, schistosomula, adults, tegument, ultrastructural localization of macromolecular carbohydrates and polyelectrolytes

Schistosoma mansoni
Stirewalt, M.A., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, histological localization of gelatinase in preacetabular glands

Schistosoma mansoni
Stirewalt, M. A.; and Austin, B. E., 1973 a
method of collecting protease secreted from preacetabular glands of cercariae, transformation to schistosomule-like larvae

Schistosoma mansoni
Stirewalt, M.A.; and Dorsey, C.H., 1974 a, figs.
cercariae, invasion of outer layers of epidermis of mouse ear skin, physical and enzymatic destruction of host tissue by schistosomules, ultrastructural study

Schistosoma mansoni
Stirewalt, M. A.; and Walters, M., 1973 a, figs.
cercariae, postacetabular gland secretions, histochemical analysis

Schistosoma mansoni
Stjernholm, R. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1974 a, figs.
eggs in vitro, utilization of exogenous metabolites

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R.F., 1973 a
population dynamics, intermediate host, Biomphalaria glabrata: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F., 1973 b
ecology of intermediate host, humidity, seasonal distribution, transmission, control: West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F., 1973 c
snail control, habitat, strategy for molluscicide use: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F., 1974 a
transmission, ecological notes on habitats of Biomphalaria glabrata: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F.; Barnish, G.; and Upatham, E. S., 1974 a
control, snail vectors, clonitralide, molluscicide: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G., 1970 a, figs.
egg morphology, snail susceptibility, chromosome studies, hybridisation experiments with S. mattheei, S. bovis, and S. rodhaini
Biomphalaria glabrata; B. sudanica; B. pfeifferi (all exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 a
baboons, homologous and heterologous immunity produced by cercariae of S. mansoni, S. rodhaini/S. mansoni hybrid, S. mattheei/ S. haematobium hybrid, S. rodhaini, S. bovis, resulting histopathology

Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma mansoni
Thomas, J. D.; and Benjamin, M., 1974 a
Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host, numbers, biomass and conditioning time, growth and natality rates, possible density-dependent mechanisms for limiting populations

Schistosoma mansoni
Thomas, J.D.; Lough, A.S.; and Lodge, R.W., 1975 a
biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata, attempts to determine whether there is evidence that snails themselves are producing factors which inhibit the growth of other individuals of the same species

Schistosoma mansoni
Tomosky, T.K.; Bennett, J.L.; and Bueding, E., 1974 a
schistosome responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine, possible use in assaying compounds for potential dopamine agonist and antagonist activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Tonelli, E.; Leao, E.; and Ferreira, R. A., 1973 a
children, acute phase of schistosomiasis manifesting as polyneuritis and acute abdomen, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects, hycanthone: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Tribouley, J.; et al., 1975 a
human, epidemiologic and prevalence survey using complement fixation test: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Tsutsumi, H.; Marcial-Rojas, R.A.; and Domingo, J., 1972 a
human autopsy survey, incidence, pathology, age and sex of host, parasite localization: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1972 a
rapidity and duration of egg hatching under simulated field conditions, varies with consistency of infested feces: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1972 b
interference by decoy animals with miracidial host-finding of Biomphalaria glabrata under simulated field conditions: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1972 c
miracidial dispersion under simulated field conditions and in natural habitat, exposure of caged Biomphalaria glabrata, infection rates, implications for transmission studies: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1972 d
rate of infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by miracidia varies with water volume, salinity, pH, and turbidity

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1972 e
rate of infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by miracidia varies with water depth, laboratory and field experiments: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1973 a
effect of water temperature on initial penetration of Biomphalaria glabrata by miracidia and on subsequent development of penetrated miracidia into sporocysts

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1973 b
miracidia locating Biomphalaria glabrata, standing and running waters: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1974 a
infection of mice by cercariae in running-water habitat, various cercarial concentrations and lengths of exposure, implications for human infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1973 a
target snail (Biomphalaria glabrata) infection rate diminished by decoy species under field conditions, implications for transmission and control: St.Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1973 b
effect of cercarial concentration and length of exposure on infection rates and worm burdens in mice, epidemiological implications

Schistosoma mansoni
Urbancokova, R.; and Hruzik, J., 1972 a
human infection, diagnostic and clinical review, prophylaxis, treatment measures: imported disease in Czechoslovakia

Schistosoma mansoni
Valencia-Parparcen, J., 1968 a
hepatic fibrosis, treatment of portal hypertension, clinical aspects, splenectomy

Schistosoma mansoni
Valle, C.; Pellegrino, J.; and Gazzinelli, G., 1974 a
cercariae, relationship between backward propulsion speed and temperature

Schistosoma mansoni
Vannier, W.E.; et al., 1974 a
isolation and characterization of adult worm antigen fractions, reaginic antibody response in rats, PCA assay, agar gel precipitin studies with rabbit antiserum

Schistosoma mansoni
Vasconcellos, D.; et al., 1966 a
hepatointestinal and hepatosplenic disorders, diagnosis, rectosigmoid pathology: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Wajdi, N. A., 1969 a, figs.
larval development
Australorbis glabratus; A. tenagophilus; Biomphalaria pfeifferi; B. rueppelli; Tropicorbis centimetralis (all exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Walker, A.R.P.; et al., 1972 a
children, oxygen intake measured by running performance not affected by schistosomal infection: South Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S., 1971 b
comparative study of pathogenesis of schistosomiasis mansoni and japonica in animal models, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S., 1975 a
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, immunopathogenesis, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; et al., 1973 c
comparison of serologic and skin tests, diagnosis using heterologous and homologous antigens, specificity and sensitivity: subjects from St. Lucia and St. Vincent, West Indies; Cleveland, Ohio

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K.S.; et al., 1973 d
human, diagnosis, comparison of immediate and delayed intradermal reactions, homologous and heterologous antigens, sensitivity and specificity

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K.S.; et al., 1974 a
epidemiologic survey of immigrant community from Yemen, fecal egg count correlated with clinical and laboratory data, niridazole treatment of most heavily infected, statistics of infection duration: San Joaquin Valley, California

Schistosoma mansoni
Wassef, S.A.; Mousa, A.H.; and Habib, A., 1970 a
exper. infection in mice, histopathology, clinical picture

Schistosoma mansoni
Welton, J.; and Imperato, P. J., 1975 a
epidemiology, reported cases between 1960-1973: New York City

Schistosoma mansoni
Werbel, L.M.; et al., 1969 a
2-(alkyl- and arylamino)-5-nitrothiazole derivatives, some antischistosome activity in laboratory trials, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Werbel, L. M.; et al., 1970 a
synthetic schistosomicides, 47 compounds tested, rhesus monkeys, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Werbel, L. M.; et al., 1972 a
1-alkyl-3-(3-alkyl-5-nitro-4-thiazolin-2-ylidene)ureas, drug screening trials, mice and monkeys, promising activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Werbel, L. M.; and Thompson, P. E., 1967 a
organophosphorus compounds as possible schistosomicides, promising results in mice but not in monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni
Wertheim, G., 1969 b
humans, clinical review, treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
van Wijk, H.B.; and Elias, E.A., 1975 a
human liver and rectal biopsies, histopathological changes compared with S. intercalatum

Schistosoma mansoni
Wikel, S. K.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1974 a, figs.
miracidium, penetration apparatus, epidermis, associated muscles and sensory structures, ultrastructure, cytochemistry

Schistosoma mansoni
Wilson, M.; Sulzer, A.J.; and Walls, K., 1974 a
frozen sections of adults used as slide antigen in diagnosis of human schistosomiasis by indirect immunofluorescence; cercarial antigen cross reactions with Trichinella

Schistosoma mansoni
Wilson, R. A.; and Barnes, P. E., 1974 a, figs.
cytoplasmic inclusions of tegument (multilaminate vesicles, discoid granules), formation, structure, histochemistry, relation to evasion of immune response

Schistosoma mansoni
Wilson, R. A.; and Barnes, P. E., 1974 b, figs.
tegument function, structural changes caused by compounds known to disrupt secretory processes

Schistosoma mansoni
Winsberg, G. R.; et al., 1974 a
diagnostic prevalence survey, morbidity assessment, epidemiology: Puerto Rican population living in Westown, Chicago, Illinois

Schistosoma mansoni
Wium-Andersen, G., 1973 a
identification of Biomphalaria snail vectors by electrophoretic measure of esterases: Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Wium-Andersen, G., 1973 b
Biomphalaria vector snails, electrophoretic studies on esterases, species differentiation in susceptibility studies: Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Wium-Andersen, G.; and Simonsen, V., 1974 a
phosphoglucoseisomerases in sporocyst and in Biomphalaria alexandrina

Schistosoma mansoni
Wright, D. G. S., 1974 b
miracidia, sensitivity to specific wavelengths of monochromatic light in an equal energy spectrum

Schistosoma mansoni
Xavier, M. de L. S.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1973 a
experimental infection of Biomphalaria glabrata from Brazil by Angola strain of parasite

Schistosoma mansoni
Yarinsky, A.; et al., 1974 a
hycanthone, neoplasm development, infected and noninfected mice, not significantly altered

Schistosoma mansoni
Yogore, M.G. (jr.); and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a
antigen not adequately sensitive for intradermal skin test survey for human schistosomiasis japonicum: the Philippines

Schistosoma mansoni
Yoshimura, K., 1968 a
crude saline adult worm extracts, polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis, protein component differences from S. japonicum, "may be useful tools in the identification of these parasites"

Schistosoma mansoni
Young, S.W.; Kamel, R.; and El-Abdin, A.Z., 1973 a
Salmonella paratyphi A organisms cultured from schistosomes surgically removed from man during splenectomy; schistosomes as possible vector of salmonellosis: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Zacharias, N.; et al., 1967 a
humans, ambulatory treatment successful when benzodiazepine given with niridazole: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni x Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni x Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma mansoni x Schistosoma rodhaini
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni x Schistosoma rodhaini
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma margrebowei
Pitchford, R. J., 1974 a
Kobus vardoni; K. leche; K. ellipsiprymnus; Redunca arundinum: all from Chobe National Park, Botswana

Schistosoma margrebowiei Le Roux 1933
Pitchford, R. J., 1975 a
successful laboratory introduction and passage from experimentally exposed snail vectors to rodents

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Schistosoma mattheei
Appleton, C. C., 1974 a
transmission, population fluctuations of Bulinus (Physopsis) sp.: Eastern Transvaal Lowveld

Schistosoma mattheei
Ayad, N., 1974 a
schistosomiasis in Africa, extensive review of epidemiological factors

Schistosoma mattheei
Berry, C. I.; Dargie, J. D.; and Preston, J. M., 1973 b
sheep, nitrogen balance, digestive efficiency, role in pathogenesis

Schistosoma mattheei
Coles, G. C., 1973 b
cercariae, adults, levels of 11 enzymes compared

Schistosoma mattheei
Dargie, J. D.; and Preston, J. M., 1974 a
ferrokinetic studies, anaemia course, sheep

Schistosoma mattheei
Dickerson, G., 1973 a
course of infection in sheep (exper.)

Schistosoma mattheei
Gear, N. R.; and Fripp, P. J., 1974 a
adults (male and female), acetylcholinesterase kinetics, compared with other schistosomes

Schistosoma mattheei
James, E. R.; and Taylor, M. G., 1975 a
attenuation by serial passage through laboratory hamsters

Schistosoma mattheei
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1974 a
sheep, host-parasite relationship, course of infection, egg count levels, equilibrium of parasite population over long period

Schistosoma mattheei
Pitchford, R. J., 1974 a
Kobus ellipsiprymnus: Wankie National Park, Rhodesia

Schistosoma mattheei Velgia & Le Roux, 1929
Pitchford, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
ecology, wild and domestic animals, faecal egg output
Papio ursinus; Cercopithecus aethiops; Equus burchelli; Giraffa camelopardalis; Tragelephus strepsiceros; T. scriptus; Hippotragus niger; Kobus ellipsiprymnus; Connochaetus taurinus; Aepyceros melampus; Syncerus caffer; pig (faeces of all): all from South Africa

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia & Le Roux, 1929
Pitchford, R. J.; et al., 1974 a
transmission, seasonal distribution
Papio ursinus; Cercopithecus aethiops; Equus burchelli; Potamochoerus porcus; Phacochoerus aethiopicus; Giraffa camelopardalis; Tragelaphus strepsiceros; T. angasi; T. scriptus; Hippotragus niger; Kobus ellipsiprymnus; Connochaetes taurinus; Aepyceros melampus; Syncerus caffer; Panthera leo; Hippopotamus amphibius; Hippotragus equinus (feces of all): all from Kruger National Park, South Africa

Schistosoma mattheei
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Schistosoma mattheei
Preston, J. M.; and Dargie, J. D., 1974 a
ovine, ^{51}Cr-labelled erythrocytes, anaemia course

Schistosoma mattheei
Preston, J. M.; and James, C., 1972 a
experimental infection of hamsters, comparative efficiency of 4 methods

Schistosoma mattheei
Preston, J. M.; and Webbe, G., 1974 a
cattle and sheep, immunity to reinfection, reduction in adult worm length

Schistosoma mattheei
Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1975 a
"we do not regard S. mattheei to be a synonym of S. bovis."

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and Le Roux, 1929
Tadros, G.; and Abdelghani, A. F., 1974 a
as syn. of S. bovis Sonsino, 1876

Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G., 1970 a, figs.
egg morphology, snail susceptibility, chromosome studies, hybridisation experiments with S. mansoni, S. bovis, and S. haematobium
Bulinus globosus (exper.)

Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma mattheei
Van Zyl, L. C., 1974 a
serum protein fractions, cellulose acetate electrophoresis, sheep

Schistosoma mattheei
van Wijk, H. B., 1969 a
humans, differential diagnosis from Schistosoma intercalatum

Schistosoma mattheei
van Wyk, J. A.; et al., 1974 a, fig
cattle, field outbreak, pathology, trichlorphon: near Tolwe, northern Transvaal

Schistosoma mattheei
van Wyk, J. A.; and Groeneveld, H. T., 1973 a
sampling methods, estimating number of cercariae required to infest sheep and cattle

Schistosoma mattheei x Schistosoma bovis
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma mattheei x Schistosoma bovis
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma mattheei x Schistosoma haematobium
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma mattheei x Schistosoma haematobium
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma mattheei x Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma mattheei x Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933
Islam, K. S., 1975
cattle; goats; buffalo: all from abattoirs, Bangladesh

Schistosoma nasale (Rao, 1933)
Koshy, T. J.; Achuthan, H. N.; and Alwar, V. S., 1975 a
transmission, from cattle to buffalo and vice-versa (exper.)

Schistosoma nasale, Rao, 1933
Muraleedharan, K.; et al., 1973 a
incidence, sheep: Mysore State

Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1975 a
cercariae, miracidia, predatory activity of Lebistes reticulatus, possible role in biological control

Schistosoma rodhaini
Fripp, P. J., 1970 b
enzyme activity, review

Schistosoma rodhaini
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Schistosoma rodhaini
Taylor, M. G., 1970 a, figs.
egg morphology, snail susceptibility, chromosome studies, hybridisation experiments with S. mansoni
Biomphalaria sudanica; B. pfeifferi (all exper.)

Schistosoma rodhaini
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
unsuccessful attempts to infect baboons; egg morphology

Schistosoma rodhaini
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma rodhaini x Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1973 b
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in baboons: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues, egg morphology, histopathology
Papio sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma rodhaini x Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; and Andrews, B. J., 1973 a
comparison of infectivity and pathogenicity of 6 spp. of African schistosomes and their hybrids in mice and hamsters: maturation time, % worm recovery, rate of egg production, % egg distribution in tissues

Schistosoma spindale
Allen, A. M.; et al., 1974 a
possible cause of human cercarial dermatitis: Vietnam

Schistosoma spindale
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1970 a
cercariae, electron microscopic morphology

Schistosoma spindale Montgomery, 1906
Islam, K. S., 1975 a
cattle; goats; sheep: all from abattoirs, Bangladesh

Schistosoma spindale
Kwo, E.H.; Lie Kian Joe; and Ow-Yang, C.K., 1970 c, fig.
miracidia, identification, epidermal plates and papillae, silver impregnation technique

Schistosoma spindale
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 d
Echinostoma malayanum superinfection and microsporidian epidemic in larvae, host snail biological control

Schistosoma spindale Montgomery
Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1970 a
hyperparasitized by Perezia helminthorum

Schistosoma spindale
Lie Kian Joe; Kwo, E.H.; and Ow-Yang, C.K., 1970 a
Indoplanorbis exustus, degree of microsporidian hyperinfection determines outcome of superinfection with Echinostoma malayanum, field experiments: Malaysia

Schistosoma spindale
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan eurytremae

Schistosomata La Rue, 1926
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Strigeatoidea, includes: Schistosomatoidea Stiles and Hassall, 1926

Schistosomatium douthitti Price, 1931
Blankespoor, H. D.; and van der Schalie, H., 1976 a, fig.
miracidial attachment and penetration observed by scanning electron microscopy

Schistosomatium douthitti
Bruckner, D.A., 1974 b, fig.
cercariae, apomorphine staining, differentiation of pre- from postacetabular glands, possible use in identifying species of schistosome cercariae in field

Schistosomatium douthitti
Choquette, L. P. E.; Broughton, E.; and Gibson, G. G., 1973 a
Erethizon dorsatum (portal system): eastern Ontario, Canada

Schistosomatium douthitti
Cornford, E. M., 1974 a
insulin-treated schistosomes, oxygen consumption, glucose uptake, in vitro

Schistosomatium douthitti
Cornford, E. M., 1974 b, figs.
thyroxine-treated flukes in vitro, increased tetrazolium reductase and cytochrome oxidase activity, increased oxygen consumption; growth and development in hyperthyroid mice and thyroidectomized rats

Schistosomatium douthitti
Wright, D. G. S.; and Ronald, K., 1972 a
miracidia, amino acids, light, behavioral response

Schistosomatoidea Stiles and Hassall, 1926
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Schistosomata

Schistosomes
Allen, A. M.; et al., 1974 a
survey, prevalence, positive reactions to immunological tests, absence of parasites, humans: Vietnam

Schistosomes
Basch, P. F., 1970 b
simple inexpensive device for perfusion of small animals for recovery of worms

Schistosomes
Blankespoor, H. D.; and van der Schalie, H., 1976 a
miracidial attachment and penetration observed by scanning electron microscopy

Schistosome (probably Trichobilharzia ocellata)
Brussaard-Wüst, C.C.M.; Sluiters, J.F.; and Meuleman, E.A., 1975 a
Lymnaea stagnalis vector snails, effects of exposure to varying numbers of miracidia, controlled laboratory trials

Schistosomes
Büttner, A.; and Lariviere, M., 1969 a
species affecting man and domestic animals, extensive epidemiologic and clinical review

Schistosomes
Chappell, L. H., 1973 a
methionine uptake

Schistosomes
James, E. R., 1975 a
storage of schistosomula

Schistosome
Pitchford, R. J., 1974 a
Kobus ellipsiprymnus: Kazangula Ranch in Rhodesia

Schistosome
Verman, P. C.; Kalra, D. S.; and Kaushik, R. K., 1973 a, fig.
+buffalo calf (hepatic veins)

Schistosomiasis
Abdalla, P., 1968 a
human hepatic schistosomiasis causing portal hypertension, neuropsychiatric and iatrogenic complications following corrective surgery

Schistosomiasis
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1970 a
human active urinary infection, single dose administration of hycanthone sulfamate parenterally, clinical trials unsuccessful with frequent toxicity

Schistosomiasis
Abdallah, A.; and Nasr, T., 1973 a
consideration of Helisoma duryi for biological control of schistosomiasis vector snails; possible hazards accompanying introduction of control agents: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Abdel-Rahman, M. O.; et al., 1974 a
mollutox, field study, highly effective in combating Bulinus and Biomphalaria snail vectors

Schistosomiasis
Abd El Razzak, M., 1964 b
human hepato-splenic, liver function, radioisotopes

Schistosomiasis
Abd El Razzak, M.; et al., 1967 a
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, red cell metabolism by spleen, ^{51}Cr-tagged red cells, splenic dysfunction, indications for splenectomy

Schistosomiasis
Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1964 a
human vesicular, relationship to bladder cancer, comparison urinary β-glucuronidase activity and glucuronide acid levels

Schistosomiasis
Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1968 b
human, bilharzial bladder cancer patients, tryptophan metabolism, comparison with normal controls

Schistosomiasis
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; et al., 1974 b
bilharcid, synthesis, site of action, mode of action, laboratory animals, comparison with tartar emetic

Schistosomiasis
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; et al., 1974 d
fate and behavior of labelled antimonials in schistosomal subjects

Schistosomiasis
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; Mostafa, H. F.; and Younan, E. A., 1968 a
distribution in tissue of new antimony compound CID-G.A.T., infected and non-infected mice

Schistosomiasis
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; Mostafa, H. F.; and Younan, E. A., 1971 a
distribution in rat tissue, newly synthesized labelled trivalent antibilharzial antimonials

Schistosomiasis
Abdin, Z.H., 1972 a
children with pulmonary schistosomiasis accompanied by rheumatic mitral disease presenting as pseudoductus arteriosus, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Abdulla, W.A.; Nasr, A.; and Abou-Ouf, A.A., 1975 a
evaluation of 14 organic trivalent antimony compounds as schistosomicides, structure-activity relationships, toxicity comparisons with tartar emetic

Schistosomiasis
Abou-Ouf, A. A.; Abou-Zeid, Y. M.; and Abdallah, W., 1968 a
structural characteristics and mode of action of trivalent antimony compounds used as schistosomicides

Schistosomiasis
Abou-Ouf, A. A.; El-Kerdawy, M. M.; and Elamin, S. M., 1972 a
3-halo-4-methyl benzylidene aniline derivatives, preparation from amino toluenes as possible antischistosomal drugs

Schistosomiasis
Abou-Ouf, A. A.; El-Kerdawy, M. M.; and Mansour, N., 1972 a
synthesis of trityl thiourea derivatives as possible molluscicides for schistosomiasis control

Schistosomiasis
Aboul-Enein, A. A., 1973 a
human hepatic fibrosis with ascites, changes in abdominal lymphatics, postmortem studies

Schistosomiasis
Aboul-Enein, A. A.; et al., 1972 a
human, hepatic fibrosis, splenic vascular pathology

Schistosomiasis
Aboul-Enein, A.A.; and Ismail, A., 1972 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, influence of spleen on thoracic duct lymph and pathogenesis of ascites

Schistosomiasis
Abu Zikry, A. M.; and Fahmy, K., 1967 a
human cystoma simplex of ovary associated with schistosomiasis, case report: Kuwait

Schistosomiasis
Abul-Nasr, A.L.; et al., 1973 a
serum enzyme levels and hepatic function, persons with lymphomas and previous schistosomal infection, comparison with controls and persons with schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Allison, A.C.; et al., 1974 a
extensive review and recommendations for future research: life cycle and description; schistosomal antigens; pathology and immunopathology; immunity in exper. animals; relevance of animal models to man; immunity in man; diagnosis

Schistosomiasis
de Almeida, A. D., 1966 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, relationship of portal pressure and esophageal varices and hemorrhage

Schistosomiasis
de Almeida, A. D., 1968 a
human, portal hypertension syndrome, relationship to spleen weight

Schistosomiasis
Amer, Z.M.; et al., 1970 a
human infection, seasonal severity and case fatality distribution of hemorrhaging eosphageal varices of schistosomal origin

Schistosomiasis
Amer, Z.M.; et al., 1971 a
human hepato-splenic infection with resulting esophageal-gastric varices, epidemiologic evidence for association between ABO blood groups and hemorrhaging varices

Schistosomiasis
Amer, Z.M.; and Sheir, A.M., 1973 a
humans with massive esophagogastric hemorrhage due to portal hypertension of schistosomal origin, electrocardiographic changes, clinical study: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Amin, M. A., 1972 a
snail vector control, comparison of efficacy of molluscicides: Sudan

Schistosomiasis
Andreano, R. L.; Helminiak, T. W.; and Li, J.-Y. H., 1974 a
world distribution, economic comparisons, statistical analysis

Schistosomiasis
Antaki, H.; and Tewfik, J., 1968 a
clinical study of metabolism and excretion of nitrothiamidazole by schistosomal patients

Schistosomiasis
Aslamazov, E. G.; and Mikhailov, A. A., 1963 a
human, urogenital and intestinal, trivalent antimony compounds, Miracil-D, toxic effect on cardiovascular system

Schistosomiasis
Ata, A.E.-H.A., 1969 a
syndrome of splenomegaly with hepatic fibrosis in human bilharzial infection, possible causes of spleen enlargement

Schistosomiasis
Ata, A.E.-H.A.; et al., 1970 a
human colonic schistosomal polyposis, clinical symptoms, medical management

Schistosomiasis
Atala, A.; and Zaher, M. F., 1969 a
man, bilharzial calcification of the renal capsule, case report: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Atala, A.; Zaher, M. F.; and Ragy, I., 1969 a
human bilharzial bladder outlet obstruction, survey of 300 cases with bilharzial lesions of lower ureter, bladder and urethra, diagnosis, clinical management

Schistosomiasis
Awwaad, S.; et al., 1973 a
changes in blood volume and blood components, children with hepatosplenomegaly and ascites or mixed infection with ancylostomiasis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Azar, J. E., 1970 a
human, disease prevention and control, need for epidemiologic assessment first: Lebanon

Schistosomiasis
Aziz-Fam, M. B., 1967 a
human atonic schistosomal ureter, clinical management, symptoms, diagnosis

Schistosomiasis
Aziz-Fam, M.B., 1970 a
surgical procedure using intestine to replace human bladder badly damaged by recurrent bilharzial infections or by associated cancer of bladder: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Aziz-Fam, M.B., 1971 a
surgical procedures for human schistosomal urinary tract complications: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Aziz-Fam, M. B., 1973 a
human, TECA used to treat schistosomal bladder lesions, ulcers, early bilharzial infiltrations and after surgical excision of ulcers: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Aziz-Fam, M.B.; and Torky, H., 1972 a
human schistosomal infection of ureters, pathologic findings, new concepts in medical care: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Badawy, S.; and Karim, M., 1971 a
schistosomal carcinoma of bladder complicating pregnancy and labor, clinical aspects: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Badr, M.M.; et al., 1972 a
role of human urinary tract schistosomal infection as predisposing factor for bacterial urinary infections: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Badr, M.M.; et al., 1974 a
human urinary tract infection, association with lithiasis

Schistosomiasis
Badr, M.M.; Ibrahim, A.M.; and Shalaby, M.A., 1972 a, fig.
clinico-pathological review of 350 cases of human urinary tract infection, seasonal distribution, age of host, prominent clinical features and areas of infected lesions, histology, statistical analysis: upper Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Bäyon, N., 1970 a
continuing threat to Europeans traveling in endemic areas; potential snail vectors in European waters

Schistosomiasis
Bagdasarov, M. B., 1967 a
human, urinary, diagnosis by roentgenophotoscanning of the kidneys

Schistosomiasis
Bagneid, M.; Kamel, K.; and Shaker, A., 1975 a
use of nitroblue tetrazolium test to detect leukocyte dysfunction in advanced chronic infection, humans, possible basis of reduced resistance to bacterial infection

Schistosomiasis
Baquir, H., 1969 b
incidence, school children, urine, evaluation of control programs: Baghdad province

Schistosomiasis
Barbosa, F.S., 1973 a
planorbid snail vectors, population changes, implications in human infection: Brazil

Schistosomiasis
Barbouti, M.; and Köhler, K., 1970 a
human pulmonary, radiological diagnosis, possible predisposition to tuberculosis: Iraq

Schistosomiasis
Basmy, K.; Shoeb, S.M.; and Mohran, Y., 1969 a
human infection, neuropsychiatric toxic reactions with ambilhar treatment in cases with advanced hepatic fibrosis: Cairo, Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Behmer, O. A., 1966 a
histopathology, human pulmonary vascular lesions compared to experimental lesions, guinea pigs

Schistosomiasis
Bekheit, F., 1970 a
human hepato-splenic disease resulting in gastro-esophageal varices and hemorrhage, clinical and surgical management

Schistosomiasis
Benchekroun, A.; Lakrissa, A.; and Meziane, M., 1973 a
human, ureteral obstruction at lumbar-sacral region, case reports, surgical repair

Schistosomiasis
Berg, C.O., 1973 a
potential for biological control of snail-borne diseases (natural enemies of snails, competing and predatory snails, predatory fly larvae, natural enemies of trematodes, poisonous plants, genetic manipulation), review

Schistosomiasis
Boulos, P. B.; and Karim, O. A. A., 1973 a
human infection of epididymis, diagnostic difficulties, infection secondary to portal or pelvic disease, case report: Khartoum

Schistosomiasis
Braband, H., 1964 a
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

Schistosomiasis
Brown, D.S.; Oberholzer, G.; and van Eeden, J.A., 1971 a
taxonomic status of Bulinus natalensis/tropicus snail vectors of human infection: northern Africa

Schistosomiasis
Brown, D.S.; Oberholzer, G.; and van Eeden, J.A., 1971 b
taxonomic status of Bulinus natalensis/tropicus snail vectors of human infection: south-eastern Africa

Schistosomiasis
Brygoo, E. R., 1971 a
human, control measures, endemic areas, review

Schistosomiasis
Büttner, A., 1970 a
hepatic pigment, role in histological reactions in bilharzian hepatitis

Schistosomiasis
Cabrera, M. G.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, field survey, circumoval precipitin test (using blood obtained by finger prick and collected on filter paper) vs. stool examination (formalin ether concentration technique), sex and age distribution of cases: Eastern Leyte, Philippines

Schistosomiasis
Candia Candia, E.; et al., 1966 a
rectocolitis, differential diagnosis, colon biopsy

Schistosomiasis
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Schistosomiasis
de Carneri, I.; and Bianchi, L., 1971 a
human, cases acquired during travel in tropical countries, review

Schistosomiasis
Chatelain, C.; et al., 1973 a
human, ureteral stenoses, surgical repair

Schistosomiasis
Chitiyo, M.E., 1973 a
human, no relationship found between bladder schistosomal infection and primary osteogenic sarcoma of bladder

Schistosomiasis
Cowper, S. G., 1973 a
review of current disease aspects, hosts, clinical pathology, therapy, control measures: Nigeria

Schistosomiasis
Dallapiccola, B., 1970 a
humans, eosinophilia, differential diagnosis, eosinophilic leukemia, chromosome karyotype

Schistosomiasis
Davies, C.T.M., 1973 a
children, no effects on physiological responses to exercise, clinical trials: East Africa

Schistosomiasis
Davies, C. T. M., 1973 b
physiological responses to exercise, children with schistosomal infections, clinical study: East Africa

Schistosomiasis
Demian, E.S.; and Yousif, F., 1973 a
embryonic development of Marisa cornuarietis, potential importance in biological control of schistosome-transmitting snails: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Demian, E.S.; and Yousif, F., 1973 b
alimentary system development of Marisa cornuarietis, potential importance in biological control of schistosome transmitting snails: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Demian, E.S.; and Yousif, F., 1973 c
development of circulatory and renal systems of Marisa cornuarietis, potential importance in biological control of schistosome-transmitting snails: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Demian, E.S.; and Yousif, F., 1973 d
development of shell gland, mantle and respiratory organs of Marisa cornuarietis, potential importance in biological control of schistosome-transmitting snails: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Demin, V. N., 1966 a
human, incidence in patients with bladder cancer: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1973 a
ecology and epidemiology compared: lac d'Akosombo, Ghana and lac Nasser, Nubie Egypto-Soudanaise

Schistosomiasis
Ekladios, E.M.; et al., 1971 a
human hepatic infection, detection of auto-antibodies in sera, comparison of immunoserological procedures

Schistosomiasis
El-Ahmady, L.M., 1974 a
left vocal cord paralysis resulting from schistosomal pulmonary aneurysm, clinical aspects, case reports: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Attar, O.; Shaheen, H.; and El-Saadani, A.M., 1972 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, estimation of whole fibrinolytic activity of plasma and plasma activators in various stages of disease

Schistosomiasis
El Gammal, Y.; et al., 1972 a
human, changes in immunoglobulins during infection, electrophoresis

Schistosomiasis
El-Garem, A.A.; El-Hawey, A.M.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a
chronic pathology resulting from hepatosplenic and cardiopulmonary human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
El Gazayerli, I. M., 1964 a
human, schistosomal cystitis, possible association with squamous metaplasia of bladder and bladder cancer

Schistosomiasis
El-Ghorab, M. M. A.; et al., 1971 b
human, urinary tract, bladder cancer and schistosomal cystitis, relationship to vesical calcifications: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Ghorab, M. M. A.; Mokhless, A.-S.; and Abul-Azm, T., 1971 a
human, schistosomal urethral fistula and associated urethral stricture, pathology, histology, clinical aspects: Alexandria, Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Ghorab, M. M. A.; Mokhless, A.-S.; and Makhyoun, N. A., 1971 a
human, urinary tract, survey, relationship of age at time of schistosomal infections and severity of infection to occurrence of bladder cancer: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Ghorab, M. M. A.; Mokhless, A.-S.; and Saad, S. M., 1971 a
human, clinico-pathologic findings in calculi of schistosomal ureters: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Ghorab, M M. A.; Mokhless, A.-S.; and Saad, S. M., 1971 b
human, clinico-pathologic findings in schistosomal ureteric polypi

Schistosomiasis
El-Gindy, H.I., 1969 a
Bulinus truncatus vector snails, effect of molluscicide application on structure of eggs produced by treated snails

Schistosomiasis
El-Gindy, H.I., 1969 b
Bulinus truncatus vector snail control using copper sulphate as molluscicide: Iraq

Schistosomiasis
El-Hawary, M.F.S.; et al., 1972 b
serum, urine and liver enzyme levels before and after hycanthone therapy for schistosomiasis, human

Schistosomiasis
El-Hawey, A.M.; Ata, A.A.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a
variations in eosinophilia patterns in blood, bone marrow and sputum before and after sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate treatment or in association with nematode infections

Schistosomiasis
El-Hawey, A.M.; Selim, A.S.M.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a
humans, plasma free histamine levels and relationship to blood eosinophilia in various forms of schistosomiasis; schistosome production of histamine, recommended use of antihistaminics in treatment of visceral infection

Schistosomiasis
El-Mahdy, H.; Abdel-Rahim, A.; and Ziada, N., 1973 a
urinary function tests in persons with chronic pyelonephritis of schistosomal origin

Schistosomiasis
El-Mawla, N.G.; et al., 1972 a
plasma lipids and lipoprotein levels in women with schistosomal infection who use oral contraceptive therapy, comparison clinical study: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El Mofty, M.A.M.; and Nada, M.M., 1975 a
human cutaneous infection, clinical manifestations in ovipositive and invasive stages, diagnosis, review

Schistosomiasis
El Mofty, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1975 b
induction of Opalina sudafricana encystation in vivo (Bufo regularis) by injection of urine of patients with bladder cancer linked with bilharziasis, simple urinary bilharziasis, ascariasis, or ancylostomiasis, possible diagnostic help in detecting abnormality in tryptophan metabolism

Schistosomiasis
El-Nabawi, M.; et al., 1970 a
children with liver cirrhosis, increased serum copper and decreased blood glutathiones in infection, possible explanation of pigmentary changes of cirrhosis

Schistosomiasis
El-Sayed, A.S.; et al., 1973 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, auto-immune factors, role of splenomegaly and splenectomy

Schistosomiasis
El-Sayed, A.S.; et al., 1974 a
role of splenomegaly in human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, effect of splenectomy on blood picture and bone marrow, possible autoimmune reaction

Schistosomiasis
El-Sayed, M.; and Fikry, M. E., 1964 a
hepatic fibrosis, with and without ascites, portal hypertension, etiology of protein deficiency, no relationship to gastroenteropathy

Schistosomiasis
El-Sayed Ahmed, L.; El-Said, A.; and Ali, I.Z., 1973 a
radical cystectomy and surgical reconstruction, operable cases of schistosomal bladder infection and associated cancer: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Shabrawy Abo-El-Enein, M.; et al., 1972 a
human intestinal infection, comparative clinical trials with schistosomicides, astiban as drug of choice: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Sharkawy, M.M.; et al., 1974 a
human schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly, differences in globuline fractions and cytologic changes of spleen aspirate in various stages of infection

Schistosomiasis
El-Shobaki, F.A.; et al., 1974 a
human bilharzial hepatic cirrhosis, no correlation with accompanying iron deficiency anemia: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Toraei, I., 1965 a
human hepatosplenic, clinical picture, complications, splenectomy and portoazygos disconnection: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Warraki, S.; et al., 1973 a
human bilharzial cor pulmonale, evaluation of cardiac changes in persons with chronic airway obstruction: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Zawahry, M. D.; et. al., 1971 a
surgical procedure for relief of ascites caused by portal hypertension of schistosomal origin, clinical discussion: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Zawahry, M. D.; et al., 1971 b
portal hypertension caused by schistosomal hepatosplenic fibrosis, surgical omental transposition for relief of ascites

Schistosomiasis
Etribi, A.; et al., 1972 a
human genital and extragenital cutaneous schistosomiasis presenting as an ulcerative leg lesion, case report: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Fahmy, K.; and Hassan, S., 1971 a
human, secondary abdominal pregnancy associated with tubal abortion and tubal schistosomiasis, case report, clinical management: Kuwait

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1968 a
comparative liver and spleen scanning in normal persons and those with schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly, positive correlation with degree of portal hypertension and splenic uptake

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1969 a
human bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, no correlation between liver size and portal venous pressure, positive correlation with hepatic blood flow and liver size

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1969 b
human bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, albumin synthesis, ascitic and non-ascitic cases compared with normal subjects

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1969 c
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, altered levels of plasma ceruloplasmin, preascitic and ascitic stages of disease

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, no correlation between hepatic blood flow and liver and spleen size or degree of hypertension

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1972 b
effect of abdominal paracentesis on portal venous pressure and hepatic blood flow in humans with schistosomal liver cirrhosis in ascitic stage, clinical study: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1972 c
action of vasoactive drugs on portal pressure and hepatic blood flow in human schistosomal liver cirrhosis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Fayez, M.A.; et al., 1973 d
no correlation between plasma copper level and stages of human infection with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis

Schistosomiasis
Ffrench, G. E.; and Barnes, L. B., 1967 a
human, clinical trials with astiban and stibophen, temporary cardiotoxicity: Ahmadi, Kuwait

Schistosomiasis
Fikry, M. E.; et al., 1973 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, incidence of associated chronic pyelonephritis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Fripp, P. J., 1970 b
enzyme activity, review

Schistosomiasis
Gaafar, M.A.; Abdel-Wahab, M.F.; and Abdou, M.S., 1971 a
human hepatic amoebic abscess, liver function tests useful in clinical evaluation and management of liver disease, possible alteration of clinical picture by additional presence of hepatic schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Ghanem, M. H.; and Guirgis, F. K., 1971 a
human schistosomal cirrhosis, liver function and glucose metabolism relationships

Schistosomiasis
Ghanem, M. H.; and Guirgis, F. K., 1972 a
human hepatic fibrosis, effect of insulin and glycodiazine on level of plasma free fatty acids

Schistosomiasis
Gilbert, B., 1973 a
control of Biomphalaria spp., field tests of hexabutyldistannoxane

Schistosomiasis
Grassi, L., 1970 a
Italian tourists traveling in Tunisia, potential infection source from bathing in fresh water

Schistosomiasis
Grassi, L., 1971 a
human, urogenital, diagnosis in a group of Italian tourists who had been in Tunisia

Schistosomiasis
Hammam, A.S.; and El-Cherbini, M.M., 1973 a
human hepatic fibrosis resulting in gastro-esophageal varices, surgical treatment of acute hemorrhage: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Hammoud, F. A.; Ghazaly, M. I.; and Saad, S. M., 1971 a
human, urinary tract, associated with carcinoma of the ureters, clinical review, diagnosis, case reports: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Hartman, P.E.; Berger, H.; Hartman, Z., 1973 a
hycanthone and hycanthone analogs, induction frequency of frameshift mutations in Salmonella, comparison with other mutagens

Schistosomiasis
Hassab, M. A., 1964 a
human, bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, hemorrhaging esophageal varices, gastroesophageal decongestion and splenectomy

Schistosomiasis
Hernandez Morales, F., 1972 a
human hepatic, cirrhosis, fibrosis, granulomas, pathogenicity

Schistosomiasis
Hetrick, F.M.; and Kos, W.L., 1973 a
hycanthone, lucanthone, transformation of Rauscher virus-infected cell cultures after treatment

Schistosomiasis
Higazi, A.R.M., 1973 a
renal excretion of hydrogen in human schistosomal chronic pyelonephritis

Schistosomiasis
Higazi, A.R.M.; et al., 1972 a
effect of human urinary tract schistosomiasis on the clinical aspects of clinically diagnosed pylonephritis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Horn, J. S., 1972 a
continuing public health problem, control measures: Lower Yangste Valley, China

Schistosomiasis
Ibrahim, H.; Khairy, M.; and Ageeb, M., 1971 a
surgical procedure for treatment of eosphageal varices resulting from human schistosomal infection: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Ibrahim, M. S.; et al., 1973 a
human urinary infection, clinical trials with piperazine di-antimonyl tartrate, promising results: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Ibrahim, M.S.; et al., 1974 a
human schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly and hypersplenism status of blood components and bone marrow before and after splenectomy

Schistosomiasis
Iijima, T.; Garcia, R. G.; and Lo, C.-T., 1973 a
human, epidemiological survey, intradermal skin test using S. japonicum antigen, stool examination: Mekong Basin

Schistosomiasis
Imbert, J. C., 1969 a
humans, renal involvement, proteinuria

Schistosomiasis
Itzchak, Y.; Erlich, D.; and Hillel, T., 1972 a
human urinary tract, radiological diagnosis, urinary tract complications, ambilhar: Israel (visitors in Egypt)

Schistosomiasis
Jenkins, D.W., 1972 a
human infections increased by increased technological development of dams and irrigation systems and improved industrialization, economic importance, possible biological control measures

Schistosomiasis
Kamel, R.; and Shaker, A., 1969 a
management of portal hypertension in hepatic schistosomiasis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic findings before and after treatment

Schistosomiasis
Kelani, Y.Z.; and Wilson, P., 1967 a
cardiotoxic effects of sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate, human clinical trials: Kuwait

Schistosomiasis
Khafagy, E.Z.; et al., 1975 a
abnormalities in urinary neutral mucopolysaccharides, human, comparison with normal controls, application to immunologic status

Schistosomiasis
Khalifa, K.; Hafez, T.A.; and Sheir, Z., 1973 a
serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels before and after astiban treatment of human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, usefulness as index of hepatic cellular damage

Schistosomiasis
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea

Schistosomiasis
Koraitim, M., 1973 a
new concept for pathologic origin of bilharzial bladder neck obstructions, surgical repair of obstruction

Schistosomiasis
Kuris, A.M., 1973 a
proposed analogy between trophic interactions of insect pest-parasitoid and snail-trematode systems, implications for biological control research

Schistosomiasis
Lange, D., 1972 a
human urethral cyst, Boari plastic surgical repair, case report: Bordeaux

Schistosomiasis
Le Bras, M.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic infection, diagnosis, phlebography of hepatic veins

Schistosomiasis
Leger, L.; Lenriot, J.P.; and Lemaigre, G., 1974 a, fig.
human hepatic infection resulting in portal hypertension, circulatory neophysiology after portacaval shunt

Schistosomiasis
Lemos Torres, U.; and Degni, M., 1965 a
human, portal hypertension of schistosomal origin, technique for surgical treatment

Schistosomiasis
Loufi, A.; Mansour, N.; and Van Reen, R., 1974 a
urinary schistosomiasis not etiologic factor in formation of bladder calculi in children: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Lucier, G.W.; et al., 1973 a
hycanthone and its chlorinated analogs, effects on hepatic microsomes, rats, comparative trials

Schistosomiasis
Maged, A.; and Soliman, L. A. M., 1968 a
human, bilharzial calcification of ureter resembling ureteral calculus, clinical aspects, radiologic diagnosis, pathology

Schistosomiasis
Mahfouz, M. M.; Abdel-Maguid, R.; and Fahmy, A., 1968 a
human bilharzial carcinoma of urinary bladder, histamine binding capacity as indicator of immune reaction

Schistosomiasis
Matsuda, H., 1969 a
mass laboratory breeding methods of Oncomelania hupensis nosophora for screening tests of anti-schistosomal drugs

Schistosomiasis
Matsuda, H., 1971 a
fecundity and breeding of Oncomelania spp. in the laboratory

Schistosomiasis
Meers, P. D., 1966 a
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man

Schistosomiasis
Megahed, G.E.; et al., 1973 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis in various clinical stages, gastro-intestinal iron absorption, correlation with levels of portal pressure: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Megahed, G.E.; Megahed, G.M.; and Khalafallah, A.S., 1972 a
exocrine functions of pancreas in humans with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Miller, M.J., 1973 a
human infection, impact on industrialization, and health in underdeveloped tropical areas, disease transmission by laborers from endemic areas to non-endemic areas

Schistosomiasis
Mostafa, M.M.; et al., 1972 a
human infection, etiologic relationship with peripheral neuropathy, highest incidence with hepatic cirrhosis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Mouktar, M., 1966 a, figs.
female genital tract infection with resulting sterility, case reports: Cairo, Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Mousa, A.H., 1975 a
human hepato-splenic schistosomiasis with hepatosplenomegaly, review: history; pathology; biochemistry; diagnosis; clinical management

Schistosomiasis
Mousa, A.H.; and El-Hassan, A.A.A., 1972 a
effects of water temperature on snail vector survival, growth, sexual maturity, seasonal distribution; determination of molluscicide use

Schistosomiasis
Mousa, A.H.; and El-Hassan, A.A.A., 1972 b
local factors affecting action of water movement on snail vectors of human schistosomiasis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Mousa, A.H.; and Shoeb, H.A., 1971 a
exper. drug trials with antimonyl benzothiazole derivatives, mice, comparison with tartar emetic

Schistosomiasis
Mousa, W.; et al., 1975 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, lipid patterns compared to normal controls

Schistosomiasis
Mustafa, A. G.; et al., 1966 a
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, radioisotope photoscanning, assessment of liver damage

Schistosomiasis
Neves, P.F.; and da Costa, P.D., 1969 a
pregnant women, ambilhar, good tolerance: Brasil

Schistosomiasis
Nikolov, K.; Atanasov, N.; and Lambrev, St., 1972 a
human, urogenital system, management of imported cases: Bulgaria

Schistosomiasis
Nooman, Z.M., 1970 a
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, intrasplenic pressure and serum albumin levels in ascitic stage

Schistosomiasis
Nooman, Z.M.; et al., 1973 a
human infection, no evidence of hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Nwokolo, U., 1974 a
associated with urethral and vaginal discharge, humans: Zambia

Schistosomiasis
Omar, A.; and Sherif, M., 1969 a
primary carcinoma of the ureter associated with human urinary tract schistosomiasis, case report: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Payares, G.; and Ercoli, N., 1969 a
sodium antimonyl dimethylcysteine tartrate, dosage

Schistosomiasis
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Schistosomiasis
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Schistosomiasis
Prata, A. R.; and Bina, J. C., 1968 a
humans, developmental pattern of hepatosplenic form, clinical aspects, case surveys

Schistosomiasis
Prescott, B., 1971 a
lucanthone, toxicity, effects of sulfonic acids as detoxifying agent

Schistosomiasis
Pretorius, S. J.; et al., 1975 a
potential presence of schistosomiasis, future irrigation development, survey of snails, Bulinus africana and Biomphalaria pfeifferi found: Pongola River flood plains, South Africa

Schistosomiasis
Rakhawy, M.T.; and Zakaria, A.M., 1973 a
alkaline phosphatase activity of human normal and bilharzial infected spleens

Schistosomiasis
Ramos, O. L.; Saad, F.; and Leser, W. P., 1964 a
human hepatic, decreased liver function, portal hypertension

Schistosomiasis
Richaud, C.; Farisse, P.; and Isman, H., 1972 a
human, tumor of spermatic cord, surgical excision

Schistosomiasis
Rometti, A.; Lauriere, R.; and Kermarec, J., 1968 a
human urinary tract, partial ureterectomy for stenosis and obstruction, case reports

Schistosomiasis
Ron Pedrique, M.; and Sanz Jimenez, M., 1970 a
humans, hycanthone, single dose treatment suitable for individual or mass therapy, few side effects: Caracas

Schistosomiasis
Rosi, D.; et al., 1967 a
4-hydroxymethyl-3-chloroanilines, promising antischistosomal activity

Schistosomiasis
Rosi, D.; et al., 1967 b
hycanthone as new antischistosomicidal agent

Schistosomiasis
Sadana, J. R.; and Kalra, D. S., 1973 b, fig.
pig (pulmonary blood vessels): India

Schistosomiasis
Sadek, A.-M.; et al., 1970 a
human hepatic fibrosis, thoracic duct pathology, relationship to ascites

Schistosomiasis
Sadek, A.-M.; El-Enein, A. A.; and Ismail, A., 1971 a
human hepatic fibrosis with intractable ascites, surgical treatment with lymphatico-venous shunt: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Saif, M.; and Abdel Meguid, M., 1969 a
human urinary bilharziasis, Schilling test to evaluate vitamin B_{12} absorption by intestine, normal results

Schistosomiasis
Saif El-Din, S.; Basmy, K.; and Shoeb, S.M., 1975 a
comparative efficacy trials of 5 antibilharzial drugs

Schistosomiasis
Saifi, M.F.; et al., 1974 a
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, correlation with thrombotic tendency, increased fibrinolytic activity

Schistosomiasis
Salem, E.E.; et al., 1972 a
human schistosomal hepatic cirrhosis, bile and serum transaminase activity, comparative study with normal controls: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Salem, E.E.; et al., 1973 c
human, serologic tests of rheumatic diseases performed on cases of bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, source of rheumatoid factor, no correlation between seropositivity and blood protein pattern: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Salem, M.S., 1970 a
possible vector snail control using fresh water annelids, laboratory trials

Schistosomiasis
Sammour, M.B.; and Shaker, A., 1970 a
women, bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, effect on fertility, abortion and delivery rates, secondary sex characteristics: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Sauro, F.M.; and Green, S., 1973 a
niridazole and hycanthone analog, in vivo cytogenic evaluation in rat bone marrow

Schistosomiasis
van der Schalie, H.; and Davis, G.M., 1968 a
culturing Oncomelania vector snails for use in studies of human oriental schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Sennara, H., 1969 a
youth, bilharzial paraplegia with gradual remission, case report, anthiomaline with steroids: Oswestry, England (visited in Kenya)

Schistosomiasis
Shafei, A.Z.; Hanno, G.; and Abaza, H.H., 1972 a
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis and splenomegaly, evaluation of spleen role in modifying bone marrow activity and peripheral blood picture, comparison using radioactive chromium studies before and after splenectomy

Schistosomiasis
Shafik, A., 1971 a
man, urinary tract schistosomal infection and simultaneous advanced bladder cancer, case report, surgical treatment: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Shafik, A., 1973 a
human, urinary bladder neck obstruction resulting from schistosomiasis, surgical repair with cystomyotomy

Schistosomiasis
Shafik, A., 1973 b
human schistosomal ureteral stricture associated with ureteral cancer, surgical procedure for urinary diversion: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Sheir, Z.M.; et al., 1973 a
rectal biopsy as diagnostic procedure of choice in cases of obscure colonopathy of possible schistosomal origin

Schistosomiasis
el Sherif, A.-F.; et al., 1971 a
human infection, workers in textile industry, effects on productivity: Alexandria, Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Sherif, M.; et al., 1975 a
human, hepato-splenomegaly, clinical distinction from malignant lymphoma, diagnostic laparotomy

Schistosomiasis
Shokeir, A. H.; Ata, S. M.; and El-Kateb, H., 1973 a
human schistosomal lymphadenitis, diagnosis by histochemical means; increased RNA and decreased DNA

Schistosomiasis
Sigam, M., 1972 a
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review

Schistosomiasis
Silveira, O.; Brandão, D.; and Campello, A. P., 1973 a
Astiban, Stibofen, tartar emetic, respiration, oxidative phosphorylation of rat heart mitochondria

Schistosomiasis
Stirzaker, D., 1974 a
human, mathematical models of epidemics, singular perturbation analysis

Schistosomiasis
Sturrock, R. F.; and Barnish, G., 1973 a
control, aerial application of molluscicides

Schistosomiasis
Tarabeih, A. A. E.-M., 1966 a
human, hepato-splenic, circulation time before and after splenectomy, clinical aspects

Schistosomiasis
Travassos, L. P. (filho); Soerensen, B.; and Fontenelle, T. J. H., [1974 a]
snail vectors, control, molluscicides: Brasil

Schistosomiasis
Viana, Y. C.; and Prata, A., 1966 a
humans, electrocardiographic changes during treatment with emetine and dehydroemetine: Brasil

Schistosomiasis
Wagenknecht, L.; and Couvelaire, R., 1971 a
human urogenital infection causing renal insufficiency, case report: Paris

Schistosomiasis
Waring, M.J., 1973 a
interaction of lucanthone and hycanthone analogs with DNA, binding by intercalation

Schistosomiasis
Warren, K. S., 1973 b, 1307 pp.
bibliography, selected abstracts and citations, 1852-1972

Schistosomiasis
Warren, K. S., 1974 b
immunity, immunodiagnosis, immunopathology, brief review

Schistosomiasis
Wassef, S.A.; et al., 1969 a
urinary lactic dehydrogenase activity used to diagnose possible bladder cancer in humans with urinary schistosomiasis: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Wolfe, M. S.; Moser, E.; and Biek, R., 1965 a
human urinary tract, astiban: Ghana

Schistosomiasis
Youssef, A. F.; Fayed, M. M.; and Shafeek, M. A. E. D., 1970 a, figs.
human uterine cervix, clinical aspects, symptoms, diagnosis, medical management, possible relationship to uterine cancer: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Zaher, M.F.; and El-Deeb, A.A., 1968 a
human schistosomal urethritis cystica, pathological observations, clinical symptoms, medical treatment: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Zaher, R. A.; et al., 1971 a
human, schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, coagulation in peripheral venous, hepatic venous and arterial blood

Schistosomiasis
Zaki, K.; Ramadan, M.I.A.; and Fahmi, L.H., 1972 a
human, hepatosplenomegaly, adrenocortical activity, effects of surgical trauma and anesthesia

Sclerodistomum italicum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Dentex canariensis; Seriola dumerili; Temnodon saltator: all from Senegal

Scomberocotyle Hargis, 1956
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gotocotylinae

Scorpidicola Montgomery, 1957
Martin, W. E., 1973 e
key

Sibitrema Yamaguti, 1966
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae

Silonditrema sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Corvina nigrita: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Siphodera ghanensis Fischthal & Thomas (1968)
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1969 a
Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus (intestine): Gabon, Central Africa

Skrjabinophyetus neomydis Dimitrova und Genov, 1967
Brendow, V., 1970 a
[as syn. of] S. repens Bregenzer, 1916 [n. comb.]

Skrjabinophyetus neomydis, Dimitrova et Genov, 1967
Jourdane, J., [1972 a]
Neomys fodiens: eastern Pyrenees

Skrjabinophyetus neomydis Dimitrova et Genov, 1967
Jourdane, J., [1974 b], fig.
Neomys fodiens: Pyrenees

Skrjabinophyetus repens Bregenzer, 1916 [new comb.]
Brendow, V., 1970 a, figs.
[Syn.]: S. neomydis Dimitrova und Genov, 1967
life cycle, morphology
Sorex minutus (Gesamter Darm): Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg
Trichoptern (nat. and exper.)
Plecopteren (nat. and exper.)

Skrjabinophyetus repens Bregenzer, 1916.-- Continued.
Brendow, V., 1970 a.-- Continued.
Bythinella compressa
Crocidura russula (exper.)
all from Germany

Skrjabinophyetus soricis sp. n.
Jourdane, J., [1974 b], 667, 668-671, figs. 1, 2B
Sorex araneus (colon): Cerdagne (Pyrenees-Orientales)

Skrjabinus aenigma Gvozdev, 1956
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b
as syn. of Conspicuum aenigma (Gvozdev, 1956) comb. n.

Skrjabinus indicus Jaiswal, 1957
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b
as syn. of Conspicuum indicum (Jaiswal, 1957) comb. n.

Skrjabinus lanceatus Strom, 1940
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Turdus ericetorum (liver): Tuva

Skrjabinus lanciformis Oschmarin, 1952
Krasnolobova, T.A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Lanius cristatus (liver): Tuva

Sonsinotrema calloti Dollfus, 1951
Benmokhtar-Bekkouche, Z., 1975 a, fig.
brief description, epidemiology, distribution
Rana ridibunda perezi (duodenum): Algerie

Sonsinotrema calloti Dollfus, 1951
Leger, N.; and Combes, C., 1972 a, fig.
measurements, distribution map
Hyla meridionalis: Camargue

Sonsinotrema tacapense Balozet et Callot, 1938
Benmokhtar-Bekkouche, Z., 1975 a
brief description, epidemiology, distribution
Rana ridibunda perezi (duodenum): Algerie

Sonsinotrema tacapense
Leger, N.; and Combes, C., 1972 a, fig.
distribution map

Soricitrema baeri Bychowskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1970
Jourdane, J., [1972 a]
as syn. of Nephrotrema truncatum (Leuckart, 1842)

Spelophallus
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria, subgenus of Microphallus, validity of division of genus into subgenera

Spelotrema Jägerskiöld
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a
key to Japanese species, includes: S. capellae Yamaguti, 1939; S. asadai (Kaji, 1957); S. macrorchis sp. nov.; S. minus (Ochi, 1928); S. longicollis Yamaguti, 1939

Spelotrema
Richard, J.; and Prevot, G., 1974 a
chaetotaxy, distribution of ciliae on cercaria, subgenus of Microphallus, validity of division of genus into subgenera

Spelotrema sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls

Spelotrema asadai (Kaji, 1957) new rank
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a, 325
key
Syns.: Microphallus minus var. asadai Kaji, 1957; Spelotrema minus asadai (Kaji, 1957) Yamaguti, 1971

Spelotrema macrorchis sp. nov.
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a, 320, 324-325, figs. 1C, 2C
key
Hemigrapsus penicillatus (hepatopancreas): Kunisaki-cho, Higashikunisaki-gun, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
albino rat (exper.)(small intestine)

Spelotrema minus asadai (Kaji, 1957) Yamaguti, 1971
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1972 a
as syn. of Spelotrema asadai (Kaji, 1957) new rank

Spelotrema nicolli Cable & Hunninen 1938
Alderson, G. D., 1975 a, figs.
metacercarial cyst, ultrastructure and histochemistry
Emerita analoga: near Santa Barbara, California

Sphaeridiotrema globulus Rudolphi, 1819
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1809, 1819)
Reader, T. A. J., 1972 a, figs.
redial body wall, ultrastructure, uptake of horseradish peroxidase tracer, distribution of phosphatases

Sphaeridiotrema globulus
Reader, T. A. J., 1974 a, figs.
larval stages, histochemical distribution of oxidative and phosphorylative enzymes

Sphaeridiotrema globulus rediae and developing cercariae
Reader, T. A. J., 1974 b, figs.
uptake and distribution of ^{14}C-glucose by larvae in vitro and by infected and uninfected Bithynia tentaculata, autoradiographic studies

Sphaeridiotrema globulus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Sphaerostoma bramae
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Sphaerostomum bramae Müller, 1776
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia tentaculata: Latvian SSR

Sphaerostoma bramae
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (intestine): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Sphaerostomum. See Sphaerostoma.

Srivastavaia n. g.
Singh, (K.) S., 1970 a, 117, 126
Paramphistomidae; Orthocoeliinae, tod: S. indica n. sp.

Srivastavaia indica n. sp. (tod)
Singh, (K.) S., 1970 a, 117-126, figs. 1-7
Indoplanorbis exustus: Bageshwar-Garur Valley, India
lamb; kid (both exper.)

Stegodexamene anguillae Macfarlane, 1951
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla dieffenbachii; A. australis: all from New Zealand

Stenakron vetustum Stafford 1904
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence, relation to fish length and food
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Stenakron vetustum
Scott, J. S., 1975 b
geographic variation in trematode incidence, potential as biological indicators in relation to plaice stocks
Hippoglossoides platessoides: Northwest Atlantic

Stenopera Manter, 1933
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
invalid, as syn. of Helicometra Odhner, 1902

Stephanopharynx Fischoeder 1901
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
Paramphistomidae, Stephanopharynginae, historical review

Stephanopharynx compactus Fischoeder 1901
van Strydonck, D., 1970 a
buffles (estomac): Congo

Stephanoprora sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, fig.
description
Spilornis cheela palawanensis (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Stephanoprora sp.
Golvan, Y. J.; Combes, C.; and Nassi, H., 1975 a
larvae, castration of snail host
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Stephanoprora pandei n. sp.
Nath, D., 1974 a, 880-886, figs. 1-10
Puntius sophore (gill filaments): Mathura, India
chicks, white Leghorn (exper.)

Stephanostomum africanum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Otolithus brachygnathus: Senegal
Pseudotolithus senegalensis: Sierra Leone

Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicoll, 1907) Manter, 1934
MacKenzie, K.; and Liversidge, J. M., 1975 a
cercaria and metacercaria, distribution, incidence, intensity of infection, different age groups
Limanda limanda (exper.)
Pleuronectes platessa (exper.)
Buccinum undatum: Loch Ewe area, Scotland
Neptunea antiqua: " " "

Stephanostomum bicoronatum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Corvina nigra; Umbrina canariensis; Umbrina ronchus; Umbrina steindachneri: all from Senegal

Stephanostomum casum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Lutjanus modestus: Ghana

Stephanostomum coryphaenae
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Coryphaena hippurus: Ghana

Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton, 1901) Linton, 1940
McDaniel, J. S.; and Coggins, J. R., 1972 a
seasonal incidence
Nassarius obsoletus: Calico Creek, North Carolina

Stephanostomum ghanense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Trachinotus goreensis: Ghana

Stephanostomum megacephalum
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Caranx hippos; Myxus curvidens: all from Ghana

Stephanostomum sierraleonense
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Galeoides decadactylus: Sierra Leone

Stephanostomum trachinoti
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Trachinotus glaucus: Ghana

Steringotrema divergens
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Pagellus bogaraveo: Senegal

Steringotrema ovacutum (Lebour 1908) Odhner 1911
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence, relation to fish length and food
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Steringotrema ovacutum
Scott, J. S., 1975 b
geographic variation in trematode incidence, potential as biological indicators in relation to plaice stocks
Hippoglossoides platessoides: Northwest Atlantic

Sterrhurus fusiformis
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Gymnothorax vicinus: Ghana

Sterrhurus ghanensis Fischthal & Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Batrachoides liberiensis; Cephalacanthus volitans; Paraconger notialis; Phyllogramma regani; Psettodes belcheri; Sciaena sp.; Syacium micrurum; Trachinocephalus myops; Trachinotus glaucus: all from Ghana

Sterrhurus musculus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Cephalacanthus volitans; Clupisudis niloticus; Epinephelus aeneus; Galeoides decadactylus; Scorpaena senegalensis; Selar crumenophthalmus: all from Ghana

Sticholecitha Prudhoe, 1945
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
diagnosis

Sticholecithinae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
transferred from Opisthogonimidae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956 to Bieriidae n. fam.

Stichorchis giganteus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino): Venezuela

Stictodora lari
Howell, M. J., 1973 a, pls., figs.
cysts implanted in fish, resistant to host cell encapsulation

Stictodora lari
Leong, C. H. D.; and Howell, M. J., 1971 a, figs.
cercariae, central gland cells, penetration glands, peripheral gland cells, possible functions; metacercarial cyst wall formation, outer capsule of host origin; inner protein wall from bladder wall gland cell granules

Stictodora magnispina sp. nov.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 b, 77-78, fig. 4a-b
Tringa glareola (small intestine): Rybachiĭ, Kurshskaia kosa, Kaliningradskaia oblast

Stictodora manilensis Africa and Garcia, 1935
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Ambassis buruensis (muscles): Philippines
kitten (intestine) (exper.)

Stictodora tanayensis sp. n.
Velasquez, C. C., 1973 a, 77, 81, 83, figs. 12, 13, 16
Ophiocara aporos (muscles): Tanay, Rizal, Luzon Island, Philippines
kitten (intestine) (exper.)

Stomachicola magna (Manter, 1931) Manter, 1947
Sinclair, N. R.; Smith, F. G.; and Sullivan, J. J., 1972 a
as syn. of Stomachicola rubea (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947

Stomachicola rubea (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
Sinclair, N. R.; Smith, F. G.; and Sullivan, J. J., 1972 a
synonymy, morphology, life cycle
Anchoa mitchilli; Anguilla rostrata; Bairdiella chrysura; Centropristes striatus; Chaetodipterus faber; Cynoscion nebulosus; Cynoscion nothus; Cynoscion regalis; Fundulus majalis; Arius felis; Leiostomus xanthurus; Megalops atlantica; Menidia menidia; Menticirrhus americanus; Micropogon undulatus; Opsanus tau; Paralichthys dentatus; Paralichthys lethostigma; Peprilus alepidotus; Prionotus evolans; Prionotus scitulus; Sciaenops ocellata; Selene vomer; Stellifer lanceolatus; Strongylura marina; Symphurus plagiusa; Synodus foetens; Trinectes maculatus: all from off Sapelo Island, Georgia

Strigea ardearum ex parte Lutz, 1928
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800) Ciurea, 1927

Strigea ardearum ex parte Lutz, 1928
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea multiovata (Vigueras, 1944) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949

Strigea bursigera Linton, 1928 nec Brandes, 1888
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Cardiocephaloides medioconiger (Dubois et Vigueras, 1949) Baer, 1969

Strigea egretta Yang, 1962
Kifune, T.; and Takao, Y., 1971 b
retained in genus Strigea, not synonymized with Apharyngostrigea ramai

Strigea falconis brasiliana Szidat, 1929
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
brief description
Buteo platypterus cubanensis: Cuba

Strigea ichthyocystis Lutz, 1929
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, 1928

Strigea palawanensis sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 370, 375-376, fig. 8
Strix seluputo wiepkeni (small intestine): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Strigea sphaerula (Rudolphi 1803)
Rietschel, G., 1971 a, figs.
Corvus corone; C. cornix (duodenum of all): all from Hesse, Germany

Strigea theriocystis Lutz, 1929
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
as syn. of Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, 1928

Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, 1928
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, description
Cathartes a. aura: Cuba

Strigeata La Rue, 1926
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Strigeatoidea, includes: Strigeoidea Railliet, 1919

Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Digenea, key, description, includes: Strigeata La Rue, 1926; Clinostomata Allison, 1943; Schistosomata La Rue, 1926; Bucephalata La Rue, 1926; Brachylaemata Mehra, 1950

Strigeidae, metacercariae
Blair, D., 1973 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Iceland

Strigeidae
Doster, G. L., 1974 a
wild turkey: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana

Strigeiform larva
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
Xenopus laevis (lungs): South Africa

Strigeoid sp. cercariae
Cornford, E. M., 1974 b
increased oxygen consumption after thyroxine treatment

Strigeoidea Railliet, 1919
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Strigeata

Styphlodora sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Styphlodora gili n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1967 b, 1-6, figs. 1-2
Bothrops alternata (riñón y uréteres): Uruguay

Swakopella Lebedev et Paruchin (in lit.) [nom. nud. ?]
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Gotocotylinae

Swingleus sp.
Billeter, P. A., 1974 a, figs.
Fundulus heteroclitus: Nassau Co., New York
F. majalis: Long Island Sound at Northport, Suffolk Co., New York

Syncoelium sp. metacercaria
Shimazu, T., 1972 a, fig.
description
Euphausia similis (hemocoel of gastric region): Suruga Bay

Syncoelium katuwo
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Euthynnus alleteratus: Senegal

Tamerlania zarudnyi, Skrjabin, 1924
Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1968 a
Coloeus monedula; Turdus viscivorus; Anthus trivialis; Turdus ruficollis (kidney of all): all from Tuva

Tanaisia [sp.]
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Tanaisia atra (Nezlobinskj, 1926)
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (kidneys): Florida

Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a
Aegithina tiphia aequanimis (kidney duct): Petergas, North Borneo, Malaysia

Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi meridionalis Odening, 1964
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
Turnix susitator fasciata (kidney): Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines

Tanaisia zarudnyi Skrjabin, 1924
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Tanaisia (Tamerlania) zarudnyi Skrjabin, 1924
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
Pitta sordida sordida (body cavity): Tarabanan Concepcion, Palawan Island, Philippines

Tanaisia (Tamerlania) zarudnyi Skrjabin, 1924
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a
Pycnonotus zeylanicus; Anthreptes malacensis borneoensis; Argusianus argus grayi: all from North Borneo, Malaysia

Telogaster opisthorchis Macfarlane, 1945
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla dieffenbachii; A. australis: all from New Zealand

Telogonella, subgen. of Pleurogenes
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1966 a
not valid

Telolecithus Lloyd et Guberlet, 1932
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Telorchis achavali n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Specter, B., 1973 a, 5-8, figs.
Pseudemys dorbignyi (intestino delgado): Laguna Las Veras, Dept. de Tacuarembo, Uruguay

Telorchis assula (Dujardin, 1845)
Sulgostowska, T., 1971 a
Natrix natrix (small intestine): Żabieniec near Piaseczno (District Warszawa)

Telorchis devincenzii n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 e, 4-5, pl. II
Hidromedusa tectifera (intestino delgado y medio): Arroyo Las Piedras, Dto. de Canelones, Uruguay

Telorchis dubius n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1968 c, 1-4, figs. 1-2
Pseudemys dorbigni (intestino delgado): Arroyo Perdido, Departamento de Flores, Uruguay

Telorchis hagmanni Lent & Freitas, 1939
Alho, C. J. R., 1965 a, figs.
redescription
Podocnemis expansa (intestino): Belém, Brasil

Telorchis platensis n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 e, 2-3, pl. I
Hidromedusa tectifera (intestino delgado): Rincón del Cerro, Montevideo, Uruguay

Telorchis productus n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1961 e, 5-7, pl.III
Phrynops geoffroyana hillarii (intestino delgado): Río Negro, Paso de los Toros, Departamento de Tacuarembó, Uruguay

Temnocephala novae-zelandiae
Williams, J. B., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructure of epidermis
Paranephrops neozelanicus (great chelae)

Tergestia Stossich 1899
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b
includes subgens.: Tergestia; Theledera E. Linton 1910

Tergestia
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b
subgen. of Tergestia; tod: T. laticollis Stossich

Tergestia sp.
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b, fig.
Lichia vadigo (= Campogramma lirio) (tube digestif): Port-Etienne (Mauritanie)

Tergestia laticollis (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1899
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b, fig.
Trachurus trachurus (intestin): Agadir (Maroc)

Tergestia manteri, nom. nov.
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b, 281, 282
Syn.: T. pectinata sensu, Manter et Hopkins, non Linton

Tergestia (Tergestia) mauritanica n. sp.
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b, 275, 276-280, figs. A-C
Pomatomus saltatrix (= Temnodon saltator (L. 1758)): Port-Etienne (Mauritanie)

Tergestia pectinata sensu, Manter et Hopkins, non Linton
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b
as syn. of Tergestia manteri, nom. nov.

Tetracotyle sp.
Dubois, G.; and Macko, J. K., 1972 a
Quiscalus niger caribaeus: Cuba

Tetracotyle intermedia Hughes, 1928
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Coregonus ussuriensis (heart, kidney): Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Tetracotyle strigis (Schrank, 1788), larva
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
Naja oxiana: Central Asia

Tetrancistrum oraminii
Paperna, I., 1972 c
"should be transferred to Pseudohaliotrematoides."

Tetraonchidae Bychowsky, 1933, emend.
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
diagnosis, review, host-parasite list

Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858, emend.
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
diagnosis, syn.: Salmonchus Spassky and Roytman, 1958 (in part)

Tetraonchus sp. Gvosdev, 1950
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
as syn. of Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spassky and Roytman, 1960) Ergens, 1971

Tetraonchus alaskensis Price, 1937
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
redescription, host list, syn.: Salmonchus alaskensis (Price, 1937) Spassky and Roytman, 1958; Yamaguti, 1963
Salvelinus malma (branchial basket): Bering Sea, near Amchitka Island

Tetraonchus arcticus Bychowsky, 1937 (in Dogiel and Markov 1937)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus borealis
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893) Monticelli, 1905
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spassky and Roytman, 1960) Ergens, 1971
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus huchonis Bauer, 1948
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) huchonis Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hucho taimen (gills): region of Lake Khivand

Tetraonchus lenoki Achmerov, 1952
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) lenoki Achmerow, 1952
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Brachymystax lenok (gills): region of Lake Khivand

Tetraonchus monenteron
Arai, H. P.; and Chien, S.-M., 1973 a
Esox lucius (gills): southern Alberta, Canada

Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858
Borgström, R., 1970 c, fig.
Esox lucius: Norway

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus (Tetraonchus) monenteron Wagener, 1857
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Esox lucius (gills): Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand; River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda and region of Krasnoiar

Tetraonchus pseudolenoki Strelkov, 1963
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) pseudolenoki J. Strelkov, 1962
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Brachymystax lenok (gills): region of Lake Khivand

Tetraonchus rauschi Mizelle and Webb, 1953
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus rogersi Ergens, 1971
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a

Tetraonchus roytmani Strelkov, 1963
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) roytmani J. Strelkov, 1962
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Brachymystax lenok (gills): region of Lake Khivand

Tetraonchus skrjabini (Spassky and Roytman, 1958) Ergens, 1971
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
host list, syn.: Salmonchus skrjabini Spassky and Roytman, 1958; Yamaguti, 1963

Tetraonchus spasskyi Strelkov, 1963
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) spasskyi J. Strelkov, 1962
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 a
Hucho taimen (gills): region Lake Khivand

Tetraonchus variabilis Mizelle and Webb, 1953
Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1975 a
synonymy, host list

Thaparocleidus isotylus n. sp.
Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 77-80, 90, figs. II, 9-21 [For complete author entry see Supplement 19, Part 1]
Wallagonia attu (gills): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Thaparocleidus wallagonius Jain, 1952
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
as syn. of Ancylodiscoides wallagonius (Jain, 1952) n. comb.

Theledera E. Linton 1910 [n. rank]
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1973 b
subgen. of Tergestia; tod: T. pectinata (E. Linton 1905)
Syn.: Cithara

Thoracocotyle MacCallum, 1913 (type of subfam.)
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Thoracocotylinae

Thoracocotylinae Price, 1936; emend. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae; includes: Thoracocotyle MacCallum, 1913 (type of subfam.); Dawesia Unnithan, 1965

Timonia Bartoli et Prevot, 1966
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 b
Monorchidae; Monorchinae

Tormopsolus spatulatum n. sp.
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 b, 138-140, figs. 1-3
Cybium sp. (intestine): Karachi coast, Arabian Sea

Tracheophilus sisowi
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Transcoelum oculeus (Kossack, 1911) Witenberg, 1923
Palm, V., 1968 a, figs.
accumulation of glycogen, fat
Fulica atra (Nasenhöhle): Wolga-Delta, Astrachan

Transversohelmins gen. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a, 314, 323
Heterophyidae; tod: T. borneoensis sp. n.

Transversohelmins borneoensis sp. n. (tod)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 a, 314, 323-325, figs. 10-11
Charadrius leschenaultii (small intestine): Tonjong Aru beach, North Borneo, Malaysia

Transversotrema chackai sp. nov.
Mohandas, A., 1973 b, 183, 184-187, fig. 1
Syn.: Cercaria chackai Nadakal et al., 1969
Macropodus cupanus; Macropodus cupanus var. dayi; Barbus puntius (beneath scales): all from Chackai canal, Trivandrum, Kerala

Transversotrema patialensis
Anderson, R. M.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1974 a
cercariae, survival factors

Transversotrema patialensis (Soparker, 1924)
Anderson, R. M.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1975 a, figs.
free-living cercariae, survival, activity, infectivity, glycogen reserves, age-dependence, mathematical models

Transversotrema patialensis
Whitfield, P. J.; Anderson, R. M.; and Moloney, N. A., 1975 a, figs.
cercariae, host finding and attachment behavior, ultrastructural aspects

Transversotrema patialensis
Whitfield, P. J.; and Wells, J., 1973 a
laboratory maintenance of host-parasite system in aquarium, life cycle, ectoparasitic habit
Melanoides tuberculatus; Brachydanio alblineatus (exper.); Molliensia sp. (exper.); Hyphessobrycon flammeus (exper.)

Transversotremata Mehra, 1960
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Azygiatoidea, includes: Transversotrematoidea La Rue, 1957

Transversotrematata n. subordo
Odening, K., 1974 d, 345, 346, 390, 391
Azygiida

Transversotrematoidea La Rue, 1957
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Transversotremata

Trematoda
Basch, P. F., 1975 a
hypothesis proposed that bases snail-trematode specificity upon genetically determined characters for compatibility in both snail and trematode

Trematoda
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic and Nearctic

Trematoda
Berg, C.O., 1973 a
potential for biological control of snail-borne diseases (natural enemies of snails, competing and predatory snails, predatory fly larvae, natural enemies of trematodes, poisonous plants, genetic manipulation), review

Trematoda
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1968 b
Dujardin's "Histoire naturelle des helminthes", 1845, commentary, annotation and review of nomenclature, taxonomy and hosts, comparison with contemporary usage

Trematoda
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1969 b
annotated list of spp. mentioned or described by Michele Stossich

Trematoda
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
zoogeography and world-wide distribution of digenetic trematodes from West African marine fishes

Trematoda
Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1975 a
function of Laurer's canal, theories

Trematoda
Graefe, G., 1970 b
morphology and ethology, indicators of developmental pathways, brief general review

Trematoda
Hendrickson, G. L.; and Kingston, N., 1974 a
aquatic cercariae, aggregating behavior

Trematoda
Kritscher, E., 1973 a
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee

Trematoda
Lie Kian Joe, 1973 a
larval trematode antagonism, principles and results of recent field experiments as a biological control method, review

Trematod[a] larvae producing paramphistomid and xiphidiocercariae
Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1970 a
hyperparasitized by Perezia helminthorum

Trematoda Rudolphi, 1808
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
classification, phylogeny
includes: subclasses Digenea Beneden, 1858; Aspidobothrea Burmeister, 1856

Trematoda
Odening, K., 1974 d
classification, life-cycles, evolution, review

Trematoda
Smyth, J. D., 1966 c, 256 pp., figs.
physiology, handbook

Trematoda ?sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
Rhodona bougainvillii (intestine): South Australia

Trematod[a sp.]
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Crocidura russula; Eliomys quercinus; Erinaceus europaeus; Neomys fodiens; Pitymys subterraneus; Rattus norvegicus; Sorex araneus; S. minutus; Talpa europaea: all from Belgium

Trematoda [sp.]
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a, fig.
Sorex sp. (foie): Indre, France

Trematod[a sp.]
Oyediran, A.B.O.O.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
human, 3 cases of mastoid abscess "caused by either Paragonimus species or Poikilorchis (Achillurbania) species", case reports, histology, pathology: Western and Mid-western Nigeria

Trematoda sp.
Sawada, I., 1975 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Kasumi, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan

Trematoda [sp.] "immature digenetic trematodes"
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a, fig.
brief description
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach): Newfoundland coast

Trematod[a spp.]
Stiglingh, I.; and van Eeden, J. A., 1971 a
larval forms parasitizing Bulinus (B.) tropicus, host-parasite relationships, aspects of infection within host, pathology, infection rate

Tremiorchis Mehra and Negi, 1926
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a, 89,92
Syn.: Centrovitus Bhalerao, 1926
emend. diagnosis, key to species, includes: T. vitelloconfluentum Rai, 1962; T. ranarum Mehra and Negi, 1926; T. mehrai Rai, 1962; T. varanum Verma, 1930

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra and Negi, 1926
Dwivedi, M. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1971 a
redescription, measurements, intraspecific variation
Rana tigrina; Hyla arboria; Bufo melanostictus (intestine of all): all from Jabalpur (M.P.), India

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra and Negi (1926)
Rao, L. N., 1974 b
oocytes, morphology

Trichobilharzia sp.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (blood vessels): Florida

Trichobilharzia brevis
Kwo, E.H.; Lie Kian Joe; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1970 c, figs.
miracidia, identification, epidermal plates and papillae, silver impregnation technique

Trichobilharzia brevis Basch
Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1970 a
hyperparasitized by Perezia helminthorum (nat. and exper.)

Trichobilharzia brevis
Lie Kian Joe; Lim, H.-K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973 a
snail, synergism of sporocysts with Echinostoma hystricosum sporocysts, antagonism and predation of sporocysts by Echinostoma hystricosum rediae

Trichobilharzia brevis
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a
larval stages in snail hyperparasitized by microsporidan Nosema eurytremae

Trichobilharzia brevis
Lim, H.-K.; Lie Kian Joe; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973 a
indirect antagonism exerted by subordinate T. brevis against early developmental stage of dominant Echinostoma audyi in Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.)

Trichobilharzia brevis
Ow-Yang, C.K.; Lie Kian Joe; and Kwo, E.H., 1970 a
interspecific competition with Echinostoma audyi in snail intermediate host

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Bourns, T. K. R., 1974 b
uninfected Lymnaea stagnalis producing eggs, infected snails producing cercariae and only 1 egg per week, differential nutrient drain (carbohydrates, proteins) may account for difference in snail growth and longevity

Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette St. George, 1855) Brumpt, 1931
Bourns, T. K. R.; Ellis, J. C.; and Rau, M. E., 1973 a, figs.
migration and development in ducks, morphology of developing forms and of adults
Anas rubripes; A. platyrhynchos (all exper.)

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
miracidia glands, periodic acid-Schiff-Victoria blue staining successful

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Howell, M. J.; and Bourns, T. K. R., 1974 a, figs.
cercariae, schistosomula, culture, development

Trichobilharzia ocellata La Valette, 1854
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis: Latvian SSR

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Meuleman, E.A.; Sminia, T.; and Sluiters, J.F., 1975 a
specificity of T. ocellata-Lymnaea stagnalis systems, factors controlling parasite development, host defense mechanisms

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Roder, J. C. C.; Bourns, T. K. R.; and Singhal, S. K., 1975 a
antigen sharing by cercariae and intermediate host (Lymnaea stagnalis)

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Wright, D. G. S., 1974 a
responses of cercariae to white light, monochromatic light, irradiance reduction

Trichobilharzia szidati
Hohorst, W., 1972 a
Radix auricularia: Baggersee, vicinity of Frankfurt/Main

Triganodistomum attenuatum
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system

Trinidactylus gen. n.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 911
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae, tod: T. cichlasomatis sp. n.

Trinidactylus cichlasomatis sp. n. (tod)
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 911, fig. 1a-f
Cichlasoma bimaculatum (gills): Talparo River near Brasil, Trinidad

Trinigyrus gen. n.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 911-912
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae, tod: T. hypostomatis sp. n.

Trinigyrus hypostomatis sp. n. (tod)
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 911, 912-913, fig. 2a-e
Hypostomus robinii (gills): Talparo River near Talparo, Trinidad

Trochopus marginata (Folda, 1928) Palombi , 1949
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (gills): northeastern Pacific

Trochopus pini
Kearn, G. C., 1971 c
attachment, invasion route and development on gills of Trigla hirundo, locomotion, feeding

Troglotrematoidea Faust, 1929, emend. 1939
Mehra, H. R., 1970 a
Plagiorchiata

Tubulovesicula lindbergi
Burreson, E.M.; and Olson, R.E., 1974 a
localities within host habitat gradient where infections occur, incidence and intensity of infections at different seasons and host sizes, growth rate and life span of worms
Leptocottus armatus: Yaquina Bay and offshore, Oregon

Tubulovesicula lindbergi
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Hydrocyon brevis; Phyllogramma regani: all from Ghana

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1934
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (stomach): northeastern Pacific

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1930)
Strelkov, Iu. A., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis (intestine): River Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Tubulovesicula pinguis (Linton, 1940) Manter, 1947
Sinclair, N. R.; Smith, F. G.; and Sullivan, J. J., 1972 a
as syn. of Stomachicola rubea (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947

Tylodelphis. See Tylodelphys.

Tylodelphylus xenopodis
Tinsley, R. C.; and Sweeting, R. A., 1974 a, 257
[elsewhere throughout article as Diplostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopodis]

Tylodelphis sp.
Golvan, Y. J.; Combes, C.; and Nassi, H., 1975 a
larvae, castration of snail host
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832)
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland

Tylodelphys clavatum
Betterton, C., 1974 a
Salmo gairdneri (humor of eye): Hanningfield Trout Farm, Essex, England

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832) metacercariae
Wootten, R., 1974 a
incidence and intensity of infection, site of infection, different age and length classes of fish, seasonal occurrence
Salmo trutta; S. gairdneri; Perca fluviatilis; Gymnocephalus cernua; Rutilus rutilus; Pungitius pungitius (eyes of all): all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex, England

Tylodelphys excavata excavata (Rudolphi, 1803)
Odening, K., 1970 g, fig.
Ardea cinerea cinerea (Dünndarm): Berlin Tierparks

Tylodelphys podicipina Kozicka and Niewiadomska, 1960 metacercariae
Wootten, R., 1974 a
incidence and intensity of infection, site of infection, different age and length classes of fish, seasonal occurrence
Salmo gairdneri; Perca fluviatilis; Gymnocephalus cernua (eyes of all): all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex, England

Tylodelphys rauschi (K. S. Singh, 1956) [n. comb.]
Odening, K., 1970 g, fig.
Dissoura episcopus episcopus (Dünndarm): Berlin Tierparks

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (trachea, lungs, air sacs): Florida

Typhlocoelum cymbium (Diesing, 1850) Kossack. 1911
Sreekumaran, P.; and Peter, C. T., 1973 a
life cycle, ducks, Kerala
Indoplanorbis exustus

Typhlocoelum cymbium
Sreekumaran, P.; and Peter, C. T., 1973 b
rediae, 'cannibalism', snails, Kerala

Typhlocoelum sisowi
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. penelope; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
Nichols, K. C., 1975 b, figs.
morphology, taxonomic affinities
Lepeoptheirus longipes: San Juan Channel near Friday Harbor, Washington

Unilatus unilatus Mizelle and Kritsky, 1967
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a
Hypostomus robinii: Talparo River near Talparo, Trinidad

Unisaccinae n. subfam.
Martin, W. E., 1973 d, 112, 113
Haploporidae, type genus: Unisaccus gen. n.

Unisaccoides gen. n.
Martin, W. E., 1973 d, 112, 117
Haploporidae, Unisaccinae, tod: U. vitellosus sp. n.

Unisaccoides vitellosus sp. n. (tod)
Martin, W. E., 1973 d, 112, 117, fig. 9
Mugil cephalus; Lisa argentea (small intestine of all): all from Brisbane River, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Unisaccus gen. n. (type of subfam.)
Martin, W. E., 1973 d, 112, 113
Haploporidae, Unisaccinae, tod: U. brisbanensis sp. n.

Unisaccus brisbanensis sp. n. (tod)
Martin, W. E., 1973 d, 112, 113, figs. 1-3, 6
Mugil cephalus (small intestine): Brisbane River, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Unisaccus spinosus sp. n.
Martin, W. E., 1973 d, 112, 113-117, figs. 4-5, 7-8
Lisa argentea (small intestine): Brisbane River, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Uniserialis gippyensis
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Upenicola n. gen.
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 79
Diclidophoridae, Diclidophorinae, tod: U. upeneoides n. sp.

Upenicola upeneoides n. sp. (tod)
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 79-81, figs. 1-5
Upeneus vittatus (gills): Trivandrum, India

Urocleidoides Mizelle & Price, 1964
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a, 227
Syn.: Palombitrema Price & Bussing, 1968

Urocleidoides alii sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914-915, fig. 1a-g
Cichlasoma bimaculatum: Nariva swamp and Talparo River near Brasil, Trinidad

Urocleidoides anops sp. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a, 59, 63-64, figs. 11-17
Characidium caucanum (gills): Rio Pance, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Urocleidoides chavarriai (Price, 1938) comb. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, syn.: Cleidodiscus chavarriai Price, 1938
Rhamdia quelen; R. sebae: all from Cumuto River near Coryal, Trinidad

Urocleidoides cichlasomatis sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914, 915, fig. 2a-g
Cichlasoma bimaculatum: Nariva swamp, Trinidad

Urocleidoides corydori sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914, 915, fig. 3a-g
Corydoras aeneus: Talparo River near Brasil, Trinidad

Urocleidoides costaricensis (Price & Bussing, 1967) comb. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a, 227, 229-230, figs. 24-31
redescription
Syn.: Cleidodiscus costaricensis Price & Bussing, 1967
Astyanax fasciatus (gills): marsh, approximately 3 km SW of Rincón, Puntarenas Province, Costa Rica

Urocleidoides costaricensis (Price and Bussing, 1967) Kritsky and Leiby, 1972
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a
Syn.: Cleidodiscus costaricensis Price and Bussing, 1967
Astyanax fasciatus (gills): Rio Pance and Rio Cauca, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Urocleidoides costaricensis (Price and Bussing, 1967) Kritsky and Leiby, 1972
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a
Astyanax bimaculatus: Cumuto River near Cumuto, Trinidad
Curimata argentea: Arouca River near D'Abadie, Trinidad

Urocleidoides curimatae sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914, 915-917, fig. 4a-g
Curimata argentea: Arouca River near D'Abadie, Trinidad

Urocleidoides dobosi sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914, 917-918, fig. 5a-g
Cichlasoma bimaculatum: Nariva swamp, Trinidad

Urocleidoides heteroancistrium (Price & Bussing, 1968) comb. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1972 a, 227, 229, figs. 13-23
redescription
Syn.: Palombitrema heteroancistrium Price & Bussing, 1968
Astyanax fasciatus (gills): marsh, approximately 3 km SW of Rincón, Puntarenas Province, Costa Rica

Urocleidoides heteroancistrium (Price and Bussing, 1968) Kritsky and Leiby, 1972
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a
Syn.: Palombitrema heteroancistrium Price and Bussing, 1968
Astyanax fasciatus (gills): Rio Pance and Rio Cauca, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Urocleidoides kabatai sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914, 918, fig. 6a-f
Astyanax bimaculatus: Cumuto River near Cumuto, Trinidad

Urocleidoides margolisi sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914, 918, fig. 7a-g
Corydoras aeneus: Talparo River near Brasil, Trinidad

Urocleidoides strombicirrus (Price and Bussing, 1967) comb. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Syn.: Cleidodiscus strombicirrus Price and Bussing, 1967
Astyanax fasciatus (gills): Rio Cauca and Rio Pance, Cali, Valle, Colombia

Urocleidoides travassosi (Price, 1938) comb. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, syn.: Cleidodiscus travassosi Price, 1938
Rhamdia quelen; R. sebae: all from Cumuto River near Coryal, Trinidad

Urocleidoides trinidadensis sp. n.
Molnar, K.; Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 914, 918-919, fig. 8a-g
Astyanax bimaculatus: Cumuto River near Cumuto, Trinidad
Curimata argentea: Arouca River near D'Abadie, Trinidad

Urocleidus acuminatus (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
synonomy
Lepomis megalotis: Little Vermilion River, 2 mi NW of Sidell, Vermilion Co., Illinois

Urocleidus ammocryptus Harrises and Vickery, 1970
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Etheostoma nigrum: Spoon River, 1 mi NE of Flatville, Champaign Co., Illinois

Urocleidus attenuatus Mizelle, 1941
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1973 a
measurements
Lepomis gibbosus (gills): Bay of Quinte area, Ontario

Urocleidus chautauquensis (Mueller, 1938) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1973 a
measurements
Ambloplites rupestris (gills): Bay of Quinte area, Ontario

Urocleidus distinctus (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
synonomy
Lepomis megalotis: Little Vermilion River, 2 mi NW of Sidell, Vermilion Co., Illinois

Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934
Dranichak, N. M., 1973 a, figs.
presence of functional copulatory canal

Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
synonomy
Lepomis macrochirus: Lake of the Woods, Champaign Co., Illinois

Urocleidus furcatus (Mueller, 1937) Mizelle & Hughes, 1938
Rawson, M. V.; and Rogers, W. A., 1972 b
seasonal abundance, possibly a water temperature-associated phenomenon
Micropterus salmoides (gills): Walter F. George Reservoir, Russell Co., Alabama

Urocleidus mucronatus (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934

Urocleidus notopterus Jain, 1955
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1971 b
as syn. of Ancylodiscoides notopterus (Jain, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963

Urocleidus pomotis sp. n.
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a, 186, 187-189, pl. 1, figs. 9-15
Acantharchus pomotis (gill filaments): Black River, Harnett County, North Carolina

Urocleidus principalis (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle & Hughes, 1938
Rawson, M. V.; and Rogers, W. A., 1972 b
seasonal abundance, possibly a water temperature-associated phenomenon
Micropterus salmoides (gills): Walter F. George Reservoir, Russell Co., Alabama

Urocleidus torquatus (Mizelle and Cronin, 1943)
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
as syn. of Urocleidus distinctus (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938

Urocleidus umbraensis Mizelle, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1973 a
Fundulus notatus: Embarrass River near Tolono, Champaign Co., Illinois

Urocotyle n. gen.
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 81, 83
Diclidophoridae, Choricotylinae, tod: U. pristipoma n. sp.

Urocotyle pristipoma n. sp. (tod)
Unnithan, R. V., 1966 b, 82-84, figs. 6-12
Pristipoma guoraca (gills): Trivandrum, India

Urogonimus certhiae (McIntosh, 1927) Kagan, 1952
Lewis, P. D. (jr.), 1974 b, figs.
life cycle, larval stages described
Cionella lubrica (hepatopancreas): Nebraska
Gallus gallus (cloaca) (exper.)

Urogonimus macrostomus (Rudolphi, 1803) Monticelli, 1888
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.
synonymy
Turdus merula (Enddarm, Kloake): Germany

Urogonimus macrostomus (Rudolphi, 1803) Kagan, 1952
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Urotrema sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identifications in tissue sections

Urotrema aelleni Baer, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Pipistrellus nanus: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Urotrema macrotestis n. sp.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Telias, D., 1965 a, 2-6, figs. 1-2
Holochilus brasiliensis vulpinus (intestino delgado): Arroyo Perdido, Depto. de Soriano, Uruguay

Urotrema scabridum Braun, 1900
Groschaft, J.; and del Valle, M. T., 1969 a, fig.
Molossus major tropidorhynchus; Tadarida brasiliensis muscula (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Urotrema scabridum Braun, 1900
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Telias, D., 1965 a, fig.
redescription, synonymy
Lasiurus cinereus villosissimus; Myotis chiloensis alter (intestino delgado of all): all from Montevideo, Uruguay

Urotrema scabridum Braun, 1900
Odening, K., 1973 b
Chilonycteris m. macleayi; Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus; Natalus lepidus; Tadarida brasiliensis muscula: all from Cuba

Urotrema wardi Vigueras, 1940
Franz, R.; and Telford, S. R. T. (jr.), 1974 a
Anolis carolinensis: Florida

Urotrematidae Poche, 1926
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 b]
revised diagnosis, includes: Zeylanurotrema gen. nov.

Uvitellina vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, 1949
Macko, J. K., 1959 d, figs.
description, Vanellus vanellus (dutina hrudna): Slovensko (CSR)

Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships
Lepomis cyanellus; L. humilis: all from Oklahoma

Uvulifer murinum n. sp.
Baer, J. G., 1971 a, 226, 230-232, figs. 2-3
Malacomys longipes edwardsi; Hybomys trivirgatus: all from Cote d'Ivoire

Uvulifer murinum Baer, 1971
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
+Malacomys edwardsi;+Hybomys trivirgatus: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Uvulifer denticulatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dubois, 1937
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 c
Alcedo meninting verreauxii (small intestine): Kasiqui, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Uvulifer denticulatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Knaack, J., 1971 a, 14, figs.
life cycle, biology
[Syn.]: Diplostomum cobitidis Linstow, 1890
Radix ovata (Mitteldarmdrüse): Flaming
Planorbis corneus: Flaming
Noemacheilus barbatulus (nat. and exper.): Flaming
Cottus gobio (exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper.)
Alcedo atthis ispida (exper.)

Vermatrema, new genus
Srivastava, C. B., 1974 a, 176
Echinostomatidae, Echinostomatinae, tod: Vermatrema longitestis (Verma, 1936), new comb.

Vermatrema longitestis (Verma, 1936), new comb. (tod)
Srivastava, C.B., 1974 a, figs.
Syn.: Euparyphium longitestis Verma; redescription
Cygnus atratus (intestine): Calcutta, West Bengal

Vesperugidendrium kalsanense n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1970 d, 129
Pipistrellus dormeri: Kalsan, near Raikot (Punjab, India)

Vitellibaculum Montgomery, 1957
Martin, W. E., 1973 e
key
"The haploporid trematode genus Allomegasolena Siddiqui and Cable, 1960, may be a synonym of Vitellibaculum Montgomery, 1957"

Vitellotrema Guberlet, 1928
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Roshdy, M. A. A., 1970 a
differentiation from Halipegus, Dollfuschella, and Parahalipegus

Voelkeria Travassos et Kohn, 1966
Pojmanska, T., 1971 a
as syn. of Leucochloridiomorpha Gower, 1938

Wardius zibethicus (Barker and East, 1915)
Rice, E. W.; and Heck, O. B., 1975 a
prevalence compared by host habitat
Ondatra zibethicus (cecum): Athens and Ottawa counties, Ohio

Westella Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1942
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a
key to species
includes: W. philodryadum; W. sulina Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1942; W. serpentis Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1943

Westella Artigas, Ruiz y Leão, 1942
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a
key to species, includes: W. sulina; W. serpentis; W. philodryadum

Westella philodryadum [? n. comb.]
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a
key

Westella philodryadum
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969
key

Westella serpentis [? n. comb.]
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a
key

Westella serpentis Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1943
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, fig.
key

Westella sulina Artigas, Ruiz e Leão, 1942
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1969 a, fig.
key

Westella sulina Artigas, Ruiz y Leão, 1942
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gortari, A. M., 1965 a, fig.
description, key
Philodryas schotti (cavidad bucal): Nico Pérez, Dto. de Lavalleja, Uruguay

Xenopharynx solus
Sood, P. P.; and Gupta, A. N., 1974 a, fig.
non-specific esterase, distribution in nerve fibers and plexuses of suckers, probable involvement in sucker function

Xenopodistomum gen. n.
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, 202, 221
Plagiorchidae, Plagiorchinae; mt: X. xenopodis sp.nov.

Xenopodistomum xenopodis sp. nov. (mt)
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, 202, 221-222, fig. 6 [i.e., 3, see Errata]
Xenopus laevis (gall bladder): South Africa

Xiphidiocercariae
Mohandas, A., 1971 a, figs.
integumentary papillae, taxonomic importance

Xiphidiocercariae [sp.]
Blair, D., 1973 a
Lymnaea peregra: Iceland

Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Bithynia leachi: Latvian SSR

Xiphidiocercaria I Ginecinskaja, 1959
Lange, E. R., 1970 a
Limnaea stagnalis: Latvian SSR

Yamaguticotyla Price, 1959
Lebedev, B. I., 1969 d
Gastrocotylidae, Bychowskicotylinae subfam. n.

Zalophotrema sp.
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mammals, evidence that important factor relating to stranding is severe parasitism
Zalophus californianus: Los Angeles County beaches

Zeugorchis Stafford, 1905
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis Stafford, 1905

Zeugorchis aequatus Stafford, 1905
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis aequatus (Stafford, 1905) [n. comb.]

Zeugorchis boscii
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis boscii (Cobbold, 1859)

Zeugorchis eurinus (Talbot, 1933)
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis aequatus (Stafford, 1905) [n. comb.]

Zeugorchis megacystis (Stewart, 1960)
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis aequatus (Stafford, 1905) [n. comb.]

Zeugorchis natricis
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis megasorchis (Crow, 1913)

Zeugorchis syntomentera (Sumwalt, 1926)
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis aequatus (Stafford, 1905) [n. comb.]

Zeugorchis syntomenteroides (Parker, 1941)
Rabalais, F. C.; and Gibson, J. B., 1972 a
as syn. of Lechriorchis aequatus (Stafford, 1905) [n. comb.]

Zeylanurotrema gen. nov.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 b], 797, 807
Urotrematodae, tod: Z. lyriocephali sp. nov.

Zeylanurotrema lyriocephali gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 b], 797, 803-806, fig. 1
Lyriocephalus scutatus (urinary bladder): Udawattakele (Kandy), Ceylon

Zonorchis alveyi (Martin and Gee, 1949)
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Junco h. hyemalis (gall bladder): South Bass Island, Ohio

Zonorchis alveyi (Martin and Gee, 1949)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Zonorchis chandleri n. sp.
Denton, J. F., 1972 a, 14-15, fig. 1
Icteria virens (gall bladder and large bile ducts): Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee; Augusta, Georgia

Zonorchis philippinensis sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1973 b, 11, 20-21, figs. 14-15
Gallus g. gallus (small intestine (?)): Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines

Zoogonoides
Orrhage, L., 1973 a
life cycles

Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1902
Orrhage, L., 1973 a, figs.
metacercaria description, life cycle
Trochochaeta multisetosa (body cavity)

Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson 1868) Odhner 1902
Scott, J. S., 1975 a
incidence, relation to fish length and food
Hippoglossoides platessoides (alimentary tract): Scotian shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence

Zoogonoides viviparus
Scott, J. S., 1975 b
geographic variation in trematode incidence, potential as biological indicators in relation to plaice stocks
Hippoglossoides platessoides: Northwest Atlantic

Zoogonus lasius (Leidy, 1891) Stunkard, 1940
McDaniel, J. S.; and Coggins, J. R., 1972 a
seasonal incidence
Nassarius obsoletus: Calico Creek, North Carolina

Zoogonus mirus
Fischthal, J. H., 1972 a
Brachydeuterus auritus: Ghana

Zoogonus mirus Looss, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b [For complete reference see Suppl. 19, part 1]
Brachydeuterus auritus (small intestine): Cape Coast, Ghana

Zygocotyle lunata
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (ceca): Florida

Zygocotyle lunata
Renn, D. M.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1973 a
osmotic stress, oxygen consumption

Abothrium crassum
Iwaszkiewicz, M.; and Przybyl, A., 1973 a
Salmo trutta trutta: Poznań province

Acanthobothrium sp.
Hamilton, K. A.; and Byram, J. E., 1974 a, figs.
plerocercoids, scolex differentiation induced in vitro by urea
Fasciolaria tulipa (stomach): Alligator Harbor, Franklin Co., Florida

Acanthobothrium sp.
Manger, B. R., 1972 a
Raja batis: Faxa Bay, Iceland

Acanthobothrium annapinkiensis n. sp.
Carvajal G., J.; and Goldstein, R. J., 1971 a, 158-161, figs. 1-4
Raja chilensis (spiral valves): Anna Pink Bay, Chile

Acanthobothrium bajaensis sp. n.
Appy, R. G.; and Dailey, M. D., 1973 a, 817, 818, 819, figs. 1-3
Heterodontus francisci (spiral valve): San Quintin Bay, Baja California, Mexico; Newport Bay, California

Acanthobothrium brevissime
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina: upper Texas coast

Acanthobothrium chengi sp. n.
Cornford, E. M., 1974 c, 942-944, figs. 1-3
Dasyatis lata (spiral valve): Oahu, Hawaii

Acanthobothrium filicolle var. filicolle (Zschokke, 1888)
Swiderski, Z., 1974 a
spermatozoa, ultrastructure

Acanthobothrium goldsteini sp. n.
Appy, R. G.; and Dailey, M. D., 1973 a, 817, 819, figs. 4-6
Platyrhinoidis triseriata (spiral valve): Seal Beach, California

Acanthobothrium icelandicum sp. nov.
Manger, B. R., 1972 a, 161,164,165-168, figs. 2a-c,3a-b, pl. I [lapsus p. 161 as A. tcelandicum]
Raja batis: Faxa Bay, Iceland

Acanthobothrium lintoni
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Narcine brasiliensis: upper Texas coast

Acanthobothrium olseni Dailey, 1968
Appy, R. G.; and Dailey, M. D., 1973 a
Urolophus halleri: Anaheim Bay, California

Acanthobothrium parvum sp. nov.
Manger, B. R., 1972 a, 161,164,168-171, figs. 4a-b,5a-b
Raja batis (spiral valve): Faxa Bay, Iceland

Acanthobothrium psammobati sp. n.
Carvajal G., J.; and Goldstein, R. J., 1969 a, 432-434, figs. 1-5
Psammobatis scobina (spiral valve): South Pacific Ocean, between Papudo and Talcahuano, Chile

Acanthobothrium quadripartitum Williams, 1968
McVicar, A. H., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure of parasite-host (Raja naevus) interface (sectioned attached to intestine), strobilar and scolex tegument, attachment and pathology

Acanthobothrium tcelandicum sp. nov. [lapsus for A. icelandicum]
Manger, B. R., 1972 a, 161

Acanthobothrium urolophi sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 c, 91-93, figs. 1-5
Urolophus testaceus (spiral valve): Glenelg, South Australia (Gulf of St. Vincent)

Acanthotaenia nilotica (Beddard, 1913)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a, fig.
Phrynobatrachus accraensis; Bufo maculatus: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Aliezia gen. nov.
Shinde, G. B., 1969 b, 449, 452
Avitellinidae, Thysanosomatinae
tod: Aliezia indica gen. et sp. nov.

Aliezia indica sp. nov. (tod)
Shinde, G. B., 1969 b, 449-452, figs. 1-4
Ovis bharal (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Alveococcosis. [See also Echinococcosis].

Alveococcosis
Al'perovich, B. I., 1969 a
human, liver resection, techniques, complications, case reports

Alveococcosis
Al'perovich, B. I., 1972 a
human, liver, causing biliary-bronchial fistulas, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgery, case reports

Alveococcosis
Al'perovich, B. I.; and Iakovlev, P. N., 1973 a
human, liver, recurrence, repeated operations

Alveococcosis
Barkagan, Z. S.; and Sannikov, Ia. I., 1968 a
human, liver, blood coagulation disorders

Alveococcosis
Bregadze, I. L.; and Dederer, Iu. M., 1970 a
human, liver, surgery, classification of types of operation

Alveococcosis
Bregadze, I. L.; and Lukashenko, N. P., 1968 a, figs.
human, liver, clinical picture, histopathology

Alveococcosis
Dederer, Iu. M.; and Krylova, N. P., 1967 a
human, liver, radical and palliative operations

Alveococcosis
Dederer, Iu. M.; and Krylova, N. P., 1968 a
human, liver, palliative operations, surgical technique

Alveococcosis
Dederer, Iu. M.; Krylova, N. P.; and Melent'eva, L. N., 1970 a
human, liver, causing mechanical jaundice, various bile by-passing surgical techniques

Alveococcosis
Dederer, Iu. M.; Krylova, N. P.; and Melent'eva, L. N., 1972 a
human, liver, postoperative development of biliary fistulas, treatment

Alveococcosis
Dederer, Iu. M.; Krylova, N. P.; and Melent'eva, L. N., 1972 b
human, liver, recanalization of bile ducts using teflon

Alveococcosis
Dederer, Iu. M.; and Smaznev, Iu. K., 1972 a
human, liver, cirrhosis, pathology, liver function studies

Alveococcosis
Derbikova, T. I., 1970 a
human, lung, diagnostic thoracotomy, case report

Alveococcosis
Diakin, V. M.; and Rokin, A. M., 1966 a
human, wild and domestic animals, incidence, epidemiology: Kurgan oblast

Alveococcosis
Gal'perin, E. I.; et al., 1972 a
human, liver transplantation, review

Alveococcosis
Ivchenko, N. S.; and Shubert, E. E., 1973 a
children, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment: Magadan oblast

Alveococcosis
Krylova, N. P., 1966 a
human, liver, obstructive jaundice, bile by-passing surgery

Alveococcosis
Krylova, N. P.; Flat, K. L.; and Pribylovskiĭ, S. L., 1969 a
human, liver, radical single-stage operation, metastasis to right lung and posterior mediastinum, case report

Alveococcosis
Krylova, N. P.; Sheffer, R. Ia.; and Smaznev, Iu. K., 1969 a
human, liver, perforation into pleural cavity, case report

Alveococcosis
Krylova, N. P.; Sheffer, R. Ia.; and Smaznev, Iu. K., 1969 b
human, metastasis from liver to other organs, case reports

Alveococcosis
Kutniakov, V. E., 1971 a
human, lung, differential diagnosis

Alveococcosis
Makokha, N. S., 1969 a
human, liver, surgery, right-sided hepatolobectomy

Alveococcosis
Milonov, O. B.; and Malyshenko, L. V., 1973 a
human, liver, causing mechanical jaundice, external transhepatic drainage, case reports

Alveococcosis
Milonov, O. B.; Smirnov, V. A.; and Dovlatian, A. A., 1972 a
human, liver, causing mechanical jaundice, surgery, follow-up studies

Alveococcosis
Milonov, O. B.; Starikova, V. B.; and Fenomenov, A. M., 1972 a
human, liver resection, review

Alveococcosis
Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1965 a
human, treatment with tepal

Alveococcosis
Sheffer, R. Ia.; et al., 1969 a
human, liver, radioisotope scanning to assess the results of surgery

Alveococcosis
Sheffer, R. Ia.; and Pribylovskii, S. L., 1970 a
human, lung, metastasis, abscesses, diagnosis, radioisotope scanning, case report

Alveococcosis
Sheffer, R. Ia.; Pribylovskiĭ, S. L.; and Bychinova, L. S., 1969 a
human, liver, diagnosis, radioisotope scanning

Alveococcosis
Shil'nikov, L. I., 1967 a
human, liver, surgical treatment, immediate and remote results

Alveococcosis
Shil'nikov, L. I., 1968 b
human, incidence, epidemiology, prophylaxis, diagnosis, treatment: Siberia

Alveococcosis
Sigal, I. Z.; et al., 1971 a
human, metastasis from liver to lung, diagnosis, case report

Alveococcosis
Tret'iakov, A. A., 1970 a
human, liver, diagnosis by splenoportography

Alveococcosis
Ushchekov, V. L.; and Zhuravlev, V. A., 1969 a
human, liver, radioisotope diagnosis, pre-surgical evaluation, case reports

Alveococcosis
Vasil'ev, R. Kh., 1972 a
human, liver, diagnosis, modified laparoscopy, biopsy, cholangiography, vasography, liver scanning, latex-agglutination test

Alveococcosis
Vedernikova, G. S., 1970 a
human, liver, blood picture

Alveococcosis
Vitsyn, B. A.; and Nikiforova, N. A., 1973 a
human, liver, diagnosis, transumbilical portohepatography

Alveococcosis
Zhuravlev, V. A.; et al., 1972 a
human, liver, surgery, hemihepatectomy with resection of portal vein, case reports

Alveococcosis
Zolotov, I. N., 1969 a
human, liver, diagnosis by spot punch biopsy

Alveococcosis
Zorikhina, V. I.; and Bregadze, I. L., 1970 a
human, diagnosis by latex-agglutination test

Alveococcus multilocularis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Alveococcus multilocularis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1973 a
epizootiology, canine: Azerbaidzhan

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
Lukashenko, N. P., 1968 b
cyst, comparative development in rodents, domestic ungulates, and man (nat. and exper. infections)

Alveococcus multilocularis
Ronzhina, G. I.; and Borodulina, N. A., 1968 a
histological diagnosis
[Bos taurus]: Saratovsk oblast

A[lveococcus] multilocularis
Savel'ev, V. D., 1973 a
epizootiology: Taimir

Alveococcus multilocularis
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Alveococcus multilocularis
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Alveococcus multilocularis kazakhensis
Borovskiĭ, V. A.; and Gavrilov, A. A., 1972 a
swine, sheep, epizootiology: Aktiubinsk oblast

Amoebotaenia cuneata (Linstow, 1872) Cohn, 1899
Kabilov, T., 1974 a
Allolobophora caliginosa var. trapezoides; A. jassyensis; Eisenia rosea: all from Kashka-Darya oblast, Uzbek SSR

Amoebotaenia cuneata (Linstow, 1872) Cohn, 1899
Sultanov, M. A.; and Kabilov, T., 1973 a
Allolobophora jassiensis; A. caliginosa var. trapezoides; Eisenia rosea: all from Kashkadarinsk oblast

Amphilina foliacea Rud., 1819 [sensu] Akhmerov , 1960 [et auct.]
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Amphilina japonica Goto et Ishii, 1936

Amphilina foliacea
Nechat, H. A.; and Mokhayer, B., 1974 a, fig.
food products hygiene
Acipenser stellatus (genital system): Caspian Sea

Amphilina japonica Goto et Ishii, 1936
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, fig.
description, syn.: Amphilina foliacea Rud., 1819 [sensu] Akhmerov , 1960 [et auct.]
Huso dauricus; Acipenser schrencki (body cavity of all): all from Lake Khivand

Amurotaenia percottii Achmerow, 1941
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Nippotaenia mogurndae Yamaguti et Miyata, 1940

Andrya sp.
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Andrya arctica Rausch, 1952
Webster, W. A., 1974 a
Dicrostonyx torquatus: Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories

Andrya cuniculi Blanchard, 1891
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Vaughan, J. A., 1973 a
incidence and intensity in Oryctolagus cuniculus, distribution within study area, multiple infections with other anoplocephalines, seasonal distribution, host age and sex: Surrey, England

Andrya dasymidis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dasymys incomtus rufulus; Mylomys lowei: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Anomotaenia clavigera (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (duodenum, intestine): Britain

Anomotaenia microphallos (Krabbe, 1869)
Macko, J. K., 1959 d, figs.
description, Vanellus vanellus (tenke crevo): Slovensko (CSR)

Anomotaenia steatomidis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Steatomys sp.: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Anomotaenia steatomidis heimi Quentin, 1964
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Lophuromys s. sikapusi: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Anomotaenia stentorea (Frölich, 1802)
Macko, J. K., 1959 d, figs.
description, Vanellus vanellus (crevo): Slovensko (CSR)

Anomotaenia verulamii Mettrick, 1958
Binder, N., 1971 a, figs.
Julus sp. (exper.)
Turdus merula (Duodenum) (nat. and exper.): Germany

Anonchotaenia bobica Clerc 1903
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major: Steiermark

Anonchotaenia globata (von Linstow, 1879)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b
Agelaius phoeniceus: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland

Anonchotaenia globata Linstow 1879
Sixl, W., 1971 d
Sitta europaea (Darm): Steiermark

Anonchotaenia globata Linstow 1879
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major: Steiermark

Anophryocephalus skrjabini (Krotov et Delamure, 1955)
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin

Anoplocephala spp.
Cook, T. F., 1973 b
haloxon, horses, not effective

Anoplocephala spp.
Düwel, D.; Kirsch, R.; and Reisenleiter, R., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horse

Anoplocephala ? n. sp.
Schnur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Procavia habessinica; Heterohyrax syriacus (small intestine of all): all from Kenya

A[noplocephala] magna
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, no activity

Anoplocephala magna
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses, ineffective

Anoplocephala magna
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing, ineffective

Anoplocephala magna
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses, inactive

Anoplocephala magna
Knežík, J.; and Belák, M., 1972 a, figs.
pathology, horses: Czechoslovakia

Anoplocephala magna
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, some evidence of removal activity

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Equus asinus: Venezuela

A[noplocephala] perfoliata
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, no activity

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses, ineffective

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing, ineffective

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses, inactive

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Kelly, J. D.; and Bain, S. A., 1975 a
micronized mebendazole, efficacy, horses

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, some evidence of removal activity

Anoplocephalidae [sp.]
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Anoplocephalinae gen. et sp. indet.
Rausch, R. L.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1974 a
Ochotona macrotis (small intestine): Gosainkund, Nepal

Anoplotaenia dasyuri Beddard, 1911
Beveridge, I.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructure and hatching mechanisms of egg, development and migration of metacestode
Trichosurus vulpecula (heart); Macropus giganteus (heart); M. fuliginosus (heart); mice (liver, lungs, kidney, heart); guinea pigs (liver); M. rufogriseus (heart) (all exper.)

Anoplotaenia dasyuri Beddard, 1911
Gregory, G. G.; et al., 1975 a
life cycle, epidemiology
Sarcophilus harrisi (intestine) (nat. and exper); Dasyurus maculatus (intestine) (nat. and exper.); Felis catus; dogs (intestine) (nat. and exper.); Macropus rufogriseus (heart, lungs, skeletal muscles) (nat. and exper.); Thylogale billardieri (myocardium); Potorous apicalis (myocardium): all from Tasmania

Anthobothrium sp. 1
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina; D. sayi: all from upper Texas coast

Anthobothrium sp. 2
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Sphyrna tiburo; S. diplana: all from upper Texas coast

Anthobothrium sp. 3
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Carcharhinus leucas: upper Texas coast

Anthobothrium sp. 4
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Carcharhinus leucas; C. limbatus; Isurus oxyrinchus: all from upper Texas coast

Anthobothrium sp. 5
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Rhinoptera bonasus: upper Texas coast

Aploparaksis sp. 1
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b, fig.
Calidris melanotos: lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis sp. 2
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b, fig.
description
Charadrius morinellus; C. dominicus; C. hiaticula: all from lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (A.) andrei Spassky, 1965
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Phalaropus fulicarius: lower reaches of Lena river
Tringa glareola: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ)
Actitis hypoleucos: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ)

Aploparaksis (A.) brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Tringa glareola: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ)

Aploparaksis (A.) clavata Spasskaja, 1966
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Calidris canutus: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Tringa glareola: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Actitis hypoleucos: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Tringa nebularia: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Tringa ochropus: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Tringa totanus: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Calidris alpina: lower reaches of Lena river
Phalaropus fulicarius: lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (A.) crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Calidris alpina: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu); lower reaches of Lena river; Okhotsk Sea coast

Aploparaksis (A.) diagonalis Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b, fig.
brief description
Calidris alpina; C. minuta; C. melanotos: all from lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (A.) filum (Goeze, 1782)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Capella gallinago: Baltic Sea coast (Kaliningrad oblast, poselok Rybachiĭ and Estonian SSR, Pukhtu); lower reaches of Lena river
Lymnocryptes minima: Baltic Sea coast (Kaliningrad oblast, poselok Rybachiĭ and Estonian SSR, Pukhtu)
Capella megala: lower reaches of Lena river
[Capella media]: Okhotsk Sea coast

Aploparaksis furcigera
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Aploparaksis furcigera
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Aploparaksis (A.) hirsuta (Krabbe, 1882)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Calidris alpina; C. minuta; C. testacea: all from lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (A.) leonovi Spassky, 1961
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Calidris alpina: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Calidris alba: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Tringa glareola: lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (A.) lymnocrypti (Bondarenko, 1966)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Lymnocryptes minima: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ)

Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) mamaevi Bondarenko, 1966
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Tringa glareola; T. ochropus; T. totanus: all from Baltic Sea coast

Aploparaksis (A.) orientalis Spassky, 1961
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Capella gallinago: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ, Pukhtu)

Aploparaksis (A.) oschmarini Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Tringa nebularia; T. glareola: all from Baltic Sea coast

Aploparaksis (A.) penetrans (Clerc, 1902)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b, fig.
description
Capella gallinago: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ)

Aploparaksis (A.) pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Calidris temminckii: lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (A.) pseudosecessivus sp. n.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b, 49, 55, 56-57, fig. 6a-zh
Phalaropus fulicarius: lower reaches of Lena river
Philomachus pugnax
? Squatarola squatarola

Aploparaksis (A.) retroversa Spassky et Gubanov, 1961
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Calidris alpina: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu); lower reaches of Lena river; Okhotsk Sea coast
Philomachus pugnax: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu)
Phalaropus fulicarius: lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (A.) sanjuanensis Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b, fig.
Capella gallinago: Baltic Sea coast

Aploparaksis (A.) secessivus Gubanov et Mamaev, 1959
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b, fig.
Calidris alpina; C. temminckii: all from lower reaches of Lena river

Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) spinosus Bondarenko, 1966
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Capella gallinago; Tringa ochropus: all from Baltic Sea coast

Aploparaksis (A.) taimyrensis Bondarenko, 1966
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1969 b
Philomachus pugnax: Baltic Sea coast (Rybachiĭ); lower reaches of Lena river

Aprostatandrya sp. (Kirschenblat, 1938) Spassky, 1951
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Hyperacius wynnei: West Pakistan

Aprostatandrya macrocephala
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Aprostatandrya macrocephala
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Atractolytocestus huronensis Anthony, 1958
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Cyprinus carpio: Grayson Co., Red River, Texas

Atriotaenia procyonis
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Avitellina
Kuznetsov, M. I., 1972 a, fig.
ruminants, handbook

Avitellina centripunctata
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Avitellina centripunctata
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Avitellina centripunctata
Vibe, P. P., 1968 c
sheep, incidence and intensity of infection, size of worms, seasonal variation, age of host: south Kazakhstan; Kirgizia

Avitellinosis
Vibe, P. P.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, Saiga tatarica, incidence, age of host, seasonal dynamics: Kazakhstan

Baerietta sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
Rhodona bougainvillii; Hemiergis peronii: all from South Australia

Baerietta jägerskiöldi (Janicki, 1926)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Bufo maculatus; Afrixalus dorsalis; Hyperolius fusciventris lamtoensis; H. fusciventris; Arthroleptis sp.: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire
synonomy

Baerietta janickii (Hilmy) Mettrick, 1963
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
as syn. of Baerietta jägerskiöldi (Janicki, 1926)

Batrachotaenia cryptobranchi (LaRue, 1914) Freze, 1965
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Alabama

Bertiella sp.
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.
Macaca fuscata (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan

Bertiella sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Bertiella douceti Baer, 1953
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Anomalurus p. peli; A. derbianus fraseri: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Bertiella okabei n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Kifune, T., 1974 a, 366-368, figs. 1-6
Macaca irus (small intestine): imported from Southeast Asia

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891; Stiles and Hassall, 1902)
Shoura, M. I.; and Morsy, T. A., 1974 a
man, clinical infestation with passage of segments in feces, case report, yomesan; morphology and life cycle: immigrant from Yemen to Saudi Arabia

Biacetabulum sp.
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a
size, incidence, intensity, seasonal distribution, localization
Erimyzon oblongus (gut): Lake Raleigh, North Carolina

Biacetabulum biloculoides
Amin, O. M., 1975 c
concurrent infections with Acanthocephalus parksidei, relation to frequency and intensity of infection and to distribution within host intestine, fish: Wisconsin

Biacetabulum biloculoides Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1965
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Catostomus commersoni: Tompkins Co., Fall Creek, New York

Biacetabulum carpiodi Mackiewicz, 1969
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, fig.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Carpiodes carpio: Grayson Co., Red River, Texas

Biacetabulum infrequens Hunter, 1927
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, fig.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Moxostoma aniserum: Anderson Co., Clinch River, Tennessee

Bothridium [sp.]
Toft, J. D. II; and Schmidt, R. E., 1975 a, figs.
pathology
Chondropython viridis (small intestine): southwestern zoological collection

Bothrimonus (= Diplocotyle)
Burt, M.D.B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1970 a
"all species, with one exception [B. fallax], included in the genera Bothrimonus, Diplocotyle, and Didymobothrium can be considered as a single, polytypic species which. . . should be Bothrimonus sturionis"

Bothrimonus fallax Luhe, 1900
Burt, M.D.B.; and Sandeman, I.M., 1970 a
"all species, with one exception [B. fallax], included in the genera Bothrimonus, Diplocotyle, and Didymobothrium can be considered as a single, polytypic species which. . . should be Bothrimonus sturionis"

Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842
Burt, M.D.B.; and Sandeman, I.M., 1970 a
"all species, with one exception [B. fallax], included in the genera Bothrimonus, Diplocotyle, and Didymobothrium can be considered as a single, polytypic species which. . . should be Bothrimonus sturionis"

Bothriomonus sturionis
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1974 a, figs.
functional morphology, light and electron microscopy
Gammarus oceanicus; Salmo salar; Apeltes quadracus: Newfoundland, Canada
Marinogammarus finmarchicus; M. pirloti: Scotland
Microgadus tomcod: Massachusetts, USA
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Attu Island, Pacific
Pseudopleuronectes americanus: New Brunswick, Canada
Salvelinus alpinus: Greenland

Bothriocephalus sp.
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum; E. whipplei (intestine of all): all from Cahaba River

Bothriocephalus sp.
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta: Corsica

Bothriocephalus sp.
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a, figs.
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Bothriocephalus sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Bothriocephalus acheilognathi Yamaguti, 1934
Körting, W., 1975 a, figs.
life cycle, larval development
Cyclops abyssorum (exper.)
Cyprinus carpio (intestine): southern Bavaria

Bothriocephalus clavibothrium Ariola, 1899
Swiderski, Z.; and Mokhtar, F., 1974 a, figs.
vitelline cells, vitellogenesis, maturation, shell globule vesicles, glycogen, lipids
Arnoglossus laterna (intestin): Méditerranée, au large de Sète

Bothriocephalus claviceps
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Bothriocephalus claviceps
Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Urazbaev, A., 1968 a, figs.
life cycle, development of larval stages
Anguilla anguilla (intestine): Polessk lake (USSR); Danube delta
Macrocyclops fuscus; M. albidus; Acanthocyclops vernalis (all exper.)

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Ych., 1955
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1972 a
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni; Rutilus rutilus bucharensis; Aspiolucius esocinus; Barbus capito conocephalus; Pelecus cultratus; Cyprinus carpio; Ctenopharyngodon idella; Nemachilus malapterurus longicauda; Silurus glanis; Gambusia affinis holbrookii: all from Tadzhikistan

Bothriocephalus janickii sp. nov.
Markowski, S., 1971 a, 54, 56-58, figs. 1-5
Coryphaena sp. (stomach): 24°05'S, 15°46'N

Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis Yamaguti, 1934
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, fig.
description
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis (intestine): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Bothriocephalus scorpii
Jones, A., 1973 a
morphology

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Mueller, 1776) Rudolphi, 1808
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (pyloric ceca): northeastern Pacific

Bothriomonus. See Bothrimonus.

Bovienia Fuhrmann, 1931
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Murhar, B. M., 1972 a
Lytocestidae; generic diagnosis emended

Bovienia serialis (Bovien, 1926) Fuhrmann, 1931
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Murhar, B. M., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Clarias batrachus (intestine): India (Maharashtra; Madhya Pradesh; Uttar Pradesh; Assam); Malaysia (Perak Province)

Bovieninae
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Murhar, B. M., 1972 a
as syn. of Lytocestidae Wardle and McLeod, 1952

Breviscolex orientalis Kulakowskaja, 1962
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Hemibarbus maculatus (intestine): Lake Bolon
Chilogobio czerskii (intestine): mouth of Budunda

Calliobothrium eschrichtii van Beneden 1850
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M., 1973 a, figs.
Mustelus schmitti (spiral valve): Mar del Plata, Argentina

Calliobothrium lintoni Euzet 1954
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M., 1973 a, figs.
Mustelus schmitti Springer 1939 (spiral valve): Mar del Plata, Argentina

Calliobothrium verticillatum
Beach, D. H.; Sherman, I. W.; and Holz, G. G. (jr.), 1973 a
direct incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acid, fatty acid composition of host (Mustelus canis) and parasite compared

Calliobothrium verticillatum (Rud, 1819)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Mustelus mento: from Talcahuano to Antofagasta, Chile

Calliobothrium verticillatum
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Calliobothrium verticillatum australis subsp. nov.
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M., 1973 a, 1, 2, 3-7, figs. 1a-e, 2a-b
Mustelus schmitti Springer 1939 (spiral valve): Mar del Plata, Argentina

Callotetrarhynchus [sp.]
Brooks, D. R.; and Brothers, E. B., 1974 a
Clevelandia ios; Quietula y-cauda; Ilypnus gilberti: all from Mission Bay, San Diego, California

Capingens singularis Hunter, 1927
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Ictiobus bubalus: Grayson Co., Red River, Texas

Caryocestus javanicus (Bovien, 1926) Anthony, 1952
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 b
as syn. of Lytocestus javanicus (Bovien, 1926) Furtado, 1963

Caryophyllaeides fennica
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Caryophyllaeides fennica
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Alburnus alburnus]; [Leuciscus idus]; [L. cephalus]; [Leuciscus leuciscus]; [Gobio gobio]; [Pisces]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Caryophyllaeus sp. Akhmerov, 1960
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Khawia japonensis (Yamaguti, 1934)

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Caryophyllaeus gotoi Motomura, 1927
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Paracaryophyllaeus gotoi (Motomura, 1927)

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Anderson, R. M., 1974 a
population dynamics, distribution on host, reproduction, Abramis brama, statistical analysis, seasonal cycling, deterministic immigration-death model, life cycle

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pallas, 1781 [sensu] Zmeev, 1936 and Akhmerov, 1960
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Abramis brama]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Kennedy, C. R., 1972 a
infected and uninfected Psammoryctes barbatus from a natural population, growth, reproduction, oxygen consumption, seasonality: River Avon, Hampshire

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Abramis brama: Lac Neuchatel, Switzerland

Caryophyllidea
Kazacos, K.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 a
Hunterella nodulosa, spermatogenesis, similar to Cyclophyllidea and Pseudophyllidea

Caryophyllidea
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 b, figs.
extensive review

Catenotaenia Janicki, 1904
Collins, H. M., 1972 a
"inadvisable to subdivide the genus"

Catenotaenia Janicki, 1904
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
Anoplocephalidae, Catenotaeniinae, evolution

Catenotaenia californica Dowell, 1953
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia capensis Ortlepp, 1940
Collins, H. M.,1972 a
as syn. of C. lobata Baer, 1925

Catenotaenia chabaudi Dollfus, 1953
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia compacta Ortlepp, 1962
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, fig.
redescription
Aethomys (Aethomys) chrysophilus; A. (Micaelamys) namaquensis: all from South Africa

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirshenblatt, 1949
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze 1782)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
synonomy, measurements

Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze, 1782)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e
Sciurus vulgaris: Seine-et-Oise, France (mort en captivite)

Catenotaenia geosciuri Ortlepp, 1938
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia geosciuri Ortlepp, 1938
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e
Geosciurus capensis: Afrique du Sud
Xerus erythropus: Somalie

Catenotaenia lobata Baer, 1925
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, fig.
redescription
Syn.: C. capensis Ortlepp, 1940
Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis; Rhabdomys pumilio: all from South Africa

Catenotaenia lucida Ortlepp, 1962
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, fig.
redescription
Aethomys (A.) chrysophilus; A. (Micaelamys) namaquensis: all from South Africa

Catenotaenia matovi Genov, 1971
Zavaleeva, D. D., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Apodemus flavicollis: Alekseevka, Belogorsk region, Krymskaia oblast

Catenotaenia mesovitellinica Arandas Rego, 1967
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia peromysci Smith, 1954
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia pusilla
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (intestin grêle); Clethrionomys glareolus (intestin grêle): all from Indre, France

Catenotaenia pusilla
Owen, D. G., 1976 a, figs.
mice, laboratory, failure to infect mites or beetle, possible methods for control

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze 1782)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e
Mus musculus var. albus: Paris

Catenotaenia pusilla
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Catenotaenia pusilla
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Catenotaenia reggiae Rausch, 1951
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaenia rhombomydis Schulz and Landa, 1934
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Catenotaeniinae Spassky, 1949
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
Anoplocephalidae, evolution

Catenotaeniinae
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e
morphological evolution depending on host and its location

Cathetocephalidae fam. n.
Dailey, M. D.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1973 a, 469
Type genus: Cathetocephalus gen. n.

Cathetocephalus gen. n. (type of fam.)
Dailey, M. D.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1973 a, 469
Cathetocephalidae fam. n.
tod: C. thatcheri sp. n.

Cathetocephalus thatcheri gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Dailey, M. D.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1973 a, 469-473, figs. 1-9
Syn.: Pillersium owenium of Thatcher (1961)
Carcharhinus leucas (spiral valve): Galveston Bay, Texas, and off Miami, Florida
Carcharhinus limbatus: coastal waters of Louisiana and Mississippi

Caulobothrium Baer, 1948
Campbell, R. A., 1975 b
taxonomic position discussed

Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
synonymy, description
Xenopus laevis (duodenum, intestine): South Africa

Cephalochlamys namaquensis
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp.: Uganda; Kenya; Nigeria
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Cestoda
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic and Nearctic

Cestod[a]
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclofamide, herring gulls

Cestoda
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1971 a
citarin, masonil, lambs

[Cestoda] tapeworm
Heyndrickx, A.; Coulier, V.; and Ureel, J., 1966 a
child, fatal poisoning caused by anthelmintic, filmaron, procedure for toxicological analysis

[Cestoda] tapeworms
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

[Cestoda] fish tapeworm
Kanazawa, Y., 1971 a
man, previous unsuccessful therapy, successfully treated with paromomycin, apparent acute toxic effect on parasite

Cestoda
Khalil, L. F., 1971 b
African fishes, zoogeographic affinities

Cestoda
Kritscher, E., 1973 a
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee

Cestoda
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1975 b
hypothetical origin from Archigetes-like ancestors, parasitic in Oligochaeta, critical review

[Cestoda] tapeworm
Ogren, R. E., 1971 a
identification of embryonic anterior of hexacanth embryos, polarity and symmetry

[Cestoda] lentochnyĭ glist
Ortenberg, N. A., 1967 a
tapeworm causing asphyxia removed from trachea during tracheotomy on a patient with arteriosclerosis, case report

Cestoda
Pütter, J., 1970 b
Yomesan, effect on energy exchange, metabolism

[Cestoda] tapeworm
Reddy, Y. R.; and Reddy, D., 1969 a
children, possible cause of recurrent abdominal pain: Hyderabad, A.P., India

[Cestoda] tapeworms
Sawada, I., 1968 c
fowls, reinfection under field conditions after discontinuing administration of anthelmintics

[Cestoda] tapeworms
Schmidt, H. W., 1973 a
sheep, simultaneous application of Mansonil and Concurat, efficacy and tolerance

[Cestoda] tapeworm
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals, birds: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Cestod[a sp.]
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Arvicola terrestris sherman; Crocidura russula; Clethrionomys glareolus; Eliomys quercinus; Erinaceus europaeus; Felis catus; Lapin domestique; Lepus europaeus; Meles meles; Micromys minutus; Microtus agrestis; Mus musculus; Mustela herminea; M. nivalis; Neomys fodiens; Pitymys subterraneus; Ondatra zibethica; Rattus norvegicus; Sciurus vulgaris; Sorex araneus; S. minutus; Talpa europaea; Vulpes vulpes: all from Belgium

[Cestoda sp.] probable aberrant sparganum
Connor, D.H.; et al., 1976 a, figs.
disseminated parasitosis in immunosuppressed patient discovered at autopsy, electron microscopy studies with no further identification possible, case report: Pennsylvania

Cestod[a sp.]
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Sphyrna tiburo; Carcharhinus leucas; C. limbatus: all from upper Texas coast

Cestoda [sp.] III, cysticercoids
Shimazu, T., 1975 a, figs.
"resembles Anomotaenia larina"
Thysanoessa inermis: northern North Pacific Ocean

Cestoda [sp.] IV, cysticercoids
Shimazu, T., 1975 a, fig.
"similar to Anomotaenia armillaris"
Thysanoessa inermis: northern North Pacific Ocean

Cestoda gen. sp.
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Cestoda gen. sp.
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Chlamydocephalus namaquensis Cohn, 1906
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)

Chlamydocephalus xenopi (Ortlepp), Baylis, 1934
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)

Choanotaenia sp.
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Choanotaenia sp.
Garter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a
Sturnus vulgaris: Texas

Choanotaenia sp.
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Choanotaenia crassiscolex (Von Linstow, 1898)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], figs.
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Choanotaenia crassiscolex (von Linstow, 1890)
Jourdane, J., 1972 b, figs.
cysticercoid development, stopped by low temperature
Arion lusitanicus (epithelium pulmonaire et renal); Sorex araneus (all exper.)

Choanotaenia estavarensis, Euzet et Jourdane, 1968
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], figs.
brief description
Neomys fodiens: eastern Pyrenees

Choanotaenia estavarensis Euzet et Jourdane, 1968
Jourdane, J., 1972 b, figs.
cysticercoid development, stopped by low temperature
Arion lusitanicus (epithelium pulmonaire et renal); Neomys fodiens (all exper.)

Choanotaenia gondwana Inamdar, 1934
Saxena, S. K., 1971 a
as syn. of Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1908)

Choanotaenia hypoleucia Singh, 1952
Saxena, S. K., 1971 a
as syn. of Kowalewskiella hypoleucia (Singh, 1952) n. comb.

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Espaine, L.; and Breza, M., 1972 a
chickens, daily expulsion rate of proglottids

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
Gafurov, A. K.; and Il'iasov, I. N., 1973 a, fig.
Gonocephalum setulosum; G. rusticum: all from Tadzhikistan

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens, poor results: Central Africa

Choanotaenia iola (Lincicome, 1939)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Choanotaenia iola Lincicome, 1939
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Choanotaenia iola Lincicome, 1939
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Choanotaenia musculosa Fuhrmann, 1896
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Choanotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann, 1896)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Choanotaenia nebraskensis Hansen, 1950
Seidenberg, A. J.; et al., 1974 a
sex and age of host
Sigmodon hispidus (intestine): southern Virginia

Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1908)
Saxena, S. K., 1971 a
Syn.: Choanotaenia gondwana Inamdar, 1934

Choanotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Choanotaenia spermophili (McLeod, 1933)
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a
Eutamias amoenus: northwestern Montana

Cinclotaenia gen. n.
Macy, R. W., 1973 a, 201
Dilepidinae, tod: C. filamentosa sp. n.

Cinclotaenia filamentosa sp. n. (tod)
Macy, R. W., 1973 a, 201-203, figs. 1-10
Cinclus mexicanus unicolor (small intestine): streams of Columbia River Gorge, Multnomah County, Oregon

Cittotaenia [sp.]
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis (small intestine): Colorado

Cittotaenia sp.
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis: western Utah

Cittotaenia ctenoides Riehm, 1881
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Vaughan, J. A., 1973 a
incidence and intensity in Oryctolagus cuniculus, distribution within study area, multiple infections with other anoplocephalines, seasonal distribution, host age and sex: Surrey, England

Cittotaenia denticulata Rudolphi, 1804
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Vaughan, J. A., 1973 a
incidence and intensity in Oryctolagus cuniculus, distribution within study area, multiple infections with other anoplocephalines, seasonal distribution, host age and sex: Surrey, England

Cittotaenia denticulata (Rudolphi, 1804)
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Cittotaenia leuckarti (Rihem, 1881)
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Cittotaenia pectinata Goeze, 1782
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Vaughan, J. A., 1973 a
incidence and intensity in Oryctolagus cuniculus, distribution within study area, multiple infections with other anoplocephalines, seasonal distribution, host age and sex: Surrey, England

Cittotaenia variabilis
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Cladotaenia cylindracea
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgium

Cladotaenia globifera Batsch, 1786
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Cloacotaenia megalops
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. crecca; A. acuta; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzch, 1829)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (cloaca): Florida

Cloacotaenia megalops
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Coenurosis
Sharma, H. N.; Tyagi, R. P. S.; and Nigam, J. M., 1973 a
histopathology, brain tissue, cranial bones, goats: Assam, India

Coenurus [sp.]
Kulkarni, D.; Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Rao, B. V., 1974 a, pl. facing p. 735
goat, scolex with extra set of hooks

Coenurus [sp.]
Lau, D. T.; Casey, W. J.; and Jones, M. D., 1973 a, figs.
Hylobates lar (retrobulbar space of orbit): born in local zoo and donated to University of California Medical Center, San Francisco

Coenurus cerebralis
Ahamed, S.; and Ali, M. I., 1972 a
incidence, goats (brain): Bangladesh

Coenurus cerebralis
Alam, A.; Prasad, M. C.; and Mohan, K., 1971 a
goat (left lateral ventricle, brain)

Coenurus cerebralis
Davtian, E. A.; and Balaian, D. E., 1974 a
sheep, distribution of microelements, copper, manganese, molybdenum and iron, in host

Coenurus cerebralis
Tigin, Y., 1971 a, fig.
abnormal protoscolex, six suckers

Coenurus serialis (Multiceps serialis)
Tadros, G.; Iskander, R.; and Riad, G., 1966 a, figs.
blindness, redescription, coenuri, adult
dog (exper.); giant Flander rabbits (eye): U.A.R.

Corallobothrium fimbriatum
Meyer, F. P., 1973 a
di-N-butyl tin oxide, Ictalurus punctatus

Corallobothrium intermedium Fritts, 1959
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a
as syn. of Megathylacoides intermedium (Fritts, 1959) comb. n.

Corallobothrium minutium Fritts, 1959
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a
as syn. of Corallotaenia minutia (Fritts, 1959) comb. n.

Corallobothrium parafimbriatum sp. n.
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a, 243, 244-246, 248, figs. 1-2, 5, 8
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestine): Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada

Corallobothrium parafimbriatum Befus and Freeman, 1973
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 b, figs.
incidence of infection increased with size (age), development, life cycle, no difference in incidence between male and female fish
Ictalurus nebulosus (nat. & exper.) (gut lumen, viscera): Algonquin Park, Ontario
Cyclops bicuspidatus (exper.); Cyclops vernalis (exper.); Tropocyclops prasinus (exper.); Eucyclops agilis (exper.); Mesocyclops edax (exper.)

Corallobothrium parasiluri Zmejew, 1936
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Paraproteocephalus parasiluri (Zmejew, 1936)

Corallotaenia Freze, 1965 amend.
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a
Corallobothriinae

Corallotaenia minutia (Fritts, 1959) comb. n.
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a, figs.
description of egg; measurements
Syn.: Corallobothrium minutium Fritts, 1959
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestine): Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada

Corallotaenia minutia (Fritts, 1959)
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 b, fig.
incidence of infection increased with size (age), development, life cycle, no difference in incidence between male and female fish
Ictalurus nebulosus (nat. & exper.) (gut lumen, viscera): Algonquin Park, Ontario
Lepomis gibbosus (exper.) (viscera); Cyclops bicuspidatus (exper.); Cyclops vernalis (exper.); Cyclops scutifer (exper.); Tropocyclops prasinus (exper.); Mesocyclops edax (exper.)

Cotugnia digonopora
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens, poor results: Central Africa

Cotugnia digonopora (Pasquale, 1890) Diamare, 1893
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
life cycle: ant intermediate hosts, prepatent period, periodicity in segment discharge, effect of host starvation
Monomorium destructor: Trivandrum, Kerala, India
Monomorium gracillimum: " " "
white leghorn chickens (exper.)

Cotugnia meggitti
Spenik, M.; et al., 1971 a
doves: Rozhanovce

Cotugnia srivastavai n. sp.
Malviya, H. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1970 a, 103-107, figs. 1-9
life history
Monomorium destructor (haemocoel of gaster)
Columba livia intermedia (exper.) (small intestine)

Crossobothrium angustum (Linton, 1889)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Alopias vulpinus: Coquimbo, Chile
Prionace glauca: Antofagasta, Chile

Crossobothrium triacis (Yamaguti, 1952)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Mustelus mento: Chile (Antofagasta, Mejillones)

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Campbell, A. D., 1973 a
acquisition of parasite fauna by salmon stocked into hill loch, persistence of infection in Gammarus
Salmo salar: Scotland

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Brachymystax lenok; Thymallus arcticus grubei; Mesocottus haitej: all from Lake Khivand

Cyathocephalus truncatus Pallas 1781
Petersson, A., 1971 a
Coregonus pidschian: Sweden

Cyclophyllidea, larva
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a, fig.
Xenopus laevis (gut, mesenteries): South Africa

Cyclophyllidea
Rybicka, K., 1970 a, figs.
formation and nutritive role of embryonic envelopes, biochemistry, metabolism, review

Cyclustera capito
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris (small intestine of all): all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Cylindrotaenia philauti sp. nov.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1972 a], 575, 586-588, fig. 5A-D
Philautus variabilis (small intestine): Horton Plains (World's End region), Ceylon

Cylindrotaenia roonwali sp. n.
Nama, H. S., 1972 a, 335-337, figs. 1-3
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Jodhpur, India

Cysticercoide sp.
Kabilov, T., 1974 a
Eisenia rosea: Kashka-Darya oblast, Uzbek SSR

Cysticercosis
Albores-Saavedra, J.; and Altamirano-Dimas, M., 1971 a
autopsies, survey, organ location, complications, statistics

Cysticercosis
Arambašić, M.; et al., 1964 a
human, central nervous system, clinical and histopathologic aspects, diagnosis, treatment, case reports

Cysticercosis
Corso, P.; Scandurra, A.; and Salmeri, G., 1970 a
cattle, survey, abbatoir, decreased incidence: Siracusa, Italy

Cysticercosis
Dao, C.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence, using as antigen Echinococcus granulosus, Cysticercus cellulosae, Taenia saginata, T. solium, sensitivity, specificity

Cysticercosis
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (coeur): Ethiopie

Cysticercosis
Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1969 b
survey, wild herbivores: East Africa

Cysticercosis
Divljanović, D. K.; and Jevtic, Z., 1974 a
swine, control, nineteenth and twentieth centuries: Serbia

Cysticercosis
Dominguez Delgado, J. A.; et al., 1972 a
man, diffuse generalized illness, possible association with epilepsy, radiological survey, case report: Spain

Cysticercosis
Dudenko, F. I., 1965 a
human, muscles of left buttock, suppurative cysts, case report

Cysticercosis
Humberto Mateos, J., 1972 a
human cerebral, public health problem, control: Mexico

Cysticercosis
Iizuka, J., 1968 a
human central nervous system, meat inspection statistics, comparisons among countries of European, Asian and American continents

Cysticercosis
Iushchenko, A. I., 1969 a
human, 4th ventricle and cisterna occipitalis major, surgical treatment

Cysticercosis
Iushchenko, A. I., 1975 a
human, location in IV ventricle and cisterna occipitalis magna, clinical picture, diagnosis

Cysticercosis
Kazar, G.; Gyimesi, V.; and Papp, A., 1975 a
cattle, decrease in incidence from 1971-1973

Cysticercosis
Krivoy, A.; and Dominguez, A., 1969 a
human, intramedullary, progressive spastic paralysis, case report: Venezuela

Cysticercosis
Kunst, H.; and Quenzer, H., 1972 a
human meningeal, meningitis, differential diagnosis

Cysticercosis
Lee, K. Y., 1963 a
human cerebral, case report

Cysticercosis
Levkov, A. A.; and Timofeeva, E. D., 1967 a
human, skin

Cysticercosis
Mahajan, R.C.; Chopra, J.S.; and Chitkara, N.L., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, comparative evaluation of indirect haemagglutination and complement fixation tests, patients with Taenia solium, patients with cysticerci and patients with other helminths

Cysticercosis
Meers, P. D., 1966 a
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man

Cysticercosis
Milenkovic, P.; and Stula, D., 1964 a
human, brain, diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment

Cysticercosis
Petithory, J.; and Berthelin, J., 1969 a
bovine, clinical aspects, economic importance

Cysticercosis
Platkaia, Z.; Sprintsis, P.; and Viksne, A., 1970 a
cattle, distribution, incidence: Latvian SSR

Cysticercosis
Popova, N. N.; and Maksimuk, A. P., 1966 a
human, cerebral, diagnostic difficulties, analysis of case histories

Cysticercosis
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Cysticercosis
Queiroz, L. de S.; et al., 1975 a
woman, cysticerci of spinal cord and brain resulting in progressive spastic paralysis and global anesthesia, fatal illness, pathogenesis, diagnostic difficulties in differentiating from spinal cord tumors: Brazil

Cysticercosis
Rao, C. M.; et al., 1972 a
youth, generalized cysticercosis with multiple subcutaneous cystic swellings, differential diagnosis from muscular disease, case report: India

Cysticercosis
Rennie, I. D. B., 1964 a
man, cerebral, associated with epilepsy, case report: London

Cysticercosis
Rusin, A., 1973 a
human, cysticercosis of superior rectus muscle of eye, case report, surgical removal: Poland

Cysticercosis
Rydzewski, A. K.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, comparison of indirect haemagglutination, indirect immunofluorescent antibody, and agar gel precipitin tests using various antigens (Taenia spp. and Echinococcus granulosus)

Cysticercosis
Sarin, M. I., 1966 a
human, brain, case report

Cysticercosis
Schenone F., H.; et al., 1971 d
incidence of latent infections, diagnosis in hospital patients using immunobiologic tests: Santiago Psychiatric Hospital, Chile

Cysticercosis
Shkola, I. E.; and Dorogan, D. A., 1965 a
human, multiple cysts in muscles, case report

Cysticercosis
Sim, B. S., 1972 a
humans, central nervous system involvement, clinical aspects, diagnosis, etiology, review: Korea

Cysticercosis
Teixeira, E. N.; Cordeiro, C. A.; and Paraguassu, A. A., 1973 a
incidence in swine, slaughtered for human consumption, 1969-1973: State of Bahia; State of Minas Gerais

Cysticercosis
Thrower, W. R., 1970 a
decreased incidence of human infection due to competent meat inspection: Great Britain

Cysticercosis
Tumada, L. R.; and Margono, S. S., 1973 a
human, subcutaneous nodules, symptoms, Hetrazan treatment: Wissel Lakes area, West Irian

Cysticercosis
Vukčević, V.; and Mandić, D., 1974 a
economic importance, cattle, sheep: slaughterhouse, Titograd

Cysticercosis
Wheeler, W. J., 1971 a
diagnosis, meat inspection, cattle, pigs, routine muscle incisions: Pretoria abattoir

Cysticercus
Braband, H., 1964 a
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

Cysticercus
Gordon, D. M., 1963 a
human eye, diagnosis

Cysticercus sp.
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula (skeletal muscles): Transvaal

Cysticercus [sp.]
Bondareva, V. I., 1968 b, figs.
from a multilocular tumor
Marmota bobac: Greater Ketmen, Zailiĭsk Alatau

Cysticercus [sp.]
Sadana, J. R.; and Kalra, D. S., 1973 a, fig.
pigs (lungs): slaughterhouses, India

Cysticercus bovis
Klesov, M. D.; and Shekhovtsov, V. S., 1968 a
cattle, diagnosis using ultraviolet light: meat packing plants, USSR

Cysticercus bovis
Rydzewski, A. K.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1975 a
evaluation as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, indirect haemagglutination and agar gel precipitin tests, also tested against sera from suspected echinococcosis

Cysticercus bovis
Százados, I.; and Takács, J., 1974 a, figs.
meat inspection, diagnosis

Cysticercus cellulosae
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Cysticercus cellulosae
Balasubramaniam, V.; Kanaka, T. S.; and Ramamurthi, B., 1971 a
human cerebral, clinical review, differential diagnosis, epilepsy, surgical treatment: India

Cysticercus cellulosae
Bedi, T. R.; Pandhi, R. K.; and Bhutani, L. K., 1974 a
human, disseminated subcutaneous cysts, involvement of buccal and lingual muscles, case report: India

Cysticercus cellulosae
Biagi Filizola, F., 1972 a, figs.
human cerebral, epidemiology: Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae
Biga, S., 1964 a
human, cyst localized in anterior chamber of eye, successful surgery, case report

Cysticercus cellulosae
Boixadós Servat, J. R.; López Zafra, J. J.; and Córdoba Fernández, A., 1969 a
human cerebral, intraventricular, radiologic diagnosis, surgical treatment

Cysticercus cellulosae
de Buen, S., 1970 a, fig.
human eye, diagnosis, histopathology

Cysticerc[us] cellulosae
Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological examination

Cysticercus cellulosae
Dao, C.; et al., 1973 a
used as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, indirect immunofluorescence test

Cysticercus cellulosae
de Figueiredo, P. Z.; de Paiva, J. F.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a
incidence, pigs: Teresina, Brazil

Cysticercus cellulosae
Goldsmith, R. S.; et al., 1971 a
human, antibody prevalence survey, indirect hemagglutination test: Oaxaca, Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae
Han, H.R., 1969 a
incidence survey, swine at slaughter houses, parasite localization; pigs mainly infected by contact with human feces through poor sanitation: Cheju-Do, Korea

Cysticercus cellulosae
Hernandez S., M. del C.; Ramos, M. C.; and Tellez Giron, E., 1966 a
swine, municipal slaughterhouses, serological detection more successful than macroscopic examination: San Luis Postosi, Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae
Hesketh, K. T., 1965 a
human, cysticercosis of upper dorsal spinal cord, case report, surgical excision: Singapore (native of Nepal)

Cysticercus cellulosae (Cysticercosis)
Jolly, S. S.; and Pallis, C., 1971 a
human cysticercosis presenting as diffuse, painless, symmetrical muscular enlargements, case reports, clinical review

Cysticercus cellulosae
Jun, K. Y.; and Lee, Y. W., 1972 a
humans, surgical aspects of parasitic disease, review

Cysticercus cellulosae
Khisnyĭ, G. I., 1965 a
human, tongue, case report

Cysticercus cellulosae
Kretschmer, R. R.; Lopez-Osuna, M.; and Humberto Mateos, J., 1972 a
human cerebral, diagnostic probabilities, possible cell-mediated immunity: Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae
Marquez-Monter, H., 1972 a
human cerebral, pathology, complications: Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae (Cysticercosis)
Mehta, K.R.; and Franken, S., 1969 a
human eye, removal of parasite by trans-vitreal surgery, case reports: India

Cysticercus cellulosae
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 b
Sus scrofa: Iran

Cysticercus cellulosae
Odamtten, S. E.; and Laing, W. N., 1967 a, figs.
man, brain, manifesting as epilepsy and personality changes, first reported case in Ghana

Cysticercus cellulosae
Orsini, S.; and Bonaventura, L., 1970 a
human, generalized muscular involvement, intracerebral calcified cyst causing hemiparesis, case report: Italy

Cysticercus cellulosae
Prabhakar, B.R.; Sabharwal, B.D.; and Prabhakar, H., 1974 a
human, case survey, clinicopathologic findings, site distribution: Ludhiana, India

Cysticercus cellulosae
Slusarski, W.; and Zapart, W., 1971 a
diagnosis, intradermal test with acid-soluble protein fractions, sensitivity and specificity, 968 patients with single and multiple infections

Cysticercus dilepidis Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Paradilepis scolecina (Rud., 1819)

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a
Rattus norvegicus: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Clethrionomys glareolus (foie): Indre, France

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Rattus lutreolus: Tasmania

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Rego, A. A., 1970 a
Zygodontomys pixuna (figado): Municipio de Exu, Pernambuco, Brasil

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, no cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Singh, B. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1968 a, figs.
refractory laboratory animals, cortisone-stress induced infections, pathology

Cysticercus inermis
Buric, M., 1974 a
incidence, slaughtered cattle, 1968-1972: Baranja region, Yugoslavia

Cysticercus pisiformis
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St-Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Cysticercus pisiformis
Opuni, E. K., 1970 a, figs.
occurrence of asexual multiplication

Cysticercus pisiformis
Popovici, N.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
Lepus europaeus: Cluj district

Cysticercus pisiformis
Tadros, Girgis; Iskander, R.; and Riad, G., 1966 a, figs.
giant Flander rabbits (peritoneum): U.A.R.

Cysticercus pisiformis (Zeder, 1800)
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Cysticercus racemosus
Biagi Filizola, F., 1972 a, figs.
human cerebral, epidemiology: Mexico

Cysticercus racemosus
Kretschmer, R. R.; Lopez-Osuna, M.; and Humberto Mateos, J., 1972 a
human cerebral, diagnostic probabilities, possible cell-mediated immunity: Mexico

Cysticercus racemosus
Marquez-Monter, H., 1972 a
human cerebral, pathology, complications: Mexico

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (mesentery): Switzerland

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Dixon, S. N.; et al, 1973 a
cyst fluid, glycoprotein, osmotic relationships

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Gomez Garcia, V., 1970 a
cysticercus fluid, acid mucopolysaccharides, electrophoresis

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Gomez Garcia, V.; Atienza Fernandez, M.; and Gonzalez Castro, J., 1970 a
indirect hemagglutination test, sheep and goat cysticercosis sera, sheep and human echinococcosis sera

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Hartley, W. J.; and Blakemore, W. F., 1974 a
sheep; mixed infection with unidentified sporozoan: Tasmania

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Karlović, M., 1974 a
single parasite, anterior pelvic cavity, roe, urine retention, death

Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1810
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Popovici, N.; et al., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (peritoneum): Cluj district

Dasyrhynchus variouncinatum
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Carcharhinus leucas: upper Texas coast

Davainea sp.
Helfer, D. H.; and Dickinson, E. O., 1976 a
pigeons (intestine)

Davainea hewetensis n. sp.
Dhawan, K.; and Capoor, V. N., 1972 a, 272-274, figs. 1-5
Gallus gallus (intestine): Hewett Road, Allahabad

Davainea numida Fuhrmann, 1912
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a
as syn. of Raillietina (Paroniella) numida (Fuhrmann, 1912)

Davainea proglottina
Espaine, L.; and Breza, M., 1972 a
chickens, daily expulsion rate of proglottids

Dibothriocephalus latum
Van Alstine, C. E.; Wagner, J. E.; and Ronald, N. C., 1974 a
Nasua narica (jejunum): Columbia, Missouri, purchased in local department store

Dicranotaenia aberrata n. sp.
Ehlert, W., 1969 a, 423, 427-430, figs. 4-7
Branta bernicla bernicla (Darm): Helgoland

Dicranotaenia bernicla n. sp.
Ehlert, W., 1969 a, 423, 424-427, figs. 1-3
Branta bernicla bernicla (Darm): Helgoland

Dicranotaenia coronula
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845)
Golubnicha, L. V.; and Korniushin, V. V., 1971 a, fig.
Cypria ophthalmica; Cyclocypris laevis: all from Ukraine

Dicranotaenia coronula
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine): Florida

Dicranotaenia coronula
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Dicranotaenia coronula
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Dicranotaenia coronula
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Didymobothrium
Burt, M.D.B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1970 a
"all species, with one exception [B. fallax], included in the genera Bothrimonus, Diplocotyle, and Didymobothrium can be considered as a single, polytypic species which. . . should be Bothrimonus sturionis"

Digramma interrupta (Rud., 1810), plerocercoid
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Carassius auratus gibelio; Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (body cavity of all): all from River Zeia

Digramma interrupta
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Dilepis sp.
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland

Dilepis sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (body cavity): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Dilepis ardeolae Singh 1952
Saxena, S. K., 1969 a
[as syn. of] Parvitaenia ardeolae (Singh, 1952) n. comb.

Dilepis horvathi Kotlan, 1923
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
as syn. of D. leptophallus Kotlan, 1923

Dilepis leptophallus Kotlan, 1923
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
Syn.: Dilepis horvathi Kotlan, 1923
Megapodius affinus decollatus; M. brunneiventris (intestine of all): all from New Guinea

Dilepis megapodii (Beck, 1951)
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
Syn.: Megacirrus megapodii
Megapodius laperouse senex (intestine): Malay Archipelago

Dilepis transfuga (Krabbe, 1869)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Ajaja ajaja (intestino): Venezuela

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Fuhrmann, 1908
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.
synonymy
Lumbricus terristris (exper.)
Turdus merula (Dünndarm, Jejunum) (nat. and exper.): Germany

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Melanerpes e. erythrocephalus (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (intestine): Britain

Dilepis undula Schrank, 1788
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Dilepis yorkei Kotlan, 1923
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
Megapodius affinus decollatus (intestine): New Guinea

Dioecocestus acotylus Fuhrmann, 1904
Coil, W. H., 1970 a, figs.
reproductive organs, morphology, histochemistry, sperm formation, insemination, egg formation

Diorchis americana Ransom, 1909
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (small intestine): Florida

Diorchis bulbodes
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine): Florida

Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin, 1914)
Golubnicha, L. V.; and Korniushin, V. V., 1971 a, fig.
Eucypris virens: Ukraine

Diorchis nyrocae
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Diorchis nyrocae
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Diorchis ransomi Schulz, 1940
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (small intestine): Florida

Diorchis ransomi
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Diorchis stefanskii
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. penelope; A. crecca; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Diorchis stefanskii
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Diphyllobothriasis
Gritsai, M. K.; and Gracheva, N. S., 1964 a
human, incidence, distribution: Ukrainian SSR

Diphyllobothriasis
Krotov, A. I.; et al., 1968 a
human, phenasal, dichlosal

Diphyllobothriasis
Lenkauskaite, Ch. L., 1970 a
epidemiology, control: Lithuanian SSR

Diphyllobothriasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Diphyllobothriasis
Skovorodnikova, E. S., 1965 a
human, serum protein fractions, liver function

Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp.
Machida, M., 1974 a
Phocoenoides truei (intestine): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp.
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin

Diphyllobothrium
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1969 a, fig.
eggs found in homogenized heads of fish: Pudoc, Ilocos Sur, Philippines

Diphyllobothrium spp.
Campbell, A. D., 1973 a
acquisition of parasite fauna by salmon stocked into hill loch
Salmo salar: Scotland

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Northwest Territories

Diphyllobothrium sp., plerocercoid
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta; O. keta autumnalis; O. masu: all from Lake Khivand

Diphyllobothrium spp.
Smyth, J. D., 1972 a
tegument, digestive-absorptive function, structural changes, larval/adult transformation

Diphyllobothrium dalliae
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch)
Andersen, K., 1975 a
morphometric data from specimens reared in different hosts (Larus canus, L. argentatus, Alopex lagopus, Mesocrisetus auratus), compared with D. latum and D. ditremum, determination of morphologic characters of reliable diagnostic value

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Andersen, K., 1975 b, figs.
adult, tegument of scolex and area around genital atrium, ultrastructure

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Andersen, K., 1975 c, figs.
adults, plerocercoids, surface topography, scanning electron microscopy, microtriches, genitalia

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch)
Andersen, K., 1975 d, figs.
scolex, functional morphology, scanning electron and light microscopy, musculature, nervous and excretory systems, mode of attachment

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Bylund, G., 1975 a, figs.
oncosphere larvae, diagnosis, embryonic hook morphology
Coregonus lavaretus
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Grammeltvedt, Anne-Françoise, 1973 a, pls., fig.
tegument, associated structures, electron microscopy

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Halvorsen, O.; and Andersen, K., 1974 a
golden hamster and common gulls (exper.), establishment of infection is enhanced as number of plerocercoids ingested is increased, positive effect of crowding

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch)
Halvorsen, O.; and Wissler, K., 1973 a
plerocercoids, increasing age, increasing tendency of reestablishment in new host
Salmo gairdnerii (exper.) (stomach wall, body cavity)

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch 1824
Petersson, A., 1971 a
Salvelinus alpinus; Coregonus: all from Sweden

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Wikgren, B.-J.; Gustafsson, M. K. S.; and Knuts, G. M., 1971 a, figs.
primary anlage formation

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Wikgren, B.-J. P.; Knuts, G. M.; and Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1970 a
mitosis, circadian rhythm, reduced mitotic activity in starved hosts

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin)
Andersen, K., 1975 a
morphometric data from specimens reared in different hosts (Mergus merganser, Mesocrisetus auratus), compared with D. latum and D. dendriticum, determination of morphologic characters of reliable diagnostic value

Diphyllobothrium ditremum
Andersen, K., 1975 b, figs.
adult, tegument of scolex and area around genital atrium, ultrastructure

Diphyllobothrium ditremum
Andersen, K., 1975 c, figs.
adults, plerocercoids, surface topography, scanning electron microscopy, microtriches, genitalia

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin)
Andersen, K., 1975 d, figs.
scolex, functional morphology, scanning electron and light microscopy, musculature, nervous and excretory systems, mode of attachment

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
Bylund, G., 1975 a, figs.
oncosphere larvae, diagnosis, embryonic hook morphology
Osmerus eperlanus
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (stomach wall, liver, body cavity); Salmo salar; Salmo trutta; Salvelinus alpinus: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin)
Halvorsen, O.; and Wissler, K., 1973 a
plerocercoids, reestablishment in new host
Salmo gairdnerii (exper.) (stomach wall)

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
Öhman-James, C., 1973 a, figs.
scolex gland cells, electron microscopy, cytochemistry

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Furukawa, T., 1968 a
development and survival in dogs having bile duct ligation before or after infection

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Furukawa, T., 1969 a, figs.
Syn.: D. mansoni
lysis of plerocercoid by bile salts in vitro

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Furukawa, T., 1969 b, figs.
adult worms, abnormal proglottids

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Huang, Y. Y.; Ikeuchi, H.; and Yuda, K., 1970 a
survey, distribution, dogs, cats: Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Iwata, S.; Kaida, K.; and Kifune, T., 1971 a, figs.
human, child (vomitus): Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Kihara, S., 1975 a
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc sulfate solution

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a
infection rate in relation to host age
cats: Tokyo area, Japan

Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Diphyllobothrium lashleyi (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914)
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine): Falkland Island and Grytviken, South Georgia

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.)
Andersen, K., 1975 a
morphometric data from specimens reared in different hosts (Alopex lagopus, Mesocrisetus auratus), compared with D. dendriticum and D. ditremum, determination of morphologic characters of reliable diagnostic value

Diphyllobothrium latum
Andersen, K., 1975 c, figs.
adults, plerocercoids, surface topography, scanning electron microscopy, microtriches, genitalia

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.)
Andersen, K., 1975 d, figs.
scolex, functional morphology, scanning electron and light microscopy, musculature, nervous and excretory systems, mode of attachment

Diphyllobothrium latum
Brumpt, L.C.; and Couzineau, P., 1969 a
human bothriocephalosis, epidemiology, diagnosis

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bylund, G., 1975 a, figs.
oncosphere larvae, diagnosis, embryonic hook morphology
Esox lucius; Lota lota
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Diphyllobothrium latum
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Diphyllobothrium latum
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
anemia, review

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.)
Halvorsen, O.; and Wissler, K., 1973 a
plerocercoids, reestablishment in new host
Lota lota (exper.) (stomach wall, body cavity)

Diphyllobothrium latum
Kamo, H.; and Miyazaki, I., 1970 a
human: Fukuoka City, Kyushu, Japan

Diphyllobothrium latum
Khiare, A. S.; and Piatiialia, R., 1966 a
human, anemia, vitamin B_{12} deficiency: Finland

Diphyllobothrium latum
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Diphyllobothrium latum
Kuznetsov, Iu. V., 1973 a
human, incidence, epidemiology, treatment: Novokuĭbyshevsk

Diphyllobothrium latum
Markkanen, T. K., 1968 a
human fish tapeworm carriers, folic acid deficiency, megaloblastic anemia

Diphyllobothrium latum
Nyberg, W.; Suomela, H.; and Grasbeck, R., 1970 a
cobalt ^{57} label, corrinoids in extract, identification

Diphyllobothrium latum
Salminen, K., 1970 b
infectivity of plerocercoids exposed to heat and freezing, golden hamsters

Diphyllobothrium latum
Salminen, K., 1970 c
plerocercoids motility, freezing, method for making fish safe for human consumption

Diphyllobothrium latum
Salminen, K., 1970 d
epidemiology, smoked fish to man, lethal temperature of 56°C/5 minutes during smoking

Diphyllobothrium latum
Shamlian, N. P., 1971 b
human, causing paroxysmal tachycardia, case report

Diphyllobothrium latum
Tanowitz, H. B.; and Wittner, M., 1973 a
human infection, successful single dose treatment with paromomycin, mild side effects: New York

Diphyllobothrium latum
Turgeon, E. W. T., 1974 a
human, clinical manifestations, case reports, medical treatment, yomesan: Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Diphyllobothrium mansoni
Arimoto, T.; and Mizuno, M., 1968 a, fig.
man, subcutaneous tissue of abdomen, surgical removal: first published case in Hiroshima, Japan

Diphyllobothrium mansoni
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Diphyllobothrium mansoni
Furukawa, T., 1969 a
as syn. of D. erinacei

Diphyllobothrium mansoni
Okumura, Y.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
human, subcutaneous granulomas in limbs caused by plerocercoids, case report, clinical management: Japan

Diphyllobothrium osmeri (v. Linstow 1878)
Petersson, A., 1971 a
Coregonus lavaretus; C. albula; C. pidschian; C. peled; C. nasus; Salvelinus alpinus: all from Sweden

Diphyllobothrium quadratum (v. Linstow, 1892)
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Hydrurga leptonyx (small intestine, rectum): Grytviken, South Sandwich Islands; South Orkney

Diphyllobothrium sebago
Johnson, S. E., 1975 a
Salmo salar; Cyclops scutifer: all from Enfield, Maine

Diphyllobothrium sebago (Ward)
Meyer, M. C.; and Vik, R., 1972 a
seasonal distribution, epizootiology
Larus argentatus, L. philadelphia, Bucephala clangula: all from Rangeley Lakes region, western Maine

Diphyllobothrium theileri
Opuni, E. K.; and Muller, R. L., 1974 a
as syn. of Spirometra theileri (Baer, 1925) n. comb.

Diphyllobothrium ursi
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Diphyllobothrium vogeli Kuhlow, 1953
Bylund, G., 1975 a, figs.
oncosphere larvae, diagnosis, embryonic hook morphology
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Diplacanthus farciminalis Volz, 1899
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze 1782) Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954

Diplocotyle
Burt, M.D.B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1970 a
"all species, with one exception [B. fallax], included in the genera Bothrimonus, Diplocotyle, and Didymobothrium can be considered as a single, polytypic species which. . . should be Bothrimonus sturionis"

Diplogonoporus Lönnberg, 1892
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
should remain in subfam. Diphyllobothriinae

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae Lönnberg, 1892
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
description, taxonomic position
[Balaenoptera borealis] (intestine): antiboreal and Antarctic waters; north Pacific Ocean
[Balaenoptera physalus] (intestine): north Pacific Ocean

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae Lönnberg, 1892
Kamo, H.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
eggs, embryonic development, hatching, various media, various temperatures, compared to D. grandis

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae
Kamo, H.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Labidocera japonica; Oithona nana (all exper.)

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae Loennberg, 1892
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Balaenoptera musculus (intestine)

Diplogonoporus fukuokaensis sp. nov.
Kamo, H.; and Miyazaki, I., 1970 a, 635-644, figs. 1-24
Syn.: D. grandis of Miyazaki, 1954
human (digestive tract): Fukuoka City, Kyushu, Japan

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894)
Hatsushika, R.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
human, kamala treatment: Sanin district, Tottori Prefecture, Japan

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894)
Hatsushika, R.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
kamala treatment
human: Sanin district, Tottori Prefecture, Japan

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894)
Kamo, H.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
human: Sanin district, Shiman Prefecture, Japan

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894)
Kamo, H.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
eggs, embryonic development, hatching, various media, various temperatures, compared to D. balaenopterae

Diplogonoporus grandis
Kamo, H.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Labidocera japonica; Oithona nana (all exper.)

Diplogonoporus grandis of Miyazaki, 1954
Kamo, H.; and Miyazaki, I., 1970 a
as syn. of D. fukuokaensis sp. nov.

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894)
Maejima, J.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
human: Sanin district, Tottori Prefecture, Japan

Diplogonoporus tetrapterus (Siebold, 1848)
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
description, taxonomic position
[Pagophoca groenlandica] (intestine): Barents Sea; Greenland Sea
[Cystophora cristata] (intestine): Greenland Sea
[Pusa hispida] (intestine): Bering Sea

Diplogonoporus tetrapterus (Siebold, 1848)
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin

Diploposthe laevis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Diplopylidium [sp.]
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Diplopylidium noelleri (Skrjabin, 1924)
Bray, R. A., 1972 a
Felis margarita (intestine): Bahrain

Diplopylidium triseriale (Lühe, 1898)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a, figs.
Bufo maculatus; Phrynobatrachus accraensis; P. calcaratus: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Dipylidium
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, no activity

Dipylidium caninum
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Dipylidium caninum
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog: Roanoke County, Virginia

Dipylidium caninum
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Dipylidium caninum
Diana, G.D.; et al., 1969 a
1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pentanimidoylurea, active against naturally occurring infection, dogs

Dipylidium caninum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris: Venezuela

Dipylidium caninum
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Dipylidium caninum
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Dipylidium caninum
Kumar, G. M.; and Sahai, B. N., 1973 a, fig.
pathology, dogs: Patna (Bihar)

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) Railliet 1892
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Canis lupus (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Dipylidium caninum
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a
infection rate in relation to host age, host sex, and season
cats: Tokyo area, Japan

Dipylidium caninum
Rajasekariah, G. R.; Hegde, K. S.; and Rahman, S. A., 1974 a
dogs (intestine): Bangalore, Karnataka

Dipylidium caninum
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
dogs; cats: all from Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire

Dipylidium caninum
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats; dogs: all from Belgium

Dipylidium echinorhynchoides Lühe, 1894
Singh, M. D.; and Pande, B. P., 1972 b
as syn. of Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (Sonsino,1889)

Djombangia indica sp. nov.
Satpute, L. R.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1974 a, 373-375, figs. 1, 2B-D
"diverticulosis" of host duodenum
Clarias batrachus (duodenum): India

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Drepanidotaenia watsoni Prestwood & Reid, 1966
Doster, G. L., 1974 a
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana

Echeneibothrium sp.
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina: upper Texas coast

Echeneibothrium sp.
McVicar, A. H., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure of parasite-host (Raja naevus) interface (sectioned attached to intestine), strobilar and scolex tegument, attachment and pathology

Echeneibothrium bathyphilum sp. n.
Campbell, R. A., 1975 a, 95-97, figs. 1-2
Raja bathyphila (spiral valve): Hudson Canyon, western north Atlantic

Echeneibothrium beauchampi (Euzet, 1959)
Swiderski, Z., 1974 a
spermatozoa, ultrastructure

Echeneibothrium cancellatum
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Rhinoptera bonasus: upper Texas coast

Echeneibothrium dubium Beneden, 1858
Manger, B. R., 1972 a, figs.
Raja batis (spiral valve): Faxa Bay, Iceland

Echeneibothrium faxanum sp. nov.
Manger, B. R., 1972 a, 161,164,173,174-176, figs. 8b, 9a-c
Raja batis (spiral valve): Faxa Bay, Iceland

Echeneibothrium flexile
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina: upper Texas coast

Echeneibothrium megalosoma sp. n.
Carvajal G., J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1975 a, 89, 91, figs. 2, 4, 5
mode of attachment, host specificity, site selection
Raja chilensis (spiral valve): San Antonio, Chile

Echeneibothrium minutum Williams, 1966
Manger, B. R., 1972 a, figs.
Raja batis: Faxa Bay, Iceland

Echeneibothrium multiloculatum sp. n.
Carvajal G., J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1975 a, 89-91, figs. 1, 6
mode of attachment, host specificity, site selection
Raja chilensis (spiral valve): South Pacific Ocean, between Papudo and Talcahuano, Chile

Echeneibothrium sobrinum sp. n.
Campbell, R. A., 1975 a, 95, 97-98, figs. 3, 4b, 5
Raja erinacea; R. ocellata (spiral valve of all): all from Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts

Echeneibothrium variabile Van Beneden
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values

Echeneibothrium vernetae Euzet, 1956
Campbell, R. A., 1975 a, fig.
description
Raja erinacea (spiral valve): Vineyard Sound and Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Echeneibothrium williamsi sp. n.
Carvajal G., J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1975 a, 89, 91, figs. 3, 7
mode of attachment, host specificity, site selection
Raja chilensis (spiral valve): South Pacific Ocean, between Papudo and Talcahuano, Chile

Echinobothrium reesae
Ramadevi, P.; and Rao, K. H., 1974 a, fig.
description of progenetic larva
Leptochela aculeocaudata (cephalothoracic region); Trygon walga (stomach, spiral valve); Trygon uarnak (stomach, spiral valve): all from Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Echinococcosis. [See also Alveococcosis].

Echinococcosis
Adamov, N. T.; and Veis, R. G., 1972 a
children, lungs, X-ray diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Akhriev, Kh. R., 1968 a
human, rupture of suppurative spleen cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Akhundov, N. Iu., 1968 a
children, liver, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgery

Echinococcosis
Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 a
indirect hemagglutination test, glutaraldehyde fixed-antigen stable cells

Echinococcosis
Aliev, V. M.; Kushnarevich, R. L.; and Seksenbaev, D. S., 1968 a
human, pericardium, case report

Echinococcosis
Alifanov, A. T.; and Smelova, N. P., 1971 a
human, thyroid gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Alivisatos, C. N.; and Lazarides, D., 1964 a
youth, dissecting aneurysm of aorta caused by hydatid cyst in vessel wall, surgical management: Cyprus

Echinococcosis
Alivisatos, C. N.; and Lazarides, D. P., 1965 a
youth, dissecting aneurysm of abdominal aorta of hydatid origin, surgical removal, case report: Cyprus

Echinococcosis
Almasque-Dedeu, R.; Troiano, R.; and Vasquez-Perez, D.J., 1972 a
human hepatic hydatid cysts complicated by portal hypertension, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Al'perovich, B. I., 1963 a
human, liver, 2-stage resection, case report

Echinococcosis
Al'perovich, B. I., 1966 b, pls.
hydatid and alveolar, human, liver, diagnosis by direct extraperitoneal transumbilical portohepatography

Echinococcosis
Al'perovich, B. I., 1972 a
human, liver, causing biliary-bronchial fistulas, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Altman, M. M.; and Gutman, D., 1966 a
human parotid gland, case reports, surgical removal: Israel

Echinococcosis
Alvarez-Sala Moris, J. L., 1972 a
human, animal, pulmonary, clinical aspects, prophylaxis, surgical treatment: España

Echinococcosis
Ambrošić, F., 1963 a
human, various localizations, surgical treatment, new and classical techniques

Echinococcosis
Ambrošić, F.; Tucakov, M.; and Erhartić, V., 1964 a
human (10 year old girl), spontaneous pneumothorax following rupture of hydatid cyst into pleural cavity

Echinococcosis
Anagnostides, N. N., 1964 a
child, differential diagnosis from diaphragmatic hernia

Echinococcosis
Anchev, N.; and Atanasov, A., 1964 a
human, liver, subdiaphragmatic, diagnosis (artificial pneumoperitoneum), surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Andreev, D.; and Uchikov, P., 1973 a
pregnant woman, hepatic echinococcal cyst simulating ovarian cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Andreev, O. V., 1964 a
human, pancreas, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Anikandrov, B. V., 1967 a
human, thyroid gland, diagnosis, surgical treatment, case report

Echinococcosis
Aprosio, N.; et al., 1974 a
human pancreatic hydatid cyst, clinical aspects, case report, medical and surgical treatment: France

Echinococcosis
Aprosio, N.; and Gharagharatchi, A., 1974 a
human pancreatic hydatid cyst, case report, surgical removal

Echinococcosis
Ardito, G.; Perrelli, L.; and Pugno, V., 1970 a
human biliary-hepatic, obstructive jaundice, rupture of biliary duct, clinical aspects, case report

Echinococcosis
Arutiunov, A. I., 1963 a
human, central nervous system, surgical treatment, review, case reports

Echinococcosis
Arutiunov, A. I., 1963 b
human, brain, spinal cord, incidence, pathology, clinical course, diagnosis, surgery, case reports: Ukraine

Echinococcosis
Askerkhanov, R. P., 1964 a
human, presenting a problem in differential diagnosis of sarcoma of the lung

Echinococcosis
Askerkhanov, R. P., 1965 a
human, liver, lungs, surgery, classification and assessment of methods, new techniques

Echinococcosis
Aslamazov, E. G., 1972 a
human, spleen, misdiagnosed as kidney neoplasm, case report

Echinococcosis
Aslamazov, E. G.; and Babenko, V. D., 1972 a
human, kidney with echinococcal cyst and neoplasm, case report

Echinococcosis
Assadourian, R.; et al., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, scintigraphic diagnosis, surgical treatment, clinical review, case reports: France

Echinococcosis
Atanasov, A., 1965 a
human, multiple cysts of the lung, liver and lumbosacral spinal region, complications, case report

Echinococcosis
Atawneh, A., 1969 a
fatal hydatid cyst embolus at bifurcation of abdominal aorta, case report, surgical management: Iraqi native residing in Kuwait

Echinococcosis
Avdalbekian, S. Kh.; et al., 1971 a
human, liver, surgery, suppurative cyst, transumbilical infusion of medicinal substances

Echinococcosis
Babaev, O. G.; and Milonov, O. B., 1971 a
human, classification of suppurative liver diseases

Echinococcosis
Babur, A. A., 1963 a
human, liver resection, use of capron tissue, case reports

Echinococcosis
Bacheca, G.; and Laurenti, G. B., 1971 a
human pulmonary, radiological diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Baev, B., 1966 a
human, liver, development of progressive cellulitis of abdominal wall following surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Baev, B.; et al., 1969 a
human, liver, surgical treatment, review of 181 cases: Bulgaria; Algeria

Echinococcosis
Bak, Z.; and Illyes, Z., 1973 a
human hydatid cyst of omentum, diagnostic difficulties, surgical aspects, case report: Hungary

Echinococcosis
Balakrishnan, D.; and Natarajan, M., 1973 a
man, skull, neurological manifestations, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Balevski, M., 1969 a
human, lung, surgery, single-stage bilateral enucleation, case reports

Echinococcosis
Balikian, J. P.; Idriss, I. A. R.; and Dagher, I. K., 1974 a
woman, pulmonary hydatid cyst causing tension pneumothorax, case report, diagnosis: Lebanon

Echinococcosis
Banna, R. G.; Turco, Q.; and Amato, C., 1965 a
human thyroid, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Barcan, F., 1973 a
human lung, differential radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Bargo, J. A., 1967 a
children, protruding hepatic cysts, surgical resection procedure

Echinococcosis
Barkagan, Z. S.; Shlotgauer, N. R.; and Sannikov, Ia. I., 1965 a
human, alveolar, liver, differential diagnosis from cirrhosis by blood fibrinolytic activity

Echinococcosis
Barnes, M. A., 1965 a
pregnant women, pelvic cysts complicating pregnancy and labor, case reports: New Zealand

Echinococcosis
Baziak, A. P., 1973 a
human, lung, kinds of surgery

Echinococcosis
Becker, J. C.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, ultrasound

Echinococcosis
Begg, N. C., 1975 a
children, prevalence status as of 1971: New Zealand

Echinococcosis
Behar, S.; Kreisler, B.; and Kariv, I., 1971 a
man, heart, complicated by ventricular tachycardia: Israel

Echinococcosis
Beljin, V.; Maletto, S.; and Sorisio, F., 1967 a
mineral content of hydatid fluid

Echinococcosis
Bellando Randone, P.; and Maraglino, V., 1967 a
human diaphragm, primary and secondary cysts, clinical aspects, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
di Bello, R.; Abó, J. C.; and Borges, U. L., 1970 a
youth, constrictive pericarditis due to rupture of hydatid cyst of heart into pericardial cavity, case report, surgical treatment: Uruguay

Echinococcosis
di Bello, R.; Cat, J. M.; and Schmidt, V. Z., 1968 a
human, chronic pericarditis due to rupture of hydatid cysts of heart into pericardial space, case reports, review of clinical aspects; incidental finding in one patient of allergic reaction from hydatid allergen leakage through rupture: Montevideo, Uruguay

Echinococcosis
Belopavlović, M.; and Gudelj, S., 1972 a
human genital and perigenital echinococcosis, case reports, surgical treatment: Novi Sad, Yugoslovia

Echinococcosis
Beltran de Heredia y Onis, J. M.; Ramos, G.; and Areal, F. L., 1973 a
human, cyst of left ventricle of heart, clinical review, surgical removal: Spain

Echinococcosis
Beltran de Heredia y Onis, J. M.; and Sanz Sanz, T., 1970 a
hepatic hydatidosis with biliocystic pathology, surgical repair: Spain

Echinococcosis
Ben-Aderet, N., 1965 a
woman, hydatid cyst of hip and pelvic area resulting in hind quarter amputation, successful pregnancy with Caesarian delivery, case report: Israel

Echinococcosis
Bendib, M.; Toumi, M.; and Boudjellab, A., 1974 a
human hepatic cyst, diagnostic phlebography using enlarged carboxyangiography

Echinococcosis
Berenson, M. M.; et al., 1974 a
youth, traumatic intrahepatic rupture of an echinococcal cyst, case report, clinical aspects, history of visiting area where sheep were raised and dogs present, radiologic differential diagnosis: Utah

Echinococcosis
Bergamini, C. D., 1965 a
humans, prophylactic measures: Sardinia

Echinococcosis
Besarović, Z.; and Konjhodžić, F., 1972 a
human, brain, surgery

Echinococcosis
den Besten, L.; and Staab, F. D., 1967 a
human hepatic cyst, acquired while in military service, case report, clinical aspects, surgical removal: Iowa City, Iowa

Echinococcosis
Better, O.; Griffel, B.; and Brandstaetter, S., 1963 a
human heart, case report, rupture into circulatory system, surgical treatment: Israel

Echinococcosis
Bhandarkar, L. D.; and Talvalkar, G. V., 1973 a
humans, statistical survey, occurrence, body location of cysts, review: India

Echinococcosis
Bhattacharya, A. N.; et al., 1973 a
human, hipbone and tibia, case reports, surgical treatment: India

Echinococcosis
Birkhoff, J. D.; and McClennan, B. L., 1973 a
human echinococcal pelvic cysts, urologic complications, diagnosis, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Böttger, E.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic cyst, differential diagnosis, transhepatic cholangiography

Echinococcosis
Bombardieri, S.; et al., 1974 a
human, diagnosis, agar gel diffusion test with crude and purified antigens, comparison with indirect hemagglutination test, immunoelectrophoresis

Echinococcosis
Bondarenko, G., 1963 a
human, gisnt cyst of the kidney, nephrectomy, case report

Echinococcosis
Booz, M. K., 1972 a
human hydatid disease of bone and joints, methods of treatment, case reports: Kuwait

Echinococcosis
Borel, G. A.; et al., 1967 a
human alveolar, diagnosis, X-ray, jaundice, eosinophilia

Echinococcosis
Borovskii, V. A.; and Gavrilov, A. A., 1972 a
bovine, ovine, swine, equine, epizootiology: Aktiubinsk oblast

Echinococcosis
Boscaino, N.; and Pennino, P., 1968 a
human, primary cyst of ischio-rectal fossa, case report: Italy

Echinococcosis
Botros, B. A. M.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiologic and incidence survey of echinococcal infection in patient population with chest disorders, comparison between clinical observations and serologic responses: Egypt

Echinococcosis
Bouchet, A.; Theoleyre, J.; and Marechal, J.M., 1972 a
human hepatic alveolar hydatid cyst, surgical control with right hepatectomy, case report

Echinococcosis
Bouvet, M.; Monfort, J.; and Buzelin, J. M., 1972 a
man, uncalcified and unfissured kidney cyst causing severe hypertension, case report: France

Echinococcosis
Bozer, A. Y.; and Saylam, A., 1973 a
man, myocardial cyst with rupture into pericardial cavity causing secondary pericardial infection and symptoms of aortic aneurysm, case report, surgical treatment: Turkey

Echinococcosis
Božulić, V., 1967 a
human, tonsil, case report

Echinococcosis
Bradstreet, C. M. P., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, Casoni skin test, and complement-fixation, assessment of reliability for diagnosis and prognosis

Echinococcosis
Branovics, L.; Juhasz, V.; and Jakab, F., 1970 a
human hepatic hydatid cysts, comparison of surgical procedures

Echinococcosis
Brygoo, E. R.; et al., 1971 a
child, buccal surface, case report: Madagascar

Echinococcosis
Bulgakov, V. A., 1964 a
incidence in humans and domestic animals, recommended control methods: Ukrainian SSR

Echinococcosis
Cagetti, M.; Carioli, G.; and Picardi, C., 1965 a
human, primary cysts of thoracic wall, case reports, differential diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Cagetti, M.; and Picardi, C., 1965 a
Durante's iodo-iodurated solution locally in conjunction with surgical treatment of hydatid cysts: Italy

Echinococcosis
Candela, L., 1964 a
human, kidney, case reports, diagnosis by urography and cystoscopy, prophylaxis

Echinococcosis
Castagnari, L.; and Delia, S., 1971 a
human, hepatic cyst infected simultaneously with Salmonella typhi, case report, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
Castagnari, L.; and Sorice, F., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, crossed-over electrophoresis

Echinococcosis
Catea, G.; et al., 1968 a
human, intradiaphragmatic cyst, surgical treatment: Romania

Echinococcosis
Cereseto, P. L., 1967 a
human hepatic cysts, current surgical methods

Echinococcosis
Chandra, R.; Kishore, B.; and Rastogi, S., 1969 a
human, multiple hydatid cysts of pelvic area, differential diagnosis from ovarian cysts, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Chatelain, C.; et al., 1972 a
human kidney cyst, differential diagnosis from hepatic cyst, radiographic scintigraphy

Echinococcosis
Chatterjee, B.[2]; Roy, A.; and Mukherjee, P. K., 1973 a
man, bone, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Chatterjee, H.[3]; et al., 1973 a
human, survey, rare locations of cysts, review: India

Echinococcosis
Chatzeemmanouel, E. S., 1964 a
human, cyst of uterine broad ligament, case report

Echinococcosis
Chetrafilov, D.; and Toshkov, K., 1972 a
children, kidney, surgery, 2 case reports

Echinococcosis
Chevrot, L.; et al., 1969 a
human endopulmonary cysts, schematic steps to radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Chkheidze, M. Ia., 1963 a
human, liver, gall bladder, multiple cysts, extensive resection, case report

Echinococcosis
Chomakov, M., 1965 a
human heart, case report, sudden death from perforation of lung: Bulgaria

Echinococcosis
Cid Fernandez, A., 1970 a
frequency in slaughtered bovines: Bilbao, Vizcaya

Echinococcosis
Cid Fernandez, A., 1970 b
incidence, bovine: Bilbao (Vizcaya)

Echinococcosis
Cirenei, A.; and Bernardini, P., 1970 a
human hepatic, surgical treatment, liver regeneration

Echinococcosis
Ciric, S.; Smederevac, N.; and Peskir, P., 1963 a
human, liver, perforation causing obstructive jaundice and cholangitis, case report

Echinococcosis
Clement, J. P.; et al., 1971 a
human, multiple cysts of liver and spleen, diagnosis by selective angiography

Echinococcosis
Constantian, H. M.; and Bolduc, R. A., 1968 a
man, echinococcal cyst of omentum with attachment to dome of bladder simulating urachal cyst, radiologic diagnosis, cyst excision, clinical management: Massachusetts (had resided previously in France)

Echinococcosis
Corsale, C.; and Santangelo, M. L., 1964 a
giant hydatid cyst, kidney, diagnostic problems, case report

Echinococcosis
Cossu, N., 1969 a
human pulmonary, relationship to pulmonary tuberculosis

Echinococcosis
Đaja-Tabaković, V.; Lazarevski, M.; and Arsov, V., 1965 a
human, thyroid gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Daskalakis, E.; Antypas, G.; and Vassonis, D., 1973 a
human multiple hepatic cysts, cholelithiasis, surgical treatment, case report

Echinococcosis
Daskalov, M., 1963 a
human, abdominal cysts, surgery, complete removal of cyst, hydraulic extraction, case reports

Echinococcosis
Daskalov, M., 1968 a
human, liver, biliary tract complications, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Daskalov, P., 1968 a
human, tibia, case report

Echinococcosis
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (foie, poumon): Ethiopie

Echinococcosis
Deenichin, P., 1966 a
human, surgery, marsupialization vs. single-stage closed operations: Bulgaria

Echinococcosis
Deĭneka, I. Ia., 1963 b, pls.
human, heart, localization, clinical aspects, pathology, complications, diagnosis, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Deĭneka, I. Ia.; and Dotsenko, A. P., 1967 a
human, peritoneal cavity, diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment

Echinococcosis
Deĭneka, I. Ia.; Dotsenko, A. P.; and Babur, A. A., 1967a
human, surgical treatment, historical review, Ukraine

Echinococcosis
Deĭneka, I. Ia.; and Korol, A. P., 1968 a
human, brain, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Deĭneka, I. Ia.; and Pirozhenko, V. V., 1966 a
human, results of liver function tests before and after surgery

Echinococcosis
Delahaye, R. P.; Laurent, H.; and Massoubre, A., 1967 a
human, bone cysts, radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Deliveliotis, A.; Kehayas, P.; and Varkarakis, M., 1968 a
human hydatid cysts of kidney, diagnostic problems, X-ray and scintigraphy

Echinococcosis
Demos, N. J., 1974 a
man, echinococcal cyst of liver, treated by left hepatic lobectomy, case report: New Jersey, immigrant from Italy

Echinococcosis
Denis, P.; Percebois, G.; and Helluy, J.R., 1970 a
human alveolar, increased incidence: Lorraine, France

Echinococcosis
De Rosa, F.; Gallo, A.; and Aiuti, F., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination test more specific than immunoelectrophoresis

Echinococcosis
De Rosa, F.; and Puccini, V., 1969 a
diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination and slide agglutination latex tests, sheep

Echinococcosis
Diakin, V. M.; and Rokin, A. M., 1966 a
human, wild and domestic animals, incidence, epidemiology: Kurgan oblast

Echinococcosis
Didenko, V. I., 1965 a
human, alveolar, liver, with involvement of heart and vena cava, case report

Echinococcosis
Di Martino, G.; Caraco, A.; and Tardio, B., 1966 a
severe gastric hemorrhage resulting from hepatic hydatid cyst, case report, surgical care: Italy

Echinococcosis
Dimitrov, P., 1966 a
human, intact excision of hepatic cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Dimitrov, P., 1968 a
human, spleen, large cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Dimitrov, St., 1964 a
human, lung, surgery, brief review

Echinococcosis
Dimitrov, St.; Baev, B.; and Daskalov, M., 1971 a
human, lung, diagnosis, complications, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Dimitrova, Ia.; and Dimitrov, A., 1971 a
child, thyroid gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Dimković, D.; and Obradović, N., 1966 a
human, liver, subdiaphragmatic localization, complications (secondary cysts, abscess, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, perforation of cyst in abdominal cavity), case reports

Echinococcosis
Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1969 b
survey, wild herbivores: East Africa

Echinococcosis
Di Santo, V.; Ronzini, V.; and Ferrerese, S., 1967 a
human hepatic hydatid cyst with biliary tract fistula, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Dishliev, B., 1965 a
human, thyroid gland, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Dobin, Iu. Ia.; and Anan'in, N. Ia., 1969 a
remission of psoriasis following surgical removal of hepatic echinococcal cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Dobrev, Ia., 1963 a
human, kidney, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment, case reports

Echinococcosis
Dobrev, Ia., 1965 a
human liver, complicated by lung perforation, case report

Echinococcosis
Dobrev, Ia.; Milev, M.; and Viiachki, Iv., 1973 a
human, heart, multiple cysts, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Dobrev, Ia., and Viiachki, Iv., 1973 a
human, mediastinum, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Dobrov, D. D., 1967 a
human, bone, suppurative cysts, 2 case reports

Echinococcosis
Docci, C., 1967 a
human case report, spleen cyst with secondary omental cyst, symptoms previously treated as tuberculosis: Italy

Echinococcosis
Dombrowski, H., 1973 a
human liver, diagnosis, hepatic radiography

Echinococcosis
Domini, R.; Palagiano, V.; and Sarra, A., 1968 a
children, pulmonary, clinical review, medical and surgical aspects: Italy

Echinococcosis
Donev, M.; et al., 1968 a
human, lung cysts, liver cysts with pulmonary complications, results of surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Donev, M.; Molenda, O.; and Dimitrova, L., 1964 a
human, subdiaphragmatic liver cysts, pulmonary complications, biliary-pleural and biliary-bronchial fistulas, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Dordević, D.; Zdravković, P.; and Bojanić, N., 1970 a
human, multiple cysts primarily of central nervous system giving rise to emboli causing paraplegia, case report

Echinococcosis
Dormachev, A. S.; and Prokof'ev, V. B., 1965 a
human, mammary gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Dotsenko, A. P., 1963 a
human, simultaneous excision of bilateral pulmonary cysts, case report

Echinococcosis
Drott, C.; et al., 1974 a
frequent disease of immigrants to Sweden from Balkan peninsula, differential diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Dubrisay, J.[2], 1973 a
human, immunologic diagnosis, false positive results, review

Echinococcosis
Ducroiset, B., 1974 a
review of zoonoses, human hepatic pathology, diagnostic review, prophylaxis

Echinococcosis
Dujol, H., 1970 a
human alveolar hepatic echinococcosis, 3 simultaneous case reports in young farmers with symptoms of hepatobiliary disease: Beaufortain, France

Echinococcosis
Durov, M. F., 1968 a
human, spine, causing spinal cord compression, diagnosis, case report

Echinococcosis
Echeverria, H., 1967 a
human pulmonary lesions, current surgical methods

Echinococcosis
Ein, S.H.; and Stephens, C.A., 1974 a
children, benign hepatic tumors, incidence survey: Canada

Echinococcosis
El'evich, G. I., 1965 a
human, alveolar, lung, differential diagnosis, case report

Echinococcosis
El-Tannir, A. D.; and Fahmy, K., 1967 a
human pelvic cysts, differential diagnosis, surgical excision, case reports

Echinococcosis
Enev, K., 1963 a
human, liver, comparison of surgical techniques

Echinococcosis
Enev, K.; Velchev, V.; and Mukhlov, V., 1963 a
human, liver, causing mechanical jaundice

Echinococcosis
Ermakov, V. S.; and Marchenko, L. G., 1969 a
human, lung, differential diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Ertli, A. A.; et al., 1967 a
human, lung, differential diagnosis, thoracotomy

Echinococcosis
Fed'kó, S. V.; and Rudenko, R. M., 1969 a
human, hydatid cyst of retroperitoneal space causing intestinal obstruction, associated with multiple perforations of the cecum

Echinococcosis
Fel'dman, F. S., 1963 a
human, association of lung and liver cysts, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Feller, N.; Condrea, H.; and Michalevicz, D., 1973 a
human, primary cyst of spleen, case report, surgical treatment: Israel

Echinococcosis
Filatova, A. V.; and Zhdanova, A. V., 1972 a
human, spine, misdiagnosis, case report

Echinococcosis
Fisinski, F., 1967 a
human, liver, simultaneous perforation of echinococcal cyst and hemangioma into biliary tract, case report

Echinococcosis
Fit'o, I. S., 1964 a
human, kidney, diagnosis, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Fitzpatrick, S. C., 1965 a
human hydatid disease of lumbar vertebrae, case report, medical management, sodium chloride as scolicide: Australia (previously lived in Punjab)

Echinococcosis
Fontaine, R.[2]; et al., 1969 a
human hepatic cysts, diagnosis and indications for surgical intervention, arteriography of coeliac trunk and mesenteric artery

Echinococcosis
Fontaine, R.[2]; et al., 1970 a
man, calcified hepatic hydatid cyst diagnosed by coeliacography, case report

Echinococcosis
Foulon, D., 1970 a
human hepatic hydatid cyst, scintigraphic and immunologic diagnosis, case report: France (had lived in Algeria)

Echinococcosis
Frongillo, R. F.; Dottorini, S.; and Perfetti, G. G., 1971 a
chromatographic fractionation of hydatid cyst fluid, antigenicity of fractions in complement fixation and indirect haemagglutination inhibition

Echinococcosis
Fustar, A.; and Jurinovic, O., 1970 a
human, liver, diagnosis, scintigraphy, case report

Echinococcosis
Gabrielle, G.; Dhers, A.; and Theoleyre, J., 1972 a
human hepatic hydatid cyst, partial hepatectomy, case report: France (Turkish native)

Echinococcosis
Gaillard, J.; Haguenauer, J. P.; and Lapicorey, G., 1965 a
human, parotid gland cyst, case report, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
Gal'perin, E. I., 1973 a
human, as a rare cause of mechanical jaundice

Echinococcosis
Gal'perin, E. I.; et al., 1972 a
human, liver transplantation, review

Echinococcosis
Gamentzy, E.; et al., 1967 a
human pulmonary spontaneous pneumothorax, differential diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Gamov, V. S., 1965 a
human, diaphragm, diagnosis, surgical treatment, case reports

Echinococcosis
Ganchev, G., 1964 a
human, lung, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgical treatment, case reports

Echinococcosis
Ganchev, K.; Mikhailov, M.; and Slavov, St., 1964 a
human, heart, causing emboli, case report

Echinococcosis
Garcia Diaz, S., 1971 a
human hepatic, surgical treatment: Spain

Echinococcosis
Garcia Fernandez, V., 1969 a
child, primary mesentery cyst, surgical aspects: Spain

Echinococcosis
Garin, J. P.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a
human alveolar, immunofluorescence, sero-diagnosis, extensive clinical and bibliographic review

Echinococcosis
Gaudet, M.; Rifle, G.; and Cortet, P., 1970 a
human alveolar echinococcosis, diagnosis, modifications in serum proteins

Echinococcosis
Geagea, E.; and Chakar, S., 1968 a
human hepatic cysts, X-ray diagnosis, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Geiger, L. E., 1965 a
human hydatid brain cyst, case report, diagnosis by arteriogram: Los Angeles (native of Mexico)

Echinococcosis
Geller, I. Iu., 1966 a
human, duration of infection, incidence of recurrence: Nikolaevsk oblast

Echinococcosis
Genčić, M.; and Stefanović, B., 1966 a
human, paravertebral cervical localization, diagnosis, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Georgiev, G.; and Trifonov, D., 1967 a
human, suppurative mediastinal cyst adhering to aorta, case report

Echinococcosis
Gertsovich, V. I.; and Zhivetskiĭ, A. V., 1964 a
human, liver, associated with diverticuli of small intestine and esophagus

Echinococcosis
Gilbertas, A.; Barjhoux, P.; and Girona, G.C., 1970 a
human alveolar hepatic cyst treated with right hepatectomy, terminal cerebral metastasis, case report, clinical review: France

Echinococcosis
Gilevich, Iu. S.; et al., 1970 a
human, rare localizations, complications, surgery

Echinococcosis
Gilevich, Iu. S.; et al., 1973 a
human, kidney, perirenal tissues, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Gilevich, Iu. S.; et al., 1974 a
human, organs of abdominal cavity, postoperative complications

Echinococcosis
Gilevich, Iu. S.; Astanovitskii, F. S.; and Vereiutin, Iu. M., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, leucocyte and eosinophil counts, sedimentation rate, Casoni's reaction, latex agglutination test

Echinococcosis
Gilevich, Iu. S.; and Shmat'ko, I. T., 1967 a
human, lungs, surgery, various methods, complications

Echinococcosis
Gillet, M.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic alveolar echinococcosis, complicated by jaundice, reconstruction of common bile duct and right hepatectomy, case report

Echinococcosis
Gindentuler, D. M., 1966 a
human, epidemiology, Bolgrad district, Odessa region, USSR

Echinococcosis
Ginev, B., 1970 a
human, ribs, case report

Echinococcosis
Ginev, B.; and Zunzov, Iv., 1970 a
human, omental bursa, case report

Echinococcosis
Ginev, B.; Zunzov, Iv.; and Temelkov, St., 1969 a
human, cysts in skeletal muscles, case reports

Echinococcosis
Giordano, L., 1964 a
human, primary retrovesicular cyst, surgical removal

Echinococcosis
Gireev, G. I., 1965 a
human, incidence, localization, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgery: Dagestan ASSR

Echinococcosis
Goinard, P., 1972 a
human hepatic hydatid cysts, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment: France

Echinococcosis
Goinard, P.; et al., 1970 a
human hepatic hydatid cysts opening into biliary tract, surgical repair, review

Echinococcosis
Gontsov, I. A., 1972 a
human, multiple cysts of various internal organs, surgical treatment, recovery, case report

Echinococcosis
Gordon, I. B., 1965 a
human, alveolar, liver, patient with xanthomatosis, case report

Echinococcosis
Gospodinov, L., 1969 a
human, stomach, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Granado de la Fuente, D. A.; et al., 1971 b
human hepatic cysts resulting in bilio-bronchial fistula, radiological diagnosis: Spain

Echinococcosis
Gredzhev, A. F.; and Shidlovskiĭ, N. A., 1965 a
human, pancreas, misdiagnosed as cancer, case report

Echinococcosis
Greida, B. P., 1973 a
human, gall bladder, case report

Echinococcosis
Grewal, K. S.; and Dixit, R. P., 1965 a
human pulmonary hydatid disease, radiological diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Grigorov, Gr., 1969 a
human, multiple cysts, kidney, case report

Echinococcosis
Grosdidier, J., 1970 a
human hepatic alveolar cysts, indications for surgical intervention: France

Echinococcosis
Grosdidier, J.; Richaume, B.; and Boissel, P., 1973 a
human hepatic hydatid cyst, surgical biliary by-pass, hepato-vesicular anastomosis, case reports

Echinococcosis
Guarini, L.; Fanelli, G.; and Leggio, A., 1965 a
human heart, pericardial sac, extensive clinical review

Echinococcosis
Guedj, P.; et al., 1970 a
human hydatid cyst of kidney, extensive clinical review, radiologic diagnosis, case reports

Echinococcosis
Guerberoff, T., 1974 a
economic losses, cattle slaughtered, 1973: Province Entre Rios, Argentina

Echinococcosis
Güralp, N.; and Doğru, C., 1971 a
sheep, cattle, incidence, cyst fertility, host age: Ankara

Echinococcosis
Hamdy, E.I., 1974 a
human hydatid disease, antiseptics and chemotherapeutics as possible scolicides, clinical trials

Echinococcosis
Heyat, J.; et al., 1971 a
woman, myocardial echinococcal cyst, successful surgical removal, clinical aspects, review of world literature: Iran

Echinococcosis
Houel, J.; et al., 1969 a
multiple cysts of right pleura and mediastinum, human, radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Huarque Falcón, S. J.; Zadunaisky, M. M.; and Piovella, N. A., 1970 a
children, pulmonary, surgical treatment: Argentina

Echinococcosis
Humbert, P.; et al., 1968 a
human, secondary cysts between pleura and peritoneum, diagnostic difficulty without apparent hepatic involvement, case reports

Echinococcosis
Iakimidi, A. I., 1963 a
human, prostate gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Iakimidi, A. I.; and Khokhlov, N. F., 1966 a
human, adrenal glands, case report

Echinococcosis
Iakimidi, A. I.; and Pesin, A. L., 1967 a
human, kidney cyst found in a patient with cross dystopia of the kidney

Echinococcosis
Iakubovich, V. A., 1970 a
human, lungs, bilateral cysts, surgery

Echinococcosis
Ialynychev, V. A.; Kononov, I. M.; and Alekseev, V. M., 1970 a
human, various localizations, appropriate surgical technique

Echinococcosis
Iancu, L.; et al., 1971 a
new antigen, diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Iarulin, G. R., 1968 a
lambs (exper.), primary and secondary infections, growth and development of cysts, immunity

Echinococcosis
Ibadov, I. Iu.; et al., 1972 a
human, neck muscles, case reports

Echinococcosis
Ibadov, I. Iu.; and Davydov, A. G., 1965 a
human, preperitoneal cellular tissue, case report

Echinococcosis
Ilhan, S., 1963 a
human, cholecystitis with hydatid cyst perforation into biliary tract, case report: Turkey

Echinococcosis
Ilic, L. B.; Stanojevic, L.; and Pavlovic, S., 1963 a
human, generalized form (ovary, heart, abdominal cavity), case report

Echinococcosis
Iovchev, I. I., 1973 a
human (child), suppurated spleen cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Islam, A. K. M. A., 1971 a
incidence survey, goats and cattle examined for hydatid cysts at slaughter houses: Dacca, East Pakistan

Echinococcosis
Islam, N.; and Rahman, M., 1975 a
existence of echinococcosis in Bangladesh verified by survey of medical college hospitals

Echinococcosis
Iugai, L. A., 1965 a
human, lungs, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgery: Iakut ASSR

Echinococcosis
Ivanov, I.; and Solakov, P., 1965 a
human, kidney, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Ivchenko, N. S.; and Shubert, E. E., 1973 a
children, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment: Magadan oblast

Echinococcosis
Ježek, Z.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, prevalence survey using Casoni skin test: Mongolian People's Republic

Echinococcosis
Joshi, B. N.; and Sane, S. Y., 1968 a
human, uterine hydatid cyst, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Kalaĭda, L. P., 1965 a
human, prostate gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Kalev, N.; and Karaivanov, M., 1966 a
human, lungs, pleura, ribs, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Kalev, N.; and Pantewa, L., 1967 a
human lung, surgical treatment, Bulgaria

Echinococcosis
Kalev, N.; and Tasev, V., 1967 a
human, mediastinum, case report, surgical treatment, Bulgaria

Echinococcosis
Kanaka, T. S.; et al., 1970 a
man, hydatid infestation of skull bone, case report, neurological involvement and amnesia: India

Echinococcosis
Kapitanov, G.; et al., 1965 a
human, diaphragm, diagnosis, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Karabashev, B., 1967 a
human, liver, perforation into gall bladder, case report

Echinococcosis
Karaivanov, M., 1971 a
human, liver, differential diagnosis, non-parasitic cyst

Echinococcosis
Karaivanov, M.; and Pashov, M., 1972 a
human, spleen, clinical picture, diagnosis, surgery

Echinococcosis
Karamishev, Iv.; and Georgieva, R., 1969 a
human, surgery, liver resection

Echinococcosis
Karapetian, E. T., 1973 a
human, perforation of lung cyst into bronchus resulting in allergic pneumonia, 2 case reports

Echinococcosis
Kattan, Y.B., 1975 a
human pancreatic hydatid cysts, varying presenting symptoms in diagnosis, case reports: Baghdad, Irak

Echinococcosis
Kaufer, L.; Prcic, M.; and Drnda, K., 1965 a
human, uterus, case report: Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Kayabali, I., 1974 a
surgical aspects of treating human extra-hepatic abdominal hydatid cysts

Echinococcosis
Kelkar, S.S.; and Kotwal, S.E., 1975 a
human diagnosis, value of counterimmunoelectrophoresis to detect precipitating antibodies

Echinococcosis
Khaĭgrekht, S. I., 1967 a
human, biliary tract, case report

Echinococcosis
Khodnia, N. F.; and Bilich, G. L., 1963 a
children, case reports

Echinococcosis
Khokhlov, N. F., 1967 a
children, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgical treatment, case reports

Echinococcosis
Khokhlov, N. F., 1967 b
human, gallbladder, bile ducts

Echinococcosis
Klepikov, F. A.; and Strebkov, V. S., 1965 a
human, kidney, diagnosis, clinical picture, complications, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Kmet, M. I.; Zakhariv, Ia. G.; and Lemishko, O. M., 1975 a
pigs, liver lipids and lipases

Echinococcosis
Knierim, F.; et al., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, hemagglutination and bentonite flocculation tests

Echinococcosis
Knierim, F.; and Eskuche, G., 1971 a
diagnosis, rapid hemagglutination test, technique

Echinococcosis
Kolchanova, O. I., 1967 a
human, brain, case reports

Echinococcosis
Koldunov, V. A., 1967 a
human, kidney, diagnosis, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Kolin, M.; et al., 1971 a
human, primary cyst of liver, secondary cyst of heart, causing pericarditis, case report

Echinococcosis
Konstantinov, D., 1970 a
human pericaridal cysts, radiographic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Korolev, B. A.; and Korepanova, I. V., 1967 a
human, mediastinum, surgery

Echinococcosis
Kosanovic, B.; and Djordjevic-Camba, D., 1963 a
human, suppurating cyst of the common bile duct, case report

Echinococcosis
Koshevarov, M. N., 1973 a
human, liver, profuse gastric bleeding due to perforation of cyst into the gastric cavity, case report

Echinococcosis
Kostić, K., 1972 a
human, liver, scintigraphy, diagnosis, post-operative evaluation

Echinococcosis
Kourias, B. G.; Cyftaki, H.; and Peveretos, P., 1970 a
human liver, long range evaluation of operative results by post-surgical scintigraphy

Echinococcosis
Kourias, B. G.; and Mantonakis, S., 1968 a
human hepatic hydatid cysts, rupture into biliary tract, clinical review, current treatment, case reports: Greece

Echinococcosis
Kovalenko, V. V., 1967 a
human, organs of small pelvis, combined with interrupted tubal pregnancy and fibromyoma of the corpus uteri, case report

Echinococcosis
Kraljevic, L.; et al., 1973 a
human, pericardial primary echinococcal cyst, case report, clinical review: Split, Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Kraljevic, L.; Kostic, D.; and Zoltner, D., 1975 a
human, hydatid cyst of diaphragm, case report

Echinococcosis
Kravchuk, A. N., 1965 a
human, retroperitoneal cellular tissue, case report

Echinococcosis
Krishnamurthy, K. A., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, clinical aspects: Madurai, India

Echinococcosis
Krutilin, G.; and Paleshnikov, G., 1965 a
human, lung and retroperitoneal localization, urinary tract complications, case report

Echinococcosis
Krylov, V. S., 1963 a
human, localization, metastasis, brief review

Echinococcosis
Kuchkin, V. T., 1965 a
human, uterus, case report

Echinococcosis
Kumar, H., 1966 a
man, pulmonary hydatid disease, radiologic diagnosis of peri-vesicular pneumocyst: India

Echinococcosis
Kunchev, K., 1969 a
human, pancreas, case report

Echinococcosis
Kutty, M. K.; Krishnan, M.; and Nambiar, B., 1970 a
human (6 year old Indian child), lung, case report, fatal bilateral pneumonia following surgical removal of cysts: Malaysia

Echinococcosis
Kuz'mina, A. P.; and Zhestovskii, V. K., 1968 a
human, mediastinum, case report

Echinococcosis
Lamerz, R.; et al., 1975 a
human hepatic echinococcosis, variations in serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations after partial hepatectomy, indicator of liver cell regeneration

Echinococcosis
Lamm, Ia. E., 1966 a
human, diaphragm, case report

Echinococcosis
Leconte des Floris, R.; et al., 1974 a
human, hydatid cyst, right thigh muscles, surgical excision, case report: France (native of Algeria)

Echinococcosis
Legre, J.; et al., 1967 a
human hepatic cyst, diagnosis, angiography of mesenteric artery and coeliac trunk

Echinococcosis
Leite de Noronha, L.; and Magalhaes Godinho, T., 1972 a
human pulmonary hydatid cysts, statistical review of 59 cases

Echinococcosis
Levin, Iu. V., 1964 a
human, liver, clinical picture, surgical techniques, post-operative complications and mortality

Echinococcosis
Levin, Iu. V., 1966 a
human, liver, perforation of cysts into the bile ducts, surgical treatment, case reports

Echinococcosis
Levina, Z. I., 1964 a
human, association of lung and liver cysts, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Levrat, M.; et al., 1970 a
human hepatic alveolar cyst, case report, treated with hydatid antigen and segmentary hepatectomy: France

Echinococcosis
Levy, M., 1970 a
human recurrent cholangitis caused by secondary biliary passage cysts occurring after rupture of primary cyst of liver, case reports, differential diagnosis: Israel

Echinococcosis
Ley, A. (jr.); and Marti, A., 1970 a
human intramedullary cyst resulting in paralysis, case report, surgical management: Spain

Echinococcosis
L'Hermine, C.; and Swyngedauw, J., 1969 a
human retrovesicle cysts, radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Lozano Mantecon, R.; and Marin Gorriz, F., 1970 a
human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, scintigraphy

Echinococcosis
Lucchesi, M.; et al., 1969 a
human, generalized infections of lymphatic and pulmonary systems associated with generalized tuberculosis, case report: Sardegna

Echinococcosis
Lustenkov, S. P., 1970 a
human, preparation of echinococcal fluid antigen for use in Casoni's reaction, brief note

Echinococcosis
McNeur, J. C.; and Dudley, H. A. F., 1973 a
woman, secondary spinal disease with cord compression and resulting paraplegia, surgical treatment, case report: Australia

Echinococcosis
Macquet, V.; Lafitte, P.; and Rogeaux, Y., 1973 a
human hepatic cysts, respiratory complications, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Mahajan, R. C.; et al., 1973 a
diagnosis, human, bentonite flocculation, indirect haemagglutination, intradermal Casoni's test, comparison

Echinococcosis
Mahajan, R. C.; et al., 1973 b
human hydatid disease, diagnosis, comparative evaluation of indirect haemagglutination, intradermal and complement fixation tests

Echinococcosis
Maini, P. S.; and Mittal, R. L., 1967 a
woman, hydatid cyst of spinal column causing spinal cord compression, surgical treatment: India

Echinococcosis
Majumdar, P.; and Ghosh, D. P., 1970 a
youth, thyroid cyst, complete surgical excision: India

Echinococcosis
Makeeva, N. B., 1965 a
human, liver, ruptured cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Makhov, N. I., 1964 a
human, liver, calcified cyst, surgery, resection by thoracodiaphragmatic approach

Echinococcosis
Maletto, S.; et al., 1967 a
hydatid liquid proteins, electrophoretic and electrokinetic behaviour

Echinococcosis
Maletto, S.; Beljin, V.; and Leone, G., 1967 a
hydatid liquid, spectrographic behaviour, infra-red

Echinococcosis
Maliakov, M., 1963 a
human, liver, rupture into abdominal cavity, anaphylactic shock, case report

Echinococcosis
Malić, D., 1969 a
human, subcutaneous localization, 3 case reports

Echinococcosis
Malishevskaia, A. F., 1965 a
human, rupture of cyst into stomach, case report

Echinococcosis
Mamo, A. J.; and Dakroub, R., 1974 a
human hydatid cyst, diagnostic technique, rapid indirect hemagglutination test

Echinococcosis
Marangos, G., 1970 a
human, surgery, complications, diagnosis: Cyprus

Echinococcosis
Marchevsky, N., 1973 a
biological treatment, review

Echinococcosis
Marin, I. M.; and Solokhin, I. A., 1972 a
human, bone, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Marinov, V., 1967 a
human, liver, enormous intra-abdominal cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Markova, M. A.; Mezentsev, G. A.; and Shkola, I. E., 1966 a
human, alveolar, liver, case reports

Echinococcosis
Martikian, E. S.; and Khachatrian, A. A., 1963 a
human, biliary tract, clinical picture, treatment, case reports: Erevan

Echinococcosis
Mateo Gutierrez, A. M.; and Ramos Seisdedos, G., 1970 a
human hepatic, diagnosis, cyst localization with radioscintigraphy, complications

Echinococcosis
Matossian, R. M.; and Kane, G. J., 1971 a
human hydatid cyst, diagnostic technique, indirect haemagglutination test using stable freeze dried erythrocytes as antigen

Echinococcosis
Matossian, R.M.; Mamo, A.J.; and Dakroub, R., 1976 a
slide haemagglutination test in diagnosis of human hydatid disease, comparison with other commonly used immunodiagnostic tests

Echinococcosis
Mattheou, Z.; and Demoeliopoulos, J., 1968 a
human pulmonary, photoroentgenography survey, recruited soldiers, increasing incidence, occupational disease, need for prophylaxis: Greece

Echinococcosis
Mazurik, M. F.; Pilipchenko, A. B.; and Prosvetova, T. A., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, surgical treatment: Poltavsk oblast

Echinococcosis
Meers, P. D., 1966 a
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man

Echinococcosis
Mehta, B. V.; and Kochar, P. N., 1973 a
man, left hip joint with extensive bone destruction: India

Echinococcosis
Melli, G.; Mazzei, D.; and Ortolani, C., 1966 a
human hydatid reagin, immunological classification, immunoglobulin class

Echinococcosis
Mel'nik, L. A., 1965 a
human, rib, case report

Echinococcosis
Miech, G.; et al., 1973 a
man, pleural cyst with extension into ribs, case report

Echinococcosis
Miech, G.; et al., 1973 b
human thoracic hydatid cysts, etiology, case reports, surgical treatment: Alsace, France

Echinococcosis
Mikhailov, M., 1964 a
human, lung, new method for eliminating residual cavity after echinococcotomy

Echinococcosis
Mikhailov, M., 1964 b
human, lung, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Mikhov, Khr.; and Milushev, G., 1969 a
human, liver, surgery, methods compared

Echinococcosis
Milenkovic, P.; and Stula, D., 1966 a
human, central nervous system, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Milonov, O. B.; Starikova, V. B.; and Fenomenov, A. M., 1972 a
human, liver resection, review

Echinococcosis
Miloslavskii, I. M., 1965 a
human, heart, case report

Echinococcosis
Mirjanić, N.; Đukić-Tadić, M.; and Dinulović, D., 1963 a
human, secondary cysts of the genital organs following rupture of liver cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Mishev, P.; Deenichin, P.; and Shopov, N., 1964 a
human, liver, pathological changes in biliary system, case reports

Echinococcosis
Mishev, P.; Ginev, B.; and Temelkov, St., 1973 a
human, liver, biliobronchial fistulas

Echinococcosis
Mital, O. P.; Gupta, D. K.; and Srivastava, S. K., 1974 a
human lung and pleural cavity, hydatid empyema, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Mitov, Fr.; and Manchev, Iv., 1971 a
human, skeletal muscles, case report

Echinococcosis
Mitov, Fr.; and Manchev, Iv., 1971 b
human, diaphragm, multiple cysts, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Mitrofanov, V. G.; and Iakubovich, V. A., 1968 a
human, lungs, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Mokhtar, N. A.; Karaguiosov, L. K.; and Steinhart, L., 1969 a
child, cerebral cyst in fossa and fissure of silvius, case report, clinical management, literature review of cerebral echinococcosis in Kuwait

Echinococcosis
Moldaver-Cherdzhieva, T. I.; Raillo, I. V.; and Ostrovskii, E. A., 1971 a
human, spine, fistula, radiography with the aid of vacuum device

Echinococcosis
Molenda, O., 1966 a
human, spontaneous expectoration of pulmonary cysts, residual changes in lungs, case reports

Echinococcosis
Mollet, E.; et al., 1974 a
solitary hydatid cyst of thyroid in French native who had never travelled outside of France, case report, surgical removal

Echinococcosis
Morellini, M.; Ferri, L.; and Serafini, N. A., 1965 a
diagnosis, fractionation aqueous extract hydatid membrane, complement fixation

Echinococcosis
Moreno Gonzalez-Bueno, C.; et al., 1971 a
human hepatic cysts, case reports, surgical treatment: Spain

Echinococcosis
Morini, E. G.; and de Bergue de Grillo Torrado, C. E., 1974 a
statistical survey, animals, economic losses, meat inspection: Argentina

Echinococcosis
Moroni, M.; and Sorice, F., 1966 a
humans, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique

Echinococcosis
Mortazavi, S. H.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic, value of liver scanning in diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Mousakis, Z. S., 1964 a
human hepatic cysts, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Mukherjee, K.; and Pande, M., 1971 a
woman, primary hepatic cyst with multiple secondary abdominal cysts simulating malignant ovarian tumor

Echinococcosis
Mukherjee, P. R.; and Chowdhuri, S. K., 1973 a
pregnant woman, multiple splenic cysts in displaced spleen, associated with intestinal obstruction and intraperitoneal cyst, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Mukhin, A. S.; Aprosina, Z. G.; and Kasaikina, T. N., 1964 a
human, liver abscess, diagnosis by puncture biopsy, case reports

Echinococcosis
Mukhopadhya, C. C.; et al., 1971 a
human, hydatid lung abscess, case report, differential diagnosis, surgical removal: India

Echinococcosis
Munoz Calero, A.; Valero Castejon, A.; and Aguilar Tremoya, F., 1963 a
human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, hepatogram, X-ray: Spain

Echinococcosis
Murdzhev, At.; and Mitov, F., 1966 a
human, liver, large cysts, rupture, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Murlaga, Sh. Kh., 1966 a
alveolar, human, liver, diagnosis, clinical picture, treatment: Magnitogorsk hospitals

Echinococcosis
al-Naaman, Y. D.; et al., 1973 a
child, hydatid cyst of left ventricle, successful emergency surgery for acute cardio-respiratory distress

Echinococcosis
al-Naaman, Y. D.; and al-Omeri, M. M., 1970 a
human cardio-pericardial cysts causing heart failure and pericarditis, case reports, pathology, surgical removal: Iraq

Echinococcosis
al-Naaman, Y. D.; Sumarrai, A. A. R.; and al-Omeri, M. M., 1973 a
human heart, case reports, surgical removal: Iraq

Echinococcosis
Natarajan, M., 1974 a
man, sacrum and spine with spinal compression, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Natarajan, M.; Alagugurusami, S.; and Ramasubramaniam, I., 1970 a
child, cerebral cyst with aphasia, hemiplegia and seizures: India

Echinococcosis
Nazarevskii, N. G., 1965 a, pls.
human, primary and recurrent cysts, length of time required to develop, factors affecting growth

Echinococcosis
Nazarevskii, N. G., 1967 a
human, abdominal cavity, repeated operations, case reports

Echinococcosis
Nazarevskii, N. G., 1968 a
human, relapses after surgery, causes, prevention

Echinococcosis
Nazarevskii, N. G., 1969 a
human, spleen, repeated operations, surgical technique

Echinococcosis
Nazarevskii, N. G., 1973 a
human, liver, causing biliary-bronchial fistulae

Echinococcosis
Nazarevskii, N. G.; and Zaikin, V. A., 1973 a
human, liver, differential diagnosis, non-parasitic liver cysts

Echinococcosis
Nazarian, A. A., 1965 a
human, accessory spleen, case report

Echinococcosis
Nikonova, O. S., 1965 a
human, primary localization in cauda equina with secondary involvement of lumbosacral vertebrae and other organs, case report, clinical picture

Echinococcosis
Nobili, I.; et al., 1966 a
human diagnosis, complement fixation and haemagglutination tests using cryolysed and ultracentrifuged hydatid antigen

Echinococcosis
Novokreshchenov, L. B., 1970 a
human, liver, choice of surgical technique, case reports

Echinococcosis
Nutrikhin, N. A.; and Fedorov, B. N., 1970 a
human, lungs: Arkhangel oblast

Echinococcosis
Oeconomos, N. S.; et al., 1964 a
human hepatic, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Ortolani, C.; et al., 1968 a
humans, diagnosis, immunoglobulins, Casoni's reaction

Echinococcosis
Ottolenghi, C. E., 1966 a
human, hydatid cyst of femur, treated by bone graft transplant of entire femur: Argentina

Echinococcosis
Ovchinnikov, A. V.; and Usov, D. V., 1966 a
human, unusual localizations (kidney, rectum, abdominal cavity, between Glisson's capsule and liver parenchyma, protuberant surface of liver), case reports

Echinococcosis
Pachedzhiev, L.; and Ivanov, N., 1964 a
human, unusual localizations (finger, adrenal gland, pelvic bone), unusually large cyst, unusual complications (liver cysts perforating into stomach and pericardium, spontaneous rupture of cyst of spleen), case reports

Echinococcosis
Palomino, H.; et al., 1971 a
children, hospital patients, clinical and laboratory aspects: Chile

Echinococcosis
Pap, Z.; and Emödy, J., 1970 a
human, primary brain cyst diagnosed through ocular symptoms, clinical review, case report

Echinococcosis
Parker, D.; and Chapman, R., 1965 a
human hydatid cyst of innominate bone, case report, local resection with instillation of supersaturated salt solution

Echinococcosis
Pauluzzi, S., 1964 a
human, diagnosis, complement fixation

Echinococcosis
Pauluzzi, S., 1964 b
human, diagnosis, complement fixation, standardization of hydatid antigens

Echinococcosis
Pauluzzi, S.; and Serra, P., 1967 a
diagnosis, hemagglutination test, formolized red blood cells

Echinococcosis
Penenkov, B. L.; and Fiks, A. F., 1965 a
human, organs of abdominal cavity, diagnosis, case reports

Echinococcosis
Pereda, J. J., 1967 b
human retrovesicular hydatid cyst, urinary tract complications, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Peshev, I.; and Zheliazkov, A., 1966 a
human, lung, X-rays, differential diagnosis, pleurisy, pulmonary carcinoma

Echinococcosis
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Echinococcosis
Petkov, P.2, 1969 a
human, large calcified cyst of the spleen, case report

Echinococcosis
Picciocchi, A.; and Perra, L., 1967 a
human, secondary cyst of omental sac after rupture of primary hepatic cyst, case reports: Italy

Echinococcosis
Piegari, V.; and Viola, G., 1968 a
children, pulmonary, diagnosis via tomograms, surgical treatment, comprehensive clinical review: Italy

Echinococcosis
Piksin, I. N., 1968 a
human, biliary tract, case report

Echinococcosis
Pinon, J.M., 1976 a
human hydatid disease, diagnosis using counterimmunoelectrophoresis

Echinococcosis
Pintilie, D. C.; et al., 1966 a
human, left humerus, treated by surgical resection and bone graft, case report: Rumania

Echinococcosis
Pivnev, A. A.; and Kolkov, M. G., 1968 a
human, kidney, radiological diagnosis, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1965 a
human, treatment with tepal

Echinococcosis
Podmaistrovich, V. I., 1966 a
human, liver, two-stage closed echinococcotomy in presence of congenital diverticulum of the small intestine, case report

Echinococcosis
Pokorny, W. J.; and Sherman, J. O., 1974 a
hydatid cyst as cause of mediastinal mass in infants and children

Echinococcosis
Polianichko, M. F.; and Rasskazov, G. K., 1971 a
human, seminal vesicles, simulating retroperitoneal sarcoma, case report

Echinococcosis
Polydorou, K., 1974 a
eradication campaign, dogs, ruminants, swine: Cyprus

Echinococcosis
Pongiglione, R.; Roscioli, B.; and Villavenzano, G., 1967 a
humans, epidemiology, radiologic diagnosis: Genova, Italia

Echinococcosis
Popov, A. A.[2], 1973 a
human, urinary bladder, case report

Echinococcosis
Popov, N. K.; and Mysnik, G. G., 1973 a
human, hepatoduodenal ligament, case report

Echinococcosis
Popov'ian, I. M., 1964 a
human, pulmonary, complications and mortality following lobectomy

Echinococcosis
Popovic, M.; and Ambrosic, F., 1965 a
human, liver, large abscess, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Echinococcosis
Predelin, N. S., 1963 a
multilocular, human, pericardium, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Priev, I. M.; and Zikrillaev, Z., 1972 a
human, prostate gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Procos, G.; Sfikakis, P.; and Dorcophykis, N., 1964 a
human, head of pancreas, obstructive jaundice, surgical aspects

Echinococcosis
Provvidenza, G.; Ciaccheri, G.; and Martinelli, M., 1965 a
human, bilateral pulmonary, case report, pathogenesis

Echinococcosis
Pushkarev, N. I., 1971 a
human, calcified cyst of thyroid gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Putnik, M.; and Nikolic, S., 1965 a
human, suppurating cyst, common bile duct, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Rabkin, I. Kh.; Matevosov, A.; and Lebedeva, E. A., 1971 a
human, liver, lungs, diagnosis, arterioscannography

Echinococcosis
Raciti, A., 1972 a
human hepatic, complicated by Budd-Chiari syndrome

Echinococcosis
Radenkov, Khr., 1965 a
human, spleen, diagnosis, case report

Echinococcosis
Radulovic, B., 1967 a
human, primary cyst of ovary, accompanied by tubercular adnexitis, case report

Echinococcosis
Radunovic, V.; and Pesic, I., 1965 a
human, thyroid gland, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Rai, P., 1972 a
woman, calcified splenic cyst, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Rai, S. P.; et al., 1971 a
human pulmonary cysts, clinical aspects, review: India

Echinococcosis
Raikevich, N. P.; Kharitonov, I. B.; and Kalinin, S. A., 1967 a
human, liver, cysts penetrating into bile ducts, clinical picture, surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Rajagopal, S., 1967 a
man, femur and hip joint, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Rakic, D.; Stojimirovic, E.; and Jokanovic, R., 1967 a
human (12 year old child), liver, perforated cyst causing obstruction of the common bile duct, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Ralchev, St.; Slabakov, G.; and Stanev, St., 1966 a
human, rupture of liver cyst leading to diffuse echinococcosis of abdominal organs without involving parietal peritoneum, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Ramírez, R., 1971 a
human, incidence, statistics, 1969-1970: Chile

Echinococcosis
Rao, A. S.; and Sivaramappa, M., 1973 a
woman, left tibia, case report, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
Rao, A. T.; Misra, S. C.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1972 a
Petaurista petaurista; Axis axis; Manis crassicaudata (lungs of all): all from Nandan Kanan Zoo

Echinococcosis
Rask, M. R.; and Lattig, G. J., 1970 a
human, encapsulated hydatid cyst of thigh muscle, complete surgical excision, case report: Oregon, United States (native of Syria)

Echinococcosis
Rayport, M.; Wisoff, H. S.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
human vertebral, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical management, case review: New York (native Sicilian)

Echinococcosis
Reales, J. A., 1967 a
man, pathology, review

Echinococcosis
Reales, J. A., 1967 b
human splenic cysts, clinical management

Echinococcosis
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Suvarnakumari, G.; and Reddy, M. R., 1970 a
fertile cysts, sheep, disease transmission to humans: India

Echinococcosis
Reddy, D. B.; Suvarnakumari, G.; and Raju, G. C., 1974 a
human, clinical analysis of 110 registered cases, symptoms, cyst locations: Kurnool, India

Echinococcosis
Reddy, D. R.; et al., 1972 a
human nervous system, case reports: India

Echinococcosis
Reddy, N. V.; et al., 1969 a
human hepatic cyst, rupture into small intestine, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Reeder, M.M., 1974 a
youth, pulmonary hydatid cyst, radiologic diagnostic findings: Washington, D.C. (had resided in Iran)

Echinococcosis
Reish, B. E.; and Tret'iakov, A. A., 1969 a
human, liver, diagnostic value of splenoportography in surgery, case reports

Echinococcosis
Rekhtman, B. M., 1968 a
human, omentum, 2 case reports

Echinococcosis
Relimpio Ferrer, F., 1969 a
human hepatic cyst with biliary tract involvement, obstructive jaundice, case report: Spain

Echinococcosis
Rill, A., 1970 a
human, primary peritoneal echinococcal cyst, surgical removal, case report: Sarajevo, Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Rios Mozo, M.; and Garcia Diaz, S., 1967 a
human calcified splenic cyst, case report, differential diagnosis: Spain

Echinococcosis
Rogulja,P.; Plavec, V.; and Mudrić, V., 1966 a
human, liver, causing embolisms giving rise to granulomatous gigantocellular angiitis of the lungs, case report

Echinococcosis
Rokhov, L., 1966 a
human, biliary tract, case reports

Echinococcosis
Romanoff, H., 1973 a
humans, primary cysts of heart, case reviews, surgical therapy, diagnosis, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
de Rougemont, J.; Barge, M.; and Cordeiro, A., 1968 a
human intracranial hydatid cysts, clinical aspects, review

Echinococcosis
Rouget-Campana, Y.; et al., 1970 a
human hepatic alveolar echinococcosis, macroscopic and microscopic pathology, radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Roy, S. C.; et al., 1970 a
human, world incidence survey, review

Echinococcosis
Roy, S. C.; Das Gupta, T. K.; and Chatterjee, B. P., 1967 a
human, review of surgical aspects and management

Echinococcosis
Rozanov, I. B.; et al., 1969 a
human, liver, causing obstructive jaundice, presurgical examination (cholangiography, angiography)

Echinococcosis
Rudina, E. V., 1969 a
human, lung, associated with bronchiogenic cancer, case report

Echinococcosis
Ruiz Lopez, A., 1969 a
human spleen, clinical review, case reports: Spain

Echinococcosis
Rull, M., 1970 a
human bone, clinical aspects, diagnosis: Spain

Echinococcosis
Rusakov, A. B., 1967 a
human, bone, differential diagnosis, surgical treatment, case report

Echinococcosis
Rydzewski, A. K.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1975 a
human sera tested in indirect haemagglutination and agar gel precipitin tests using various antigens (Taenia spp. and Echinococcus granulosus)

Echinococcosis
Ryskulova, K. R.; et al., 1970 a
human, clinical aspects, surgery, animal reservoirs: Kirgiz SSR

Echinococcosis
Saatov, Kh. I., 1965 a
10-month old infant, cyst in subcutaneous fatty tissue in the region of the chest, case report

Echinococcosis
Sadanandam, T. V.; Chandrasekaran, V.; and Subramanian, A., 1972 a
man, unilocular renal cyst, surgical excision, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Saenko, A. I., 1965 a
human, hip and pelvis bones, amputation, case report

Echinococcosis
Safarov, Iu. I., 1968 a
human, rupture of cyst of lesser omentum into stomach, case report

Echinococcosis
Safarov, Iu. I., 1968 b
human, mammary gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Saidov, G. S., 1970 a
human, liver, single-stage closed echinococcotomy, complications, case report

Echinococcosis
Saidov, G. S., 1972 a
human, liver, suppuration and perforation of cysts, case reports

Echinococcosis
Samanta, S. K., 1974 a
woman, hydatid cyst of femur causing pathologic fracture, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Samiy, E.; and Zadeh, F. A., 1965 a
human cranial and intracranial echinococcosis, case reports, X-ray diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Sampietro, G.; et al., 1968 a
human, anaphylactic shock after cyst rupture, case report

Echinococcosis
Sapkas, A.; and Tierris, E., 1972 a
human, large calcified and infected splenic hydatid cyst, rupture into colon, case report, clinical management

Echinococcosis
Sathyanarayana, K.; et al., 1974 a
human vertebral hydatid disease presenting as spinal cord compression, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Savov, G., 1963 a
human, brain, surgical removal of cyst

Echinococcosis
Saxena, O.; Saxena, S.; and Mathur, T. G., 1970 a
child, lung, successful surgical treatment: Bikaner, India

Echinococcosis
Schenone F., H.; et al., 1971 c
epidemiologic survey: Osorno province, Chile

Echinococcosis
Schenone F., H.; et al., 1971 d
latent, incidence, diagnosis, immunobiologic tests, hospital patients: Santiago Psychiatric Hospital, Chile

Echinococcosis
Schenone F., H.; Rojas, A.; and Ramirez, R., 1971 a
incidence, autopsies: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcosis
Seleznev, E. K., 1965 a
human, liver resection, case reports

Echinococcosis
Serdarevic, S., 1971 a
estimated 400 days of work disability, human echinococcal infection: Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Serebriakova, N. I., 1965 a
human, liver, suppurative unilocular cyst perforating into pericardial cavity, case report

Echinococcosis
Seror, J.; et al., 1974 a
human hepatic cyst, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Serra, P., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination technique using Takatsy's micromethod, sero-epidemiologic survey

Echinococcosis
Serra, P.; and Pauluzzi, S., 1967 a
antigen components, hydatid cyst fluid

Echinococcosis
Sethi, A. S., 1969 a
children, clinical aspects, frequent lung involvement, case reports: India

Echinococcosis
Shah, H. S.; et al., 1969 a
comparative review, incidence Ahmedabad and other parts of India

Echinococcosis
Shah, V. M.; Shah, K. M.; and Parikh, N. R., 1973 a
human, hip bone, case report, surgical excision: India

Echinococcosis
Shapkina, A. P., 1971 a
human (6-year-old child), liver, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Shargorodskaia, A. M.; Geller, A. N.; and Litvinov, V. A., 1967 a
human, heart, case report

Echinococcosis
Sharma, B.N.[2], 1972 b
peri-diaphragmatic hydatid cyst causing marked hepatic displacement, case report: Bombay, India

Echinococcosis
Sharov, B. K.; and Rostovtseva, I. D., 1970 a
human, liver, infusion cholecystocholangiography, diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Shlevkov, B. A., 1968 a
human, liver, kidney, diagnosis, radioisotope scanning

Echinococcosis
Shodmonkhodzhaev, N.; and Churnosova, L. I., 1968 a
human, mammary gland, diagnosis, 2 case reports

Echinococcosis
Shusterov, B. G., 1971 a
human, lung, differential diagnosis from sarcoma

Echinococcosis
Siddiqui, A. G.; and Siddiqui, A. K., 1972 a
human, intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cysts, case reports, diagnosis by liver scan, surgical treatment: Pakistan

Echinococcosis
Sigam, M., 1972 a
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Singh, A.; and Manhas, D. R., 1967 a
woman, multiple splenic cysts, case report, surgical removal: India

Echinococcosis
Singh, K. P.[2]; and Sabharwal, B. D., 1973 a
woman, hydatid cyst, breast, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Singh, S., 1972 a
human hydatid cyst of right submandibular region, case report, African native butcher and cattle dealer: Nairobi, Kenya

Echinococcosis
Sinha, B. K., 1970 a
incidence, Sus scrofa domestica: Bihar, India

Echinococcosis
Sirota, A. D.; and Vorotnikova, A. M., 1963 a
human, liver, alveolar cyst, case report, clinical picture

Echinococcosis
Skopets, M. D., 1963 a
human, liver, rupture into biliary tract causing mechanical jaundice, case report

Echinococcosis
Slim, M.S.; et al., 1971 a
children, clinical and therapeutic management, review

Echinococcosis
Sorice, F., 1966 a
humans, serological diagnosis, extensive review

Echinococcosis
Sorice, F.; et al., 1965 a
human, diagnosis, complement fixation test compared with indirect hemagglutination test

Echinococcosis
Sorice, F.; and Castagnari, L., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, comparison with hemagglutination tests

Echinococcosis
Sorice, F.; and Castagnari, L., 1971 a
humans, diagnosis, electrophoretic immunoprecipitation

Echinococcosis
Sorice, F.; Delia, S.; and Castagnari, L., 1975 a
human diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis using hydatid sheep fluid or concentrated sheep fluid, comparison with indirect hemagglutination test

Echinococcosis
Srivastava, T. P.; and Tuli, S. M., 1973 a
human, spine and femur, clinical aspects, case reports, diagnostic differentiation from tuberculosis: India

Echinococcosis
Stanchev, G., 1965 a
human, causing biliary fistulas, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Statti, M. B., 1967 a
human hepatic cysts, biliary complications, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Stavorovsky, M.; and Mindirigiu, B., 1973 a
humans, solitary liver abscess, differential diagnosis, isotope scanning: Israel

Echinococcosis
Stoianov, K.; and Stanchev, P., 1965 a
human, heart, pericardium, case reports

Echinococcosis
Stoichev, A., 1966 a
human, lung, surgery, resections

Echinococcosis
Stolfi, R.; Monaco, L.; and Giordano, F., 1965 a
human pleural cyst, spontaneous pneumothorax

Echinococcosis
Suleimanov, I., 1969 a
human, thoracic spine, causing spinal cord compression, case report

Echinococcosis
Svidler, A. Iu.; and Priev, I. M., 1965 a
human, prostate gland, case reports

Echinococcosis
Szotlender, N.; Acevedo Gallegos, F.; and Casale, E., 1972 a
human hepatic and splenic, case reports, clinical, pathological and radiological review: Caracas, Venezuela

Echinococcosis
Tagibekov, K. G.; and Zimovskii, V. L., 1973 a
human, abdominal cavity, multiple cysts, case report

Echinococcosis
Tagieva, M. M., 1966 a
human, liver, rupture of suppurative cyst into bile ducts, causing obstructive jaundice, diagnosis, case reports

Echinococcosis
Tahiri, 1965 a
child, hydatid cyst of tongue, case report, surgical removal

Echinococcosis
Tasev, Khr., 1967 a
human, liver, cysts situated under diaphragmatic cupula, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Tate, C. L.; and Rubin, L. F., 1973 a, figs.
Macaca mulatta (intraocular), causing unilateral solid retinal detachment

Echinococcosis
Telkov, N. A., 1969 a
human, multiple cysts, liver, spleen, abdominal cavity, surgery

Echinococcosis
Temelkov, St., 1968 a
human, multi-organ localization (liver, lungs, spleen), case report

Echinococcosis
Tenev, St., 1964 a
human, lung, development of a hernia of the thoracic wall as a result of surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Tenev, St.; Karaivanov, K.; and Grebenarov, A., 1968 a
human, liver, resection, case report

Echinococcosis
de Tienda, F.; and Wemeau, J., 1973 a
human pleural and pulmonary infections, extensive clinical review, diagnosis, medical and surgical care, prophylaxis: rural Marocco

Echinococcosis
Titov, R. I., 1965 a
human, cyst in the vermiform appendix, case report

Echinococcosis
Tiurin, E. I.; Davydenko, V. K.; and Kozlov, G. K., 1967 a
human, heart, X-ray diagnosis, case reports

Echinococcosis
Tkebuchava, G. I., 1966 a
human, gall bladder, calcified cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Tocco, C.; and Serarcangeli, D., 1965 a
human pulmonary, associated with pulmonary tuberculosis, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
Todorov, T. St., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, Casoni's intradermal test using crude echinococcal antigen, sensitivity and specificity

Echinococcosis
Todorov, T. St.; Ionkov, V.; and Iurukova, D., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, intradermal test, attempt to standardize antigen

Echinococcosis
Todorov, T. St.; and Iurukova, D., 1974 a
human, liver, lung, diagnosis of primary and secondary infections, post-operative follow-up, indirect haemagglutination, latex agglutination, and complement fixation tests

Echinococcosis
Tolekov, N., 1970 a
human, retroperitoneal space, case report

Echinococcosis
Tolekov, N., 1970 b
human, bilateral renal localization, case report

Echinococcosis
Torres, J.M.; et al., 1973 b
human infection, diagnosis by electrosyneresis, comparison with results using indirect hemagglutination test and immunoelectrophoresis

Echinococcosis
Torres Rodriguez de Torres, E., 1969 a
human hepatic, diagnosis, scintigraphy, X-ray

Echinococcosis
Tramoyeres Cases, A., 1971 a
human, renal cyst followed by renal-intestinal fistula after surgical removal of cyst, case report

Echinococcosis
Tsiliurik, I. T.; and Kholoidovskii, E. M., 1967 a
human, bilateral multiple pulmonary cysts, case report

Echinococcosis
de Tullio, A.; Carpagnano, F.; and Fanelli, G., 1967 a
children, lung, clinical and surgical aspects

Echinococcosis
Tuscano, G.; Piccinini, L.; and Lucisano, E., 1969 a
human, spleen, thrombocytopenia, case report, clinical aspects: Italy

Echinococcosis
Ulivelli, A., 1967 a
dogs, exper. therapy, paromomycin

Echinococcosis
Upadhyaya, G. H.; et al., 1973 a
child, kidney cyst, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Upadhyaya, G.H.; Rai, P.; and Shah, P.K., 1974 a
human, clinical review of 80 cases: Jamnagar, India

Echinococcosis
Urquia, M.; et al., 1972 a
human, cardiac cysts, surgical removal, case reports: Spain

Echinococcosis
Ushchekov, V. L.; and Zhuravlev, V. A., 1969 a
human, liver, radioisotope diagnosis, pre-surgical evaluation, case reports

Echinococcosis
Uzunova, Z., 1967 a
human, localization of cyst in pectoralis major muscle, case report

Echinococcosis
Vaglio, L.; and Guarini, L., 1965 a
humans, heart, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Vakhidov, V. V.; and Islambekov, E. S., 1969 a
human, lung, various surgical techniques

Echinococcosis
Vartanian, V. E., 1967 a
human, surgery

Echinococcosis
Vasilev, Iv., 1971 a
human, lung, diagnosis, surgical techniques

Echinococcosis
Vasilev, N.; and Chifchiian, B., 1963 a
human, thyroid gland, thyrotoxicosis, case report

Echinococcosis
Vasil'ev, R. Kh., 1972 a
human, liver, diagnosis, modified laparoscopy, biopsy, cholangiography, vasography, liver scanning, latex-agglutination test

Echinococcosis
Velchev, V., 1968 a
human, secondary cysts, liver, spleen, mesentery, lung, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Veronskii, G. I., 1969 a
human, liver resection, intrahepatic ligation of vessels and bile ducts

Echinococcosis
Viard, H.; et al., 1970 a
human hydatid cysts of liver and right lung, surgical treatment, case report: Portuguese resident in France

Echinococcosis
Viard, H.; et al., 1970 b
human hepatic alveolar echinococcosis, case reports, surgical treatment: France

Echinococcosis
Viard, H.; and Girardier, J., 1972 a
human hepatic cysts of liver, surgical treatment, case reviews: France

Echinococcosis
Viliavin, G. D.; et al., 1972 a
human, liver, causing cholebronchial fistula, diagnosis, treatment

Echinococcosis
Vincent, E.; and Bonnet, P.A., 1970 a
human alveolar hepatic echinococcosis, 5 case reports in farm dwellers: France

Echinococcosis
Vitsyn, B. A.; and Nikiforova, N. A., 1973 a
human, liver, diagnosis, transumbilical portohepatography

Echinococcosis
Vittadini, M., 1964 a
human kidney, surgical aspects, case report

Echinococcosis
Volkov, A. N., 1965 a
human, resection of left lobe of liver, case report

Echinococcosis
Vrabevski, St., 1969 a
human, retroperitoneal localization in small pelvis, diagnosis, surgery, case report

Echinococcosis
Vukčević, V.; and Mandić, D., 1974 a
economic importance, cattle, sheep: slaughterhouse, Titograd

Echinococcosis
Weill, F.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, echotomography for hepatic cyst definement

Echinococcosis
Zaĭtsev, I. G., 1969 a
human, retroperitoneal space, case report

Echinococcosis
Zakharov, E. I.; and Nazarevskiĭ, N. G., 1964 a
human, bilateral lung cysts

Echinococcosis
Zanussi, C.; Sorice, F.; and Castagnari, L., 1966 a
human, diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination test in conjunction with latex or bentonite flocculation test

Echinococcosis
Zatsepin, S. T.; and Zhitnitskii, R. E., 1963 a
human, bone, clinical and radiological picture, surgical treatment, case reports

Echinococcosis
Zikrillaev, Z.; and Mansurov, Sh., 1973 a
human, testicle, case report

Echinococcosis
Zivkovic, K., 1972 a
human primary hydatid cyst of liver with complication of biliobronchial fistula, case reports, surgical treatment: Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Zmerli, S.; et al., 1969 a
human, kidney cyst, differential diagnosis from hepatic cysts, clinical treatment

Echinococcosis
Zorikhina, V. I.; and Bregadze, I. L., 1970 a
human, diagnosis by latex-agglutination test

Echinococcosis
Zunzov, Iv.; and Zlatanov, T., 1970 a
human, diaphragm, case report

Echinococcus
Castagnari, L.; Delia, S.; and Pozzuoli, R., 1968 a
immunoglobulin distribution of serum antibodies, humans with current or past infections

Echinococcus
Castagnari, L.; and Idini, F., 1968 a
human, diagnostic screening, latex agglutination compared with indirect hemagglutination

Echinococcus
Irvin, A. D., 1974 a
incidence survey, echinococcosis, Turkana tribe: Kenya

Echinococcus
Jesiotr, M.; and Romanoff, H., 1972 a
human, tension hydropneumothorax, following rupture of primary pleural cyst, surgical repair, case report, clinical aspects: Israel (immigrant from Morocco)

Echinococcus
Jun, K. Y.; and Lee, Y. W., 1972 a
humans, surgical aspects of parasitic disease, review

Echinococcus
Musiani, P.; et al., 1974 a
solid phase radioimmunoassay, diagnosis, human, compared with radioimmunoelectrophoretic, passive hemagglutination and radioimmunoprecipitation tests

Echinococcus
Pauluzzi, S.; and Dottorini, S., 1972 a
hydatid cyst fluid, chemico-physical analysis of antigens, column chromatography, carbohydrate content

Echinococcus
Pauluzzi, S.; Dottorini, S.; and Frongillo, R. F., 1972 a
bovine and mouse hydatid fluid, analysis of antigenic properties by chromatographic fractions, diagnostic test comparisons

Echinococcus
Pauluzzi, S.; and Serra, P., 1965 a
hydatid antigens, isofixation curves, complement fixation

Echinococcus
Rabinowitsch, W., 1963 a
women, hepatic cyst, passage of secondary cysts through uterine cavity and vagina, case report: Israel

Echinococcus
Rabinowitsch, W., 1965 a
human hepatic, passage of numerous echinococcal cysts via uterus and vagina, unknown etiology, case report: Israel

Echinococcus
Rossolymos, A. N., 1968 a
woman, cyst of heart muscle, previous hepatic cyst, X-ray diagnosis, case report: Greece

Echinococcus
Scherz, W.; Meyer-Schwickerath, G.; and Piekarski, G., 1973 a
child, small cyst in anterior chamber of eye, successful surgical removal, case report

Echinococcus
Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Milazzo, F., 1966 a
human hydatid cysts, diagnosis, globulin antigen preparation, indirect hemagglutination reaction

Echinococcus
Vashi, M. D., 1965 a
man, solitary cyst of rectovesical pouch with associated acute urinary retention, surgical treatment: India

Echinococcus
Viskos, D. J., 1968 a
human hepatic cyst, rupture into biliary tract, case reports, clinical management

Echinococcus
Zelev, Z., 1968 a
humans, bone, differential diagnosis, surgical treatment: Bulgaria

Echinococcus sp.
Fowler, M. E.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
Erythrocebus patas (spine), clinical and pathologic aspects: central California zoo

Echino[coccus sp.]
Skjølaas, O., 1970 a
reinsdyr (lungene): Kautokeino-området

Echinococcus alveolaris
Bücheler, E.; et al., 1971 a
human liver, differential diagnosis, angiography

Echinococcus alveolaris
Steckenmesser, R.; et al., 1971 a
human liver, differential diagnosis, arteriogram

Echinococcus cepanzoi n. sp.
Szidat, L., 1971 b, 447, 454, pl. 1, 1 fig.; pl. 6
morphology, biology
Dusicyon gymnocercus

Echinococcus cepanzoi
Szidat, L., 1972 a
South America

Echinococcus cysticus
Bücheler, E.; et al., 1971 a
human liver, differential diagnosis, angiography

Echinococcus cysticus
Eckert, J.; and Bühler, A., 1972 a
survival of protoscolices at low and high temperatures; incidence, domestic animals: Switzerland
Meriones unguiculatus; laboratory mice (all exper.)

Echinococcus cysticus (E. hydatidosus)
Japp, H.; et al., 1975 a
human pulmonary echinococcosis with rupture into bronchial system, diagnosis, surgical removal, clinical review, epidemiology: Switzerland (Spanish origin)

Echinococcus granulosus
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (liver, lungs): Baghdad City abattoir

Echinococcus granulosus
Araujo, F. P.; et al., 1975 a
sheep, transmission, Basque communities: California

Echinococcus granulosus
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Echinococcus granulosus
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcus granulosus
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1973 a
epizootiology, canine: Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1801
Asadova, S. S., 1971 b
sheep, lungs, unusual structure of hydatid cysts, penetration of cysts by Muellerius capillaris, Protostrongylus kochi, P. hobmaieri

Echinococcus granulosus
Balikian, J.P.; and Mudarris, F.F., 1974 a
human pulmonary presentation, radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Barriga, O. O., 1971 b
scolices from sheep livers, lungs, survival in saline solution and hydatid fluid, different temperatures

Echinococcus granulosus
Beard, T. C., 1973 a
eradication, Iceland, historical review

Echinococcus granulosus
Boever, W. J.; and Britt, J., 1975 a, figs.
case report
Mandrillus sphinx: Primate House at St. Louis Zoo, purchased from Peoria, Ill. Zoo

Echinococcus granulosus
Booz, M. K., 1968 a
hydatid cysts of bone, human, differential diagnosis: Kuwait

Echinococcus granulosus
Bout, D.; Fruit, J.; and Capron, A., 1974 a
hydatid fluid, purification of specific antigen

Echinococcus granulosus
Boyd, R. J., 1970 a
Cervus canadensis nelsoni (lung): northwestern Colorado

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Bramble, A. J., 1975 a
control, inspection of sheep offal, trends of prevalence in sheep, dogs, cattle, humans: Tasmania

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
Carney, W. P.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
Canis familiaris (small intestine): Sulawesi, Indonesia

Echinococcus granulosus
Chakrabarti, D.; Sarkar, S.K.; and Ghosal, K.K., 1974 a
woman, hydatid cyst of uterine broad ligament, case report

Echinococcus granulosus
Chappel, R. J.; Herd, R. P.; and Biddell, D., 1974 a
metabolic secretions, caseinolytic protease activity

Echinococcus granulosus
Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological examination

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
Colli, C. W.; and Schantz, P. M., 1974 a, figs.
Argentine strain, susceptibility of mice to orally administered embryophores at different dose levels, growth and development of hydatid cysts, useful laboratory host

Echinococcus granulosus
Coltorti, E.A.; and Varela-Diaz, V.M., 1974 a, fig.
penetration and localization of macromolecules (host IgG, albumin, peroxidase) in concentric lines of laminated membranes of hydatid cysts, immunological and pharmacological implications

Echinococcus granulosus
Coltorti, E. A.; and Varela-Diaz, V. M., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis test, modification permitting use of unconcentrated serum

Echinococcus granulosus
Coudert, J.; et al., 1970 a
human alveolar echinococcosis, differential diagnosis from E. granulosus by seroimmunological methods

Echinococcus granulosus
Cuimutsopoulos, J., 1972 a
dogs, incidence survey after prophylactic drug therapy: Athens, Greece

Echinococcus granulosus
Dailey, M.D.; Sweatman, G.K.; and Schacher, J.F., 1966 a
world literature review, infection in foxes

Echinococcus granulosus
Dao, C.; et al., 1973 a
used as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, indirect immunofluorescence test

Echinococcus granulosus
DeRycke, P. H.; and Pennoit-De Cooman, E., 1971 a, figs.
mice, morphological development, sterile and fertile secondary cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
DeRycke, P. H.; and Pennoit-De Cooman, E., 1973 a
mice, protection against secondary infection by live vaccine (previous infection), no significant protection by endogenous vaccine (protoscolex extract) or exogenous vaccine (hydatid cyst fluid); immunological aspects of echinococcosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Dringă, O.; Deaconescu, I.; and Wexler, A., 1972 a
incidence, sheep: Vaslui county

Echinococcus granulosus
Euzeby, J.A., 1970 b, figs.
human infection with E. multilocularis, morphology, life cycle, pathology, differentiation from E. granulosus and E. oligarthrus

Echinococcus granulosus
Evranova, V. G.; and Kornishina, M. D., 1968 a
sheep (exper.), diagnosis, fluorescent antibody reaction compared with precipitation and intradermal tests

Echinococcus granulosus
Fabian, M. S. Z.; Feher, I.; and Reök, A., 1970 a
human heart, calcified cyst, fatal illness, differential diagnosis, case report

Echinococcus granulosus
Faradji, B.; Vessal, M.; and Ghalambor, M. A., 1974 a
partial purification, kinetic properties of phosphoglucose isomerases, ovine liver hydatid cyst fluid and healthy ovine liver

Echinococcus granulosus
Ferrari, S.; et al., 1967 a
human hydatid fluid, diagnosis, lymphocytic blastogenesis in vitro, induced by hydatid antigen

Echinococcus granulosus
Ferro, A., 1967 b
human echinococcosis, epidemiology, prophylaxis

Echinococcus granulosus
Frayha, G. J., 1970 a
epidemiology, morphology, clinical aspects, treatment, review: Lebanon

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A., 1973 b
arecoline hydrobromide, dogs, greater value as diagnostic agent than as treatment, purgative effect, fecal examination

Echinococcus granulosus
Gill, H. S., 1969 a
successful vaccination attempts with vaccine prepared from cephalic ends of adult worms, dogs

Echinococcus granulosus
Giunchi, G.; Pauluzzi, S.; and De Rosa, F., 1972 a
human, epidemiological survey, diagnosis of latent disease, indirect hemagglutination test highly specific and suitable for diagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Goel, V. P.; et al., 1974 a
man, cyst on tongue, case report: India

Echinococcus granulosus
Goldsmith, R. S.; et al., 1971 a
human, antibody prevalence survey, indirect hemagglutination test: Oaxaca, Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Gupta, P. P.; and Singh, B., 1975 a, fig.
causing death of animal due to congestive heart failure Bos bubalis (pleural cavity): India

Echinococcus granulosus
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

Echinococcus granulosus
Hassoun, A.S.; and al-Salihi, M., 1973 a
economic and public health importance of echinococcosis, epidemiology, suggested control measures, prophylaxis, mass helminthic treatment of dogs: Iraq

Echinococcus granulosus
Heath, D. D.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1974 a
mebendazole, mice, complete destruction of hydatid cysts

Echinococcus granulosus secondary cysts
Heath, D. D.; Christie, M. J.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1975 a, figs.
mebendazole, effectiveness depends on formulation of the drug and its route of administration, mice

Echinococcus granulosus
Herd, R. P.; Chappel, R. J.; and Biddell, D., 1975 a
dogs, immunization using secretory antigens derived from adult tapeworms cultivated in vitro, highly significant suppression of egg production, significant reduction in number of proglottids per worm

Echinococcus granulosus
Hernández, J. R.; Cardona, G. A.; and Meza, E. F., 1974 a
economic importance, slaughtered sheep: Mercedes, Corrientes, Argentina

Echinococcus granulosus
Hinz, E., 1972 d
incidence, distribution: Europe

Echinococcus granulosus
Houston, W., 1975 a, fig.
human, primary hydatid cyst of prostate gland, case report, surgical removal: Rhodesia

Echinococcus granulosus
Ibrahim, K.A., 1968 a
human hydatid cysts of liver and spleen, case reports, pathology, surgical treatment: Egypt

Echinococcus granulosus
al-Issa, M.K., 1972 a
human echinococcosis, literature review of case reports and cyst locations, laboratory aids to diagnosis: Iraq

Echinococcus granulosus
Jamrozik, T.; and Łodzinski, K., 1970 a
child, lung, case report: Poland

Echinococcus granulosus
Kamgözen, H.; et al., 1971 a
human, ovarian cyst, clinical aspects, case report: Turkey

Echinococcus granulosus
Kammerer, W.S.; and Perez Esandi, M. V., 1973 a, fig.
current drug screening programs, review of results

Echinococcus granulosus
Kammerer, W.S.; and Perez Esandi, M.V., 1973 b, fig.
current status of chemotherapy of human echinococcosis, review of large-scale drug screening programs using laboratory animal models

Echinococcus granulosus
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Echinococcus granulosus
Kozakiewicz, B.; Pawłowski, Z.; and Zatonski, J., 1975 a
dogs, Scoloban (effective), Mansonil (no action on mature parasites)

Echinococcus granulosus
Krogh, H. V.; and Henriksen, S. A., 1974 a, figs.
pathology, sheep, case history: southwestern Jutland

Echinococcus granulosus
Laul, V.S., 1971 a
woman, primary hydatid cyst of adductor thigh muscles, surgical excision, case report: India

Echinococcus granulosus
de Lecubarri, R.; Le Corroller, Y.; and Belkaid, M., 1971 a
diagnosis, precipitins, electrosyneresis, comparison, intradermal test

Echinococcus granulosus
Leguia P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1973 a
incidence in dogs, livestock region: Central Sierra of Peru

Echinococcus granulosus
Lopez-Lemes, M.H.; and Varela-Diaz, V.M., 1975 a
comparative evaluation of crossed-over electrophoresis versus immunoelectrophoresis for immunodiagnosis of human hydatid disease

Echinococcus granulosus
Lopez-Lemes, M.H ; and Varela-Diaz, V.M., 1975 b
application of immunoelectrophoresis test in persons with presumptive diagnosis of echinococcosis, use in post-operative assessment

Echinococcus granulosus
Lotfi, M.; and Hashemian, H., 1973 a
human liver, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment: Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Lübke, R., 1974 a
swine, oncosphere invasion, localization in liver, cyst formation, histological study

Echinococcus granulosus
Mackenzie, R. B., 1973 a
rodents as possible reservoir hosts, public health aspects: South America

Echinococcus granulosus
MacVean, D. W.; and Vanniasingham, J., 1970 a
Camelus dromedarius (lungs, liver): zoo, Kuala Lumpur, imported from West Pakistan

Echinococcus granulosus (larval)
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Echinococcus granulosus
Matossian, R. M.; and Araj, G. F., 1975 a
human primary and recurrent hepatic and pulmonary hydatid disease, relative diagnostic merit of haemagglutination, complement-fixation, and indirect fluorescent antibody tests, use in postoperative evaluation

Echinococcus granulosus
Matus, M.; et al., 1971 a
survey, human and animal: Cautín, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Miggiano, V. C.; Ferrari, S.; and Ingrao, F., 1966 b
human, diagnosis, peripheral leucocytes, stimulation with hydatid antigen caused blastic transformation and mitosis

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1805
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Canis lupus (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 b
Canis aureus (intestine): Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Moch, R. W.; et al., 1974 a
stray dogs, prevalence survey, disease transmission to humans through food and water contamination: Egypt (Cairo area)

Echinococcus granulosus
Moch, R.W.; et al., 1974 b
diagnosis in camels used for human consumption, comparison of detection by gross inspection for cysts versus use of indirect haemagglutination test or latex agglutination test
Camelus dromedarius: Egypt

Echinococcus granulosus
Murphy, T. E.; et al., 1971 a
man, cyst of left ventricle successfully resected, case report, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects, literature review: New York

Echinococcus granulosus
Nasseh, G. A., 1975 a
clinical features of human bone and joint hydatid disease, case summaries: Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Nasseh, G. A.; and Khadivi, B., 1975 a
epidemiology and clinical review of 352 cases, possible zoonotic spread through human consumption of camel meat and presence of stray dogs: Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1970 b
health education, prevention in man

Echinococcus granulosus
Newberg, W. L.; et al., 1969 a
life cycle, human case report, hepatic cyst with rupture and formation of pleurobiliary and bronchobiliary fistulas, surgical treatment: California, native of Jordan

Echinococcus granulosus
Novoselska-Techarova, L., 1964 c
infected dogs, serum protein fractions

Echinococcus granulosus
O'Malley, K., 1967 a
human liver, intrapleural rupture, case report, clinical management, surgical excision of pleura: Ireland

Echinococcus granulosus
O'Rourke, F. J., 1969 a
epidemiologic review: Ireland

Echinococcus granulosus
Palotay, J. L.; and Uno, H., 1975 a
case reports
Galago crassicaudatus; Lemur catta; Macaca mulatta: all from Oregon Regional Primate Center

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
Pandey, V. S., 1972 d, figs.
goat-dog material, morphology (rostellar hooks, number and arrangement of segments, size of strobila, position of genital pore, male & female genitalia), biology (number & distribution in dog intestine, growth and development, prepatent period, stunted growth in cats, rabbits and guinea pigs refractory)
dogs; cats (both exper.)
goats: Patna, India

Echinococcus granulosus
Pauluzzi, S., 1966 a, figs.
reproduction, in vivo, in vitro, morphology, extensive review

Echinococcus granulosus
Pauluzzi, S.; et al., 1964 a, figs.
prolonged cultivation, viability, determination by staining with trypan blue and neutral red

Echinococcus granulosus
Pauluzzi, S.; and De Rosa, F., 1969 c
standardization, exper. peritoneal hydatid disease, ratio inoculated scoleces to newly formed cysts, rats, mice

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Pauluzzi, S.; De Rosa, F.; and Gallo, C., 1971 a
differences in experimental secondary infection of mice, rats, and rabbits with hydatid sand from cattle, sheep, horses, swine, and human

Echinococcus granulosus
Pellegrini, D.; and Romboli, B., 1966 a
prevention, control measures, extensive review: Italy

Echinococcus granulosus
Pennoit-De Cooman, E.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1970 a, figs.
mice, experimental secondary cysts, fertile cysts, qualitative and quantitative studies

Echinococcus granulosus
Pennoit-De Cooman, E.; and De Rycke, P., 1972 b
mice, antigenic material from primary protoscolices and primary hydatid cyst fluid, established secondary cysts, no protection against subsequent secondary infection

Echinococcus granulosus
Perez-Esandi, M.V., 1970 b
human serum, immunoabsorbent isolation and characterization of immunoglobulins

Echinococcus granulosus
Perez-Esandi, M.V.; Colli, C.W.; and Schantz, P.M., 1974 a
eggs, infectivity in mice after treatment of eggs with various chemical solutions

Echinococcus granulosus
Pozzuoli, R.; et al., 1972 a
sheep hydatid fluid antigens, isolation and characterization

Echinococcus granulosus
Pozzuoli, R.; et al., 1974 a
purification and characterization of sheep hydatid fluid antigens, evaluation in hemagglutination and immunoelectrophoretic diagnostic tests, labelling for radioimmunoprecipitation and radioimmunoelectrophoretic tests

Echinococcus granulosus
Purriel, P.; et al., 1973 a
human, incidence survey, comparison of morbidity and mortality indices, 1962-1971, baseline to assess newly instituted control measures: Uruguay

Echinococcus granulosus
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; et al., 1968 a, fig.
incidence survey, rural village, human, domestic animals, epidemiology, historical and bibliographic resume: Kurnool, India

Echinococcus granulosus
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; and Suvarnakumari, G., 1971 a, figs.
morphology of adults and cyst scolices, fertility rate of cysts, number of scolices in brood capsules, development, various hosts: South India

Echinococcus granulosus
Reddy, M. V.; Satyendran, O. M.; and Krishna, K. S. R., 1970 a
youth, hydatid cyst of orbit with eyeball displacement, surgical removal, case report: Hyderabad, India

Echinococcus granulosus
Redl, P.; et al., 1975 a
dogs, bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, niclosamide, single dose

Echinococcus granulosus
Rickard, M. D.; Parmeter, S. N.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1975 a
development of Taenia hydatigena oncospheres within diffusion chambers implanted intraperitoneally into dogs, failure to stimulate resistance to challenge with Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices

Echinococcus granulosus
Roneus, O., 1974 a
prevalence, reindeer, horse, endemic focus: Sweden

Echinococcus granulosus
Roneus, O., 1975 a, figs.
survival
horses (liver): Sweden, imported from Great Britain and Ireland

Echinococcus granulosus
Roneus, O., 1975 b, figs.
reindeer lungs, cysts, laminated membrane, giant cell reaction

Echinococcus granulosus
Rotunno, C. A.; et al., 1974 a
hydatid cyst, permeability to water, sodium, and chloride, technique and implications

Echinococcus granulosus
Ruppanner, R.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1973 a
records and case reports, echinococcosis reported prior to 1960, man, sheep: California

Echinococcus granulosus
Rydzewski, A. K.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1975 a
use as antigen in indirect haemagglutination test against human sera from suspected cysticercosis and echinococcosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Sadanand, A. V., 1969 a
human echinococcosis prevalence survey, cattle as major reservoir host: Madurai, India

Echinococcus granulosus
Saimot, G.; and Veyssier, P., 1972 a
humans, clinical aspects, current diagnostic methods

Echinococcus granulosus
Sarsam, A., 1971 a
review of 155 cases of human pulmonary echinococcosis, host age, distribution in lung, associated extrapulmonary cysts, surgical procedures: Iraq

Echinococcus granulosus
Savel'ev, V. D., 1973 a
epizootiology: Taimir

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1972 a
wide-spread zoonotic infection, epidemiology, control measures, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1972 b
central nervous system, human

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1973 a
sheep, homocytotropic antibody to Echinococcus antigen, homologous and heterologous larval cestode infection

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1974 a
epidemiological surveillance, distribution, prevalence in man, animals

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P.M.; Ortiz-Valqui, R.E.; and Lumbreras, H., 1975 a
human diagnosis, intradermal skin test unreliable in presence of other helminth infections and pathologic conditions, contraindicated for epidemiologic surveys

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P.M.; Williams, J.F.; and Riva Posse, C., 1973 a
human hydatid disease, extensive incidence and epidemiologic survey, mass immunodiagnostic testing, cultural aspects in disease transmission: Rio Negro Province, Argentina

Echinococcus granulosus
Schenone F., H.; et al., 1971 b
cysts, frequency of pulmonary and hepatic locations, human

Echinococcus granulosus
Sharma, A. K.; et al., 1967 a
human, incidence and epidemiological survey, case review: Nepal

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D., 1972 a, figs.
tegument, structural changes, digestive-absorptive function, larval/adult transformation

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D.; and Davies, Z., 1974 a
hydatids of sheep origin cultured to sexual maturity, failure to do so with horse hydatids, possible nutritional factor

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D.; and Davies, Z., 1974 b
ovine and equine protoscoleces, culture, different growth requirements, physiological strains

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D.; and Davies, Z., 1974 c, figs.
detailed description of in vitro culture technique and results, morphological criteria for evaluating growth and differentiation from protoscolex to adult strobila

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D.; Gemmell, M.; and Smyth, M. M., 1970 a, figs.
establishment and development in intestine, dogs, one normal and one vaccinated with Taenia hydatigena

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D.; Morseth, D. J.; and Smyth, M. M., 1969 figs.
ultrastructure and cytochemistry of rostellar gland cells, nuclear secretions contain lipo-protein or lipid-protein coacervate, possible function in relation to metabolism of worm

Echinococcus granulosus
Sorice, F.; et al., 1964 a
mice, age factor, receptivity to intraperitoneal infection

Echinococcus granulosus
Sorice, F.; et al., 1966 a
immunization, antigen extracts, mice

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Szekely, R.; Danovaro, R.; and Schenone F., H., 1971 a
horses, incidence, location, slaughterhouses: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Szidat, L., 1971 b, figs.
history, morphology, biology, polyploid species, review, possible control by castration of dogs: South America

Echinococcus granulosus
Szidat, L., 1972 a
human, brief history: South America

Echinococcus granulosus
Tabatabai, M.; et al., 1973 a
intravenous injection of sheep hydatid cyst fluid to dogs, respiratory and cardiovascular responses, possible role of histamine in pathogenesis of responses

Echinococcus granulosus
Tabatabai, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
intravenous injection, hydatid cyst fluid, pathophysiological changes, sheep

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A., 1975 a
high prevalence of equine echinococcosis, hunting dogs as major definitive hosts: Great Britain

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A.; and Smyth, J. D., 1974 a
horse/dog origin, potential danger to humans: Great Britain

Echinococcus granulosus
Tommasi, C.; Custo, G.; and Ermini, M., 1969 a
human, ovary, clinical aspects, diagnosis, case report: Italy

Echinococcus granulosus
Torres, J. M.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, electrosyneresis, comparison with immunoelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination test

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V.M.; et al., 1974 a
hydatid cyst fluid antigen characterization, criterion for antigen selection for immunoelectrophoresis diagnostic test

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; et al., 1974 b, figs.
survival of cysts from gerbils after transplant into gerbils, other laboratory animals, and mice immunized against gerbil serum proteins

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V.M.; et al., 1975 a
evaluation of whole and purified hydatid fluid antigens in diagnosing human hydatid disease using the immunoelectrophoresis test

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V.M.; et al., 1975 b
comparative evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of tannic acid, glutaraldehyde, benzidine and formol indirect hemagglutination tests in diagnosis of human disease and application to seroepidemiologic studies

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V.M.; et al., 1975 c
comparative evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of immunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination and indirect hemagglutination tests in diagnosis of human disease and usefulness in seroepidemiologic surveys

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; and Coltorti, E. A., 1973 a
presence of host (mouse and sheep) IgG in hydatid cyst membranes

Echinococcus granulosus
Vessal, M.; and Ghalambor, M. A., 1970 a
hydatid cyst fluid, enzyme composition, sheep livers and lungs

Echinococcus granulosus
Walters, T. M. H., 1974 a
distribution, biology, control, review: United Kingdom

Echinococcus granulosus
Wikerhauser, T.; et al., 1974 a
irradiated protoscoleces, mice, subcutaneously injected, immunization

Echinococcus granulosus
Williams, J. F.; et al., 1973 a
infectivity for mice of eggs treated with bunamidine hydrochloride

Echinococcus granulosus
Wolcott, M. W.; et al., 1971 a
human pulmonary lesions, surgical procedures for removal, clinical aspects, case reviews: Tunis, Tunisia

Echinococcus granulosus
Yarzabal, L.A.; Leiton, J.; and Lopez-Lemes, M.H., 1974 a
human pulmonary lesions, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, higher sensitivity than indirect hemagglutination, association between serologic reactivity and physical characteristics of cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Yarzabal, L.A.; Schantz, P.M.; and Lopez-Lemes, M.H., 1975 a
comparative sensitivity and specificity of Casoni intradermal and immunoelectrophoresis tests, human diagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Yusuf, J. N.; Frayha, G. J.; and Malakian, A. H., 1975 a
hydatid patients, immunized rabbits, lymphocyte transformation and indirect haemagglutination tests using sheep and human hydatid fluid or scolex antigens, immediate type hypersensitivity reactions in skin tests of the rabbits despite presence of sensitized lymphocytes

Echinococcus granulosus
Zekavat, S. Y.; and Khayat, A. A. M., 1971 a
ovine liver hydatid cyst protoscolices, isolation and characterization of sRNA and DNA

Echinococcus granulosus borealis
Coudert, J.; and Euzeby, J., 1969 a
definitive hosts, epidemiology, review

Echinococcus granulosus canadensis
Coudert, J.; and Euzeby, J., 1969 a
definitive hosts, epidemiology, review

Echinococcus granulosus equinus
Coudert, J.; and Euzeby, J., 1969 a
definitive hosts, epidemiology, review

Echinococcus granulosus equinus
Dailey, M. D.; Sweatman, G. K.; and Schacher, J. F., 1966 a
donkeys; dogs; jackal: all from Lebanon

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus
Coudert, J.; and Euzeby, J., 1969 a
definitive hosts, epidemiology, review

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus
Dailey, M. D.; Sweatman, G. K.; and Schacher, J. F., 1966 a
camels: Syria

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus
Herd, R. P.; and Coman, B. J., 1975 a
experimental transmission from kangaroos
dogs; dingoes (both exper.)
Macropus giganteus: East Gippsland, Australia

Echinococcus hominis
Novoselska-Teoharova, L., 1965 a
common antigens with human and other vertebrate organs demonstrated by gel diffusion and complement fixation

Echinococcus multilocularis
Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 b
3 strains of mice infected with various doses, susceptibility, cyst weight, antibody response (haemagglutinating antibody titer and number of precipitin bands), possible nonprotective role of antibody

Echinococcus multilocularis
Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 c, figs.
unchecked cyst growth in C57L mice regardless of inoculum size, relationship to haematologic changes and alterations in spleen and lymph nodes

Echinococcus multilocularis
Ambroise-Thomas, P.; et al., 1970 b, figs.
human alveolar echinococcosis, pathology of hepatic and secondary cysts

Echinococcus multilocularis
Baron, R. W.; Rau, M. E.; and Tanner, C. E., 1974 a
larval growth, sigmoid curve
Sigmodon hispidus; Meriones unguiculatus; mice (all exper.)

Echinococcus multilocularis
Bel, A., 1969 a, fig.
human hepatic, clinical review, diagnosis, epidemiology

Echinococcus multilocularis
Bel, A., 1970 a
human alveolair echinococcosis, clinical review, diagnosis, prognosis

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Campbell, W. C.; and Blair, L. S., 1974 d
cystic stage, jirds, thiabendazole and cambendazole administered in diet

Echinococcus multilocularis
Campbell, W.C.; McCracken, R.O.; and Blair, L.S., 1974 a
albino mice, cotton rats, mebendazole, laboratory trials, degeneration of cysts and elimination of infection

Echinococcus multilocularis
Chalmers, G. A.; and Barrett, M. W., 1974 a
Peromyscus maniculatus: Lethbridge, Alberta

Echinococcus multilocularis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Echinococcus multilocularis
Coudert, J.; et al., 1970 a
human alveolar echinococcosis, differential diagnosis from E. granulosus by seroimmunological methods

Echinococcus multilocularis
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
incidence survey, diagnosis
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Echinococcus multilocularis
Euzeby, J.A., 1970 b, figs.
human infection with E. multilocularis, morphology, life cycle, pathology, differentiation from E. granulosus and E. oligarthrus

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Fay, F. H., 1973 a
ecology, enzootiology: St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hasegawa, M., 1969 a
humans, survey, primary and reservoir hosts
Clethrionomys rutilus mikado; Vulpes vulpes schrencki; Canis familiaris: all from Hokkaido, Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hasegawa, M., 1970 a
human hydatid disease, intermediate host survey
Clethrionomys rutilus mikado; C. rufocanus bedfordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hasegawa, M., 1970 b
red foxes, epidemiology, human multilocular disease: Hokkaido, Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hinz, E., 1972 d
incidence, distribution: Europe

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kamgözen, H.; et al., 1971 a
humans, incidence survey, body locations

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kamiya, H., 1973 a, figs.
mice, susceptibility in relation to host strain, age, and sex

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kamiya, H., 1974 a, figs.
susceptibility of golden hamsters, oral and intraperitoneal inoculation

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Bekkai, eastern Hokkaido

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kammerer, W.S.; and Perez Esandi, M.V., 1973 a
current drug screening programs, review of results

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kammerer, W. S.; and Perez Esandi, M. V., 1973 b
current status of chemotherapy of human echinococcosis, review of large-scale drug screening programs using laboratory animal models

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kumagai, M.; et al., 1968 a
humans, Casoni skin test diagnosis, wheal area comparisons: Hokkaido, Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kumagai, M.; et al., 1969 a
humans, incidence survey, diagnosis, complement fixation and skin tests: Rebun Island, Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kumagai, M.; et al., 1969 b
humans, diagnosis, skin tests, comparison of cyst fluid antigen versus adult tapeworm extract: Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kumagai, M.; et al., 1969 c
humans, host animals, incidence survey: Hokkaido, Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kumagai, M.; Ueda, M.; and Nakamura, R., 1973 a
humans, immunological survey, complement fixation test

Echinococcus multilocularis
Leiby, P.D.; and Kritsky, D.C., 1974 a
intermediate host, prevalence survey, influence of season, age, sex and habitat, mathematical model for prediction of prevalence of larva in host
Peromyscus maniculatus; P. m. bairdi: all from North Dakota

Echinococcus multilocularis
Markell, E. K., 1975 a
mebendazole, jirds

Echinococcus multilocularis
Markell, E. K.; and Beal, C. B., 1974 a
effect of X-irradiation on infectivity of eggs and development of protoscoleces, immunization attempts, cotton rats

Echinococcus multilocularis
Miwa, E., 1969 a
human liver, case report

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Echinococcus multilocularis
Müller, B.; and Partridge, A., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, foxes, martens, dogs, cats: Südwürttemberg

Echinococcus multilocularis
O'Rourke, F. J., 1969 a
unlikely to exist in Ireland

Echinococcus multilocularis
Pauluzzi, S., 1966 a, figs.
reproduction, in vivo, in vitro, morphology, extensive biochemical review

Echinococcus multilocularis
Pribylovskii, S. L.; et al., 1971 a
human, lung, differential diagnosis, tuberculosis, case reports

Echinococcus multilocularis
Rau, M. E.; and Tanner, C. E., 1975 a
prior BCG treatment suppresses cyst growth and metastasis of intraperitoneal infections, BCG treatment of established infections only limits metastases and growth proceeds normally

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Rausch, R.L.; and Wilson, J.F., 1973 a, figs.
sterile larvae from human hepatic lesion transferred to favorable host environment, completion of development, potential for diagnostic confirmation of human disease
Clethrionomys rutilus (body cavity, pancreas, liver); dog (all exper.)
human (liver): St. Lawrence Island

Echinococcus multilocularis
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1971 a
anthelmintic and ovicidal tests of several drugs, dogs

Echinococcus multilocularis
Silber, S. J.; and Moyad, R. A., 1972 a
human, renal hydatid cyst, case report, surgical removal, clinical diagnosis and management: Michigan (had resided in Spain and North Africa)

Echinococcus multilocularis
Smyth, J. D.; and Davies, Z., 1975 a, figs.
in vitro suppression of segmentation with morphological transformation of protoscoleces into monozoic adults, possible significance in understanding cestode evolution

Echinococcus multilocularis
Szidat, L., 1971 b, figs.
history, morphology, biology, polyploid species, review: South America

Echinococcus multilocularis
Szidat, L., 1972 a
human, brief history: South America

Echinococcus multilocularis multilocularis
Coudert, J.; and Euzeby, J., 1969 a
humans, alveolar form, diagnosis, prophylaxis, review

Echinococcus multilocularis sibiricensis
Coudert, J.; and Euzeby, J., 1969 a
humans, alveolar form, diagnosis, prophylaxis, review

Echinococcus oligarthrus
Euzeby, J.A., 1970 b, figs.
human infection with E. multilocularis, morphology, life cycle, pathology, differentiation from E. granulosus and E. oligarthrus

Echinococcus oligarthrus (Diesing, 1863)
Schantz, P. M.; and Colli, C., 1973 a, figs.
adults, morphological characteristics
Felis geoffroyi (intestine): southern Argentina

Echinococcus oligarthrus Diesing, 1863
Szidat, L., 1971 b, figs.
history, morphology, biology, polyploid species, review: South America

Echinococcus pampeanus Szidat 1967
Szidat, L., 1971 b, figs.
history, morphology, biology, review: South America

Echinococcus pampeanus
Szidat, L., 1972 a
Felis colocolo pajerus: South America

Echinococcus patagonicus Szidat 1960
Szidat, L., 1971 b, figs.
history, morphology, biology, polyploid species, review: South America

Echinococcus patagonicus
Szidat, L., 1972 a
Dusicyon culpaeus: South America

Echinococcus sibiricensis (= multilocularis)
Iida, H.; Takahashi, K.; and Nakamura, R., 1964 a
human, incidence survey, diagnosis, complement fixation test: Rebun Island, Japan

Echinocotyle sp.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b], figs.
Calidris temminckii: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ)

Echinocotyle brachycephala (Creplin, 1829)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b], fig.
Philomachus pugnax: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ and Pukhtu); lower reaches of Lena river

Echinocotyle dubininae (Deblock et Rose, 1962)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Calidris temminckii: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ)
Tringa glareola: Okhotsk sea coast

Echinocotyle longirostris (Rud., 1819) Deblock, 1964
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Philomachus pugnax: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ)
Charadrius dominicus: lower reaches of Lena river

Echinocotyle rosseteri
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Spatula clypeata: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Echinocotyle tenuis (Clerc, 1906)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b], fig.
Calidris alpina: Baltic sea coast (Pukhtu); lower reaches of Lena river; Okhotsk sea coast
Phalaropus lobatus: Okhotsk sea coast

Echinocotyle uralensis Clerc, 1902
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Tringa glareola: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ)

Ectopocephalium gen. n.
Rausch, R. L.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1974 a, 596, 598
Anoplocephalidae, Anoplocephalinae, tod: E. abei sp. n.

Ectopocephalium abei sp. n. (tod)
Rausch, R. L.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1974 a, 596, 598-603, figs. 2-6, 8-9
attachment to host tissue, tissue response
Ochotona roylei; O. macrotis (sacculus rotundus of all): all from Gosainkund, Nepal

Eubothrium sp. undet. juveniles
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (stomach lumen); Salmo salar; Salmo trutta; Salvelinus alpinus: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Eubothrium spp.
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, fig.
Hucho taimen; Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis (pyloric caecum of all): all from Lake Khivand

Eubothrium sp.
Rahemtulla, F.; and Lóvtrup, S., 1974 a
acid mucopolysaccharides, extraction, purification, fractionation, possible function

Eubothrium sp.
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a, fig.
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Eubothrium crassum
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)
Wootten, R., 1972 a
incidence and intensity of infection, no seasonal cycle of occurrence or maturation, worm length and reproductive state, age of host
Salmo trutta; S. gairdneri: all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex and adjacent rearing channels

Eubothrium parvum Nybelin, 1922
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a, figs.
redescription
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Eubothrium salvelini
Boyce, N. P. J., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle, temperature, development
Oncorhynchus nerka (nat. and exper.): Babine Lake, British Columbia
Cyclops scutifer (nat. and exper.): Babine Lake, British Columbia
Cyclops bicuspidatus (exper.)
C. vernalis (exper.)

Eubothrium salvelini Schrank 1790
Petersson, A., 1971 a
Coregonus (intestines): Sweden

Eutetrarhynchid[ae sp.]
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Carcharhinus leucas: upper Texas coast

Eutetrarhynchus [sp.]
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a
Pleuroploca gigantea: golfe du Mexique

Fernandezia spinosissima (v. Linstow, 1894) Lopez-Neyra, 1936
Binder, N., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy
Turdus merula (Dünndarm): Germany

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Haematopus ostralegus: Baltic sea coast (Pukhtu)

Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. crecca; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781)
Golubnicha, L. V.; and Korniushin, V. V., 1971 a, fig.
Cypria ophthalmica: Ukraine

Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine): Florida

Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris

Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Fimbriarioides intermedia
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Fuhrmannodes talboti n. sp.
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a, 189, 190-192, figs. 6-10
Protemnodon agilis (small intestine): New Guinea

Gangesia parasiluri Yamaguti, 1934
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, figs.
description
Parasilurus asotus (intestine): Lake Bolon; River Zeia

Gangesia pseudobagrae Chen Yen-hsin, 1962 (in Dubinina, 1962)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, figs.
description
Silurus soldatovi (intestine): Lake Bolon; Lake Khivand
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (intestine): mouth of Budunda (River Zeia)

Gatesius Stiles, 1908
Schmidt, G. D., 1974 a
"The taxonomic histories of Spirometra and Lueheella are reviewed, and the former is shown to be a junior synonym of the latter. Gatesius probably has priority over both. It is suggested that the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature be petitioned to exert their Plenary Powers to validate Spirometra and invalidate Lueheella and Gatesius."

Gilquinia squali (Fabricius, 1794)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Centrocyllium granulosus: Coquimbo, Chile

Gilquinia squali Fabricius 1794
MacKenzie, K., 1975 a, figs.
plerocercoid, whiting (Merlangius merlangus), incidence (variation with age and length of host), intensity, distribution (greater frequency of left eye infection), immunity, development: northern North Sea

Gilquinia squali (Fabricius , 1794)
Manger, B. R., 1972 a
Squalus acanthias (spiral valve): Iceland

Glandicephalus perfoliatus (Railliet and Henry, 1912)
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine): Falkland Islands; Palmer Archipelago

Glaridacris Cooper, 1920
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976 a
key to species; brief historical review

Glaridacris catostomi
Amin, O. M., 1975 c
concurrent infections with Acanthocephalus parksidei, relation to frequency and intensity of infection and to distribution within host intestine, fish: Wisconsin

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976 a
key

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Catostomus commersoni: Blount Co., Little River, Tennessee

Glaridacris catostomi
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system

Glaridacris confusus Hunter, 1929
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976 a
key

Glaridacris confusus Hunter, 1929
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Ictiobus bubalus: Anderson Co., Clinch River, Tennessee

Glaridacris laruei (Lamont, 1921) Hunter, 1930
Grey, A. J.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974 a, figs.
chromosome number and karyotype analysis; scarcity of cell division; spermatogenesis

Glaridacris laruei (Lamont, 1921)
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976 a
key

Glaridacris laruei (Lamont, 1921)
Mankes, R. F.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 a, figs.
first conclusive report of calcareous corpuscles in a caryophyllidean cestode, size, distribution, lamellar structure

Glaridacris oligorchis Haderlie, 1953
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976 a
key

Glaridacris terebrans (Linton, 1893)
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976 a
key

Glaridacris vogei n. sp.
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976 a, 92-95, figs. 1-11
key
(anterior half of intestine of all)
Catostomus macrocheilus: Idaho (Latah Co., Palouse River); Montana (Missoula Co., Deep Creek; Ravalli Co., Milltown Dam on Clark Fork River near Missoula); Oregon (Benton Co., Carlton Lake); Washington (Whitman Co., Hangman Creek near Tekoa); Canada: British Columbia (Deep Creek, Graveyard Lake near Vanderhoof (Fraser River drainage))
Catostomus ardens: Idaho (Bannock Co., Ross Fork Creek, a tributary of the Portneuf River; Power Co., American Falls Reservoir on Snake River at Aberdeen)
Catostomus catostomus: Montana (Madison Co., Madison River at Meadow Lake above Madison Dam)

Gonoscolex paradoxus Saakova, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Limosa limosa: Baltic sea coast (Pukhtu)

Grillotia heptanchii (Vaullegeard, 1899)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Hexanchus griseus: San Antonio, Chile

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
brief description
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (intestine): Lake Bolon

Gyrocoelia pagollae Cable and Myers, 1956
Coil, W. H., 1972 a, figs.
fertilization, oogenotop, oocyte, oogenesis, vitelline gland, outer capsule and envelope, oncosphere development in beetle, sex determination
Charadrius wilsonia (small intestine): Carteret Co., North Carolina; Kleberg and San Patricio Cos., Texas
tenebrionid beetle (midgut) (exper.)

Gyrocotyle fimbriata Wilson, 1911
Bishop, S. H., 1975 a
aspects of nitrogen metabolism: ammonia formation and amino acid excretion

Gyrometra n. sp.
Khalil, L. F., 1975 a
Spilotichthys pictus (body cavity): off coast of Tanzania in Indian Ocean

Haploparaxis sp.
Binder, N., 1971 a
ref. H. dujardini (Krabbe, 1869)
Turdus merula: Germany

Helictometra giardia (Moniez)
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 214
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (small intestine): Hastings Reservation, California

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten, 1802)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Prionace glauca (body cavity, on serous membrane of stomach and liver): Antofagasta, Chile

Hexagonoporus Gubanov in Delamure, 1955
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
Diphyllobothriidae, Polygonoporinae nov. subfam.

Hexagonoporus physeteris Gubanov in Delamure, 1955
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
description, taxonomic position
Physeter catodon (intestine): Pacific Ocean (zone Kuril'sk island)

Hunterella nodulosa
Hayunga, E. G.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1975 a, figs.
tegumental ultrastructure and histochemistry with particular emphasis on microthrix morphology, variation and distribution as related to habitat and mode of attachment

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962
Kazacos, K.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 a, figs.
spermatogenesis, similar to Cyclophyllidea and Pseudophyllidea

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Catostomus ardens: Teton Co., Fish Creek, Wyoming

Hunterella nodulosa
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system

Hydatid cyst. See Echinococcosis.

Hydatid disease. See Echinococcosis.

Hydatidosis. See Echinococcosis.

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (larval) (Batsch' 1786)
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Tatera indica; Bandicota bengalensis: all from West Pakistan

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Il'ina, Z. M., 1963 a
liver infections in white mice distorting results of laboratory studies

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786
LeFlore, W. B.; and Smith, B. F., 1976 a, figs.
histochemical localization of nonspecific esterases and cholinesterases in whole mounts of Cysticercus fasciolaris, idoxyl acetate and acetylthiocholine iodide techniques; gross anatomy of nervous system

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Panitz, E., 1975 a
cats, gentamicin complex and coproduced antibiotics

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1785), larvae
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (liver): Czechoslovakia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Thienpont, D. C.; Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Hermans, L. C., 1974 a
mice, prophylactic and therapeutic effect of mebendazole administered in diet

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Hymenolepiasis
Fradkin, I. M., 1965 a
in a child with persistent intermittent hyperbilirubinemia following hepatitis

Hymenolepiasis
Grabovskaia, V. P., 1965 a
children, vestibulocerebellar syndrome, case reports

Hymenolepiasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic findings before and after treatment

Hymenolepiasis
Krotov, A. I.; et al., 1968 a
human, phenasal, dichlosal

Hymenolepiasis
Kuznetsov, Iu. V.; and Kuznetsova, G. G., 1965 a
children, incidence, clinical picture, Filixan, extract of male fern, acriquine: Novokuĭbyshevsk

Hymenolepiasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Hymenolepis
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Hymenolepis
Gherman, I., 1971 a
human, incidence, age and sex of host, occurrence of degenerating eggs

Hymenolepis sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Sylvisorex megalura: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis sp. (groupe pseudofurcata Vaucher, 1971)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae; C. lamottei; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae; Crocidura sp.: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis spp., unidentified
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. crecca; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis sp.
Blankespoor, H. D.; and Szymusiak, P. A., 1974 a
Myotis keenii (small intestine): near Canton, Jones County, Iowa

Hymenolepis sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Hymenolepis sp.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1972 a]
description
Mus mayori (small intestine): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Hymenolepis (s.l.) sp.
Ehlert, W., 1969 a
description
Branta bernicla bernicla (Darm): Helgoland

Hymenolepis [sp.]
Gottschalk, C., 1974 a
Nyctalus noctula: Dresden

Hymenolepis sp.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine): Florida

Hymenolepis, possibly n. sp.
Nasher, A. K.; and Walkey, M., 1975 a
Apodemus sylvaticus: Essex

Hymenolepis possible n. sp.
Walkey, M.; Simmons, D. J. C.; and Nasher, A. K., 1975 a
infection of laboratory mice successful only after reduction of immunological responsiveness
Apodemus sylvaticus (nat. and exper.); Tribolium confusum (exper.); laboratory mice (exper.); hamsters (exper.)

Hymenolepis sp.
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Myotis lucifugus: British Columbia

Hymenolepis sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Sekeetamys calurus: Southern Sinai

Hymenolepis sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (body cavity, liver): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Hymenolepis abortiva
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis aduncihami Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura bottegi eburnea; C. poensis pamela: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis alpestris, Baer, 1931
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], figs.
description
Neomys fodiens: eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis anthocephalus Van Gundy, 1936
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda: Raleigh, North Carolina

Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1904
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis bakanoui Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae; C. lamottei; C. poensis pamela: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis bellieri Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura bottegi eburnea; C. flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae; Crocidura sp.: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829) Deblock, 1964
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana, Colorado

Hymenolepis brusatae Vaucher, 1971, cysticercoid
Quentin, J. C.; et al., [1972 a], figs.
description, life cycle
Phlebotomus perniciosus; P. mascittii (abdomen of all): all from Corsica

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) calumnacantha Schmidt, 1963
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana

Hymenolepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860)
Srivastava, J. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs.
Onthophagus quadridentatus (body cavity); chicks (both exper.)

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) capellae Baer, 1940
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Colorado

Hymenolepis carioca
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Hymenolepis chalinolobi n. sp.
Andrews, J.R.H.; and Daniel, M.J., 1974 a, 333-336, figs. 1-6
Chalinolobus tuberculatus (small intestine): Howard Valley, Nelson Lakes district, New Zealand

Hymenolepis charadrii Yamaguti, 1935
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (intestine): Britain

Hymenolepis christensoni Macy, 1931
Rausch, R. L., 1975 a, figs.
description
Myotis yumanensis: Oregon
M. lucifugus: Oregon; Ketchikan, Alaska; Wisconsin
M. californicus: Oregon
M. evotis: Oregon
M. keeni: Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (duodenum, intestine): Britain

Hymenolepis citelli
Ford, B. R., 1972 a
survival, growth, development, and chemical composition in hypothermic ground squirrels

Hymenolepis citelli
Hopkins, C. A., 1974 a
onset of worm rejection in mice infected with one, three, or six cysticercoids

Hymenolepis citelli
Hopkins, C. A.; and Stallard, H. E., 1974 a
longevity and growth at various levels of infection in mice, cortisone prevents worm rejection

Hymenolepis citelli McLeod, 1933
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Hymenolepis citelli
Page, C. R. III; and MacInnis, A. J., 1975 a
nucleoside transport by mediated process

Hymenolepis citelli
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Hymenolepis citelli
Voge, M.; and Green, J., 1975 a, figs.
first successful axenic development of infective cysticercoids from oncospheres, reducing agents as essential component of medium

Hymenolepis citelli
Wassom, D. L.; DeWitt, C. W.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1974 a
genetic control of immune responsiveness in Peromyscus maniculatus, transfer of resistance by immune lymphoid cells not by immune serum, resistance depressed by ALS; implications for disease ecology

Hymenolepis citelli
Wassom, D. L.; Guss, V. M.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Peromyscus maniculatus, acquired resistance, "suggestive of a genetically based immune mechanism"

Hymenolepis collaris
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis collaris
Gitter, M.; Evans, G.; and Luckhurst, J., 1974 a
niclosamide, artificially reared mallard ducks

Hymenolepis compressa
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. crecca; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis dahurica (v. Linstow) sensu Southwell (1922)
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze 1782) Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954

Hymenolepis diaphana, Cholodkowsky, 1906
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], fig.
description
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis diminuta
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India

Hymenolepis diminuta
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India

Hymenolepis diminuta
Allison, V. F.; Ubelaker, J. E.; and Cooper, N. B., 1972 a, figs.
cysticercoid, inner wall of capsule, electron microscopy

Hymenolepis diminuta
Anderson, R. M.; and Lethbridge, R. C., 1975 a
hatched hexacanths in balanced salt solutions containing various concentrations of glucose, interrelation of survival, activity, and energy reserves, construction of mathematical models, implications for penetration into haemocoele of intermediate host

Hymenolepis diminuta
Arme, C.; and Coates, A., 1973 a
cysticercoid, α-aminoisobutyric acid absorption, active transport

Hymenolepis diminuta
Arme, C.; Middleton, A.; and Scott, J. P., 1973 a
cysticercoid larvae, absorption of glucose and sodium acetate

Hymenolepis diminuta
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Mus minutoides; Rattus rattus; Mus musculoides: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis diminuta
Bailey, G. N. A., 1973 a
rats, energy budget of host and parasite

Hymenolepis diminuta
Bailey, G. N. A., 1975 a
albino rats, host-parasite energetics, ecological efficiency of system

Hymenolepis diminuta
Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1973 c
nicotinamide and adenosine nucletide levels

Hymenolepis diminuta
Befus, A. D., 1974 a
prolonged survival and greater biomass in young mice

Hymenolepis diminuta
Befus, A. D., 1975 a
single and multiple primary and secondary infections in outbred and inbred mouse strains, worm growth vs. survival as criterion for evaluating induction of immunity; stunting due to crowding may be in part immunologically mediated

Hymenolepis diminuta
Befus, A. D.; and Featherston, D. W., 1974 a
variations in worm biomass and time of rejection in mice of various ages

Hymenolepis diminuta
Befus, A. D.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1975 a
possible immune damage to worm tegument leading to destrobilation and expulsion

Hymenolepis diminuta
Befus, A. D.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1975 b, figs.
damaged areas on worm tegument increase with duration and intensity of infection until destrobilation or worm expulsion, probably sites of worm pathology induced by host immunity, mice, rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Berger, J.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1971 b
tegument, polymorphic microtriches, electron microscopy

Hymenolepis diminuta
Bland, P. W., 1975 a
failure to be expelled by genetically athymic nude mice

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819)
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Tatera indica; Nesokia indica: all from West Pakistan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values

Hymenolepis diminuta
Carter, C. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1975 a
pyruvate kinase during development, isozymes, probable function in metabolism

Hymenolepis diminuta
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1975 a
host oral food deprivation, effects on parasite development, rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Chappell, L. H.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a
free amino acids in worm extract, effect of amino acid imbalance in vitro and in vivo on protein synthesis

Hymenolepis diminuta
Coles, G. C.; and Simpkin, K. G., 1975 a
difference in metabolism between head and rest of tapeworm could explain why salicylanilides cause destrobilization

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Mus musculus; Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis; Rattus rattus: all from South Africa

Hymenolepis diminuta
Cooper, N. B.; Allison, V. F.; and Ubelaker, J.E., 1975 a, figs.
cysticercoid, scolex, fine structure

Hymenolepis diminuta
Düwel, D., 1972 b, figs.
resorantel, in vitro, rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Düwel, D.; Kirsch, R.; and Reisenleiter, R., 1975 a
fenbendazole, rat

Hymenolepis diminuta
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a
egg distortion when preserved by permanent mount technique

Hymenolepis diminuta
Goodall, R. I., 1973 a
mice treated with Freund's complete adjuvant or sheep erythrocytes, delayed worm expulsion, possible antigenic competition

Hymenolepis diminuta
Greenberg, Z., 1972 a
Nesokia indica: Jericho, Israel

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hesselberg, C. A.; and Andreassen, J., 1975 a
influence of parasite population density on worm recovery, length, weight, position, and egg production, rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; Grant, P. M.; and Stallard, H., 1973 a
oxyclozanide, mice, rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; Stallard, H.; and Befus, A. D., 1973 a
destrobilization and worm loss delayed in cortisone treated mice, time factors

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; Subramanian, G.; and Stallard, H., 1972 a
primary and secondary infections in mice, establishment, survival, growth, effect of mouse strain, position of worms in small intestine, destrobilization, immunological basis of worm rejection

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; Subramanian, G.; and Stallard, H., 1972 b
increased growth and survival in mice treated with cortisone, methotrexate, and ALS, suppression of normal 9-12 day rejection

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a
Rattus norvegicus: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Isaak, D. D.; Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1975 a
normal mice eliminate parasite 21 days after inoculation, thymus deficient mice maintain infection unless grafted with thymus glands or injected with thymus cells

Hymenolepis diminuta
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1970 a
Terenol, physiological and histological effects

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lesser, R. D.; McCracken, R. O.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1975 a
ambient pH changes, glucose absorption

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lethbridge, R. C., 1971 d
egg layers, histochemistry, paper chromatography, function of individual layers

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lethbridge, R. C., 1972 a
eggs, in vitro hatching in beetle extracts and in enzyme preparations, role of amylases and proteolytic enzymes in hatching

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lethbridge, R. C., 1973 a
hexacanths, changes in amount of penetration gland material exhibiting neutral red affinity

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lethbridge, R. C.; and Gijsbers, M. F., 1974 a, figs.
hexacanths, rate of expulsion of penetration gland material, physico-chemical stimulus from Tenebrio molitor tissue extracts not required, gland ultrastructure

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lima, D. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Zingano, A. G., 1970 a, fig.
child (ova in feces), case report, mixed infection with Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura and Ancylostomatidae: Brasil

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lumsden, R. D., 1973 a, figs.
glycocalyx of tegument plasma membrane, adsorption of cations (^{45}Ca), mechanism and possible functions

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lumsden, R. D., 1974 a
polysaccharides of tegument glycocalyx apparently of parasite not host origin

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lumsden, R.D.; and Berger, B., 1974 a
tegument plasma membrane, relationship between cation binding capacities and phosphohydrolase activity

Hymenolepis diminuta
McCracken, R. O.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1975 a
hexose transport across surface membrane, phlorizine inhibition, mechanism

Hymenolepis diminuta
McCracken, R.O.; and Lumsden, R.D., 1975 b, figs.
tegument, concanavalin A adsorption, receptor sites located along proximal shafts of microtriches, effect on transport (reduced uptake of glucose, galactose, lysine, uracil and uridine; no significant effect on influx of methionine or glycerol; inhibition of hexose transport)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mayberry, L. F.; and Tibbitts, F. D., 1972 a, figs.
immature, mature and gravid proglottids, glycogen, neutral lipid and alkaline phosphatase, distribution and concentration

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mettrick, D. F., 1972 a
rats following a glucose meal, intestinal nutritional gradients, correlation with worm migrational behavior, worm biomass, worm chemical composition, nutritional competition between host and parasite

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mettrick, D. F., 1975 a
correlations between amino acid pools, parasite and rat intestine

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mettrick, D. F., 1975 b
oxidation-reduction potential in intestine of uninfected and parasitized rats, inter-relationship with other luminal physicochemical characteristics (pH, pO_2, pCO_2, bacterial microflora)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grêle); Rattus norvegicus (intestin grêle): all from Indre, France

Hymenolepis diminuta
Moczon, T., 1974 a, fig.
various stages of development, metabolic regulation, enzymes, genetic information, nucleic acids

Hymenolepis diminuta
Nations, C.; Hicks, T. C.; and Ubelaker, J. E., 1973 a
worm extracts in the presence of aspartate and α-ketoglutarate, CO_2 liberating activity

Hymenolepis diminuta
Nollen, P. M., 1975 a, figs.
timing of stages of spermatogenesis, evidence of self- and cross-insemination, autoradiographic and transplantation studies

Hymenolepis diminuta
Ogren, R. E., 1970 a, figs.
effects, hatching site, Tribolium confusum (exper.)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Page, C. R. III; and MacInnis, A. J., 1975 a
nucleoside transport by mediated process

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W., 1972 a
absorption of nicotinamide, mechanism

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1974 a
uridine influx, tegumentary phosphohydrolase activitv

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W.; Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 c
brush border, purine-pyrimidine transport system

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W.; Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 d
membrane-bound RNase, not readily dissociated from worm surface, kinetically distinct from host pancreatic RNase

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W.; Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1974 a
ion requirements, glucose and methionine accumulation

Hymenolepis diminuta
Paul, F. M.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a, fig.
infected 5-year-old child, swallowing infected rat flea probable source of infection, case report, dichlorophen; life cycle, diagnosis: Singapore

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pike, A. W.; and Chappell, L. H., 1975 a
infections administered in 5-, 15-, or 30-worm doses, worm loss from male rats of 2 strains and 2 age classes

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1974 a
components of glucose transport, parasite and rat intestine

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1974 b
rat intestine, oxygen tension, pH, gastrointestinal function, absorption

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1974 c
bicarbonate and acidification, water and electrolyte absorption, intestine, normal and infected rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1975 a, fig.
in vivo fluxes of fluid and electrolytes between rat intestinal lumen and worms

Hymenolepis diminuta ova
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Hymenolepis diminuta
Read, C. P., 1973 a
lack of intrinsic amylolytic activity, enhancement of pancreatic amylase activity in presence of living tapeworms, adsorption of extrinsic host digestive enzyme

Hymenolepis diminuta
Read, C. P.; Stewart, G. L.; and Pappas, P. W., 1974 a
glucose and sodium fluxes, brush border

Hymenolepis diminuta
Roberts, L. S., 1973 a
modifications in in vitro cultivation methods, variation in blood product component, control of bacterial contamination (tetracycline in medium, worm surface sterilizing agents)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Roberts, L. S.; and Mong, F. N., 1973 a
in vitro cultivation, growth and reproduction inhibited by vitamin B_6 antimetabolite, inhibition reversed by pyridoxine

Hymenolepis diminuta
Ruff, M. D.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a
inhibition of pancreatic lipase activity

Hymenolepis diminuta
Rybicka, K., 1970 a, figs.
formation and nutritive role of embryonic envelopes, biochemistry, metabolism, review

Hymenolepis diminuta
Rybicka, K., 1973 a, figs.
preoncosphere, embryonic syncytial epithelium, ultrastructure

Hymenolepis diminuta
Schacht, U.; Düwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1971 a
resorantel, action on metabolism

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Schiller, E. L., 1974 a
inheritance of X-irradiation-induced testicular variation, cumulative increases in frequency of variants

Hymenolepis diminuta
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a
Rattus leucopus: Brown River, New Guinea

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Seidenberg, A.J.; et al., 1974 a
sex and age of host
Sigmodon hispidus (intestine): southern Virginia

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1891) Blanchard, 1891
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.
Rattus norvegicus: Nagoya City, Japan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Srivastava, M. C.; Singh, S. W.; and Tewari, J. P., 1967 a
Mallotus philippinensis (Kambila powder), taenicidal action in vivo and in vitro

Hymenolepis diminuta
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Hymenolepis diminuta
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Hymenolepis diminuta
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island

Hymenolepis diminuta
Tanaka, R. D.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1975 a
patterns of circadian migration, age and size of worms, stomach contents of rats, protein content of 6-day-old worms

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis diminuta
Thomas, H., 1970 b
Yomesan, rats, increased number of eggs in feces

Hymenolepis diminuta
Threadgold, L.T.; and Arme, C., 1974 b, figs.
tegument, ion absorption by mitochondria, ion deposits associated with microtriches, multitubular complexes, and matrix of interstitial material

Hymenolepis diminuta
Tofts, J.; and Meerovitch, E., 1974 a
farnesyl methyl ether in vitro, dwarfing, possible neurosecretory system role

Hymenolepis diminuta
Turton, J. A., 1971 a
distribution and growth, intestine of rat, hamster and mouse

Hymenolepis diminuta
Turton, J. A., 1972 b
6-day old worms removed from rat, modification and simplification of methods of cultivation

Hymenolepis diminuta
Turton, J.A., 1974 b
antibiotics, effect on growth of 3-day-old worms in vitro, evaluation as components of culture medium for control of bacterial and fungal contaminants

Hymenolepis diminuta
Turton, J.A.; Williamson, J.R.; and Harris, W.G., 1975 a
human infection, hematologic and immunologic responses

Hymenolepis diminuta
Ubelaker, J. E.; Allison, V. F.; and Specian, R. D., 1973 a, figs.
surface densely covered with microtriches, scanning electron microscopy, critical point drying method

Hymenolepis diminuta
Ubelaker, J. E.; Cooper, N. B.; and Allison, V. F., 1970 b, figs.
cysticercoid capsule outer wall, fine structure

Hymenolepis diminuta
Uglem, G. L.; Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1974 a
Na^+-dependent, Na^+-independent glycerol fluxes, transport systems

Hymenolepis diminuta
Vincent, A. L.; Porter, D. D.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a
Meriones unguiculatus (small intestine)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Voge, M.; and Johri, G. N., 1970 a, figs.
structure and description of oncosphere nuclei

Hymenolepis diminuta
Watts, S. D. M.; and Fairbairn, D., 1974 a
glycogen level, anaerobic excretion of fermentation acids, worms recovered from feeding and fasting rats on dark-light photoperiod, presence of pyruvate decarboxylase enzyme complex

Hymenolepis diminuta
Webb, R. A.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1975 a
lipid composition of 12-day old worms, relationship between glucose and lipid metabolism, possible role and pathway of triglyceride synthesis

Hymenolepis diminuta
Yorke, R. E.; and Turton, J. A., 1974 a
action of several anthelmintics on respiration of isolated mitochondria

Hymenolepis diminuta
Yorke, R. E.; and Turton, J. A., 1974 b
isolated mitochondria, respiration, effects of various fasciolicidal and anti-cestode agents

Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. odorata giffardi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis echinocotyle
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. penelope; A. crecca; A. acuta; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis farciminalis Railliet, 1899
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze 1782) Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954

Hymenolepis farciminosa Goeze, 1782
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Hymenolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b
Agelaius phoeniceus: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland

Hymenolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Hymenolepis farciminosa Goeze, 1782
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Hymenolepis farciminosa Goeze, 1782
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Hymenolepis floreata
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Spatula clypeata: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis fodientis, Vaucher, 1970
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], fig.
brief description
Neomys fodiens: eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Hymenolepis fringillarum Rudolphi, 1809
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Hymenolepis furcata (Stieda, 1862)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], fig.
description
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis gertschi Macy, 1947
Rausch, R. L., 1975 a
description
Eptesicus fuscus; Myotis californicus; Plecotus townsendi: all from Oregon

Hymenolepis gertschi Macy, 1947
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: British Columbia

Hymenolepis gilloni Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura bottegi eburnea; C. flavescens spurrelli; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae; Crocidura sp.: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis globosoides (Soltys, 1954)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a]
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis hopkinsi
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine, ceca): Florida

Hymenolepis jacutensis (Spassky et Morosov, 1959)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], figs.
description
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis khalili Hilmy, 1936
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae; C. theresae; Crocidura sp.; C. poensis pamela: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis lamtoensis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis lanceolata
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a
Mebendazol, geese

Hymenolepis lasionycteridis sp. nov.
Rausch, R. L., 1975 a, 1537, 1545-1546, figs. 12-14
Lasionycteris noctivagans (small intestine): East Pilot Rock Spring, Mt. Ashland, Jackson County and Lane County, Oregon
Myotis californicus: Oregon
M. yumanensis: "
M. evotis: "
M. volans: "
M. lucifugus: Oregon; Ohio
Eptesicus fuscus: Oregon
Lasiurus cinereus semotus: Honokaa, Hawaii

Hymenolepis liophallos
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Spatula clypeata: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis maclaudi Joyeux & Baer, 1928
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. poensis pamela: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis magnirostellata, Baer, 1931
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], fig.
Neomys fodiens: eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis megalops
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris

Hymenolepis microcantha sp. n.
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, 25, 45, figs. 16-17
Tatera (Tatera) brantsi: Johannesburg, South Africa

Hymenolepis microstoma Dujardin, 1845
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
as syn. of Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)

Hymenolepis microstoma
Berger, J.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1971 b
tegument, polymorphic microtriches, electron microscopy

Hymenolepis microstoma
Caley, J., 1973 a
cysticercoid, scolex retraction, associated development of larval cyst, protective function

Hymenolepis microstoma
Caley, J., 1974 a, figs.
cysticercoid development, scolex retraction, cyst formation, histochemistry, excystment, mechanical and insulatory protective function during entry into final host

Hymenolepis microstoma
Chowdhury, N.; and DeRycke, P.H., 1974 a, figs.
calcareous corpuscles, quantitative distribution in various developmental stages, possible role as reserve food material, energy source, buffering agent or defensive mechanism against host or environment

Hymenolepis microstoma
Chowdhury, N.; and DeRycke, P. H., 1974 b, figs.
mounting and staining technique for study of calcareous corpuscles, appearance, numbers, possible function

Hymenolepis microstoma
Cooreman, I.; and DeRycke, P. H., 1972 a
mice, oral infection and surgical implantation, anterior migration in small intestine, attachment in bile duct, bile as probable "homing factor"

Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845)
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a
interspecific interactions with Heligmosomoides polygyrus in mice, mean total worm burdens, mean dry weight of tapeworm, localization in intestine

Hymenolepis microstoma
DeRycke, P. H., 1972 a
gravid adult, osmotic pressure, osmoregulation

Hymenolepis microstoma
DeRycke, P. H.; and Evans, W. S., 1972 a
young adult, in vitro development, osmotic pressure, osmoregulation

Hymenolepis microstoma
Gerris, J.; and DeRycke, P. H., 1972 a
cysticercoid excystation, age, population density in beetle host, in vitro treatment with pepsin

Hymenolepis microstoma
Gleason, L. N., 1974 a
mouse bile duct, concurrent infection with Fasciola hepatica, no negative interactions or competitive exclusion, shift toward proximal end of duct

Hymenolepis microstoma
Goodall, R. I., 1972 b
growth and survival in weanling and adult rats, probable that physiological not immunological mechanism is involved in rejection

Hymenolepis microstoma
Hopkins, C. A.; Grant, P. M.; and Stallard, H., 1973 a
oxyclozanide, mice

Hymenolepis microstoma
Howard, R. J., 1975 a
adaptation to mouse host, evasion of immunity

Hymenolepis microstoma
Lippens-Mertens, F.; and DeRycke, P. H., 1973 a
cysticercoids, excystation, pepsin, trypsin and bile salts, synergistic effect, relative importance

Hymenolepis microstoma
Moss, G. D., 1972 a
increased growth in cortisone-treated mice, may be immunosuppressive or hormonal growth stimulating effect

Hymenolepis microstoma
Page, C. R. III; and MacInnis, A. J., 1975 a
nucleoside transport by mediated process

Hymenolepis microstoma
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
Doru lineare: Brésil

Hymenolepis microstoma
Simpson, G. F.; and Gleason, L. N., 1975 a
mice, administration of worm metabolic products intraperitoneally or orally, subsequent liver lesions

Hymenolepis microstoma
Webb, R. A., 1976 a
ultrastructure of synapses, electron microscopy, observations indicate early phylogenetic origin

Hymenolepis microstoma
Webb, R. A.; and Davey, K. G., 1974 a, figs.
metacestode, ciliated sensory endings, fine structure

Hymenolepis microstoma
Webb, R.A.; and Davey, K.G., 1975 a, figs.
metacestode, ultrastructural changes in unciliated sensory receptor during activation, suggested role of neurotubules in functioning of putative proprioceptor

Hymenolepis mopoyemi Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis mujibi sp. n.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Malik, N., 1974 a, 319-321, figs. 1-6
Suncus murinus (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Hymenolepis multihami Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura jouvenatae; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis myoxi
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Eliomys quercinus (intestin grele): Indre, France

Hymenolepis nagatyi Hilmy, 1936
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. lamottei; C. odorata giffardi; C. theresae; Crocidura sp.: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis naja Dujardin 1845
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Syn.: T[aenia] sittae Rud. 1819
Parus major: Steiermark

Hymenolepis nana
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin

Hymenolepis nana
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India

Hymenolepis nana
Alaimo, R. J.; et al., 1974 a
2-amino-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles, mouse

Hymenolepis nana
Alaimo, R. J.; and Hatton, C. J., 1972 a
2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)-4-(substituted amino)quinazolines, drug screening trials, comparison with tetramisole and bunamidine, mice

Hymenolepis nana
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic in preliminary screening trials, mice

Hymenolepis nana
Bailenger, J.; et al., 1972 a
mice (exper.), intensity of parasitism as related to sex and age

Hymenolepis nana
Bailenger, J.; et al., 1972 b
mice, ovariectomy, does not change receptivity to infection

Hymenolepis nana
Bailenger, J.; and Larcher-Fourrier, M. F., 1972 a
mice, orchiectomy, reduced infestation

Hymenolepis nana
Bailenger, J.; and Larcher-Fourrier, M. F., [1974 a]
testosterone restores receptivity of castrated mice to infection, no effect on infection of normal sexually immature mice

Hymenolepis nana
Bazitov, A. A., 1974 a
blastule formation, primary body cavity, beginning of gastrulation, embryonic development, oncosphere, coracidium

Hymenolepis nana
Berger, J.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1971 b
tegument, polymorphic microtriches, electron microscopy

Hymenolepis nana
Bhandari, B.; et al., 1973 a
children, jonit, successfully treated with cyclic regimen of dosage every seventh day for 5 weeks, some gastrointestinal intolerance: Udaipur, India

Hymenolepis nana
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a
axenomycins used as anthelminthic

Hymenolepis nana
Biocca, E., 1971 b
possible sources of error in studying experimental infections

Hymenolepis nana
Brkic, D.; Glisic, L.; and Simic, P., 1968 a
human, Yomesan

Hymenolepis nana
Buccelli, A., 1967 a
survey, intestinal parasites, children's home: Italy

Hymenolepis nana
Carabateas, P. M., 1971 a
mice, N,N'-α,ω-alkylenebis(nitroacetamides), promising anthelmintic activity, drug trials

Hymenolepis nana
de Carneri, I.; et al., 1968 a
school children, survey, relationship of socio-economic conditions and hygiene to worm burden: Lake Maggiore area, Italy

Hymenolepis nana
Cavier, R.; and Rips, R., 1965 a
dihydrazide compounds, drug trials, mice

Hymenolepis nana
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 a
diphenylsulphone-4,4-diisothiocyanate, rats

Hymenolepis nana
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 b
role of histamine

Hymenolepis nana
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Hymenolepis nana
Colett, S.; Jalayer, T.; and Kohout, E., 1966 a
incidence survey, reassessment 3 weeks and 3 months after treatment with piperazine: Shiraz, Iran

Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold, 1852)
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Rhabdomys pumilio: South Africa

H[ymenolepis] nana
da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Cunha, C.C.L., 1971 a
Hoechst 16.842, human

Hymenolepis nana
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Rattus norvegicus (intestino): Venezuela

Hymenolepis nana
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, anthelmintic effects, mice

Hymenolepis nana
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Hymenolepis nana
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a
egg distortion when preserved by permanent mount technique

Hymenolepis nana
Ferretti, G., 1971 a
exper. infections in mice as a model, importance of using "genetically homogeneous" hosts and of proper infection technique, evaluation of degree of infection

Hymenolepis nana
Furukawa, T., 1970 a
rate of larval development influenced by temperature Blattella germanica (exper.)

Hymenolepis nana
Furukawa, T., 1971 a, figs.
development of cysticercoids in subcutaneous tissues of uninfected mice and mice subjected to prior oral infection

Hymenolepis nana
Furukawa, T., 1974 a, figs.
lymphoid cells from sensitized mice, adherence to oncospheres in vitro, possible antibody mediation in cell adherence reaction

Hymenolepis nana
Calich, L. I., 1975 a
infants, intensity, seasonal variation, age: Indian village, Guatemala

Hymenolepis nana
Ghazal, A. M.; and Avery, R. A., 1974 a
mice infected with different doses of eggs or cysticercoids, egg production, worm weight, and dimensions of largest worm, all in relation to worm numbers, rate of proglottis production

Hymenolepis nana
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to contaminated vomitus and feces

Hymenolepis nana
Hamilton, D.R., 1974 a
exper. mice under predator induced stress, immunosuppression of acquired immunity

Hymenolepis nana
Haugwitz, R. D.; Maurer, B. V.; and Narayanan, V. L., 1972 a
sulfonylbenzimidazoles, laboratory trials, mice

Hymenolepis nana
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Hymenolepis nana
Husian, M. I.; and Agarwal, S. K., 1974 a
N-(3,5-dihalosalicyloyl)-N'-aryl sulphonyl hydrazines, 5 tested, found inactive

Hymenolepis nana
Ito, A., 1975 a, figs.
method for measuring oncospheral agglutination titre of infected mouse serum, normal pattern of agglutinin production in mice after primary infection, chemical nature of agglutinins, production of agglutinins by rabbits

Hymenolepis nana
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Hymenolepis nana
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus: Anami Islands, Japan

Hymenolepis nana
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis nana
Krotov, A. I.; et al., 1968 a
white mice, phenasal, dichlosal, compared with acriquine, male fern

Hymenolepis nana
Lancastre, F. A.; and Golvan, Y., 1973 a
survival in anaerobic culture and Kb or HeLa cell culture

Hymenolepis nana
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Hymenolepis nana
McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1969 a
1-(2-arylvinyl)pyridinium salts, anthelmintic activity, drug screening trials, mice

Hymenolepis nana
Manchanda, S. S.; Paul, R.; and Lal, H., 1970 a
children, basis for recurrent abdominal pain, incidence survey: India

Hymenolepis nana
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Hymenolepis nana
Migliarese Malesani, S.; and Caldera Bontadi, A., 1969 a
survey, intestinal parasites, kitchen employees of collective community: Italy

Hymenolepis nana
Nemeseri, L.; and Szakall, S., 1972 a
rats, laboratory: Hungary

Hymenolepis nana
Okamoto, K., 1968 a
suppression of immune response in neonatally thymectomized mice

Hymenolepis nana
Okamoto, K., 1969 a
mice, cortisone acetate administered at different times in relation to immunizing and challenge infections, induction of lymphocyte deficiency, reduction in acquired resistance

Hymenolepis nana
Okamoto, K.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
3 strains of infant mice, resistance to challenge infection dependent upon age at immunizing infection

Hymenolepis nana
Okamoto, K.; and Koizumi, M., 1972 a
immunosuppressive effect of rabbit antimouse thymocyte serum on acquired immunity in mice

Hymenolepis nana
Onyango-Abuje, J. A.; and Weinmann, C. J., 1974 a
gamma-irradiation of eggs, growth beyond oncosphere inhibited at higher levels, invasiveness to mice not abolished at highest levels, basis for immunization studies

Hymenolepis nana
Paul, F. M.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a, fig.
differentiation of egg size from H. diminuta

Hymenolepis nana
Penna, R.; de Carneri, I.; and Grassi, L., 1972 a
mentally retarded children, infections acquired during temporary stays at institute for retardates, epidemiology: Italy

Hymenolepis nana
Penna, R.; and Grassi, L., 1971 a
schoolchildren, fecal survey, incidence, comparison socioeconomic groups: Italy

H[ymenolepis] nana
Ricci, M.; et al., 1969 a
human, quantitative egg count, sodium chloride flotation method: Italy

Hymenolepis nana
Ronald, N. C.; and Wagner, J. E., 1975 a
niclosamide, hamsters, low toxicity

Hymenolepis nana
Sen, H. G.; et al., 1966 a
3-aryl-5-halomethylisoxazoles, drug trials, mice, potential cestocides

Hymenolepis nana
Seth, D.; and Lovekar, C. D., 1972 a
rats, 100% cesticidal action, single oral dose of emetine hydrochloride

Hymenolepis nana
Shafei, A.Z.; et al., 1971 a
humans, clinical trials with L6842 (jonit), good results: Egypt

Hymenolepis nana
Siddiqui, S.A.; and Sen, A.B., 1974 a
anthelmintic activity of 1-chloroacetyl-3-aryl urea + 2-mercaptobenzimidazole condensation products, comparison with activity of commonly used anthelmintics, mice

Hymenolepis nana
Sinha, D. P., 1973 a
cysticercoids, in vitro excystation

Hymenolepis nana
Srivastava, M. C.; Singh, S. W.; and Tewari, J. P., 1967 a
Mallotus philippinensis (Kambila powder), taenicidal action in vivo and in vitro

[Hymenolepis nana] karlikovyĭ tsepen
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Hymenolepis nana
Thomas, H., 1970 b
Yomesan, mice, increased number of eggs in feces, unripe and noninfectious

Hymenolepis nana
Thomas, H., 1971 a, figs.
eggs excreted with feces compared with eggs in gravid proglottids, infectivity

Hymenolepis nana
Thomas, H., 1975 a
mice, reappearance of eggs after treatment with Yomesan, determining whether relapse or reinfection by timing of egg reappearance; infection with eggs gives protection for several months against reinfections with eggs but not against cysticercoids, primary infection with cysticercoids establishes no immunity

[Hymenolepis nana] karlikovyĭ tsepen
Tiunov, V. M., 1966 a
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis, colitis)

Hymenolepis nana
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Hymenolepis nana fraterna
Goksu, K.; Alibasoglu, M.; and Dincer, S., 1972 a, figs.
pathogenesis, mice
Mus musculus var. albinos: Turkey

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. crecca: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis parvula
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis pearsei Joyeux & Baer, 1930
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Hybomys t. trivirgatus; Malacomys edwardsi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis petteri Quentin, 1964
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Lophuromys s. sikapusi: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis prolifer (Villot, 1880)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a]
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis prudhoei sp. nov.
Markowski, S., 1971 a, 54, 58-61, figs. 6-14
Chloephaga picta leucoptera (rectum): Teal Inlet, East Falkland

Hymenolepis rashomonensis Sawada
Sawada, I., 1974 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Monzen, Akita Prefecture; Sannohe, Aomori Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis rashomonensis Sawada
Sawada, I., 1975 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Yamane, Kuji City, Iwate Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis roudabushi Macy and Rausch, 1946
Rausch, R. L., 1975 a, figs.
description
Eptesicus fuscus: Ohio; Iowa
Nycticeius humeralis: Ohio
Lasionycteris noctivagans: Ohio

Hymenolepis scalaris (Dujardin, 1845)
Jourdane, J., [1973 b], figs.
description of cysticercoid, cannot be identified with Staphylocystis biliarius
Pterostichus sp.: Banyuls-sur-Mer, France

Hymenolepis schaldybini (Spassky, 1947)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], figs.
description
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis schaldybini
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Sorex sp. (intestin grêle): Indre, France

Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin, 1845)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], figs.
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis scutigera
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 c, fig.
Palaeopsylla soricis soricis (abdominal cavity): Mirns, Gaasterland, Friesland province, Netherlands

Hymenolepis setigera
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a
Mebendazol, geese

Hymenolepis solowiowi
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas acuta: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis spiralibursata
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis steatomidis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dasymys incomtus rufulus; Uranomys ruddi; Steatomys sp. (groupe opimus): all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis stefanskii (Zarnowski, 1954)
Jourdane, J., [1972 a], figs.
brief description
Sorex minutus; S. araneus: all from eastern Pyrenees

Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Syn.: Hymenolepis microstoma Dujardin, 1845
Arvicanthis niloticus; Mastomys erythroleucus; Mus minutoides; M. musculoides; Uranomys ruddi; Dendromus melanotus; Mastomys sp. "de maison": all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Leggada minutiodes; Mus musculus; Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis; Rhabdomys pumilio: all from South Africa

Hymenolepis stylosa Rudolphi, 1809
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Hymenolepis sunci sp. nov.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1972 a], 575, 580-582, fig. 3A-C
Suncus murinus montanus (small intestine): Rajawatte in Peradeniya, Ceylon

Hymenolepis taterae sp. n.
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, 25, 47, figs. 20-21
Tatera (Tatera) brantsi: Witwatersrand, South Africa

Hymenolepis tenuirostris
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Hymenolepis uncinispinosa Joyeux & Baer, 1930
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Hybomys t. trivirgatus; Malacomys edwardsi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis uranomidis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Arvicanthis niloticus; Dasymys incomtus rufulus; Lemniscomys s. striatus; Mastomys erythroleucus; Uranomys ruddi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis vaucheri Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae; C. lamottei; C. odorata giffardi; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae; Crocidura sp.: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Imparmargo gen. n.
Davidson, W. R.; Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1974 a, 949
Dilepididae, Dipylidiinae, mt: I. baileyi sp. n.

Imparmargo baileyi sp. n.(mt)
Davidson, W. R.; Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1974 a, 949-951, figs. 1-6
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (duodenum): Pocahontas, Pendleton and Randolph counties, West Virginia

? Inermicapsifer sp.
Schmur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Heterohyrax syriacus(small intestine): Kenya

Inermicapsifer apospasmation Bischoff, 1912
Schmur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Heterohyrax syriacus: Kenya

Inermicapsifer congolensis Mahon, 1954
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Cricetomys emini; C. gambianus: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Inermicapsifer congolensis Mahon, 1954
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, fig.
redescription
Cricetomys gambianus; Dasymus incomtus; Lemniscomys griselda; Otomys irroratus; O. unisulcatus; Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis; Rattus rattus; Rhabdomys pumilio: all from South Africa

Inermicapsifer guineensis (Graham, 1908)
Khalil, L. F., 1973 a
Cricetomys gambianus (intestine): Tanzania

Inermicapsifer hyracis (Rudolphi, 1810) Janicki, 1910
Schmur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Procavia habessinica (small intestine): Kenya

Inermicapsifer ? lopas Bischoff, 1912
Schmur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Heterohyrax syriacus: Kenya

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Arvicanthis niloticus; Dasymys incomtus rufulus; Lemniscomys s. striatus; L. griselda linulus; L. barbarus nigeriae; Lemniscomys sp.; Malacomys edwardsi; Mylomys lowei; Oenomys hypoxanthus ornatus: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870) Baer, 1956
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, fig.
redescription
Aethomys (Aethomys) chrysophilus; A. (Micaelamys) namaquensis; Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis; Rattus rattus; Rhabdomys pumilio; man: all from South Africa

Inermicapsifer norhalli Baer, 1924
Schmur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Heterohyrax syriacus (small intestine): Kenya

Inermicapsifer pagenstecheri (Setti, 1897)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Procavia ruficeps oweni: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Inermicapsifer pagenstecheri (Setti, 1897) Janicki, 1910
Schmur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Procavia habessinica (small intestine): Kenya

Inermicapsifer ? prionodes Bischoff, 1912
Schmur, L. F., 1972 a, figs.
description
Heterohyrax syriacus (stomach): Kenya

Inermicapsifer schoutedeni Ezzat, 1954
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dendrohyrax dorsalis sylvestris: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Insectivorolepis okamotoi Sawada
Sawada, I., 1975 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Kasumi, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan

Isoglaridacris
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974 a, 147
key to species includes: I. jonesi Mackiewicz, 1972, I. calentinei n. sp., I. folius Fredrickson & Ulmer, 1967, I. bulbocirrus Mackiewicz, 1965, I. longus Fredrickson & Ulmer, 1967, I. hexacotyle (Linton, 1897)

Isoglaridacris calentinei n. sp.
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974 a, 143-147, figs. 1-12
key
Catostomus columbianus (intestine); C. macrocheilus (intestine): all from Snake River drainage of Idaho

Isoglaridacris folius Fredrickson and Ulmer, 1967
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Moxostoma erythrurum: Anderson Co., Clinch River, Tennessee

Joyeuxia echinorhynchoides Lopez-Neyra, 1927
Singh, M. D.; and Pande, B. P., 1972 b
as syn. of Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (Sonsino,1889)

Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (Sonsino, 1889) Fuhrmann, 1925
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (Sonsino) sp. larvae
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (liver): Turkmenia

Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides
Singh, M. D.; and Pande, B. P., 1972 b, figs.
histopathology, larval lesions, synonymy
cat (exper.)
dog "

Joyeuxiella pasqualei Diamare, 1893
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Khawia iowensis Calentine and Ulmer, 1961
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, fig.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Cyprinus carpio: Anderson Co., Clinch River, Tennessee

Khawia japonensis (Yamaguti, 1934)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Syn.: Caryophyllaeus sp. Akhmerov, 1960
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (intestine): Lake Bolon; River Budunda

Khawia parva (Zmejew, 1936)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, figs.
synonymy, brief description
Carassius auratus gibelio (intestine, stomach): Lake Bolon

Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Syn.: Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pallas, 1781 [sensu] Zmeev , 1936 and Akhmerov , 1960
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (intestine): Lake Bolon

Kowalewskiella hypoleucia (Singh, 1952) n. comb.
Saxena, S. K., 1971 a
Syn.: Choanotaenia hypoleucia Singh, 1952

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden, 1858)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Triakis maculata: Antofagasta, Chile

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (V. Beneden, 1858)
Swiderski, Z., 1974 a
spermatozoa, ultrastructure

Lateriporus spp. (includes L. clerci and L. skrjabini)
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a
evasive behavior and responses to light in infected amphipods not altered

Lateriporus australis Jones & Williams 1967
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a
Chionis alba (third fifth of the intestine): Bird Island, South Georgia (54°S, 38°W)

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Lateriporus gnedini
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Lateriporus mathevossianae Ryzhikov & Gubanov
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a
evasive behavior and responses to light in infected amphipods not altered

Lateriporus skrjabini Mathevossian, 1946
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Liga brevis (Linstow, 1884)
Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Dubinina, M. N., 1972 a, figs.
description
[Charadrius dominicus]: Lena River
Pluvialis apricaria: White and Baltic Seas, Lena River
Squatarola squatarola: White and Baltic Seas, Lena River

Liga dubinini Bauer, 1941
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Liga passerum (Joyeux & Timon-David, 1934) Lopez-Neyra, 1952

Liga passerum (Joyeux & Timon-David, 1934) Lopez-Neyra, 1952
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.
synonymy
Turdus merula (Darm): Germany

Ligula [sp.]
Harris, M. T., 1973 b
bleak: upper tidal Thames

Ligula [sp.]
Harris, M. T.; and Wheeler, A., 1974 a
age of host, seasonal distribution
Alburnus alburnus: Thames River, British Isles

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803
Vol'skis, G. I., 1970 a
role of definitive bird hosts in spreading liguliasis of fish
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): Lithuanian SSR

Ligula intestinalis
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas penelope: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Ligula intestinalis (L. 1758)
Czeczuga, B., 1974 a
plerocercoids, carotenoid pigments, comparison with fish host, selective accumulation by parasite

Ligula intestinalis
McManus, D. P., 1975 a
plerocercoid, pyruvate kinase, kinetics, inhibition, activity

Ligula intestinalis
McManus, D. P., 1975 b
plerocercoid, tricarboxylic acid cycle, all enzymes present, low activity of aconitase and malate dehydrogenase in forward direction

Ligula intestinalis
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Ligula intestinalis
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (body cavity): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Ligula intestinalis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Ligula intestinalis (L., 1758)
Vol'skis, G. I., 1970 a
role of definitive bird hosts in spreading liguliasis of fish
Larus ridibundus (small intestine): Lithuanian SSR

Linstowiid[ae] gen.?
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Meriones crassus: Southern Sinai

Lueheella Baer, 1924
Schmidt, G. D., 1974 a
"The taxonomic histories of Spirometra and Lueheella are reviewed, and the former is shown to be a junior synonym of the latter. Gatesius probably has priority over both. It is suggested that the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature be petitioned to exert their Plenary Powers to validate Spirometra and invalidate Lueheella and Gatesius."

Lytocestidae Wardle and McLeod, 1952 (= Lytocestinae Hunter, 1927)
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Murhar, B. M., 1972 a
Syn.: Bovieninae

Lytocestus indicus (Moghe, 1925)
Ramadevi, P., 1973 b, fig.
description
Clarias batrachus (intestine): Visakhapatnam district, Andhra Pradesh, India

Lytocestus indicus
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D.P., 1974 a
blood picture, Clarias batrachus

Lytocestus javanicus (Bovien, 1926) Furtado, 1963
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 b
Syn.: Caryocestus javanicus (Bovien, 1926) Anthony, 1952

Lytocestus longicollis sp. nov.
Ramadevi, P., 1973 b, 415, 416-418, figs. 1-6
Clarias batrachus (intestine): Visakhapatnam district, Andhra Pradesh, India

Mackolepis paucitesticulatus (Fuhrmann, 1913) Spassky, 1964
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Charadrius hiaticula: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ); White sea coast

Markevitschia Kulakovskaya, 1965
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 b

Markevitschia sagittata Kulakovskaya, 1965
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 b

Mathevotaenia brasiliensis n. sp.
Kugi, G.; and Sawada, I., 1970 a, 467-470, figs. 1-7
Saimiri sciureus (small intestine): "Amazonland", Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Japan; imported from Brasil

Mathevotaenia paraechinis n. sp.
Nama, H.S., 1975 b, 117-119, figs. 1-2
Paraechimus micropus micropus (intestine): Sanchore (Rajasthan), India

Mathevotaenia rodentinum
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus gerbillus; Acomys dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Mathevotaenia symmetrica (Baylis, 1927)
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Tatera indica; Mus musculus: all from West Pakistan

Mediangularia gen. nov. [lapsus for Mehdiangularia]
Shinde, G. B., 1969 c, p. 453

Megacirrus megapodii
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
as syn. of Dilepis megapodii (Beck, 1951)

Megathylacoides intermedium (Fritts, 1959) comb. n.
Befus, A. D.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a
Syn.: Corallobothrium intermedium Fritts, 1959

Mehdiangularia gen. nov.
Shinde, G. B., 1969 c, 543, 455
Dilepidinae [lapsus p. 453 as Mediangularia], tod: Mehdiangularia swifti gen. et sp. nov.

Mehdiangularia swifti sp. nov. (tod)
Shinde, G. B., 1969 c, 453-455, figs. 1-4
[lapsus p. 453 as Mediangularia swifti sp. nov.]
Apus affinis (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Mesocestoides
Kaliner, G., 1974 a, figs.
bronchitis, chickens, case report, tetrathyridium stage

Mesocestoides sp. formes larvaires
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura bottegi eburnea; C. flavescens spurrelli; C. odorata giffardi; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Mesocestoides sp., tetrathyridium
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Mesocestoides sp. (M. variabilis or M. lineatus)
Gleason, N. N.; Kornblum, R.; and Walzer, P., 1973 a, figs.
child, case report, third human infection in United States, successful treatment with yomesan after other anthelmintic treatments failed: Morristown, New Jersey

Mesocestoides sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (mucosal scraping of small intestine): Nemuro, eastern Hokkaido

Mesocestoides sp., possibly M. litteratus
Kugi, G., 1969 a, figs.
dog: Beppu-city, Oita Prefecture, Japan

Mesocestoides sp.
Kugi, G., 1971 a, figs.
Phasianus (Colchicus) versicolor (lung, ventriculus): Yamaga-mati, Oita Prefecture, Japan
dog (exper.)

Mesocestoides [sp.] tetrathyridia
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
infected pit vipers (Agkistrodon halys) found near home of M. lineatus-infected human who ate raw organs of pit vipers as a tonic: Aichi Prefecture, Japan

Mesocestoides sp., larva
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
Naja oxiana: Central Asia

Mesocestoides [sp.]
Orthoefer, J. G.; Baker, N. F.; and Kennedy, P. C., 1974 a, fig.
peritonitis, dog with lymphosarcoma

Mesocestoides sp.
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.
Eremias multiocellata (body cavity): Tuva ASSR

Mesocestoides sp.
Speckmann, G.; and Webster, W. A., 1975 a, fig.
Yomesan
dog (feces): Ontario

Mesocestoides [sp.]
Van Alstine, C. E.; Wagner, J. E.; and Ronald, N. C., 1974 a
Nasua narica (jejunum): Columbia, Missouri, purchased in local department store

Mesocestoides sp.
Williams, J. F.; Westheimer, J.; and Banman, W. R., 1975 a, figs.
case report, morphologic and clinical descriptions
dog (feces)

Mesocestoides caestus Cameron
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
valid species

Mesocestoides carnivoricolus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Mesocestoides carnivoricolus Grundmann 1956
Shults, L. M., 1970 a
species inquirendae

Mesocestoides charadrii Fuhrmann
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
valid species

Mesocestoides corti
Eckert, J., 1970 b
dog, mouse, development, pathology

Mesocestoides corti
Hariri, M., 1974 a
tetrathyridia, endogenous levels of acetylcholine and choline, quantitative measurement by gas chromatograph-mass spectrometry

Mesocestoides corti
Hariri, M., 1974 b
concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine, no detectable levels of other biogenic amines; increased motor activity of worms exposed to tryptamine and analogs

Mesocestoides corti
Heath, D. D.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1974 a
mebendazole, mice, complete destruction of tetrathyridia

Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Mesocestoides corti
Köhler, P.; and Hanselmann, K., 1974 a
tetrathyridia, anaerobic and aerobic energy metabolism

Mesocestoides corti Höppli
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
valid species

Mesocestoides corti
Novak, M., 1974 a
mice, splenectomy, accelerated larval biomass and asexual reproduction

Mesocestoides corti
Novak, M., 1974 b
mice, oestradiol, testosterone, growth, multiplication, liver, peritoneal cavity

Mesocestoides corti
Novak, M., 1975 a
influence of sex hormones on growth of populations and morphology of tetrathyridia in gonadectomized mice

Mesocestoides corti
Novak, M., 1975 b
cortisone-treated mice, increased volumes and weights of populations of tetrathyridia, average size of larvae decreased as population size increased, host sex resistance unaltered by cortisone treatment (larger populations in males than females)

Mesocestoides corti
Raghunathan, L.; and Voge, M., 1974 a, figs.
tetrathyridia, chromosome analysis

Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia
Heath, D. D.; Christie, M. J.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1975 a, fig.
mebendazole, effectiveness depends on formulation of the drug and its route of administration, mice

Mesocestoides jonesi Ciordia 1955
Shults, L. M., 1970 a
species inquirendae

Mesocestoides kirbyi Chandler, 1944
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon

Mesocestoides kirbyi Chandler
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
valid species

Mesocestoides kirbyi Chandler 1944
Shults, L. M., 1970 a, figs.
description, diagnosis
Clethrionomys rutilus; Alopex lagopus (nat and exper.); Canis latrans; Vulpes vulpes; Gulo gulo; Felis lynx (= canadensis): all from Alaska

Mesocestoides latus Miller
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
valid species

Mesocestoides lineatus
Assdov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Mesocestoides lineatus
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog: Roanoke County, Virginia

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Railliet, 1892
Kagei, N.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
10th reported case from Japan
human: Yokohama-city

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
human (37-year-old male who ate raw organs of Agkistrodon halys), niclosamide treatment; worm morphology and measurements: Aichi Prefecture, Japan

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Railliet, 1893
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze) larvae
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (liver, body cavity): Turkmenia

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze 1782)
Shults, L. M., 1970 a, figs.
description, variations, diagnosis
Sorex pribilofensis: Alaska
dog (exper.)
Lemmus nigripes: Alaska
Vulpes vulpes: Alaska
Alopex lagopus: Alaska; Greenland
Gulo gulo: Alaska
Mustela erminea: Alaska
Martes americana: Ontario
Mustela vison: Ontario

Mesocestoides lineatus
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Mesocestoides lineatus
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Mesocestoides lineatus
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Mesocestoides litteratus (Batsch)
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
valid species

Mesocestoides paucitesticulus n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1973 a, 45-47, figs. 1-7
Nyctereutes procyonoides (small intestine): Ehime Prefecture, Japan

Mesocestoides paucitesticulus Sawada and Kugi, 1972
Kugi, G., 1973 a, figs.
Nyctereutes procyonoides (intestine): Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Japan

Mesocestoides perlatus (Goeze)
Kumada, N.; et al., 1972 a
valid species

Mesocestoides tenuis Meggitt, 1931
Banerjee, K. N.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
case report, cross-bred pet dog: Calcutta, India

Mesocestoides variabilis
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog: Roanoke County, Virginia

Metadavainea aelleni Baer & Fain, 1955
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Manis (Phatanginus) tricuspis: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Metroliasthes coturnix n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Funabashi, F., 1972 b, 395-396, fig. 1 (1-8)
Coturnix coturnix japonica (small intestine): Toyohashi City, Aichi Prefecture, Japan

Microsomacanthus sp. Spassky et Bobova, 1962
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1968 b
as syn. of Wardium pacificum n. sp.

Microsomacanthus abortiva
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Microsomacanthus compressa
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Microsomacanthus ductilis (Linton, 1927)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Microsomacanthus fausti
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Microsomacanthus lari, Belogurov et Kulikov, 1965
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Microsomacanthus paracompressa
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Microsomacanthus parvula
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Microsomacanthus rectacantha (Fuhrmann, 1906)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Haematopus ostralegus: White sea coast; Prebaltic (Pukhtu)

Moniezia
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Moniezia
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol , calves, no apparent effect

Moniezia
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Moniezia
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a
Mebendazole, domestic ruminants

Moniezia
Kuznetsov, M. I., 1972 a, figs.
ruminants, handbook

Moniezia
Sayin, F.; et al., 1972 a
mansonil, Angora kids: Turkey

Moniezia
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a
Trodax, sheep, not effective

Moniezia
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Moniezia sp.
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Moniezia spp.
Düwel, D.; Kirsch, R.; and Reisenleiter, R., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep

Moniezia sp.
Hall, C. A., 1966 a
Mansonil, sheep

Moniezia spp.
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle, no effect

Moniezia sp.
Panitz, E., 1975 a
lambs, gentamicin complex and coproduced antibiotics

Moniezia sp.
Ramisz, A.; et al., 1974 a
Sagimid-granulate, sheep

Moniezia sp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.
Ovibos moschatus (feces, small intestine): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; College, Alaska; Alberta

Moniezia spp.
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves

Moniezia sp.
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

Moniezia baeri Skrjabin, 1931
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 d
valid species

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Moniezia benedeni
Chroust, K., 1973 a
Terenol, lambs

Moniezia benedeni
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Moniezia benedeni
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela

Moniezia benedeni
Güralp, N.; and Oğuz, T., 1971 b
oxyclozanide, niclosamide, bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, lambs: Cihanbeyli district, Turkey

Moniezia benedeni
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Moniezia benedeni
Kurelec, B., 1974 a
properties of aspartate transcarbamylase, synthesis of carbamyl phosphate and carbamyl aspartate

Moniezia benedeni
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1970 a
content of trace elements (Cu, Mo, Co, Fe, Zn)

Moniezia benedeni
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Moniezia benedeni
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Moneizia benedeni
Quiroz Romero, H.; Cruz Juárez, M. E.; and Quiroz R., S., 1973 a
immunologic cross reactions with Haemonchus contortus, Fasciola hepatica, Thysanosoma actinioides, Moniezia expansa , all negative

Moniezia benedeni
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Moniezia benedeni
Vibe, P. P., 1968 c
sheep, incidence and intensity of infection, size of worms, seasonal variation, age of host: south Kazakhstan; Kirgizia

Moniezia denticulata
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Moniezia expansa
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Moniezia expansa
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Cape Province

Moniezia expansa
Behm, C. A.; and Bryant, C., 1975 a
mechanism of metabolic regulation, enzyme activities, end products, levels of metabolic intermediates, adenine nucleotide levels

Moniezia expansa
Behm, C. A.; and Bryant, C., 1975 b
regulatory metabolism, properties of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase

Moniezia expansa
Behm, C. A.; and Bryant, C., 1975 c
regulatory metabolism, properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase

Moniezia expansa
Caley, J., 1975 a, figs.
in vitro hatching, mechanisms, mechanical breakage of eggshell and subshell membranes and enzymic digestion of pyriform apparatus necessary; physical and chemical properties of egg membranes, pH, osmosis

Moniezia expansa
Cheah, K. S., 1975 a
cytochrome c_{550}, purification, molecular weight, spectrophotometry, isoelectric point, enzymic activity

Moniezia expansa
Chroust, K., 1973 a
Terenol, lambs

Moniezia expansa
Čorba, J.; Breza, M.; and Vasil, M., 1972 a
Mansonil, lambs

Moniezia expansa
Cornish, R. A.; and Bryant, C., 1975 a
regulatory metabolism, glutamate, absence of the γ-aminobutyrate pathway

Moniezia expansa
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Moniezia expansa
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Ovis aries; Capra hircus; Bos taurus: all from Venezuela

Moniezia expansa
Douch, P. G. C., 1975 d
azo- and nitro-reductases, localization of enzyme activities and optimum assay conditions, molecular weight

Moniezia expansa
Douch, P. G. C.; and Blair, S. S. B., 1975 a
foreign compounds, metabolism, detoxification

Moniezia expansa
Dringă, O.; Deaconescu, I.; and Wexler, A., 1972 a
incidence, sheep: Vaslui county

Moniezia expansa
Dzhakipbaev, S.; Karabaev, D. K.; and Dikov, G. I., 1972 a
phenasal, ovine

Moniezia expansa
Gaenssler, J. G., 1974 a
Terenol, cattle, goats: South Africa

Moniezia expansa
Güralp, N.; and Oğuz, T., 1971 b
oxyclozanide, niclosamide, bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, lambs: Cihanbeyli district, Turkey

Moniezia expansa
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Moniezia expansa
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Moniezia expansa
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Moniezia expansa
Kuznetsov, M. I., 1968 c
lambs (exper.), duration of infection

Moniezia expansa
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1970 a
content of trace elements (Cu, Mo, Co, Fe, Zn)

Moniezia expansa
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Moniezia expansa
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics, lambs

Moniezia expansa
Quiroz Romero, H.; Cruz Juárez, M. E.; and Quiroz R., S., 1973 a
immunologic cross reactions with Haemonchus contortus, Fasciola hepatica, Thysanosoma actinioides, Moniezia benedeni, all negative

Moniezia expansa
Srivastava, M. C.; and Singh, S. W., 1967 a
anthelmintic properties, Cucurbita maxima seeds, in vivo and in vitro

Moniezia expansa
Stampa, S., 1967 b
Lintex, Lintex + nematocide, lambs, weight gains

Moniezia expansa
Vibe, P. P., 1968 c
sheep, incidence and intensity of infection, size of worms, seasonal variation, age of host: south Kazakhstan; Kirgizia

Moniezia (Blanchariezia) kuznetsovi sp. n.
Butylin, R. Ia., 1974 a, 626-628, figs. a, b, v, g
[Ovis aries]; [Capra hircus] (small intestine of all): all from Osh oblast, Kirgiz SSR

Moniezia monardi Fuhrmann, 1933
Machida, M.; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, S., 1974 a, figs.
Capricornis crispus (small intestine): Iwate Prefecture, Japan

Moniezia rangiferina Kolmakov, 1938
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 d
valid species

Moniezia trigonophora
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela

Monieziasis
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b
sheep, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"

Monieziasis
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1970 b
sheep fed on grass from copper-enriched pastures, content of trace elements in various organs and tissues, severity of infection reduced

Monieziasis
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1970 c
sheep, control of oribatid intermediate hosts by copper sulfate on pastures, seasonal dynamics

Monieziasis
Minascurtă, C.; et al., 1973 a
Thibenzole + basic copper carbonate, lambs

Monieziasis
Vibe, P. P.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, Saiga tatarica, incidence, age of host, seasonal dynamics: Kazakhstan

Monobothrium Diesing, 1863
Calentine, R. L.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1966 a
key to North American species, includes: M. ingens Hunter; M. ulmeri n. sp.; M. hunteri Mackiewicz

Monobothrium sp.
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a
size, incidence, intensity, seasonal distribution, localization
Erimyzon oblongus (gut): Lake Raleigh, North Carolina

Monobothrium fossae sp. n.
Williams, E. H. (jr.), 1974 a, 610-612,614, figs. 1-4
Moxostoma poecilurum (mucosal pits, small intestine): Uphapee Creek, north of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama

Monobothrium hunteri Mackiewicz, 1963
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Catostomus commersoni: Tompkins Co., Cayuga Lake, New York

Monobothrium hunteri
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system

Monobothrium ingens Hunter, 1927
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Ictiobus bubalus: Grayson Co., Red River, Texas

Monobothrium mackiewiczi n. sp.
Williams, E. H. (jr.), 1974 a, 610,613,614, figs. 5-8
Hypentelium etowanum (small intestine): Kowaliga Creek, Coosa County, Alabama

Monobothrium ulmeri n. sp.
Calentine, R. L.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1966 a, 516-519, figs. 1-6
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (exper.)
Moxostoma anisurum (small intestine): Iowa River, Iowa; St. Croix River, Wisconsin
M. erythrurum (small intestine): Iowa River, Iowa; Little Blue River, Oklahoma
Moxostoma: Pike Lake, Wisconsin
Hypentelium nigricans (small intestine): Iowa River, Iowa

Monobothrium ulmeri Calentine and Mackiewicz, 1966
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, figs.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Minytrema melanops: Johnston Co., Blue River, Oklahoma

Monobothrium ulmeri Calentine and Mackiewicz, 1966
Williams, E. H. (jr.), 1974 a
Moxostoma anisurum (small intestine): Lincoln County, Georgia

Monoecocestus diplomys sp. n.
Noble, G. A.; and Tesh, R. B., 1974 a, 605-607, figs. 1-12
Diplomys darlingi (small intestine): El Aguacate, Panama Province, Panama

Monordotaenia taxidiensis
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Mosgovoyia oitana n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1974 a, 264-266, figs. 9-15
Lepus brachyurus (small intestine): Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu

Mosgovoyia pectinata (=Cittotaenia pectinata)
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Orctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St-Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Multiceps sp.
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis (hide and skeletal muscles): Colorado

Multiceps multiceps
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Multiceps multiceps
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1973 a
epizootiology, canine: Azerbaidzhan

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Dastur, D. K.; and Lalitha, V. S., 1972 a, fig.
human space-occupying intracranial lesions, pathological analysis, case reports: India

Multiceps multiceps
Singh, K. P.; and Singh, S. P., 1972 a
goat (mesenteric lymph node): India

Multiceps multiceps
Verma, B. B.; et al., 1973 a
'gid', goat, Patna

Multiceps serialis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Multiceps serialis (Gervais, 1847)
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Bekkai, eastern Hokkaido

Multiceps serialis
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Lepus europeus; Hydromys chrysogaster: all from Tasmania

Multiceps serialis
Rose, J. S.; and Hathaway, R. P., 1974 a
in vitro culture
Lepus californicus (coelomic cavities)

Multiceps serialis (Coenurus serialis)
Tadros, Girgis; Iskander, R.; and Riad, G., 1966 a, figs.
blindness, redescription, coenuri, adult
dog (exper.); giant Flander rabbits (eye): U.A.R.

Multiceps serialis (Gervais, 1847)
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Multiductus Clarke, 1962
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
as syn. of Tetragonoporus A. Skriabin, 1961

Multiductus physeteris Clarke, 1962
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
as syn. of Tetragonoporus physeteris (Clarke, 1962) nov. comb.

Myxolepis collaris
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Nadejdolepis sp.
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Nadejdolepis sp.
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus: Sakhalin Island

Nadejdolepis guschanskoi (Krotov, 1952)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Calidris ruficollis; C. alpina; C. subminuta: Okhotsk sea coast, all from

Nadejdolepis lauriei (Davies, 1939)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Calidris alpina: Baltic sea coast (Pukhtu)
C. testacea: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ)
Arenaria interpres: lower reaches of Lena river

Nadejdolepis litoralis (Webster, 1947)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Calidris testacea: Okhotsk sea coast

Nadejdolepis musculosa nov. sp.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b], 28, fig. 5a-d
Calidris testacea (C. ferruginea): Okhotsk sea coast (mouth of Amur)

Nadejdolepis nitida (Krabbe, 1869)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Calidris alpina: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ)
Charadrius morinellus: lower reaches of Lena river

Nadejdolepis nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Calidris alpina; Arenaria interpres: all from White sea coast

Nadejdolepis paranitidulans (Golicova, 1959)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Calidris alpina: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ); White sea coast

Nematotaenia sp. sensu Sharpilo, 1962, 1964
Sharpilo, V. P., 1973 a
as syn. of Nematotaenia tarentolae Lopez-Neyra, 1944

Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782)
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a
Hyla arborea: Yugoslavia; Greece; Corsica

Nematotaenia janickii Hilmy, 1936
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
as syn. of Baerietta jägerskiöldi (Janicki, 1926)

Nematotaenia tarentolae Lopez-Neyra, 1944
Sharpilo, V. P., 1973 a, fig.
synonymy
Lacerta agilis; L. taurica (kishechnik): Ukraine
Lacerta saxicola (kishechnik): Gruziia

Nippotaenia mogurndae Yamaguti et Miyata, 1940
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, figs.
synonymy, description
Percottus glehni (intestine): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Nippotaenia percottí (Achmerow, 1941) Achmerow, 1960
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Nippotaenia mogurndae Yamaguti et Miyata, 1940

Nybelinia sp.
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach): Sakhalin

Nybelinia (Nybelinia) lingualis
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Carcharhinus leucas: upper Texas coast

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Syn.: Tetrarhynchus paleaceus Rud., 1819, in part
Oncorhynchus keta; O. keta autumnalis; O. masu: all from Lake Khivand

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (stomach wall and mesenteries): north-eastern Pacific

Nybelinia surmenicola, plerocercoids
Shimazu, T., 1975 a, figs.
Euphausia pacifica; Thysanoessa inermis; T. longipes; T. raschii; euphausiids: all from northern North Pacific Ocean

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada in Dollfus, 1929
Shimazu, T., 1975 b, figs.
possible life-history, review
Lamna ditropis (stomach): Bering Sea

Oligorchis brevihamatus n. sp.
Sawada, I., 1975 a, 43, 44-46, figs. 1-6
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Yamane, Kuji City, Iwate Prefecture, Japan

Oligorchis funambuli Khannum and Qazi, 1963
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Funambulus pennanti: West Pakistan

Oligorchis paucitesticulatus Fuhrmann, 1913
Macko, J. K., 1959 d, figs.
description, Vanellus vanellus (tenke crevo): Slovensko (CSR)

Onchobothrium uncinatum (Rud., 1819)
Swiderski, Z., 1974 a
spermatozoa, ultrastructure

Oncomegas [sp.]
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a, figs.
systematic position: Nhatrang (Annam)

Oochoristica sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
Rhodona bougainvillii; Hemiergis peronii; Phyllodactylus marmoratus: all from South Australia

Oochoristica sp.
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Graphiurus hueti: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Oochoristica spp.
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a
Holbrookia maculata; H. texana: all from northern Arizona

Oochoristica africana Malan, 1939
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a
Syn.: Oochoristica africana var. ookiepensis Malan, 1939
Chamaeleo namaquensis (small intestine): South West Africa

Oochoristica africana var. ookiepensis Malan, 1939
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a
as syn. of Oochoristica africana Malan, 1939

Oochoristica agamae Baylis, 1919
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Pseudoboa neuwiedii (intestino): Venezuela

Oochoristica anolis Harwood, 1932
Carter, O. S.; and Etges, F. J., 1973 a, figs.
Anolis carolinensis (coelom): Louisiana

Oochoristica australiensis Spassky, 1951
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
as syn. of Oochoristica trachysauri (MacCallum)

Oochoristica parvovaria Steelman, 1939
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a
Phrynosoma douglasii: northern Arizona

Oochoristica scelopori Voge and Fox, 1950
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a
Sceloporus magister: northern Arizona

Oochoristica trachysauri (MacCallum)
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, fig.
Syn.: Oochoristica australiensis Spassky, 1951
Trachydosaurus rugosus: South Australia

Oochoristica varani n. sp.
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1972 a, 240-244, figs. 1-4
Varanus monitor (intestine): Jodhpur, India

Ophryocotyle proteus
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris (small intestine of all): all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Ophryocotyle turdina Cholodkowsky, 1913
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Fernandezia spinosissima (v. Linstow, 1894) Lopez-Neyra, 1936

Orthoskrjabinia rostellata (Rodgers, 1941)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Orygmatobothrium musteli (Van Beneden, 1850)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Mustelus mento: from Talcahuano to Mejillones, Chile

Orygmatobothrium velamentum Yoshida 1917
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M., 1973 a, figs.
Mustelus schmitti Springer 1939 (spiral valve): Mar del Plata, Argentina

Parabertiella [sp.]
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a
Presbytis cristatus

Paracaryophyllaeus dubininae Kulakowskaja, 1961
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Paracaryophyllaeus gotoi (Motomura, 1927)

Paracaryophyllaeus gotoi (Motomura, 1927)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
synonymy
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus (intestine): River Zeia

Parachristianella dimegacantha D. N. Kruse 1959
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a
Penaeus brasiliensis (glande digestive): Biscayne Bay (Florida)

Parachristianella monomegacantha D. N. Kruse 1959
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a
Penaeus brasiliensis (glande digestive): Biscayne Bay (Florida)

Paradilepis scolecina (Rud., 1819)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Syn.: Cysticercus dilepidis Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 (mesentery of all)
Carassius auratus gibelio: River Budunda
Culter alburnus: Lake Bolon
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: River Budunda; Lake Bolon

Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa Baer, 1924
Collins, H. M., 1972 a
as syn. of P. omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Lühe, 1910

Paranoplocephala brevis
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (intestin grêle): Indre, France

Paranoplocephala brevis (Kirschenblat, 1938)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (caecum): Czechoslovakia

Paranoplocephala infrequens
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Arvicola terrestris sherman; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus agrestis; M. arvalis; Pitymys subterraneus: all from Belgium

Paranoplocephala omphalodes
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Microtus arvalis: Belgium

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Lühe, 1910
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Syn.: P. acanthocirrosa Baer, 1924
Otomys irroratus; O. unisulcatus: all from South Africa

Paranoplocephala otomyos sp. n.
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, 25, 30, 31, figs. 2, 3b-c
Otomys irroratus: Golden Gate (Orange Free State) South Africa

Paraproteocephalus parasiluri (Zmejew, 1936)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, figs.
Syn.: Corallobothrium parasiluri Zmejew, 1936
Parasilurus asotus; Silurus soldatovi (intestine of all): all from Lake Bolon

Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802)
Crowe, D. G.; Burt, M. D. B.; and Scott, J. S., 1974 a, figs.
polycercus larva, ultrastructure, light and electron microscopy
Allolobophora terrestris (body cavity): near St. Andrews, Scotland

Paricterotaenia parina Dujardin 1845
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major: Steiermark

Paruterina reynoldsi Daly, 1958
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Junco h. hyemalis (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Parvitaenia sp.
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris: all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Parvitaenia sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Parvitaenia ardeolae (Singh, 1952) n. comb.
Saxena, S. K., 1969 a, 287,291
[Syn.]: Dilepis ardeolae Singh 1952
"trivial name being preoccupied, renaming is necessitated, however, deferred, may turn out to be P. campylancristrota (Wedl, 1855)"

Parvitaenia campylancristrota (Wedl, 1855) n. comb.
Saxena, S. K., 1969 a, 284-291, figs. 1-6
Ardeola grayii

Parvitaenia capellae (Yamaguti, 1935) n. comb.
Saxena, S. K., 1969 a, 291

Parvitaenia heardi sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Courtney, C. H., 1973 a, 821-823, figs. 1-6
(small intestine of all)
Ardea herodias: Bear Island, Colleton County, South Carolina
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis: Bird Key, Lee County, Florida

Pelichnibothrium caudatum, plerocercoids
Shimazu, T., 1975 a, fig.
Thysanoessa longipes: northern North Pacific Ocean

Pelichnibothrium speciosum (Monticelli, 1889)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, fig.
synonymy, description
Oncorhynchus keta; O. keta autumnalis; O. gorbuscha; O. masu: all from Lake Khivand

Penarchigetes sp.
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1973 a
size, incidence, intensity, seasonal distribution, localization
Erimyzon oblongus (gut): Lake Raleigh, North Carolina

Phoreiobothrium lasium
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Carcharhinus leucas; C. limbatus; Alopias vulpinus: all from upper Texas coast

Phoreiobothrium triloculatum Linton, 1901
Campbell, R. A., 1975 b
description
Carcharhinus acronotus: Beaufort Channel, North Carolina

Phyllobothrium sp.
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina: upper Texas coast

Phyllobothrium sp.
Manger, B. R., 1972 a
Raja batis (spiral valve): Faxa Bay, Iceland

Phyllobothrium sp.
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (gall bladder and intestine): northeastern Pacific

Phyllobothrium dohrnii (Oerley, 1885)
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Hexanchus griseus: Chile (Algarrobo, San Antonio, Archipielago de los Chonos)

Phyllobothrium lactuca Van Beneden, 1850
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Mustelus mento (spiral valve): Chile (Talcahuano, Coquimbo)

Phyllobothrium piriei Williams, 1968
McVicar, A. H., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure of parasite-host (Raja naevus) interface (sectioned attached to intestine), strobilar and scolex tegument, attachment and pathology

Phyllobothrium piriei Williams, 1968
McVicar, A. H., 1974 a
Raja naevus, seasonal variation in intensity of infection and in length and maturity composition of tapeworm population

Phyllobothrium sinuosiceps Williams, 1959
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Hexanchus griseus: Archipielago de los Chonos, Chile

Pillersium owenium of Thatcher (1961)
Dailey, M. D.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1973 a
as syn. of Cathetocephalus thatcheri sp. n.

Pillersium owenium
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Carcharhinus leucas: upper Texas coast

Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a
Prionace glauca: Antofagasta, Chile

Polygonoporinae nov. subfam.
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a, 165
Diphyllobothriidae; includes: Polygonoporus (type); Hexagonoporus; Tetragonoporus

Polygonoporus A. Skriabin, 1967 (type of subfam.)
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
Diphyllobothriidae, Polygonoporinae nov. subfam.

Polygonoporus giganticus A. Skriabin, 1967
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
description, taxonomic position
Physeter catodon (intestine): antiboreal and Antarctic waters

Polyonchobothrium [sp.]
Paperna, I., 1974 a
Bagrus docmac: Lake Victoria

Polyonchobothrium magnum (Zmejew, 1936)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, figs.
synonymy, description
Siniperca chua-tsi (pyloric caecum, intestine): Lake Bolon; River Amur, region of Petrovsk; River Zeia, region of the mouth of Budunda

Proboscidosaccus enigmaticus L. Gallien 1950
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a, figs.
as [syn.] of Sphaerobothrium lubeti L. Euzet 1959
Ostrea edulis (cavite palleale): baie de Quiberon (Morbihan)

Prochristianella musteli sp. n.
Carvajal G., J., 1974 a, 29, 30-32, figs. 1-5
Mustelus mento: Chile (San Antonio, Antofagasta)

Prochristianella penaei D. N. Kruse 1959
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a
Penaeus brasiliensis (glande digestive): Biscayne Bay (Florida)

Prochristianella penaei
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina: upper Texas coast

Prochristianella tenuispine
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina: upper Texas coast

Progamotaenia sp.
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a
Protemnodon agilis (cystic duct): New Guinea

Proteocephalus sp.
Amin, O. M., 1975 c
concurrent infections with Acanthocephalus parksidei, relation to frequency and intensity of infection and to distribution within host intestine, fish: Wisconsin

Proteocephalus spp., larva
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Coregonus ussuriensis (intestine): Lake Khivand
Brachymystax lenok (intestine): " "
Thymallus arcticus grubei (intestine): Lake Khivand
Esox reicherti (intestine): Lake Bolon; River Zeia
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (intestine): River Zeia
Silurus soldatovi (intestine): Lake Khivand
Parasilurus asotus (intestine): River Zeia
Siniperca chua-tsi (intestine): " "

Proteocephalus spp.
Petersson, A., 1971 a
Coregonus: Sweden

Proteocephalus sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Esch, G. W.; and Huffines, W. J., 1973 a
histopathology, spleen, liver, and gonads of Micropterus dolomieui

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Fischer, H.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, figs. [For author reference see Supplement 20, Part 1]
parenteral plerocercoids, penetration from viscera into gut, smallmouth bass, possible control, di-n-butyl tin oxide

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Fischer, H.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a
biological prerequisites for development of terminal plerocercoids; di-n-butyl tin oxide, smallmouth bass, good results
Perca flavescens (parenteral sites); Lepomis gibbosus (parenteral sites); Ictalurus nebulosus (parenteral sites); Semotilus atromaculatus (parenteral sites); Micropterus dolomieui (nat. & exper.) (parenteral sites, enteron): all from Lake Opeongo, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships
Lepomis cyanellus; L. megalotis; L. macrochirus; L. humilis: all from Oklahoma

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue, 1911
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, fig.
Coregonus ussuriensis (intestine): Lake Bolon; Lake Khivand

Proteocephalus exiguus
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Coregonus albula (intestine): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Proteocephalus filicollis
Chappell, L. H., 1969 a [For author reference see Sp. 20, Part 1]
intestinal distribution in three-spined stickleback, concurrent infection with Neoechinorhynchus rutili, competitive exclusion

Proteocephalus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine lumen): Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Proteocephalus filicollis
Chubb, J, C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Proteocephalus fluviatilis
Fischer, H.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a
di-n-butyl tin oxide, smallmouth bass, good results

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, fig.
Hypomesus olidus (intestine): Lake Khivand

Proteocephalus niuginii n. sp.
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a, 189, 192-194, figs. 11-15
Rana arfarki (small intestine): Mt. Suckley, New Guinea

Proteocephalus osculatus
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Proteocephalus percae
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Proteocephalus percae (Müller, 1780)
Wootten, R., 1973 c
association with Bunodera luciopercae
Perca fluviatilis: Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex

Proteocephalus percae (Müller)
Wootten, R., 1974 c, figs.
life history, development, growth, temperature effects, seasonal cycle of occurrence and maturation
Perca fluviatilis: Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex
Cyclops agilis; C. leuckarti; C. viridis (all exper.)

Proteocephalus sagittus
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Pisces]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Proteocephalus torulosus
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch, 1786)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Leuciscus waleckii (intestine): Lake Bolon; River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)
Erythroculter erythropterus (intestine): Lake Bolon
Paraleucogobio strigatus (intestine): River Zeia

Proteocephalus torulosus
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Rutilus rutilus]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch)
Rumpus, A. E., 1975 a
Noemacheilus barbatulus: River Avon, Hampshire

Pseudanomotaenia larina Krabbe, 1869
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Pseudhymenolepis eburnea ebriensis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura jouvenatae: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Pseudhymenolepis eburnea eburnea Hunkeler, 1970
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. poensis pamela; C. theresae: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Pseudhymenolepis eisenbergi sp. nov.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1972 a], 575, 583-586, fig. 4A-D
Suncus murinus montanus (stomach): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Pseudhymenolepis papillosa Hunkeler, 1970
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli; C. jouvenatae: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Pseudocephalochlamys xenopi (Ortlepp), Yamaguti, 1959
Macnae, W.; Rock, L.; and Makowski, M., 1973 a
as syn. of Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)

Pseudophyllidea
Rybicka, K., 1970 a, figs.
formation and nutritive role of embryonic envelopes, biochemistry, metabolism, review

Pseudophyllidea, larval
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a, fig.
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Pyramicocephalus phocarum (Fabricius, 1780) Monticelli, 1890
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach, intestine): Sakhalin

Raillietina sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Sekeetamys calurus: Southern Sinai

Raillietina (Raillietina) afghana sp. n.
Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a, 111-114, figs. A-D
Blanfordimys afghanus (small intestine): Hokah, Afghanistan

Raillietina (R.) anoplocephaloides Baer & Fain, 1955
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Manis (Phatanginus) tricuspis: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Raillietina (R.) baeri Meggit & Subramanian, 1927
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Dasymys incomtus rufulus; Defomys defusa; Hybomys t. trivirgatus; Hylomyscus sp.; Mus (Leggada) musculoides; M. (L.) setulosus; Lemniscomys s. striatus; Malacomys edwardsi; Mastomys erythroleucus; Mastomys "de maison"; Oenomys hypoxanthus ornatus; Praomys tullbergi; Uranomys ruddi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Raillietina bakeri Chandler, 1942
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis (small intestine): Marion County, Florida

Raillietina bakeri Chandler, 1942
Seidenberg, A.J.; et al., 1974 a
sex and age of host
Sigmodon hispidus (intestine): southern Virginia

Raillietina (R.) calcaria (Fuhrmann, 1908)
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Corythaeola cristata: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Raillietina (Raillietina) casuarii (Kotlan, 1923) Fuhrmann, 1932
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a
Casuarius bennetti picticollis: Mount Suckley, New Guinea

Raillietina celebensis (Janicki, 1902)
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Rattus rattoides: West Pakistan

Raillietina celebensis (Janicki, 1902)
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a, figs.
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Raillietina cesticillus
Blitz, N. M.; and Smyth, J. D., 1973 a, pls., figs.
larval-adult transformation, tegumental ultrastructure

Raillietina (S.) cesticillus
Espaine, L.; and Breza, M., 1972 a
chickens, daily expulsion rate of proglottids

Raillietina cesticillus
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens, poor results: Central Africa

Raillietina cesticillus
Gray, J. S., 1972 a
chickens, number and distribution of worms in intestine, rate of destrobilization, growth rate, age resistance in male vs. female hosts

Raillietina cesticillus
Gray, J. S., 1972 b
course of infection in chickens, proglottid output, number and distribution of worms in intestine, rate of destrobilization, growth rate

Raillietina cesticillus
Gray, J. S., 1973 a
oestrogens at least partly responsible for reduced resistance of adult female chickens

Raillietina cesticillus Molin, 1858
Gray, J. S., 1973 b
role of immune mechanisms in resistance to secondary infections, chickens

Raillietina cesticillus
Gray, J. S., 1975 a
intestinal cellular response of fowl during primary and secondary infection

Raillietina cesticillus
Sawada, I., 1972 a
poultry, efficacy of continuous administration of destomycin A in feed

Rallietina cesticillus
Zeakes, S. J.; Hansen, M. F.; and Mills, R. B., 1971 a
radiography, flour beetles, detecting cysticercoids

Raillietina demerariensis (Daniels, 1895)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Rattus norvegicus (intestino): Venezuela

Raillietina (Paroniella) dendrocopina n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1974 a, 262, 263-264, figs. 5-8
Dendrocopos kizuki (small intestine): Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu

Raillietina echinobothrida
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
gallinas: Venezuela

Raillietina echinobothrida
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1975 a, fig.
intermediate host as vector
Tetramorium tortosum: India

Raillietina echinobothrida
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Raillietina echinobothrida (Molin, 1880)
Il'iasov, I. N., 1974 a
growth and development from cysticercoid to mature stage in experimental chicks
Tetramorium inerme armatum

Raillietina echinobothrida
Sawada, I., 1972 a
poultry, efficacy of continuous administration of destomycin A in feed

Raillietina echinobothridia
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D.P., 1974 a
blood picture, pigeons

Raillietina (Raillietina) garciai sp. n.
Whittaker, F. H., 1973 a, 50-51, figs. 1-4
Quiscalus niger brachypterus (small intestine): Isabela, Puerto Rico

Raillietina (R.) infrequens (Kotlan, 1923) Fuhrmann, 1932
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a
placed in subgen. Raillietina
Casuarius bennetti picticollis: Mount Suckley, New Guinea

Raillietina (Paroniella) japonica n. sp.
Kugi, G.; and Sawada, I., 1972 b, 135-137, figs. 1-4
Corvus levaillantii (small intestine): Kitsuki, Oita Prefecture, Japan

Raillietina kashiwarensis
Sawada, I., 1972 a
poultry, efficacy of continuous administration of destomycin A in feed

Raillietina (Raillietina) maplestonei Southwell, 1930
Sawada, I.; and Funabashi, F., 1972 b, figs.
Ara macao (small intestine): Toyohashi City, Aichi Prefecture, Japan; imported from South America

Raillietina (Paroniella) minuta Webster, 1947
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.
description
Numida meleagris (small intestine): Cuba

Raillietina (Raillietina) namaquensis Mettrick (1962)
Collins, H. M., 1972 a
as syn. of R. (R.) trapezoides (Janicki, 1904) Fuhrmann, 1924

Raillietina (Paroniella) numida (Fuhrmann, 1912)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.
description
Syn.: Davainea numida Fuhrmann, 1912
Numida meleagris (small intestine): Cuba

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) polyhamata n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1974 a, 261-263, figs. 1-4
Numenius phaeophus variegatus (small intestine): Sone, Kitakyushu City, Fukuoka Prefecture, Kyushu

Raillietina (R.) rahmi Baer & Fain, 1955
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Manis (Phatanginus) tricuspis: Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Raillietina ransomi
Doster, G. L., 1974 a
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana

Raillietina retractilis Stiles, 1925
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Raillietina salmoni
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920
Chand, K., 1970 b
domestic fowl, pathology

Raillietina tetragona
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
gallinas (intestino): Venezuela

Raillietina tetragona
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1975 a, fig.
intermediate host as vector
Tetramorium tortosum: India

Raillietina tetragona
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1858)
Il'iasov, I. N., 1974 a
growth and development from cysticercoid to mature stage in experimental chicks
Tetramorium inerme armatum

Raillietina tetragona
Lodha, K. R.; and Singh, B. B., 1975 a
poultry, niclosamide, dichlorophen: Bikaner, India

Raillietina tetragona
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1971 a
pathogenic effects in four breeds of chickens (exper.)

Raillietina tetragona
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1973 a
chickens, various breeds, testosterone not affecting resistance, stilboestrol inhibiting worm growth and development

Raillietina tetragona
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1973 b
light, prepatent period shortened, domestic fowls, 4 breeds, varying results

Raillietina (Raillietina) thryonomysi Ortlepp, 1938
Collins, H. M., 1972 a fig.
redescription
Syn.: Raillietina (S.L.) thryonomysi Ortlepp, 1938
Thryonomys swinderianus: Otomys irroratus: all from South Africa

Raillietina (Raillietina) toyohashiensis n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Chikada, T., 1972 a, 408-410, figs. 1-5
Numida galeata (small intestine): Toyohashi Zoo, Toyohashi City, Aichi Prefecture, Japan

Raillietina (Raillietina) trapezoides (Janicki, 1904) Fuhrmann, 1924
Collins, H. M., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Syn.: R.(R.) namaquensis Mettrick (1962)
Tatera (Tatera) brantsi; Parotomys brantsi: all from South Africa

Retinometra longicirrosa
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anser anser]: Ukrainian SSR

Retinometra serrata
Spenik, M.; et al., 1971 a
doves: Rozhanovce

Retinometra venusta (Rosseter, 1897)
Golubnicha, L. V.; and Korniushin, V. V., 1971 a, fig.
Candona sp.: Ukraine

Rhabdometra nigromaculata Dubinina, 1950
Akhumian, K. S., 1968 b
as syn. of R. nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)

Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)
Akhumian, K. S., 1968 b
redescription, synonymy
Alectoris graeca caucasica; Coturnix coturnix: all from Armenian SSR

Rhabdotobothrium Euzet, 1953
Campbell, R. A., 1975 b
taxonomic position discussed

Rhabdotobothrium anterophallum sp. n.
Campbell, R. A., 1975 b, 265, 267-268, figs. 4-6
Mobula hypostoma: Rhode Island Sound near Sakonnet Point, Rhode Island

Rhinebothrium Linton, 1890
Campbell, R. A., 1975 b
taxonomic position discussed

Rhinebothrium
Cornford, E. M., 1974 c
distinguishing characteristics of species reviewed

Rhinebothrium corymbum sp. n.
Campbell, R. A., 1975 b, 265-267, figs. 1-3
Dasyatis americana: Chesapeake Bay, Virginia

Rhinebothrium hawaiiensis sp. n.
Cornford, E. M., 1974 c, 942, 944-946, fig. 4
Dasyatis lata (spiral valve): Oahu, Hawaii

Rodentolepis spp. Spassky, 1954
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Suncus murinus; Crocidura; Apodemus sp.: all from West Pakistan

Rodentolepis negevi (Greenberg, 1969)
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Acomys dimidiatus: Southern Sinai

Rodentolepis sinensis
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Rodentolepis sinensis
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Rodentolepis srivastavai sp. n.
Rego, A. A., 1970 a, 251-254, figs. 1-5
Zygodontomys pixuna (intestino delgado): Municipio de Exu, Pernambuco, Brasil

Rodentolepis straminea
Zajicek, D., 1967 a
Marmota bobak: Zoological garden of Prague

Schistocephalus pungitii (Dubinina, 1959)
Vol'skis, G. I., 1970 a
role of definitive bird hosts in spreading liguliasis of fish
Larus ridibundus (small intestine): Lithuanian SSR

Schistocephalus solidus
Burns, M.; and Walkey, M., 1975 a
plerocercoid, glucose uptake in vivo and in vitro

Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776)
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (body cavity): Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Schistocephalus solidus Müller 1776
Meakins, R. H., 1974 a
plerocercoid delaying ovarian maturation and altering courtship behavior of Gasterosteus aculeatus, energy requirements of parasite, quantitative study

Schistocephalus solidus
Meakins, R. H.; and Walkey, M., 1973 a
plerocercoids, surgical implantation into body cavity of sticklebacks, growth rate, effects of worm burden and worm size

Schistocephalus solidus Müller, 1776
Meakins, R. H.; and Walkey, M., 1975 a
oxygen consumption of parasitized and unparasitized Gasterosteus aculeatus, 3 levels of activity, seasonal variation; behavioural changes: reservoir, Eccles, Kent

Schistocephalus solidus
Pennycuick, L., 1971 b
seasonal distribution in Gasterosteus aculeatus, relationship to life cycle

Schistocephalus solidus
Pennycuick, L., 1971 c
frequency distributions in Gasterosteus aculeatus, mathematical analysis

Schistocephalus solidus
Pennycuick, L., 1971 d
incidence in Gasterosteus aculeatus of various age, sex and size

Schistocephalus solidus
Valdez, R. A., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (body cavity): Alaska

Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776)
Vol'skis, G. I., 1970 a
role of definitive bird hosts in spreading liguliasis of fish
Larus ridibundus; Ciconia ciconia (small intestine of all): all from Lithuanian SSR

Schistotaenia colymba Schell, 1955
Rausch, R. L., 1970 b
Podiceps grisegena holboellii: Anchorage, Alaska
P. auritus: Nelchina region, south-central Alaska

Schistotaenia macrocirrus Chandler, 1948
Rausch, R. L., 1970 b
Podilymbus podiceps: east-central United States

Schistotaenia srivastavai n. sp.
Rausch, R. L., 1970 b, 109-114, figs. 1-4; pl. I
Podiceps grisegena holboellii (small intestine): Anchorage, Alaska

Schistotaenia tenuicirrus Chandler, 1948
Boertje, S. B., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, pathology associated with rostellar vesicles, adult stage in Podilymbus podiceps, host specificity
Anax junius (hemocoel)

Schistotaenia tenuicirrus Chandler, 1948
Boertje, S. B., 1975 a, figs.
developmental stages, strobilocercoid larva
Anax junius (nat. and exper.) (hemocoel): Dickinson County, Iowa
Podilymbus podiceps (intestine)

Schistotaenia tenuicirrus Chandler, 1948
Rausch, R. L., 1970 b
Podilymbus podiceps: east-central United States
P. auritus: North America

Schizorchis cf. altaica Gvozdev, 1951
Rausch, R. L.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1974 a, fig.
description
Ochotona roylei (jejumm): Gosainkund, Nepal

Schizorchis esarsi Lovekar et al., 1972
Rausch, R. L.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1974 a
"belongs in the subfamily Linstowiinae, near the genus Atriotaenia"

Schizorchodes gen. n.
Bienek, G. K.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a, 192, 194
Anoplocephalidae, mt: S. dipodomi sp. n.

Schizorchodes dipodomi gen. et sp. n. (mt)
Bienek, G. K.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a, 192-194, figs. 1-4
Dipodomys merriami vulcani (small intestine): Dixie State Park, Washington County, Utah

Schizorchodes dipodomi Bienek and Grundmann, 1973
Rausch, R. L.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1974 a
"belongs in the subfamily Linstowiinae, near the genus Atriotaenia"

Schyzocotyle fluviatilis Achmerov, 1960 (?)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
brief description
Pseudogobio rivularis (intestine): Zeia

Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, fig.
synonymy, brief description
Oncorhynchus keta; O. keta autumnalis; O. gorbuscha; O. masu (gall bladder): all from Lake Khivand

Scolex pleuronectis bilocularis Mueller, 1788 (= S. polymorphus Rudolphi, 1819 = S. delphini Stossich, 1898)
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a, figs.
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine, posterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Scolex polymorphus Rud.
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a
Sagitta elegans: Grande-Riviere (Quebec)
Anchistus custos (cavite palleale): region Tulear (Madagascar)

Scyphocephalus longus n. sp.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1973 b, 126-130, figs. 1-11
Varanus salvator (small intestine): Zoological park "Amazonland," Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Japan, imported from Southeast Asia

Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908
Coil, W. H., 1970 b, figs.
oogenotop, morphology and histochemistry, preoncosphere embryogeny, seasonal variation in maturation and reproduction, host migration and reproduction
Limnodromus griseus: Texas, North Carolina, Kansas, Manitoba

Skrjabinia cesticillus
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Skrjabinia (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
Movsesian, S. O., 1968 b, figs.
redescription
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine): Azerbaidzhan; Georgia; Kazakhsk SSR; Dagestan and Severo-Osetinskaia ASSR; Moskva, Rostov, and Tiumen oblasts

Skrjabinia (Skrjabinia) progenesia nov. sp.
Movsesian, S. O., 1968 b, 253, 257-261, figs. 3-5
Lyrurus tetrix; Lagopus lagopus (intestine, duodenum of all): all from USSR

Skrjabinotaenia Akhumyan 1946
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
Anoplocephalidae, Catenotaeniinae, evolution

Skrjabinotaenia aegyptica Wolfgang 1956
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Skrjabinotaenia baeri (Lynsdale, 1953)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, figs.
description
Thamnomys rutilans: Centrafrique

Skrjabinotaenia baeri (Lynsdale, 1953)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, figs.
Thamnomys rutilans (intestin grele): Republique Centrafricaine

Skrjabinotaenia compacta Ortlepp, 1962
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, fig.
measurements

Skrjabinotaenia compacta (Ortlepp, 1962)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.
Aethomys chrysophylus: Transvaal

Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis Hockley, 1961
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, fig.
measurements

Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis Hockley, 1961
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, figs.
Cricetomys gambianus: Nigeria

Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim, 1954)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, figs.
description
Lophuromys sikapusi; Hybomys univittatus: all from Centrafrique

Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim, 1954)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, figs.
Lophuromys sikapusi (intestin grele): La Maboke, R. C. A.
Gerbillus gerbillus: Israel
G. pyramidum: "

Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim, 1954)
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus dasyurus: Southern Sinai

Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, figs.
description
Mastomys sp.: Centrafrique

Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.
Mastomys sp. (intestin grele): La Maboke, R. C. A.

Skrjabinotaenia lobata
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Skrjabinotaenia lucida Ortlepp, 1962
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, fig.
measurements

Skrjabinotaenia lucida (Ortlepp, 1962)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.
Aethomys chrysophylus

Skrjabinotaenia media n. sp.
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, 57, 60-63, fig. 2A-D, 3A, 9
Hylomyscus stella (duodénum): Centrafrique

Skrjabinotaenia media Quentin, 1971
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.
Hylomyscus stella (intestin grele): La Maboke, R. C. A.

Skrjabinotaenia occidentalis occidentalis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Mastomys erythroleucus; Mastomys "de maison": all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Skrjabinotaenia occidentalis praomidis Hunkeler, 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Praomys tullbergi: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Skrjabinotaenia oranensis (Joyeux and Foley, 1930)
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, figs.
measurements

Skrjabinotaenia oranensis
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.

Skrjabinotaenia pauciproglottis Quentin, 1965
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c, figs.
description
Stochomys longicaudatus; Prionomys batesi: all from Centrafrique

Skrjabinotaenia pauciproglottis Quentin, 1965
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, figs.
(intestin grele of all)
Prionomys batesi: La Maboke, R. C. A.
Stochomys longicaudatus: Republique Centrafricaine

Skrjabinotaenia psammomi Mikhail and Fahmy, 1969
Quentin, J. C., 1971 c
measurements

Sobolevicanthus filumferens
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine): Florida

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803)
Golubnicha, L. V.; and Korniushin, V. V., 1971 a, fig.
Cypridopsis vidua; Cypria ophthalmica; Cyclocypris laevis; Candona candida; Candona sp.: all from Ukraine

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Sobolevicanthus octacantha
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Sparganosis
Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1969 b
survey, wild herbivores: East Africa

Sparganosis
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Hydromys chrysogaster: Tasmania

Sparganosis
Sim, B. S., 1972 a
humans, central nervous system involvement, clinical aspects, diagnosis, etiology, review: Korea

Sparganum
Ishii, A., 1973 a
diagnosis of human sparganosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, antigen prepared from Sparganum collected from Elaphe quadrivirgata

Sparganum baxteri Sambon, 1907
Opuni, E. K.; and Muller, R. L., 1974 a
"may be synonymous with Spirometra theileri but it is not possible to be sure what the adult tapeworm was like, so the former specific name cannot take precedence."

Sparganum mansoni
Huang, Y. Y.; Ikeuchi, H.; and Yuda, K., 1970 a, fig.
human, case report: Japan

Sparganum mansoni
Tsushima, K.; Sasamura, M.; and Nakamura, T., 1971 a, fig.
human sparganosis, case report: Japan

Sparganum proliferum
Mueller, J. F.; and Strano, A. J., 1974 a, figs.
virus-like particles found in Stiles (1908) material may be responsible for exaggerated growth, loss of morphogenetic control, and extended life span

Spartoides wardi Hunter, 1929
Mackiewicz, J. S.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gude, W. D., 1972 a, fig.
scolex morphology, relationship to pathology
Carpiodes cyprinus: Anderson Co., Clinch River, Tennessee

Sphaerobothrium lubeti L. Euzet 1959
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1974 a
[Syn.]: Proboscidosaccus enigmaticus L. Gallien 1950

Sphenacanthus venusta
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Spirometra
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1974 a
mice, homocytotropic antibody production, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions

Spirometra Faust, Campbell et Kellogg, 1929
Schmidt, G. D., 1974 a
"The taxonomic histories of Spirometra and Lucheella are reviewed, and the former is shown to be a junior synonym of the latter. Gatesius probably has priority over both. It is suggested that the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature be petitioned to exert their Plenary Powers to validate Spirometra and invalidate Lucheella and Gatesius."

Spirometra sp.
Daly, J. J.; Baker, G. F.; and Johnson, B. R., 1975 a, figs.
humans, infected subcutaneous nodules, case reports, probable transmission from copepod infected drinking water, surgical excision only practical remedy: Arkansas

Spirometra [sp.] (Sparganosis)
Khamboonruang, C.; Premasathian, D.; and Little, M.D., 1974 a, fig.
human, spargamum found free in abdomen, case report, discovered during surgical procedure, patient had drunk rural well water: Chiang Mai, Thailand

Spirometra [sp.], possibly S. ranarum
Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Ahaetulla ahaetulla; A. caudolineata; Natrix chrysarga: all from North Borneo and Palawan
Ahaetulla formosa; Natrix trianguligera; Amauronis phoenicurus javanicus; Alcedo meninting verraeuxi; Cymbirhynchus m. macrorhynchus: all from North Borneo
Gecko gecko: Palawan
Boiga dendrophila: Palawan
Bufo bufo bankorensis; Rana tigrina rugulosa; R. limnocharis; R. latouchi; R. guentheri; Rhacophorus robustus; Japalura swinhonis; Eumeces chinensis; Sphenomorphus boulengeri; Boiga kraepelini; Dinodon rufozonatum; Elaphe carinata; E. porphyracea; E. taeniurus; Enhydris plumbea; Natrix annularis; N. stolata;

Psammodynastes pulverulentus; Ptyas korros; P. mucosus; Zaocys dhumnades; Bungarus multicinctus; Naja naja; Vipera russelli; Agkistrodon acutus; Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus; T. stejnegeri; Pelamis platurus; Dicura m. macrocercus; Monticola solitarius philippensis; Centropus bengalensis takatsukasai; Suncus murinus; Bandicota indica nemorivaga; Rattus rattus subsp.; Viverricula indica pallida; Paguma larvata taivana; Herpestes urva: all from Taiwan
Monticola: Pescadores Islands (Offshore Islands)
Enhydris chinensis: Taiwan

Spirometra sp.
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 b
Canis aureus (intestine): Iran

Spirometra spp.
Mueller, J. F., 1974 b
longevity of life cycle stages

Spirometra sp. "Africa II"
Opuni, E. K.; Muller, R. L.; and Mueller, J. F., 1974 a
absence of sparganum growth factor
Boaedon fuligenosus: Kenya, East Africa
dogs (exper.)
cats (exper.)

Spirometra sp.
Raju, P. R., 1974 a, figs.
Tropidonotus piscator (viscera): Narsipatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Spirometra [sp.] larvae
Rosales, L. F.; and Rojas, J. E., 1971 a, figs.
first case of sparganosis reported in animals in Guatemala
Procyon lotor (subcutaneous tissue): Zoological Garden "La Aurora", captured on south coast of Guatemala

Spirometra erinacei
Talbot, N. T., 1970 b
domestic cat (small intestine): Gemo Island, Papua

Spirometra erinacei europaei
Brumpt, L.C.; and Couzineau, P., 1969 a
human sparganosis, ocular, cutaneous

Spirometra erinacei europaei (Rud., 1819), larva
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
Naja oxiana: Central Asia

Spirometra erinacei mansoni
Brumpt, L.C.; and Couzineau, P., 1969 a
human sparganosis, ocular, cutaneous

Spirometra "mansoni" Puerto Rican strain
Mueller, J. F.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1974 a
minimal or no accelerating influence on growth in hypox rats, effect on subsequent response to S. mansonoides sparganum growth factor

Spirometra "mansoni" type
Mueller, J. F.; and Strano, A. J., 1974 b
infection with type-C viruses [See Mueller and Strano, 1974 a]

Spirometra mansonoides
Chang, T. W.; et al., 1973 a
sparganum, cultivation, prolonged production of sparganum growth factor

Spirometra mansonoides
Cook, D. E.; and Phares, C. K., 1975 a
hypophysectomized rats, plercercoid growth factor, decrease in liver drug metabolism, effects similar to mammalian growth hormone

Spirometra mansonoides
Corkum, K. C., 1973 a
migration into gut lumen, plerocercoid, dog and cat infection from procercoid or plerocercoid ingestion
snakes: Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Spirometra mansonoides
Lumsden, R. D.; Oaks, J. A.; and Mueller, J. F., 1974 a, figs.
tegumental organogenesis, fine structural changes occurring with transition of oncospheres to procercoids, plerocercoid

Spirometra mansonoides
Mueller, J. F., 1974 a, figs.
life history, methods of propagation, sparganum growth factor, review (presidential address)

Spirometra mansonoides
Mueller, J. F., 1974 b
longevity of life cycle stages

Spirometra mansonoides
Mueller, J. F.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1974 a
hypox rats previously infected with S. "mansoni", response to "challenge" with sparganum growth factor

Spirometra mansonoides
Mueller, J. F.; and Strano, A. J., 1974 b
infection with type-C viruses [See Mueller and Strano, 1974 a]

Spirometra mansonoides
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
cats: Curacao

Spirometra mansonoides
Ruegamer, W. R.; and Mueller, J. F., 1973 b
plerocercoids, growth stimulating effects on thyroidectomized, hypophysectomized and alloxan diabetic rats

Spirometra mansonoides
Tachovsky, T. G.; Hare, J. D.; and Ritterson, A. L., 1973 a
medium for in vitro growth of large spargana

Spirometra theileri (Baer, 1925) n. comb.
Opuni, E. K.; and Muller, R. L., 1974 a
morphology, cyclical production of eggs in dogs, inability of procercoids to infect amphibians or reptiles, lack of parasite-induced host weight gain
Syn.: Diphyllobothrium theileri
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (subcutaneous tissues): Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
dogs (intestine); Cyclops vernalis; mice; hamsters; Peromyscus sp.; rats; cats; Macaca mulatta (all exper.)

Spirometra theileri Baer, 1925, comb. n.
Opuni, E. K.; Muller, R. L.; and Mueller, J. F., 1974 a
absence of sparganum growth factor
wart hog: Tanzania, East Africa
Cyclops vernalis vernalis (exper.)
mouse (exper.)
dog (exper.)

Staphylocystis bilarius Villot, 1877
Jourdane, J., [1973 b]
cannot be identified as cysticercoid of Hymenolepis scalaris
Glomeris marginata: pres de Montpellier

Stilesia
Kuznetsov, M. I., 1972 a, fig.
ruminants, handbook

Stilesia
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a
Trodax, sheep, not effective

Stilesia globipunctata
Amjadi, A. R., 1973 a
histopathology, sheep, goats: Iran

Stilesia globipunctata (Rivolta)
Gupta, S.; and Khera, S., 1973 a, figs.
excretory system, histomorphology

Stilesia globipunctata
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Stilesia vittata
Altsif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Stilesia vittata
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Stilesia vittata
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Sudarikovina taterae Hunkeler, P., 1972
Baer, J. G., 1972 a
Tatera kempi; T. guineae; Tatera sp.; Taterillus g. gracilis: all from Republique de Cote d'Ivoire

Taenia
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Taenia
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Taenia
El-Batawi, M. A., 1972 a
survey, parasitic diseases, industrial workers: Egypt

Taenia
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Taenia
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation, slide flocculation)

Taenia
Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a
human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil

Taenia
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Taenia spp.
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 a
diphenylsulphone-4,4-diisothiocyanate, dogs

Taenia sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Taenia sp.
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Taenia sp.
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Taenia sp.
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Taenia sp. (probably T. crassiceps)
Freeman, R. S.; et al., 1973 a
dog (feces, anal hairs): Ontario, Canada

Taenia sp.
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Taenia sp.
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Taenia sp. cysticercus
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus gerbillus; Sekeetamys calurus: all from Southern Sinai

Taenia crassiceps
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Taenia crassiceps
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Vulpes vulpes: Belgium

Taenia crassicipitis [i.e. ? crassiceps]
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Microtus arvalis: Belgium

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810
Campbell, W. C.; and Blair, L. S., 1974 d
cystic stage, mice, thiabendazole and cambendazole administered in diet

Taenia crassiceps (Cysticercosis)
Campbell, W.C.; McCracken, R.O.; and Blair, L.S., 1974 a
mice, mebendazole, elimination of infection, laboratory trials

Taenia crassiceps
Chernin, J., 1973 a
liver histopathology, mice, gerbils, rats

Taenia crassiceps
Chernin, J., 1974 a
successful adaptation to rat; pathology in rats and mice

Taenia crassiceps
Chernin, J., 1975 a
possibility of mimicking host proteins

Taenia crassiceps
Culbreth, K. L.; Esch, G. W.; and Kuhn, R. E., 1972 a
ORF and KBS strains, relationship of host sex and larval biomass with uptake and incorporation rates of ^{14}C-leucine

Taenia crassiceps (Cysticercus)
Freeman, R. S.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
girl, intraocular infection, case report, probable transmission from pet dog
human (eye): Ontario, Canada
mouse (exper.)

Taenia crassiceps
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (cavité thoracique): Indre, France

Taenia crassiceps
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1973 b
metacestode larvae, amino acids, permeability, membrane transport, diffusion

Taenia crassiceps larvae
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Taenia crassiceps
Pappas, P. W.; Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a
larvae, characterization of hexose absorption, Na^+-dependent glucose absorption, comparison with other cestodes

Taenia crassiceps larvae
Pappas, P. W.; Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 b
amino acid transport, mechanisms, specificity

Taenia crassiceps
Rydzewski, A. K.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1975 a
evaluation as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, agar gel prepitin test, also tested against sera from suspected echinococcosis

Taenia crassiceps
Schiller, E. L., 1973 a, figs.
morphologic anomalies in scoleces of cysticerci

Taenia crassiceps Zeder, 1800, larvae
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (body cavity): Czechoslovakia

Taenia crassiceps Rudolphi, 1810
Webster, W. A., 1974 a
Dicrostonyx torquatus (subcutaneous tissues, thoracic & abdominal cavities): Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories

Taenia echinococcus
Brundelet, P.J., 1973 a
diagnosis, acid-fast (Ziehl-Neelsen) staining of hooklets in surgical biopsy specimens

Taenia echinococcus
Dastur, D. K.; and Lalitha, V. S., 1972 a
human space-occupying intracranial lesions, pathological analysis, case reports: India

Taenia echinococcus
Escudero Barrilero, A.; et al., 1974 a
humans, renal cysts, radiological differential diagnosis: Spain

Taenia echinococcus (Echinococcosis)
Jancic, A., 1970 a
woman, solitary cyst of connective tissue of pelvic area, diagnostic difficulties, surgical removal, case report: Yugoslovia

Taenia echinococcus
Mathur, S. C.; et al., 1969 a
man, infected primary retroperitoneal hydatid cyst, case report, surgical management: India

Taenia echinococcus
Monti Grane, J. R., 1973 a
epidemiology, economic importance, public health: Uruguay

Taenia echinococcus
Nassuphis, P., 1972 a
child, parotid gland cyst, surgical treatment

Taenia echinococcus
Pereda, J. J., 1967 a
human renal hydatid cyst, clinical management

Taenia echinococcus
Rao, K. N. A., 1968 a
puppy, antiamoebin, successful treatment: India

Taenia echinococcus
Segrestin, M., 1969 a
human hepatic hydatid cyst, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, review

Taenia echinococcus
Somacarrera, E.; Grande, J.; and Brito, E., 1969 a
human urogenital, world-wide incidence survey, clinical aspects, radiological diagnosis, surgical treatment

Taenia echinococcus
Valero Castejon, A.; and Larrad Jimenez, A., 1973 a
human spleen, radiological and scintigraphic diagnosis, surgical removal: Spain

Taenia echinorhynchoides Sonsino, 1889
Singh, M. D.; and Pande, B. P., 1972 b
as syn. of Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (Sonsino,1889)

Taenia endothoracica (Kirschenblatt, 1948) Dollfus, 1956
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Taenia farciminalis Batsch, 1786
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze 1782) Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954

Taenia gonyamai Ortlepp (Cysticercus gonyamai)
Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1969 b
Aepyceros melampus (musculature): East Africa

Taenia hyaenae
Graber, M., 1974 c
antelopes: Republic of Chad

Taenia hydatigena
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Taenia hydatigena
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1973 a
epizootiology, canine: Azerbaidzhan

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 (Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1810)
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a
Dama dama (liver): Essex, Britain

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1776
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Taenia hydatigena
Coman, B. J.; and Ryan, G., 1974 a
role of fox unimportant in epidemiology: Australia

Taenia hydatigena
Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a
swine, pathophysiological changes

Taenia hydatigena
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris; Capra hircus (epiplón); Oryctolagus cuniculus (mesenterio); Sciurus vulgaris (hígado): all from Venezuela

Taenia hydatigena
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a
pigs, prepatent infections, blood plasma mineral and enzyme levels, liver mineral content

Taenia hydatigena
Featherston, D. W., 1971 b, figs.
spermatogenesis, sperm structure, light and electron microscopy

Taenia hydatigena
Featherston, D. W., 1972 a, figs.
worms of various ages, scolex, neck, immature and gravid regions of strobila, tegument ultrastructure

Taenia hydatigena
Featherston, D. W., 1975 a, figs.
adult worms, scoleces freshly evaginated from cysticercus, surface structure, scanning electron microscopy, variety of microthrix form

Taenia hydatigena
Feder, H.; Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1974 a
larvae, mineral content of blood plasma and liver, pigs, sheep

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; and Oudemans, G., 1975 a
bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, dogs, administered in food

Taenia hydatigena
Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., 1971 a
bunamidine hydrochloride, dogs

Taenia hydatigena
Heath, D. D., 1973 a, pl., figs.
oncosphere, in vitro culture, development

Taenia hydatigena
Herbert, I. V.; and Oberg A., C., 1975 a
pigs, known dosage of worms, attempted differential diagnosis (T. solium) by Ouchterlony double diffusion test, indirect haemagglutination, immediate intradermal and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions, sensitivity and specificity

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1866 [i.e., 1766]
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercosis)
Jensen, R.; and Pierson, R. E., 1975 a, figs.
feedlot lambs, incidence, lesions, histopathologic changes in liver: Colorado

Taenia hydatigena
Kažić, D. M.; Polomik, J.; and Vukčević, V., 1974 a
lambs, incidence: Mojkovac, Titograd

Taenia hydatigena Pallas
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 214
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (fascia of the epididymis): Hastings Reservation, California

Taenia hydatigena (larval)
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Taenia hydatigena
Migaki, G.; and Zinter, D. E., 1974 a, figs.
hepatic lesions, sheep

Taenia hydatigena
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 c
epizootiology, incidence, age of host, Rangifer tarandi: Russia

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Canis lupus (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Taenia hydatigena
Muthukrishnan, S., 1974 a, fig.
adult, integument, histology and histochemistry, presence of sulfated acidmucopolysaccharide in epicuticle, possible role in resistance to digestive enzymes

Taenia hydatigena
Muthukrishnan, S., 1975 a, figs.
integument (outer layer and main cuticle) of neck region, morphology and histochemistry

Taenia hydatigena
Muthukrishnan, S., 1975 b, fig.
gravid proglottides, integument (epicuticle and main cuticle), histochemical composition, absence of phenolic tanning, stabilization by -S-S bonds and dityrosine links

Taenia hydatigena
Parmeter, S. N.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1974 a, fig.
chick embryo as suitable experimental host for developing metacestodes and cysticerci

Taenia hydatigena
Rajasekariah, G. R.; Hegde, K. S.; and Rahman, S. A., 1974 a
dogs (intestine): Bangalore, Karnataka

Taenia hydatigena
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
dogs: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire

Taenia hydatigena
Rickard, M. D.; and Bell, K. J., 1971 c
culture fluid, lamb vaccination against Taenia ovis

Taenia hydatigena
Rickard, M. D.; Parmeter, S. N.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1975 a
development of Taenia hydatigena oncospheres within diffusion chambers implanted intraperitoneally into dogs, failure to stimulate resitance to challenge with Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1776 (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Taenia hydatigena
Romboli, B.; Pellegrini, N.; and Braca, G., 1974 a
anatomo-histopathology, migration, lungs, lambs

Taenia hydatigena
Schantz, P. M., 1973 a
sheep, homocytotropic antibody to Echinococcus antigen, homologous and heterologous larval cestode infection

Taenia hydatigena
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Ermolova, E. N.; and Ivershina, E. M., 1968 a
rabbits infected with eggs, challenge with T. pisiformis, blood picture, precipitation reaction, serum proteins, weight of rabbits and of their endocrine glands

T[aenia] hydatigena
Sinha, B. K., 1970 a
incidence, Sus scrofa domestica: Bihar, India

Taenia hydatigena
Smyth, J.D.; Gemmell, M.; and Smyth, M.M., 1970 a
establishment and development of Echinococcus granulosus in intestine, dogs, one normal and one vaccinated with Taenia hydatigena

Taenia hydatigena
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Taenia hydatigena
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Williams, J. F., 1972 a
simultaneous or prior infection with Taenia ovis: lethal effect on T. hydatigena cysticerci, prior infection with T. hydatigena: enhanced survival of T. ovis cysticerci, proposed hypothesis, sheep

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Varma, T. K.; et al., 1973 a
sheep (nat. and exper.), goats, sero-diagnosis, conglutinating complement absorption test

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Varma, T. K.; Kulshrestha, S.B.; and Rao, B. V., 1974 a
actively immunized rabbits, experimentally infected lambs, naturally infected sheep and goats, precipitins

Taenia hydatigena
Varma, T. K.; and Rao, B. V., 1974 a
incidence, sheep, goats, viability of cysticerci at various temperatures and conditions

Taenia hydatigena cysticerci
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (peritoneal cavity): eastern Montana

Taenia intermedia Rudolphi, 1819 sensu Cameron et Parnell, 1933
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 b
as syn. of T. mustelae Gmelin, 1790

Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Taenia krabbei
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 c
epizootiology, incidence, age of host, Rangifer tarandi: Russia

Taenia krepkogorski (Schulz & Landa, 1934)
Bray, R. A., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Felis margarita (intestine): Bahrain

Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803) Freeman, 1956
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 b, figs.
key, synonymy, description, variation in hook size
Martes zibellina (small intestine): Altai Mountain, region of Teletskoye Lake

Taenia melesi Petrow et Sadychov, 1956
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 b
as syn. of T. martis (Zeder, 1803) Freeman, 1956

Taenia multiceps (Coenurus)
Leith, J. D.; and Satterfield, W. C., 1974 a, fig.
Theropithecus gelada: Franklin Park Zoo, Boston, Massachusetts; imported from Ethiopia

Taenia multiceps (larval)
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Taenia multiceps Leske, 1780
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Canis lupus (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Taenia multiceps
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; et al., 1968 a
autopsy survey, stray dogs, rural village, possibility for human infection: India

Taenia multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Williams, B. M., 1975 a
sheep, homocytotropic (skin sensitizing or reagenic) antibody, demonstrated by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test, present in chronic cases but not in 13 day infection

Taenia multiceps multiceps
Deiana, S., 1971 a
human, sheep, dogs, epidemiology: Sardegna

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. l. lateralis: all from western Utah

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 b
key, synonymy

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790 pro parte
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 b
as syn. of T. martis (Zeder, 1803) Freeman, 1956

Taenia nigropunctata Crety, 1890
Akhumian, K. S., 1968 b
as syn. of Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)

Taenia omissa Luehe
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 215
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (lungs): Hastings Reservation, California

Taenia ovis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Taenia ovis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1973 a
epizootiology, canine: Azerbaidzhan

Taenia ovis
Bonev, B.; and Zurliński, P., 1973 a
lambs

Taenia ovis
Coman, B. J.; and Ryan, G., 1974 a
role of fox unimportant in epidemiology: Australia

Taenia ovis
Heath, D. D., 1973 a, pl., figs.
oncosphere, in vitro culture, development

Taenia ovis
Jensen, R.; Pierson, R.E.; and Schupbach, R.D., 1975 a
feedlot lambs, muscular cysticercosis, pathology, incidence: Colorado

Taenia ovis
Medrea, N.; and Lola, C., 1972 a, figs.
incidence, sheep heart, diaphragm, muscles

Taenia ovis
Rickard, M. D.; and Bell, K. J., 1971 c
vaccination, lambs, culture fluid of Taenia ovis and T. hydatigena

Taenia ovis
Sutton, R. J., 1974 a
experimental infections in dogs, cysticerci with and without sheep tissue capsule, storage

Taenia ovis
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Williams, J. F., 1972 a
simultaneous or prior infection with Taenia ovis: lethal effect on T. hydatigena cysticerci, prior infection with T. hydatigena: enhanced survival of T. ovis cysticerci, proposed hypothesis, sheep

Taenia parenchymatosa
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 c
epizootiology, incidence, age of host, Rangifer tarandi: Russia

Taenia pisiformis
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Taenia pisiformis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Taenia pisiformis
Beveridge, I.; and Rickard, M. D., 1975 a
development in various definitive hosts compared dogs; cats; Vulpes vulpes (all exper.)

Taenia pisiformis
Beveridge, I.; and Rickard, M. D., 1975 b, figs.
irradiated eggs and cysticerci, hatching and activation in vitro, growth and development in vitro and in vivo, morphological abnormalities

Taenia pisiformis
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog: Roanoke County, Virginia

Taenia pisiformis
Chapman, A. O., 1974 a
cysticerci, liver pathology in jackrabbits, possible factor in host population cycles: Kaiparowits area, southern Utah

Taenia pisiformis
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Northwest Territories

Taenia pisiformis
Coman, B. J., 1975 a
rabbits, survival of eggs, in laboratory and controlled quasi-field conditions, four temperature/humidity regimes

Taenia pisiformis
Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Allen, A. D., 1966 a, figs.
dogs, Yomesan

Taenia pisiformis
Diana, G.D.; et al., 1969 a
1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-pentanimidoylurea, active against naturally occurring infection, dogs

Taenia pisiformis
Flatt, R. E.; and Campbell, W. W., 1974 a, figs.
domestic rabbits, description and incidence of hepatic lesions, compared with hepatic coccidiosis

Taenia pisiformis (Cysticercosis)
Flatt, R. E.; and Moses, R. W., 1975 a
rabbits, experimental infection, focal granulomatous lesions, liver, lungs, mesentery, mesenteric lymph nodes

Taenia pisiformis
Heath, D. D., 1973 a, pl., figs.
oncosphere, in vitro culture, development

Taenia pisiformis
Heath, D. D., 1973 b
rabbits, oncospheres and developing larvae administered orally, antigenically protective phase up to 15 days of development, implanted mature cysticerci, no protection

Taenia pisiformis
Heath, D. D., 1973 c
rabbits, larval development, protection, in vitro, in vivo, temporal relationships, larval secretions

Taenia pisiformis
Heath, D. D.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1974 a
mebendazole, rabbits, complete destruction of cysticerci

Taenia pisiformis cysticerci
Heath, D. D.; Christie, M. J.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1975 a, figs.
mebendazole, effectiveness depends on formulation of the drug and its route of administration, rabbits

Taenia pisiformis
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas

Taenia pisiformis
Leid, R. W.; and Williams, J. F., 1975 a
rabbits, pattern of reaginic antibody production after primary and secondary exposure

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch)
Mankes, R. F.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1972 a
calcareous corpuscles, compared to those of Glaridacris laruei

Taenia pisiformis
Opuni, E. K., 1970 a
occurrence of asexual multiplication in Cysticercus pisiformis

Taenia pisiformis
Rickard, M. D., 1974 a
rabbits, long term survival of cysticerci, blocking antibody hypothesis

Taenia pisiformis
Rickard, M. D.; and Outteridge, P. M., 1974 a
rabbits, vaccination with antigens from in vitro culture, challenge infection, antibody levels, cell-mediated immunity as measured by in vitro lymphocyte transformation and delayed hypersensitivity skin test

Taenia pisiformis
Shield, J. M.; Heath, D. D.; and Smyth, J. D., 1973 a, pls., figs.
cysticercus, early development, microscopy, histochemistry

Taenia pisiformis
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Ermolova, E. N.; and Ivershina, E. M., 1968 a
challenge infections in rabbits previously infected with T. hydatigena eggs, blood picture, precipitation reaction, serum proteins, weight of rabbits and of their endocrine glands

Taenia pisiformis
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, dogs, not effective: Wisconsin

Taenia pisiformis
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Taenia pisiformis
Williams, J. F.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
infectivity for rabbits of eggs treated with bunamidine hydrochloride, morphologic changes in eggs

Taenia pisiformis
Worley, D. E., 1974 a
larval migration and development, rabbits, invaginated cysticercus, quantitative studies

Taenia polyacantha
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Microtus arvalis: Belgium

Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856
Webster, W. A., 1974 a
Alopex lagopus (intestine): Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories

Taenia rileyi Loewen, 1929
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Taenia saginata
Abdussalam, M., 1974 a
epidemiology, incidence, economy, pathogenicity, diagnosis, chemotherapy, review, man and animal, world wide

Taenia saginata
Acciarri, C.; and Castiglione, C., 1971 a, fig.
meat inspection, technique, cattle: Teramo

[Taenia saginata] soliter bych'ego tipa
Adamiia, G.; and Gogotishvili, T. G., 1968 a
human, causing cholecystitis and peritonitis, case report

Taenia saginata
Andras, N., 1974 a
survey, 1965-1970, Pécs slaughterhouse, prevention of cattle infection

Taenia saginata
Arambulo, P. V. III; Cockrill, W. R.; and Borjal, A. C., 1970 a
carabaos, none infected: Manila abattoir

Taenia saginata
Bailenger, J.; and Pautrizel, R., 1969 a
taeniacides, humans, drug comparisons, niclosamide most efficient: France

Taenia saginata
Brkić, D.; Glisic, L.; and Simic, P., 1968 a
human, Yomesan

Taenia saginata
Canepa, R., 1965 a
survey, geriatric center: Italy

Taenia saginata (Cysticercosis)
Capron, A.; Wattre, P.; and Capron, M., 1973 a
human infection, immunologic diagnosis

Taenia saginata
de Carlo, M.; and Ricciuti, M., 1968 a
recurring painful syndrome of urinary system, alleviated after successful yomesan treatment of Taenia

Taenia saginata
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Taenia saginata
Cironeanu, I. I., 1972 a
epizootiology, cattle: Romania

T[aenia] saginata
da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Cunha, C. C.L., 1971 a
Hoechst 16.842, human

Taenia saginata
Dao, C.; et al., 1973 a
used as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, indirect immunofluorescence test

Taenia saginata
Dewhirst, L. W., 1974 a
economic importance: the Americas

Taenia saginata
Drăghiciu, O.; Drăghiciu, G.; and Vasadi, T., 1974 a
human infection, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, case reports, review

Taenia saginata
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Taenia saginata
Farahmandian, I.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination results compared to infections discovered after mass therapy with Yomesan: Sourak, Iran

Taenia saginata
Garin, J.P.; and Mojon, M., 1972 a
blood eosinophilia curve, variations during course of human infection

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Graber, M., 1974 c
Gazella rufrifrons; G. dorcas; Adenota cob (muscles of all): all from Republic of Chad

Taenia saginata
Guilhon, J. C., 1975 a
bovine, water pollution, human carriers, sanitary management

Taenia saginata
Harrison, L. J. S., 1975 a
serological response of cattle to exper. infection; purification of antigen, activity of resultant fractions assessed

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782
van den Heever, L. W., 1973 a
ova, symmetrical distribution and frequency, shoulder masticatory muscles, calves

Taenia saginata
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

T[aenia] saginata (C[ysticercus] bovis)
Kosminkov, N. E., 1973 a
calves, immunization with procysticercoids, live or weakened by heat, challenge with peroral oncospheres

Taenia saginata
Lengyel, A.; Banki, G.; and Levai, J., 1969 a
humans, clinical aspects, niclosamide: Hungary

Taenia saginata
Lengyel, G.; and Pleva, J., 1971 a
incidence, cattle: eastern Slovakia

Taenia saginata
McAninch, N. H., 1974 a
outbreak, feedlot cattle: Ontario, Canada

Taenia saginata
Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1973 a
hatched and activated oncospheres, indirect immunofluorescence test, diagnosis, calves

Taenia saginata
Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1974 b
antigens common to adult and cysticercus

Taenia saginata
Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and Zwierz, C., 1974 a
human sera, weak cross reactions to Cysticercus bovis antigens, strong positive results in artificial system

Taenia saginata
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Taenia saginata
Nesic, B., 1971 a
children, yomesan, good results: Beograd

Taenia saginata
Pessoa, A. V.; Brochado, S. B.; and de Souza, O. L., 1967 a
human intestine, aprilin, good results: Brasil

Taenia saginata
Petithory, J.; and Berthelin, J., 1969 a
human taeniasis and cysticercosis, clinical aspects, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment

Taenia saginata
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

Taenia saginata
Petrushka, D.; Kadish, U.; and Lengy, J., 1971 a
humans, niclosamide, good results: Israel

Taenia saginata
del Rey Calero, J.; and Mira Gutierrez, J. A., 1970 a, figs.
cuticle, histology, histochemistry

Taenia saginata
Rinaldi, V.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
tegument, scanning electron microscopy

Taenia saginata
Rydzewski, A. K.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1975 a
evaluation as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, indirect haemagglutination, indirect immunofluorescent antibody, and agar gel precipitin tests, also tested against sera from suspected echinococcosis

Taenia saginata
Schenone F., H., 1974 a
human and animal, review: Latin America

Taenia saginata
Schnaas-Hintze, G., 1972 a
human cerebral cysticercosis, sanitary control measures, review: Mexico

Taenia saginata
Sewell, M. M. H.; and Gallie, G. J., 1975 a
vaccination of calves

Taenia saginata
Shafei, A.Z.; et al., 1971 a
humans, clinical trials with L6842 (jonit), good results: Egypt

Taenia saginata
Slonka, G. F.; et al., 1975 a
epizootic of bovine cysticercosis in feedlot, infected employee as possible source: Arizona

Taenia saginata
Slusarski, W.; and Zapart, W., 1971 a
diagnosis, intradermal test with acid-soluble protein fractions, sensitivity and specificity, 968 patients with single and multiple infections

Taenia saginata
Soule, C.; Chevrier, L.; and Pantaleon, J., 1972 a
bovine, muscular, immunological diagnostic methods, review

Taenia saginata
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a
economics, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, immunity, review: Europe; Africa

Taenia saginata (Goeze, 1782)
Thatcher, V. E., 1972 b, figs.
anomalous specimen; piperazine citrate treatment human: Colombia

Taenia saginata
Tintareanu, J.; et al., 1970 a
eosinophilia, human

[Taenia saginata] bychiĭ tsepen
Tiunov, V. M., 1966 a
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis, colitis)

Taenia saginata
Tsai, C. S.; and Cross, J. H., 1971 a
human, mass treatment with bithionol: Taiwan

Taenia saginata
Ulivelli, A., 1967 a
dogs, exper. therapy, paromomycin

Taenia saginata
Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; and Enjetti, E., 1975 a
mebendazole totally ineffective in clinical drug trials

Taenia saginata
Verster, A. J. M., 1974 a
golden hamster, susceptibility increased by anti-lymphocytic serum, whole body irradiation or chemical immunosuppressants

Taenia saginata
Wikerhauser, T., 1974 a, figs.
vaccination, normal vaccine and attenuated by radiation, cattle, review

Taenia saginata
Williams, J. F.; et al., 1973 a
morphologic changes in eggs treated with bunamidine hydrochloride

Taenia secunda Olsson, 1893
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 b
species inquirenda

Taenia serialis
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Taenia serialis
Heath, D. D., 1973 a, pl., figs.
oncosphere, in vitro culture, development

Taenia serialis (Gervais)
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 216
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (rump and loin muscles): Hastings Reservation, California

Taenia serrata Goeze, 1782, pro parte
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 b
as syn. of T. martis (Zeder, 1803) Freeman, 1956

T[aenia] sittae Rud. 1819
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
as syn. of Hymenolepis naja Dujardin 1845

Taenia solium
Abdussalam, M., 1974 a
epidemiology, incidence, economy, pathogenicity, diagnosis, chemotherapy, review, man and animal, world wide

Taenia solium
Argueta Mareles, G., 1968 a
humans. current immunological diagnostic methods

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Bajpai, H.S.; and Bhattacharya, S.K., 1974 a
human, systemic cysticercosis with nervous system involvement and epilepsy, case report, clinical aspects

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Bhaskaran, C. S., 1973 a
human cerebral cysts, causes of unexpected or unnatural deaths, case reports: India

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Biagi Filizola, F.; Velez, G.; and Gutierrez, M.L., 1965 a
infested pork, survival temperatures, successful destruction when refrigerated at -20 C not less than 12 hours, packaging not relevant

Taenia solium
Brkić, D.; Glisic, L.; and Simic, P., 1968 a
human, Yomesan

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Cabanel, G.[2]; et al., 1970 a
humans, muscles, clinical and histological aspects, diagnosis, extensive review

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Carmalt, J.E.; Theis, J.; and Goldstein, E., 1975 a
man, spinal cysticercosis, differential diagnosis from cord tumor and tuberculous meningitis, case report, need for improved diagnostic awareness in persons from endemic areas: Mexican farm laborer residing in California

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Czarecki, S.; and Gonciarz, E., 1973 a
human generalized muscular cysticercosis, case report, radiologic diagnosis

Taenia solium
Dao, C.; et al., 1973 a
used as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, indirect immunofluorescence test

Taenia solium
Dewhirst, L. W., 1974 a
economic importance: the Americas

Taenia solium
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (músculos): Venezuela

Taenia solium
Drăghiciu, O.; Drăghiciu, G.; and Vasadi, T., 1974 a
human infection, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, case reports, review

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Duranceau, G., 1972 a
human, calcified cysts in muscle or brain, case reports, accidentally discovered by X-ray: southern France

Taenia solium
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Taenia solium
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Garbutt, G.D.; and Liu, A.M., 1973 a
human cerebral cysticercosis, intracranial hypertension, treated with serial decompression, case report, clinical aspects: California

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Garrick, D., 1967 a
3-year incidence survey, slaughterhouses, cysticercosis in hogs, economic importance: Central America and Panama

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Gautier, J. C.; Rosa, A.; and Trelles, L., 1973 a
human cerebral infection, clinical review, diagnosis, current treatment

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Gelfand, M.; and Jeffrey, C., 1973 a
human cerebral cysticercosis, incidence survey, clinical features: Rhodesia

Taenia solium
Herbert, I. V.; and Oberg A., C., 1973 a
pigs, egg dosage and number of recovered cysts

Taenia solium
Herbert, I. V.; and Oberg A., C., 1975 a
pigs, known dosage of worms, attempted differential diagnosis (T. hydatigena) by Ouchterlony double diffusion test, indirect haemagglutination, immediate intradermal and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions, sensitivity and specificity

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Kahn, P., 1972 a, figs.
human cysticercosis of central nervous system with associated epilepsy, amyotropic lateral sclerosis and pachymeningitis of cervical spinal cord, clinical aspects, case report: London (previously soldier in India)

Taenia solium
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Taenia solium
Mahajan, R.C.; Chopra, J.S.; and Chitkara, N.L., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, comparative evaluation of indirect haemagglutination and complement fixation tests, patients with adult worms, patients with cysticercosis and patients with other helminths

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Misra, R. S.; Pal, D.; and Bikhchandani, R., 1970 a
humans, clinical review, diagnostic difficulties, case reports: India

[Taenia solium] svinogo tsepnia
Montvilaite, G. M., 1970 a
children of various ages, concomitant infection with lambliasis, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in feces, intestinal dysfunction

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Mucciolo, P.; Gissoni, R.H.; and Spitz, W.B., 1968 a
increased positive diagnosis pork cysticercosis, slaughterhouse inspection of brain: Brazil

Taenia solium
Müller, U.; and Schröter, P., 1967 a
humans, cerebral lesions, radiographic diagnosis

Taenia solium
Nesic, B., 1971 a
children, yomesan, good results: Beograd

Taenia solium
Petithory, J.; and Berthelin, J., 1969 a
human taeniasis and cysticercosis, clinical aspects, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis cellulosae)
Picado S., F., 1968 a
human neurocysticercosis, extensive clinical and statistical review, diagnosis, surgical management, prophylaxis and control, case reports, bibliography: Caracas, Venezuela

Taenia solium
Rao, K. N. A.[2], 1968 a
man, antiamoebin: India

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Rao, S. B.; Dinakar, I.; and Rao, K. S., 1970 a
children, incidence survey, space occupying cranial lesions, clinical management: India

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Rossi, P., 1964 a
human muscular, radiologic differential diagnosis

Taenia solium
Rydzewski, A. K.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1975 a
evaluation as antigen in diagnosis of human cysticercosis, indirect haemagglutination and agar gel precipitin tests, also tested against sera from suspected echinococcosis

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Sagartz, J. W.; and Tingpalapong, M., 1974 a, figs.
Hylobates lar, cerebral cysticercosis: laboratory colony in Bangkok; captured 5 yrs earlier in Thailand

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Salgaokar, S.V.; and Watcha, M.F., 1974 a
human, case report, muscle hypertrophy

Taenia solium
Sarkar, S. K.[2]; and Misra, R. N., 1971 a, fig.
woman, acute intestinal obstruction from adhesions containing an adult living tapeworm in retroperitoneal mass: India

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Saxena, H.; Samuel, K. C.; and Singh, B., 1972 a
man, cysticercosis of heart, first reported case in India

Taenia solium
Schenone F., H., 1974 a
human and animal, review: Latin America

Taenia solium
Schnaas-Hintze, G., 1972 a
human cerebral cysticercosis, sanitary control measures, review: Mexico

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Simms, N. M.; et al., 1969 a
human cerebral cysticercosis causing hydrocephalus, epilepsy, and mental deterioration, case report, treatment with ventriculoatrial shunt: Minneapolis, Minnesota (previously had been prisoner of war in Korea)

T[aenia] solium
Sinha, B. K., 1970 a
incidence, Sus scrofa domestica: Bihar, India

Taenia solium
Slusarski, W.; and Zapart, W., 1971 a
diagnosis, intradermal test with acid-soluble protein fractions, sensitivity and specificity, 968 patients with single and multiple infections

Taenia solium
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a
economics, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, immunity, review: Europe; Africa

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Surratt, R. R., 1966 a
human infection, radiologic diagnosis of disseminated cysticercosis

Taenia solium
Tintareanu, J.; et al., 1970 a
eosinophilia, human

[Taenia solium] svinoĭ tsepen
Tiunov, V. M., 1966 a
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis, colitis)

Taenia solium adults
Tumada, L. R.; and Margono, S. S., 1973 a
human: Wissel Lakes area, West Irian

Taenia solium
Ulivelli, A., 1967 a
dogs, exper. therapy, paromomycin

Taenia solium
Vasil'eva, K. A.; and Gorskaia, V. I., 1970 a
epidemiology: Estonian SSR

Taenia solium
Verster, A. J. M., 1974 a
golden hamster, susceptibility increased by anti-lymphocytic serum, whole body irradiation or chemical immunosuppressants

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Wright, F. J., 1974 a
human, disease transmission to hospital personnel from bedclothing of infected patients, prophylactic isolation procedures needed

Taenia taeniaeformis
Abram, J. B., 1972 a
Ondatra zibethicus zibethicus (liver): Frederick County, Maryland

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Banerjee, D., 1972 a
cysticercosis, albino rats, histopathologic changes in liver

Taenia taeniaeformis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Arvicola terrestris sherman; Microtus agrestis; M. arvalis; Mus musculus; Pitymys subterraneus; Ondatra zibethica; Rattus norvegicus: all from Belgium

Taenia taeniaeformis
Campbell, W. C.; and Blair, L. S., 1974 c, figs.
mice, prophylactic and therapeutic effect against hepatic cysts of thiabendazole and cambendazole administered in diet, rafoxanide not effective

Taenia taeniaeformis
Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Allen, A. D., 1966 a, figs.
cats, Yomesan

Taenia taeniaeformis
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Taenia taeniaeformis
Greenberg, Z., 1972 a
Nesokia indica (liver): Jericho, Israel

Taenia taeniaeformis
Heath, D. D., 1973 a, pl., figs.
oncosphere, in vitro culture, development

Taenia taeniaeformis
Heath, D. D.; and Pavloff, P., 1975 a, figs.
oncosphere and larval destruction in liver of passively protected rats, rarity of macroscopic liver lesions; in vitro effects of immune serum on oncospheres and larvae

Taenia taeniaeformis
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Taenia taeniaeformis
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Taenia taeniaeformis
Leid, R. W.; and Williams, J. F., 1974 a
rat serum, passive transfer of immunity, protective immunglobulins, identification

Taenia taeniaeformis
Leid, R. W.; and Williams, J. F., 1974 b
rat, skin-sensitizing reagin; allergen from cysticerci

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1896) Wollfhugel, 1911
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 a
Felis sp. (intestine): Azerbaijan, northwestern Iran

Taenia taeniaeformis
Mueller, J. F., 1973 a, fig.
presence of accessory suckers
California bobcat

Taenia taeniaeformis
Musoke, A. J.; and Williams, J. F., 1975 a
passive transfer of resistance in mouse, 7S immunoglobulins

Taenia taeniaeformis
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a
infection rate in relation to host age
cats: Tokyo area, Japan

Taenia (=Hydatigera) taeniaeformis
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Taenia taeniaeformis
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
cats: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1736), larvae
Seidenberg, A.J.; et al., 1974 a
sex and age of host
Sigmodon hispidus (liver): southern Virginia

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Wollthügel, 1911 (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a
Rattus norvegicus: Nagoya City, Japan

Taenia taeniaeformis
Williams, J. F.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
infectivity for mice and rats of eggs treated with bunamidine hydrochloride, morphologic changes in eggs

Taenia taxidiensis Skinker, 1935
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Taenia tenuicollis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Arvicola terrestris sherman; Crocidura russula; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus agrestis; Microtus arvalis; Pitymys subterraneus; Micromys minutus; Talpa europaea: all from Belgium

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819, larvae
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (liver): Czechoslovakia

Taeniarhynchosis
Krotov, A. I.; et al., 1968 a
human, phenasal, dichlosal

Taeniarhynchus
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1967 a
children, anthelmintic treatment

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Adylbekov, A., 1970 a
young child, case report: Karavan

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Bratanov, V.; Stoimenov, K.; and Monov, M., 1974 a, fig.
cattle, clinical picture, intradermal allergic test (89% confirmed), latex allergic test (50% confirmed), diagnosis

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Gritsai, M. K., 1966 a
human, occurrence, control: Ukrainian SSR

Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Cysticercus bovis)
Slais, J.; Serbus, C.; and Schramlova, J., 1971 a, figs.
cysticercus wall, electron microscopy

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Vasil'eva, K. A.; and Gorskaia, V. I., 1970 a
epidemiology: Estonian SSR

Taeniasis
Dymowska, Z.; Zembrzuski, K.; and Gancarz, Z., 1973 a
human, incidence, 1972: Poland

Taeniasis
Gherman, I., 1971 a
human, incidence, age and sex of host

Taeniasis
Glisic, L., 1971 a
human, skin test diagnosis, various allergic manifestations especially food allergies, eosinophilia

Taeniasis
Gupta, S.; et al., 1974 a
children, associated with recurrent abdominal pain: India

Taeniasis
Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1963 d
human, control, treatment

Taeniasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1967 a
children, anthelmintic treatment

Taeniasis
Karnaukhov, V. K.; and Stromskaia, T. F., 1966 a
human (adults and children), phenasal in combination with aminoacriquine, acriquine, and dichlorophen

Taeniasis
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea

Taeniasis
Kovalev, N. E., 1973 a
human, treatment of persistent infections with phenasal and dichlosal: Dagestan ASSR

Taeniasis
Lengyel, A.; Banki, G.; and Levai, J., 1969 a
humans, clinical aspects, niclosamide: Hungary

Taeniasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Taeniasis
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Tapeworms. <u>See</u> [Cestoda; Cestoda sp.]

Tatria
Rees, F. G., 1973 a
key to species, includes: Tatria octacantha sp. nov.; T. duodecacantha (Olsen, 1939); T. biremis (Kowalewski, 1904); T. decacantha (Furhmann, 1913); T. appendiculata (Fuhrmann, 1908); T. skrjabini (Tretiakova, 1948); T. acanthorhyncha (Wedl, 1855); T. azerbaijanica (Matsevosyan & Sailov, 1963); T. fuhrmanni (Solomon, 1932)

Tatria acanthorhyncha (Wedl, 1855)
Rees, F. G., 1973 a
key
Enallagma cyathigerum (haemocole); Pyrrhosoma nymphula (haemocole); Podiceps r. ruficollis (small intestine): all from Fron Goch Lake, Cardiganshire (Britain)

Tatria decacantha (Fuhrmann, 1913)
Rees, F. G., 1973 a, figs.
key
Pyrrhosoma nymphula (haemocole); Enallagma cyathigerum (haemocole); Podiceps r. ruficollis (small intestine): all from Fron Goch Lake, Cardiganshire (Britain)

Tatria octacantha sp. nov.
Rees, F. G., 1973 a, 423, 431-443, figs. 1G-H, 2-11; pls. 1C-D, 2-4
key
Enallagma cyathigerum (haemocole); Pyrrhosoma nymphula (haemocole); Podiceps r. ruficollis (small intestine): all from Fron Goch Lake, Cardiganshire (Britain)

Tatria octacantha Rees, 1973
Rees, F. G., 1973 b, figs.
cysticercoid ultrastructure
Pyrrhosoma nymphula; Enallagma cyathigerum (haemocole of all)

Tentacularia sp.
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Euthynnus pelamis (cysts in abdominal muscles)

Tetrabothrius sp.
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a
Pelecanoides georgicus; P. urinatrix (intestine of all): all from Bird Island, South Georgia (54°S, 38°W)

Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (duodenum, intestine): Britain

Tetrabothrius egregius n. sp.
Skriabin, A. S.; and Murav'eva, S. I., 1971 a, 17-21, figs. 1-2
Balaenoptera physalus (intestine): Antarctic, region of Balleny Island

Tetrabothrius heteroclitus (Diesing, 1850)
Markowski, S., 1971 a, figs.
Phoebetria fusca (intestine): Maiviken, West Cumberland Bay, South Georgia

Tetrabothrius minor (Loennberg, 1893)
Riley, J.; and Owen, R. W., 1975 a, fig.
situation in host small intestine, more anterior than T. procerus but overlapping distribution, competition, niche segregation, possible mechanisms
Fulmarus glacialis (small intestine)

Tetrabothrius procerus (Spätlich, 1909)
Riley, J.; and Owen, R. W., 1975 a, fig.
situation in host small intestine, more posterior than T. minor but overlapping distribution, competition, niche segregation, possible mechanisms
Fulmarus glacialis (small intestine)

Tetrabothrius sulae Szpotanska 1929
Burt, D. R. R., 1975 a
brief description, discussion of correct name
Sulayleucogastra plotus: Ceylon

Tetrabothrius sulae fuscae (Baird 1853)
Burt, D. R. R., 1975 a
"So far as can be ascertained Baird's fragment has not been described and accordingly Taenia sulae fuscae is a nomen nudum."

Tetragonoporus A. Skriabin, 1961
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
Diphyllobothriidae, Polygonoporinae nov. subfam.
Syn.: Multiductus Clarke, 1962

Tetragonoporus calyptocephalus A. Skrjabin, 1961
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a
description, taxonomic position
Physeter catodon (bile duct): Pacific Ocean (Prikuril'sk waters)

Tetragonoporus physeteris (Clarke, 1962) nov. comb.
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1968 a, 165
description, taxonomic position
Syn.: Multiductus physeteris Clarke, 1962
Physeter catodon (bile duct): Antarctica (Bellingshausen Sea and other water areas)

Tetraphyllidea [sp.]
Brooks, D. R.; and Brothers, E. B., 1974 a
Quietula y-cauda; Ilypnus gilberti: all from Mission Bay, San Diego, California

Tetrarhynch, larval
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a
Melanostigma pammelas (inside of intestine, outer surface of stomach): off Southern California

Tetrarhynchus paleaceus Rud., 1819, in part
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
as syn. of Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929

Tetrathyridium [sp.]
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Acomys dimidiatus: Southern Sinai

Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856) Abuladze, 1964
Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a, figs.
taxonomy, incidence, intensity
Clethrionomys glareolus (peritoneal cavity, intestinal folds, mesentery): south Norway

Thysaniezia
Kuznetsov, M. I., 1972 a, fig.
ruminants, handbook

Thysaniezia giardi
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Thysaniezia giardi
Vibe, P. P., 1968 c
sheep, incidence and intensity of infection, size of worms, seasonal variation, age of host: south Kazakhstan; Kirgizia

Thysanieziosis
Dzhakipbaev, S.; Karabaev, D. K.; and Dikov, G. I., 1972 a
phenasal, ovine

Thysanieziosis
Vibe, P. P.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, Saiga tatarica, incidence, age of host, seasonal dynamics: Kazakhstan

Thysanosoma
Kuznetsov, M. I., 1972 a, fig.
ruminants, handbook

Thysanosoma actinioides Diesing, 1834
Allen, R. W., 1970 a
geographic distribution, incidence, anatomy, taxonomy (review), immunity, pathology, pathogenicity, control, transmission

Thysanosoma actinioides Diesing 1834
Guilhon, J. C.; and Marchand, A., 1975 a, figs.
first report in France
mouton (intestin grele): France, imported from Terre-de-Feu (Argentine)

Thysanosoma actinioides Diesing
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 213
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (small intestine, abomasum): Hastings Reservation, California

Thysanosoma actinioides
Quiroz Romero, H ; Cruz Juárez, M. E.; and Quiroz R., S., 1973 a
immunologic cross reactions with Haemonchus contortus, Fasciola hepatica, Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, all negative

Thysanosoma actinioides
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (small intestine): eastern Montana

Triaenophorus Rudolphi, 1793
Kuperman, B. I., 1969 a
origin, geographic distribution, hosts, phylogeny, review

Triaenophorus amurensis
Kuperman, B. I., 1969 a
origin, geographic distribution, hosts, phylogeny, review

Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b, figs.
Esox reicherti (musculature, intestine): Lake Bolon; River Zeia
Perccottus glehni (musculature): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Triaenophorus crassus
Kuperman, B. I., 1969 a
origin, geographic distribution, hosts, phylogeny, review

Triaenophorus crassus
Kuperman, B.I.; and Monakov, A. V., 1972 a
Cyclops kolensis; Acanthocyclops bicuspidatus; Heterocope appendiculata; Eurytemora velox; Acanthocyclops gigas; A. vernalis; Eucyclops macrurus; Acanthodiaptomus denticornis (all exper.)

Triaenophorus crassus
Petersson, A., 1971 a
Thymallus thymallus; Salmo salar; S. fontinalis; S. trutta; Salvelinus alpinus; S. namaycush; Coregonus peled; C. pidschian; C. lavaretus; C. albula; C. nasus: all from Sweden

Triaenophorus lucii Müller (=T. nodulosus Pallas)
Aisa, E., 1971 a, figs.
Tinca tinca: Trasimene lake

Triaenophorus meridionalis
Kuperman, B. I., 1969 a
origin, geographic distribution, hosts, phylogeny, review

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Calow, P.; and Jennings, J. B., 1974 a
calorific values

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall., 1781)
Dubinina, M. N., 1971 b
Esox reicherti: Lake Bolon; Lake Khivand; River Zeia
Leuciscus waleckii: Lake Bolon; River Zeia
Ctenopharyngodon idella: Lake Bolon
Phoxinus percnurus: Lake Khivand
P. percnurus mantschuricus: River Zeia
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Lake Khivand
Pseudorasbora parva: " "
Gobio gobio cynocephalus: Lake Bolon
Sarcochilichthys sinensis: " "
Saurogobio dabryi: " "
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: Lake Bolon; River Zeia
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: " " " "
Carassius auratus gibelio:" " " "
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Lake Bolon

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1973 a, figs.
histology, neck region, cell types

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Guttowa, A., 1975 a
lethal effect of Vapam, Lebaycid, Foschlor, Chawstox on free-living larvae

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Guttowa, A.; and Boniecka, B., 1975 a
effect of Foschlor and Chwastox on embryo development, changed oxygen consumption, prolonged development and hatching time

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Guttowa, A.; and Grabiec, S., 1974 a
embryos, low concentration of sodium methyldithiocarbamate, agricultural pesticide, reduction-oxidation activity, in vitro

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Lota lota]; [Esox lucius]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Kuperman, B. I., 1969 a
origin, geographic distribution, hosts, phylogeny, review

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Kuperman, B. I.; and Mikriakov, V. R., 1972 a
antigen, delayed hypersensitivity, Cyprinus carpio

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Kuperman, B. I.; and Monakov, A. V., 1972 a
Cyclops kolensis; Acanthocyclops bicuspidatus; Eucyclops macrurus; Acanthocyclops vernalis; Macrocyclops fuscus; Heterocope appendiculata; Eurytemora velox (all exper.)

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Rumpus, A. E., 1975 a
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes, size and diet of host
Cottus gobio (liver); Noemacheilus barbatulus: all from River Avon, Hampshire

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1972 a, figs.
procercoid, formation and ultrastructure of microtrichia, electron microscopy

Triaenophorus orientalis
Kuperman, B. I., 1969 a
origin, geographic distribution, hosts, phylogeny, review

Triaenophorus stizostedionis
Kuperman, B. I., 1969 a
origin, geographic distribution, hosts, phylogeny, review

Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris (Olsson, 1867)
Manger, B. R., 1972 a, fig.
Squalus acanthias (stomach, spiral valve): Iceland

Trypanorhyncha [sp.]
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Sphyrna tiburo: upper Texas coast

Tschertkovilepis setigera
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Tylocephalum sp.
Wolf, P. H., 1976 a, figs.
larval stages
Crassostrea commercialis: Australia (northern New South Wales; southern Queensland)
C. echinata: Northern Territory, Australia

Uncibilocularis trygonis
Henson, R. N., 1975 a
Dasyatis sabina; Carcharhinus leucas: all from upper Texas coast

Unciunia ciliata
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Vampirolepis spp. Spassky, 1954
Buscher, H. N., 1972 a
Tatera indica; Suncus murinus; Crocidura sp.: all from Pakistan

Vampirolepis isensis Sawada
Sawada, I., 1975
Rhinolophus cornutus (small intestine): Akka, Iwaizumi Town, Iwate Prefecture, Japan

Vampirolepis iwatensis n. sp.
Sawada, I., 1975 a, 43, 46-47, figs. 7-10
Rhinolophus cornutus (small intestine): Yamane, Kuji City, Iwate Prefecture, Japan

Vampirolepis montana sp. nov.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1972 a], 575, 579-580, fig. 2A-C
Suncus murinus montanus (small intestine): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Vampirolepis ogaensis n. sp.
Sawada, I., 1974 a, 103-105, figs. 1-7
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Monzen, Oga City, Akita Prefecture; Sannohe, Aomori Prefecture, Japan

Vampirolepis solisoricis sp. nov.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1972 a], 575, 576-579, fig. 1A-C
Solisorex pearsoni (small intestine): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze 1782) Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954
Binder, N., 1971 a
synonymy
Turdus merula (Duodenum, Jejunum): Germany

Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782)
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a
Sturnus vulgaris: Texas

Wallabicestus n. g.
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a, 189-190
Anoplocephalidae, Anoplocephalinae, tod: W. ewersi n. sp.

Wallabicestus ewersi n. sp. (tod)
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a, 189, 190, figs. 1-5
Protemnodon agilis (small intestine): New Guinea

Wardium sp. I
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b], figs.
Squatarola squatarola: lower reaches of Lena river

Wardium amphitricha (Rud., 1819)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b], figs.
Calidris alpina: Okhotsk sea coast; Baltic sea coast; lower reaches of Lena river
C. testacea: Okhotsk sea coast
C. ruficollis: Okhotsk sea coast
C. subminuta: Okhotsk sea coast
Phalaropus fulicarius: lower reaches of Lena river

Wardium clandestina (Krabbe, 1869)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Haematopus ostralegus: Baltic sea coast (Pukhtu)

Wardium clavicirrus (Yamaguti, 1940)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869)
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Wardium pacificum n. sp.
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1968 b, 313-316, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Microsomacanthus sp. Spassky et Bobova, 1962
Larus canus; L. argentatus (small intestine of all): all from Taniurer, Anadyr river

Wardium paraclavicirrus Oschmarin, 1963
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Gallinago gallinago: lower reaches of Lena river

Wardium recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b]
Charadrius hiaticula: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ)

Wardium squatarolae Korniushin, 1970
Belopol'skaia, M. M., [1971 b], figs.
Squatarola squatarola: Baltic sea coast (Rybachiĭ); lower reaches of Lena river

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 O - 244-997